

DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 080 623

UD 013 688

AUTHOR McKenney, Nampeo R.
TITLE 1970 Census of Population. Subject Reports: Negro Population.
INSTITUTION Bureau of the Census (DOC), Suitland, Md. Population Div.
PUB DATE May 73
NOTE 243p.
AVAILABLE FROM Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C. 20402 (\$2.85)

EDRS PRICE MF-\$0.65 HC-\$9.87
DESCRIPTORS *Census Figures; Data Analysis; *Economic Factors; Education; Employment; *Housing Patterns; Income; *Negroes; Rural Urban Differences; Sex Differences; *Social Characteristics; Statistical Data
IDENTIFIERS Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area

ABSTRACT

This report presents statistics on the Negro population, cross-classified by various social and economic characteristics for the U. S., regions, selected States, standard metropolitan statistical areas, and cities. Selected housing characteristics also are given. The data are based on the 1970 Census of Population and Housing. The text of the report consists of an introduction, appendixes A through E, and the tabulated materials. The appendixes provide general information concerning presentation of the data, the various area classifications, brief explanations of subjects covered in cross-classifications, information on sources of error in the data, and summarization of the data dissemination program. Tabulated information is organized in 15 tables. Table 1 presents data for Negro population classified by sex and urban-rural residence in the nation, regions, divisions, and States. Tables 2 through 10 contain data on characteristics such as age, family relationship, marital status, school enrollment, employment, occupation, income, and housing, for the nation, regions, and selected States by urban-rural residence. In Tables 11 through 15, statistics on social, economic, and housing characteristics are given for selected standard metropolitan statistical areas and cities.
(Author/RJ)

31
FILMED FROM BEST AVAILABLE COPY

SUBJECT REPORTS

ED 080623

A UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF
COMMERCE
PUBLICATION



PC(2)-1B

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
EDUCATION & WELFARE
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF
EDUCATION

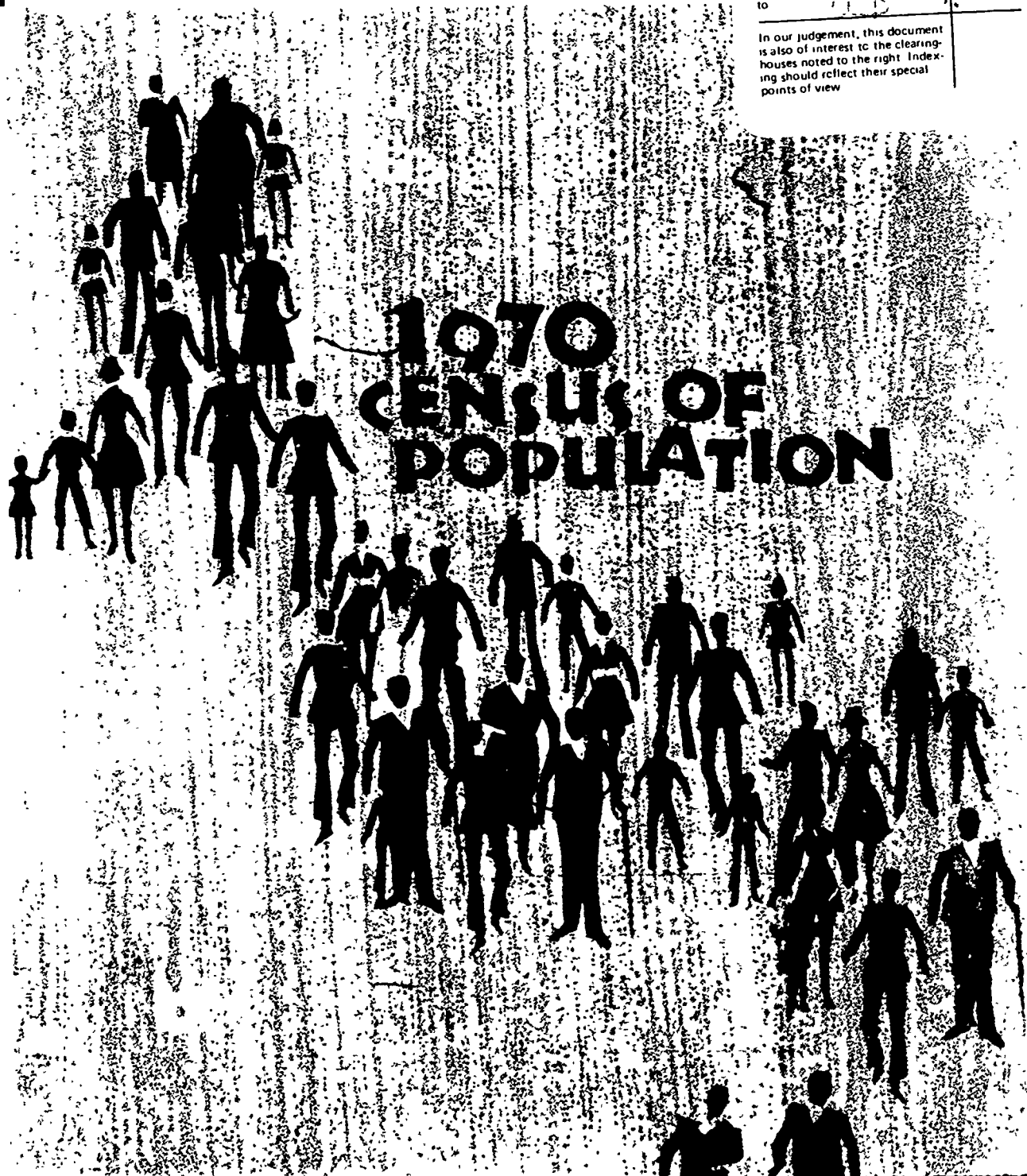
THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY.

Negro Population

SCOPE OF INTEREST NOTICE

The ERIC Facility has assigned this document for processing to

In our judgement, this document is also of interest to the clearinghouses noted to the right. Indexing should reflect their special points of view.



U.S. DEPARTMENT
OF COMMERCE
Social and Economic
Statistics Administration
BUREAU OF
THE CENSUS

018000

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Frederick B. Dent, Secretary

Social and Economic Statistics Administration

Edward D. Failor, Administrator

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Robert L. Hagan, Acting Director

Daniel B. Levine, Associate Director for Demographic Operations

David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator

POPULATION DIVISION

Meyer Zitter, Chief

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS--Many persons participated in the various activities of the 1970 census. Primary direction of the program was performed by **Conrad Taeuber**, former Associate Director for Demographic Fields, assisted by **David L. Kaplan**, 1970 Census Coordinator, and in conjunction with **Paul R. Squires**, Associate Director for Data Collection and Processing, and **Joseph Waksberg**, Associate Director for Statistical Standards and Methodology.

This report was planned and its content developed in the Population Division by **Nampee R. McKenney**, Ethnic and Race Statistics Staff, assisted by **Olga V. Forville**. Important contributions were provided by **Elmore J. Serralle** in the planning and coordination of the report. The work was directed by **Paul C. Glick**, Senior Demographer, and professional guidance was provided by **Tobia Bressler**. **Elizabeth A. Larmom** and **Karen M. Mills** assisted in the preparation of textual materials. The work was under the general supervision of **Meyer Zitter**, Division Chief, and **Herman P. Miller** (Chief to April 1972). Important contributions to the determination of the content of the PC(2) series of reports were made by a number of advisory groups and individuals representing or affiliated with universities, research organizations, professional associations, government agencies, and other groups.

The procedures for sample selection, sample weighting, and computation of sampling variances were developed in the Statistical Methods Division, under the supervision of **Morton Boisen**, Chief, and **Robert H. Hanson**, Assistant Division Chief, assisted by **William T. Alsbrooks**, **Peter A. Bounpane**, **Barbara A. Boyes**, and **Carlton W. Pruden**.

Geographic plans and procedures were developed in the Geography Division under

the supervision of **William T. Fay**, then Chief, and **Robert C. Klove** and **Gerald J. Post**, Assistant Division Chiefs.

Data collection activities were administered by the Field Division, **Richard C. Burt**, Chief, and **Dean H. Weber**, Assistant Division Chief, with the assistance of the directors of the Bureau's data collection centers.

Systems and processing procedures were developed under the direction of **Morris Gorinson**, Assistant Chief, Demographic Census Staff. **Florence Wright**, assisted by **John F. Powell** and **Orville M. Slye**, was responsible for the clerical procedures and **Roger O. Lepage**, assisted by **Margaret P. Brooks**, **Stephen E. Goldman**, **William E. Norfolk** and **Carol T. Schlechten**, was responsible for the computer programming. **Donald R. Dalzell** was responsible for the computer procedures and programs used for the electronic preparation of tables in this report.

The manual processing and microfilming of the questionnaires and the review of tabulation controls were performed in the Data Preparation Division (formerly Jeffersonville Census Operations Division), under the direction of **Robert L. Hagan**, then Chief, with the assistance of **Rex L. Pullin**. The manual coding operations were supervised by **John C. Campbell**, assisted by **Herbert J. Hough**, **Joe D. Kolb**, and **Leo C. Schilling**. **William L. Pangburn** supervised the microfilming operation. **Dan N. Harding**, assisted by **Nora H. Shouse**, was responsible for the tabulation review work.

FOSDIC and computer processing were performed in the Computer Services Division under the supervision of **James R. Pepal**,

Chief, and **E. Richard Bourdon**, **C. Thomas DiNenna**, and **James W. Shores**, Assistant Division Chiefs. Development of the FOSDIC equipment was directed by **William M. Gaines**, Assistant Division Chief, and **McRae Anderson**. Development of the automatic microfilming equipment was directed by **Anthony A. Berlinsky**.

Publications planning, editing, composition, and printing procurement were performed in the Publications Services Division, under the direction of **Raymond J. Koski**, Acting Chief, by **Milton S. Andersen**, **Gerald A. Mann**, and **Wayne H. Mashev**.

Important contributions were made by **Robert B. Voight** and **Sherry L. Courtland** in the planning and coordination of the 1970 census program, by **Lucille D. Catterton** in the planning of the tabular materials, and by **John W.H. Spencer**, **Sol Dolleck**, and **M. Douglas Fahey** in the systems design and operations for processing the census data.

Library of Congress Card No. 72-600036

SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Census of Population: 1970
SUBJECT REPORTS
Final Report PC(2)-1B
Negro Population

U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 1973

For sale by the
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

Price \$2.85 Domestic Postpaid
(\$2.50 G.P.O. Bookstore)

ED 080623

PC(2)-1B

U S DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH,
EDUCATION & WELFARE
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF
EDUCATION

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRO-
DUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM
THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGIN-
ATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS
STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT
OFFICIAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF
EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY.

1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION

SUBJECT REPORTS

Negro Population

Issued May 1973

LIST OF PC(2) SUBJECT REPORTS (POPULATION VOLUME II)

(Report numbers listed below omit the prefix PC(2)- which appears as part of the designation for each report)

ETHNIC GROUPS

- * 1A. National Origin and Language
- 1B. Negro Population
- * 1C. Persons of Spanish Origin
- * 1D. Persons of Spanish Surname
- * 1E. Puerto Ricans in the United States
- * 1F. American Indians
- * 1G. Japanese, Chinese, and Filipinos in the United States

MIGRATION

- 2A. State of Birth
- * 2B. Mobility for States and the Nation
- 2C. Mobility for Metropolitan Areas
- 2D. Lifetime and Recent Migration
- 2E. Migration Between State Economic Areas

FERTILITY

- * 3A. Women by Number of Children Ever Born

MARRIAGE AND LIVING ARRANGEMENTS

- * 4A. Family Composition
- 4B. Persons by Family Characteristics
- 4C. Marital Status
- 4D. Age at First Marriage
- * 4E. Persons in Institutions and Other Group Quarters

EDUCATION

- 5A. School Enrollment
- 5B. Educational Attainment
- * 5C. Vocational Training

EMPLOYMENT

- * 6A. Employment Status and Work Experience
- * 6B. Persons Not Employed
- 6C. Persons With Work Disability
- * 6D. Journey to Work
- * 6E. Veterans

OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY

- * 7A. Occupational Characteristics
- * 7B. Industrial Characteristics
- 7C. Occupation by Industry
- * 7D. Government Workers
- * 7E. Occupation and Residence in 1965
- * 7F. Occupations of Persons With High Earnings

INCOME

- 8A. Sources and Structure of Family Income
- 8B. Earnings by Occupation and Education
- 8C. Income of the Farm-Related Population

LOW INCOME

- * 9A. Low-Income Population
- * 9B. Low-Income Areas in Large Cities

AREAS

- * 10A. Americans Living Abroad
- 10B. State Economic Areas

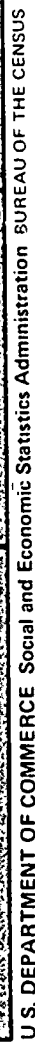
*In preparation

CONTENTS

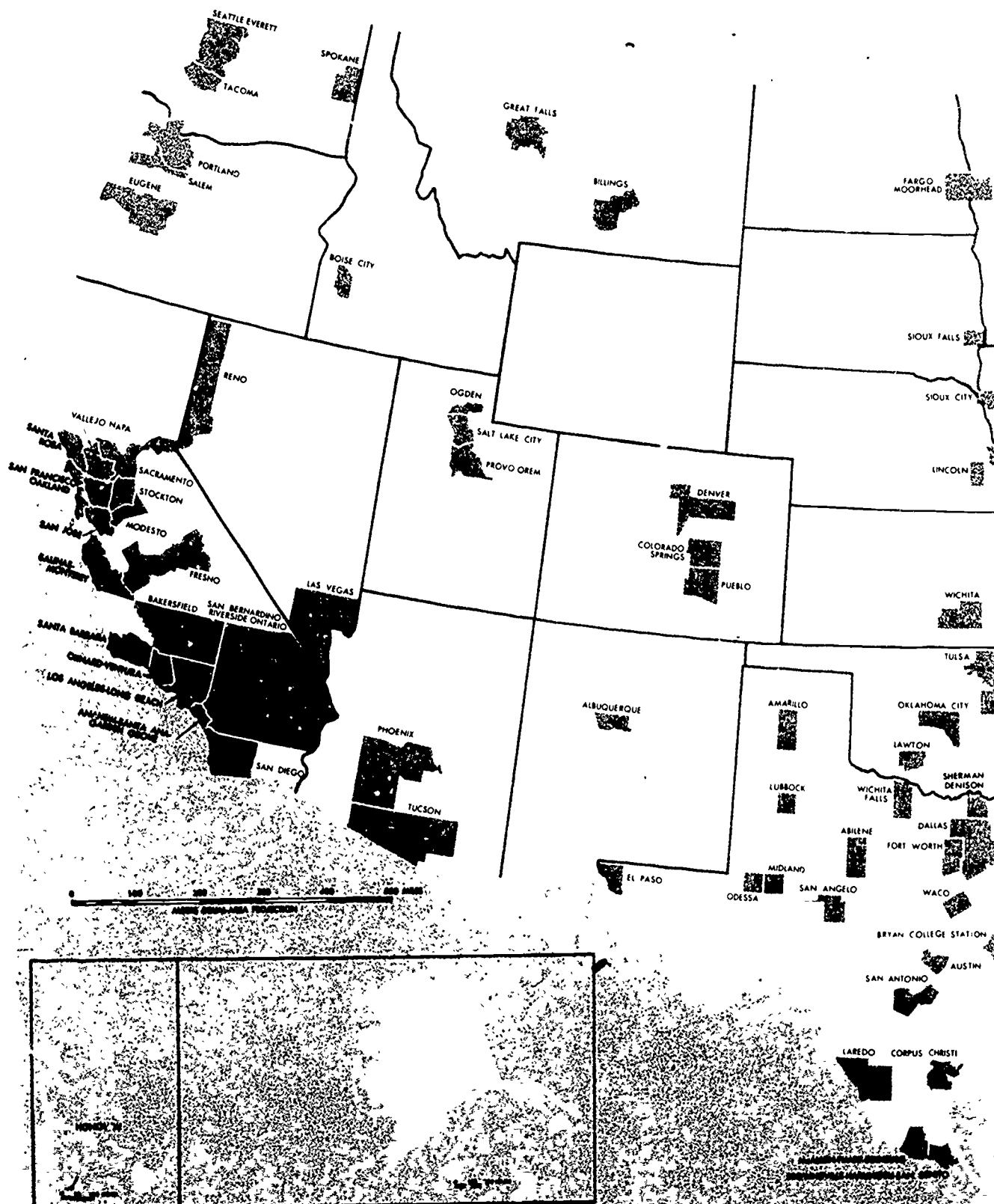
SUBJECT REPORTS Negro Population

	page
Introduction	VII
Appendix A, General Information Concerning the Data	App-1
Appendix B, Area Classifications	App-3
Appendix C, Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	App-5
Appendix D, Accuracy of the Data	App-16
Appendix E, Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-23
MAPS	
Regions and Geographic Divisions of the United States	IV
Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1970	V
TABLE	page
1 Negro Population by Sex and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970	1
2 Age of the Negro Population by Sex and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970	2
3 Social Characteristics of the Negro Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970	20
4 Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970	30
5 Selected Characteristics of the Negro Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970	40
6 Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970	71
7 Employment Characteristics of the Negro Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970	102
8 Social and Employment Characteristics of Negro Family Heads by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970	133
9 Family Income and Poverty Status in 1969 of the Negro Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970	143
10 Housing Characteristics of Negro Households by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970	153
11 Social Characteristics of the Negro Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970	163
12 Age, Marital Status, Education, and Industry of the Negro Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970	172
13 Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970	181
14 Family Income, Poverty Status, and Weeks Worked in 1969, and Occupation of the Negro Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970	190
15 Housing Characteristics of Negro Households for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970	199

IV



Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1970



INTRODUCTION

GENERAL	VII
Organization of the text	VII
Content of the tables	VII
Sample size	VII
RELATED MATERIALS	VII
1970 census reports ..	VII
Other related 1970 census subject reports	VIII
Reports from earlier censuses	VIII
Current Population Survey	VIII
Unpublished data	VIII
DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF PRINCIPAL SUBJECT ..	IX
Race	IX
Special edit and allocation procedures for race	IX
Comparability with other data	IX

GENERAL

This report presents statistics on the Negro population, cross-classified by various social and economic characteristics for the United States, regions, selected States, standard metropolitan statistical areas, and cities. Selected housing characteristics also are given. The data are based on the 1970 Census of Population and Housing. Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1970, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957), which codified Title 13, United States Code.

A major portion of the information compiled from the 1970 Census of Population appears in Volume I, *Characteristics of the Population*, which focuses on the presentation of data for States, counties, places, and other areas of the United States. The present report is part of Volume II, *Subject Reports*, wherein most reports concentrate on the presentation of national and regional data for a particular subject. A list of Volume II subject reports from the 1970 census is presented on page II. For a description

of Volumes I and II, as well as other elements of the data dissemination program of the 1970 Population and Housing Census, see Appendix E, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

The content and procedures of the 1970 census were determined after evaluation of the results of the 1960 census, consultation with a wide variety of users of census data, and extensive field pretesting. A number of changes were introduced in 1970 to improve the usefulness of the census results. For the characteristics shown in this report, the changes do not, however, affect to any appreciable extent the comparability of the 1970 data with those for 1960.

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Such information will also appear in later reports of the 1970 census.

Organization of the text.—The text consists of this introduction and Appendixes A through E, which appear after the tables. The introduction contains information relating specifically to the principal subject of this report, such as definitions of terms and editing procedures. Appendix A provides general information concerning the presentation of data in this series of reports and the collection and processing procedures of the 1970 census. Appendix B describes the various area classifications (e.g., urban and rural residence, urbanized areas, etc.) and also explains the residence rules used in counting the population. Appendix C provides brief definitions and explanations of subjects covered in cross-classifications in this report and other reports in this

series. Appendix D presents information on sources of error in the data, sampling variability, ratio estimation, and editing procedures. Appendix E summarizes the data dissemination program.

Content of the tables.—Table 1 presents data for the Negro population classified by sex and urban-rural residence for the United States, regions, divisions, and States. Tables 2 through 10 contain data on characteristics such as age, family relationship, marital status, school enrollment, employment status, occupation, income in 1969, and housing, for the United States, regions, and selected States by urban-rural residence. In tables 11 through 15, statistics on social, economic, and housing characteristics are given for selected standard metropolitan statistical areas and cities.

Sample size.—The statistics in this report are based on a sample adjusted to represent the total population. Most data are based on a 20-percent sample of the population; data on place of birth, school enrollment, residence in 1965, selected items on housing equipment, and number of automobiles available are based on a 15-percent sample. (See "Data Collection Procedures" in Appendix A.) An explanation of the ratio estimation procedure and information on the sampling variability associated with the data are contained in Appendix D.

RELATED MATERIALS

1970 census reports.—Statistics on the Negro population are published in chapters B, C, and D of 1970 Census of Population, Volume I, *Characteristics of the Population*. General characteristics, based on complete-count

APPENDIXES

A. General information Concerning the Data	App-1
B. Area Classifications	App-3
C. Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	App-5
D. Accuracy of the Data	App-16
E. Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-23

INTRODUCTION—Continued

data, are presented in chapter B for the United States, its regions, divisions, and States, standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), urbanized areas, places, and counties. Social and economic statistics are shown in chapters C and D. The area detail in chapter C is similar to that presented in chapter B; however, data on the Negro population are presented for SMSA's, places, and counties with at least 400 Negroes. Chapter D contains data for larger geographic areas. The data in both chapters C and D are based on 20-, 15-, or 5-percent sample information. Chapters B, C, and D were originally published as paper-bound reports in Series PC(1)-B, General Population Characteristics; Series PC(1)-C, General Social and Economic Characteristics; and Series PC(1)-D, Detailed Characteristics, respectively.

Population and housing statistics on the Negro are also shown for census tracts of 241 standard metropolitan statistical areas and selected adjacent areas in the 1970 Census of Population and Housing, Series PHC(1), Census Tracts. Data on metropolitan-nonmetropolitan residence are presented for the Negro population by age and population change inside and outside central cities of SMSA's for the United States and each of the States in Series PHC(2), General Demographic Trends for Metropolitan Areas, 1960 to 1970, United States Summary. Rates of natural increase and net migration are shown for Negroes and other races combined. In addition, the 1970 Census of Housing, Volume 1, Housing Characteristics for States, Cities, and Counties, presents data on the characteristics of housing units with Negro head of household for the following areas: States (by urban and rural residence), standard metropolitan statistical areas, urbanized areas, places

of 50,000 or more, and those places of 2,500 to 50,000 and counties with 400 or more Negroes.

The division of the population by race is a basic classification in the presentation of census statistics, and, therefore, statistics on the Negro population are found in most other Volume II subject reports of the 1970 Census of Population.

Other related 1970 census subject reports.—Data similar to those published in this report are also being published for other racial and ethnic groups in the following Volume II subject reports: PC(2)-1C, Persons of Spanish Origin; PC(2)-1D, Persons of Spanish Surname; PC(2)-1E, Puerto Ricans in the United States; PC(2)-1F, American Indians; and PC(2)-1G, Japanese, Chinese, and Filipinos in the United States. Statistics on the Korean and Hawaiian populations will be included in the PC(2)-1G report; data on Aleuts and Eskimos in Alaska will be presented in a 1970 Census of Population Supplementary Report, Series PC(S1).

Reports from earlier censuses.—Information for 1960 on racial composition of the United States, regions, divisions, States, SMSA's, urbanized areas, cities, and counties were published in 1960 Census of Population, Volume I, Characteristics of the Population. Similar data are given in the reports for census tracts of large cities and adjacent areas. These data are presented for 180 areas in 1960 Censuses of Population and Housing, Series PHC(1), Census Tracts. Data on the social and economic characteristics of the Negro population, based on a 25-percent sample, were published in 1960 Census of Population, Volume II, PC(2)-1C, Nonwhite Population by Race. Additional characteristics by race

are included in most of the other Volume II reports of the 1960 Census of Population.

In the 1950 census, data on Negroes for regions, divisions, and States, standard metropolitan areas, urbanized areas, cities, and counties were published in 1950 Census of Population, Volume II, Characteristics of the Population, and for census tracts in Volume III, Census Tract Statistics. Data on this racial group are also contained in 1950 Census of Population, Volume IV, Part 3B, Nonwhite Population by Race. Additional data on the Negro population are part of other special reports in Volume IV.

Current Population Survey.—Data on social and economic characteristics of the black population for the United States as a whole are collected and published annually by the Bureau of the Census through its Current Population Survey (CPS). The CPS is a nationwide survey covering a sample of about 50,000 occupied housing units and the households residing in them. These data appear in Series P-20 and P-60 of Current Population Reports. A special report on the Negro population, based on the CPS, is published annually in the P-23 series and is entitled "The Social and Economic Status of the Black Population in the United States." (For a statement on the comparability of CPS and census data on Negro population, see the paragraphs on "Comparability With Other Data.")

Unpublished data.—For most of the Volume II reports, statistics in addition to those published in the report are available on a reimbursable basis from computer tape files. Data shown for the United States as a whole are available for regions, divisions, and

INTRODUCTION—Continued

States, and, in a number of instances, the data for some characteristics were tabulated in greater detail than shown in the reports. Requests for unpublished data, giving a specific description of the figures desired, should be made in writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Inquiries concerning unpublished data should be transmitted to the Bureau as soon as possible since tape files are not maintained indefinitely.

DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF PRINCIPAL SUBJECT

The definitions and explanations below relate only to the principal subject of this report, namely, race. Brief definitions of other items that appear in cross-classifications in the tables of this report are presented in Appendix C.

Race

The data on the Negro population were derived from question 4, on color or race, which was asked of all persons (see facsimile of questionnaire item below). In Alaska, "Aleut" and "Eskimo" were substituted for the categories "Korean" and "Hawaiian."

4. COLOR OR RACE

Fill one circle

If "Indian (American)," also give tribe

If "Other," also give race.

<input type="radio"/> White	<input type="radio"/> Japanese	<input type="radio"/> Hawaiian
<input type="radio"/> Negro or Black	<input type="radio"/> Chinese	<input type="radio"/> Korean
<input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.)	<input type="radio"/> Filipino	<input type="radio"/> Other— <u>Print race</u>
<input type="radio"/> <u>Print tribe</u>		

The concept of race as used by the Bureau of the Census does not denote any scientific definition of biological stock. Rather it reflects self-identification by respondents. Since the 1970 census obtained information on race primarily through self-enumeration, the data represent essentially self-classification by people according to the race with which they identify themselves. For persons of mixed parentage who were in doubt as to their classification, the race of the person's father was to be used. The population of the United States is classified by race into several categories listed in question 4. The "Other" category includes Malayan, Polynesian, Thai, etc.

The category "Negro" includes persons who indicated their race as "Negro or Black," as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but who had such entries as Jamaican, Trinidadian, West Indian, Haitian, and Ethiopian. In this report, the terms "Negro population" and "black population" are used with the same meaning.

Special Edit and Allocation Procedures for Race

On the 1970 census questionnaire, the respondent had the opportunity of indicating his racial identification by marking one of eight circles indicating specific racial groups—White, Negro, American Indian, Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Hawaiian, Korean—or by marking an "Other" circle and writing in his race. A considerable proportion of the respondents who marked the "Other" circle supplied specific write-in entries such as Mexican, Puerto Rican, Jamaican, and the like. In the sample processing, entries of this type were edited into the specific

racial categories. The statistics presented in this report reflect the effects of this editing.

In the processing of the complete-count data, the editing procedure described above was performed only for those enumeration districts in which the proportion of "Other" marks exceeded certain tolerances which led to a large overstatement of the size of the residual "Other races" category in the PC(1)-B publications. A comparison of the complete-count and the sample distributions of the population by race are presented in table 1. The differences indicate that the additional corrective editing shifted a substantial number of persons from the residual "All other" to the "White" category. The differences also reflect the effects of sampling variability.

If the race entry was missing on the questionnaire for a member of a household, an answer was assigned in the computer according to the race of other household members using specific rules of precedence of relationship. If race was not entered for anyone in the household, the race of the head of the preceding household was assigned. This procedure is a variation of the general allocation process described in Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data."

Comparability With Other Data

Earlier censuses.—Data were collected and published on the black population in each census since 1790. In the 1970 census, as in the 1960 census, information on race was obtained principally through self-enumeration. Respondents had the opportunity to classify themselves with respect to race, but nonrespondents were interviewed by

INTRODUCTION—Continued

telephone or direct visit. In censuses prior to 1960, the racial classification was made, for the most part, by the enumerators on the basis of observation.

There is little evidence that self-identification has had a major effect on the count of the Negro population. The increase in the Negro population

during the decades 1960-70 and 1950-60 has been consistent with statistics on population change (natural increase and net immigration).

Current Population Survey.—Data on the Negro population from the census are not strictly comparable with those from the Current Population Survey

(CPS). The CPS excludes members of the Armed Forces in barracks. Also, there are differences between the census and the CPS in enumeration procedures. In the 1970 census, information on race was based on self-identification, with field followup as needed; in the CPS, race is determined by observation.

TABLE 1. Comparison of Complete-Count and 20- and 15-Percent Sample Data on the Population by Race, for the United States: 1970

(A minus sign preceding a figure denotes decrease)

Race	Complete count	20-percent sample			15-percent sample		
		Total	Difference from complete count		Total	Difference from complete count	
			Number	Percent		Number	Percent
Total	203,211,926	203,212,877	+951	0.0	203,210,158	-1,768	0.0
White	177,748,975	178,107,190	+358,215	+0.2	178,119,221	+370,246	+0.2
Negro	22,580,289	22,549,815	-30,474	-0.1	22,539,362	-40,927	-0.2
American Indian	792,730	763,594	-29,136	-3.7	760,572	-32,158	-4.1
Japanese	591,290	588,324	-2,966	-0.5	586,675	-4,615	-0.8
Chinese	435,062	431,583	-3,479	-0.8	433,469	-1,593	-0.4
Filipino	343,060	336,731	-6,329	-1.9	336,823	-6,237	-1.8
All other	720,520	435,640	-284,880	-39.5	434,036	-286,484	-39.8

Source: Volume I, Characteristics of the Population, United States Summary; and Volume II, Subject Reports.

Table 1. Negro Population by Sex and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970

(Data based on 20-percent sample see text For meaning of symbols see text)

United States Regions Divisions States	Total			Urban			Rural nonfarm			Rural farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
United States	22 549 815	10 728 182	11 821 633	18 338 421	8 639 815	9 698 606	3 764 285	1 865 126	1 899 159	447 109	223 241	223 868
REGIONS												
Northeast	4 336 913	2 023 050	2 313 863	4 208 201	1 952 017	2 256 184	126 281	69 721	56 560	2 431	1 312	1 119
North Central	4 565 413	2 178 494	2 386 919	4 441 685	2 108 003	2 333 682	116 077	66 618	49 459	7 651	3 873	3 778
South	11 957 055	5 692 343	6 264 712	8 050 025	3 778 347	4 271 678	3 771 906	1 697 042	1 774 864	435 124	216 954	218 170
West	1 690 434	834 295	856 139	1 638 510	801 448	837 062	50 021	31 745	18 276	1 903	1 102	801
NORTHEAST												
New England	386 557	183 679	202 878	370 901	174 499	196 402	15 387	9 014	6 373	269	166	103
Middle Atlantic	3 950 356	1 839 371	2 110 985	3 837 300	1 777 518	2 059 782	110 894	60 707	50 187	2 162	1 146	1 016
NORTH CENTRAL												
East North Central	3 867 653	1 844 467	2 023 186	3 775 752	1 790 786	1 984 966	88 196	51 852	36 344	3 705	1 829	1 876
West North Central	697 760	334 027	363 733	665 933	317 217	348 716	27 881	14 766	13 115	3 946	2 044	1 902
SOUTH												
South Atlantic	6 381 843	3 047 421	3 334 422	4 236 477	1 994 587	2 241 890	1 930 208	945 422	984 786	215 158	107 412	107 746
East South Central	2 569 625	1 211 535	1 358 090	1 574 158	728 051	846 107	843 574	407 616	435 958	151 892	75 868	76 025
West South Central	3 005 587	1 433 387	1 572 200	2 239 390	1 055 709	1 183 681	698 124	344 004	354 120	68 073	33 674	34 399
WEST												
Mountain	178 416	91 671	86 745	168 918	85 664	83 254	9 070	5 788	3 282	428	219	209
Pacific	1 512 018	742 624	769 394	1 469 592	715 784	753 808	40 951	25 957	14 994	1 475	883	592
NEW ENGLAND												
Maine	2 816	1 679	1 137	2 244	1 333	911	557	340	217	15	6	9
New Hampshire	2 667	1 505	1 162	2 104	1 202	902	543	294	249	20	9	11
Vermont	684	396	288	276	159	117	390	224	166	18	13	5
Massachusetts	173 697	81 532	92 165	167 669	78 109	89 560	5 888	3 328	2 560	140	95	45
Rhode Island	25 219	12 592	12 627	23 652	11 402	12 250	1 554	1 182	372	13	8	5
Connecticut	181 474	85 975	95 499	174 956	82 294	92 662	6 455	3 646	2 809	63	35	28
MIDDLE ATLANTIC												
New York	2 164 560	999 798	1 164 762	2 126 941	978 194	1 148 747	36 706	21 127	15 579	913	477	436
New Jersey	769 245	363 587	405 658	728 277	342 616	385 661	40 184	20 530	19 654	784	441	343
Pennsylvania	1 016 551	475 986	540 565	982 082	456 708	525 374	34 004	19 050	14 954	465	228	237
EAST NORTH CENTRAL												
Ohio	970 130	460 707	509 423	941 520	445 124	496 396	27 772	15 154	12 618	838	429	409
Indiana	356 379	171 333	185 046	348 343	165 674	182 669	7 469	5 405	2 064	567	254	313
Illinois	1 422 353	671 621	750 732	1 399 692	657 729	741 963	21 396	13 257	8 139	1 265	645	620
Michigan	990 663	478 67	511 988	960 005	461 361	498 644	29 589	16 844	12 845	969	470	499
Wisconsin	128 128	62 121	66 007	126 192	60 898	65 294	1 870	1 192	678	66	31	35
WEST NORTH CENTRAL												
Minnesota	34 721	17 566	17 215	33 794	16 979	16 815	818	495	323	109	32	77
Iowa	32 542	15 856	16 686	31 721	15 475	16 246	650	284	366	171	97	74
Missouri	479 746	226 026	252 720	456 915	214 438	242 477	19 834	10 005	9 829	2 997	1 583	1 414
North Dakota	2 519	1 538	981	2 226	1 366	860	273	172	101	20	-	20
South Dakota	1 844	1 035	809	1 418	806	612	403	223	180	23	6	17
Nebraska	40 064	19 459	20 605	39 255	18 911	20 344	749	524	225	60	24	36
Kansas	106 324	52 607	53 717	100 604	49 242	51 362	5 154	3 063	2 091	566	302	264
SOUTH ATLANTIC												
Delaware	78 305	37 579	40 726	55 122	26 394	28 728	22 856	11 004	11 852	327	181	146
Maryland	698 494	336 565	361 929	576 100	273 939	302 161	115 592	58 988	56 604	6 802	3 638	3 164
District of Columbia	537 570	252 657	284 913	537 570	252 657	284 913	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia	860 302	418 159	442 143	517 009	246 591	270 418	306 631	153 422	153 209	36 662	18 146	18 516
West Virginia	66 804	30 951	35 853	36 350	16 676	19 674	30 276	14 179	16 097	178	96	82
North Carolina	1 125 885	540 275	585 610	546 079	257 045	289 034	492 311	239 493	252 818	87 495	43 737	43 758
South Carolina	788 455	376 458	411 997	326 675	153 781	172 894	417 598	200 565	217 033	44 182	22 112	22 070
Georgia	1 184 062	556 242	627 820	781 956	359 911	422 045	372 311	181 895	190 416	29 795	14 436	15 359
Florida	1 041 966	498 535	543 431	859 616	407 593	452 023	172 633	85 876	86 757	9 717	5 066	4 651
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL												
Kentucky	230 363	111 198	119 165	182 796	86 630	96 166	39 188	20 282	18 906	8 379	4 286	4 093
Tennessee	620 636	291 105	329 531	497 029	230 516	266 513	100 642	49 175	51 467	22 965	11 414	11 551
Alabama	903 000	422 539	480 461	562 885	258 588	304 297	309 633	148 703	160 930	30 482	15 248	15 234
Mississippi	815 626	386 693	428 933	331 448	152 317	179 131	394 111	189 456	204 655	90 067	44 920	45 147
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL												
Arkansas	352 539	167 098	185 441	194 846	90 008	104 838	136 988	66 928	70 060	20 705	10 162	10 543
Louisiana	1 085 227	514 013	571 214	726 598	343 280	393 318	320 397	156 682	163 715	28 232	14 051	14 181
Oklahoma	171 216	80 944	90 272	140 944	66 005	74 939	26 239	12 972	13 267	4 033	1 967	2 066
Texas	1 396 605	671 332	725 273	1 167 002	556 416	610 586	214 500	107 422	107 078	15 103	7 494	7 609
MOUNTAIN												
Montana	1 800	1 130	670	1 457	857	600	334	273	61	9	-	9
Idaho	2 037	1 298	739	1 605	951	654	350	314	36	82	33	49
Wyoming	2 455	1 327	1 128	2 379	1 292	1 087	54	27	27	22	8	14
Colorado	66 066	33 888	32 178	64 940	33 208	31 732	1 060	642	418	66	38	28
New Mexico	15 314	9 867	5 447	18 299	9 253	9 046	947	580	367	68	34	34
Arizona	52 799	26 468	26 331	47 792	23 399	24 393	4 868	2 996	1 872	139	73	66
Utah	6 324	3 858	2 466	5 789	3 457	2 332	527	393	134	8	8	8
Nevada	27 621	13 835	13 786	26 657	13 247	13 410	930	563	367	34	25	9
PACIFIC												
Washington	70 859	37 479	33 380	67 997	35 635	32 362	2 654	1 719	935	208	125	83
Oregon	26 211	13 096	13 115	24 479	12 249	12 230	1 659	797	862	73	50	23
California	1 398 498	681 815	716 683	1 363 013	659 227	703 786	34 306	21 884	12 422	1 179	704	475
Alaska	8 860	5 188	3 672	7 085	4 063	3 022	1 760	1 121	639	15	4	11
Hawaii	7 590	5 046	2 544	7 018	4 610	2 408	572	436	136	-	-	-

Table 2 Age of the Negro Population by Sex and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970

(Data based on 20 percent sample see text For minimum base for derived figures (percent median etc.) and meaning of symbols see text)

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population	Total			Urban			Rural nonfarm			Rural farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
UNITED STATES												
All ages	22 549 815	10 728 182	11 821 633	18 338 421	8 639 815	9 698 606	3 764 285	1 865 126	1 899 159	447 109	223 241	223 868
Under 1 year	482 208	242 776	239 432	395 462	199 151	196 311	78 726	39 570	39 156	8 020	1 055	3 965
1 year	457 641	229 176	228 465	373 896	187 317	186 579	76 260	38 084	38 176	7 485	3 775	3 710
2 years	465 840	231 060	234 780	379 500	187 799	191 701	78 723	39 399	39 324	7 617	3 862	3 755
3 years	481 680	241 711	239 969	391 530	196 620	194 910	81 805	40 815	40 990	8 345	4 276	4 069
4 years	523 419	262 607	260 812	426 915	213 968	212 947	87 362	44 022	43 340	9 142	4 617	4 525
5 years	533 860	267 617	266 243	431 758	215 975	215 783	92 402	46 662	45 740	9 700	4 980	4 720
6 years	552 583	277 315	275 268	444 193	223 025	221 168	97 515	48 966	48 549	10 875	5 324	5 551
7 years	558 992	279 236	279 756	448 260	223 592	224 668	99 959	50 262	49 697	10 773	5 382	5 391
8 years	553 061	278 591	274 470	445 212	224 165	221 047	96 358	48 640	47 718	11 491	5 786	5 705
9 years	561 264	281 578	279 686	449 750	224 880	224 870	99 847	50 671	49 176	11 667	6 027	5 640
10 years	580 426	291 176	289 250	463 165	232 392	230 773	104 715	52 635	52 080	12 546	6 149	6 397
11 years	555 538	278 738	277 800	443 374	221 774	221 600	100 514	50 516	49 998	12 650	6 448	6 202
12 years	553 956	280 740	280 216	444 553	221 538	223 015	102 812	52 376	50 436	13 591	6 826	6 765
13 years	51 464	275 362	276 102	433 497	214 991	218 506	104 320	53 300	51 020	13 647	7 071	6 576
14 years	505 461	286 291	282 770	444 306	221 971	222 335	110 008	56 776	53 232	14 747	7 544	7 203
15 years	545 539	274 739	270 800	421 569	210 923	210 646	108 929	56 166	52 763	15 041	7 650	7 391
16 years	512 156	256 852	255 304	391 657	193 638	198 019	105 808	55 741	50 067	14 691	7 473	7 218
17 years	489 962	245 290	244 672	375 429	185 792	189 637	100 741	52 550	48 191	13 792	6 948	6 844
18 years	454 154	223 275	230 879	357 783	172 300	185 483	85 255	45 272	39 983	11 116	5 703	5 413
19 years	428 894	205 936	222 958	347 940	163 696	184 244	72 416	37 763	34 653	8 538	4 477	4 061
20 years	403 541	188 681	214 860	332 353	152 296	180 057	64 303	32 957	31 346	6 885	3 428	3 457
21 years and over	11 726 576	5 329 435	6 397 141	9 696 319	4 352 012	5 344 307	1 815 507	871 983	943 524	214 750	105 440	109 310
Under 5 years	2 410 788	1 207 330	1 203 458	1 967 303	984 855	982 448	402 876	201 890	200 986	40 609	20 585	20 024
5 to 9 years	2 759 760	1 384 337	1 375 423	2 219 173	1 111 637	1 107 536	486 081	245 201	240 880	54 506	27 499	27 007
10 to 14 years	2 818 445	1 412 307	1 406 138	2 228 895	1 112 666	1 116 229	522 369	265 603	256 766	67 181	34 038	33 143
15 to 19 years	2 430 705	1 206 092	1 224 613	1 894 378	926 349	968 029	473 149	247 492	225 657	63 178	32 251	30 927
20 to 24 years	1 755 024	804 413	950 611	1 469 713	659 033	810 580	260 692	132 992	127 700	24 619	12 388	12 231
25 to 29 years	1 410 074	647 187	762 887	1 206 552	545 127	661 425	189 051	95 309	93 742	14 471	6 751	7 720
30 to 34 years	1 248 081	562 961	685 120	1 066 999	475 762	591 237	167 081	80 944	86 137	14 001	6 255	7 746
35 to 39 years	1 203 421	545 425	657 996	1 021 087	459 358	561 729	165 935	78 795	87 140	16 399	7 272	9 127
40 to 44 years	1 199 258	545 347	653 911	1 009 814	457 112	552 702	170 288	79 415	90 873	19 156	8 820	10 336
45 to 49 years	1 114 519	516 404	598 115	930 297	428 881	501 416	163 115	77 576	85 539	21 107	9 947	11 160
50 to 54 years	989 662	458 241	531 421	811 114	372 422	438 692	155 407	74 603	80 804	23 141	11 216	11 925
55 to 59 years	881 727	408 440	473 287	709 078	324 742	384 336	148 350	71 367	76 983	24 299	12 331	11 968
60 to 64 years	742 354	337 974	404 380	588 824	264 275	324 549	132 370	62 572	69 798	21 160	11 127	10 033
65 to 69 years	633 782	279 685	354 097	492 553	212 816	279 737	123 542	57 452	66 090	17 687	9 417	8 270
70 to 74 years	422 184	188 758	233 426	323 515	141 632	181 883	87 043	40 862	46 181	11 626	6 264	5 362
75 to 79 years	261 773	115 303	146 470	198 114	84 668	113 446	56 603	26 784	29 819	7 056	3 851	3 205
80 to 84 years	147 157	60 603	86 554	109 995	44 040	65 955	33 385	14 698	18 687	3 777	1 865	1 912
85 years and over	121 101	47 375	73 726	91 017	34 440	56 577	26 948	11 571	15 377	3 136	1 364	1 772
Under 18 years	9 536 650	4 780 855	4 755 795	7 604 026	3 799 511	3 804 515	1 726 804	877 151	849 653	205 820	104 193	101 627
18 years and over	13 013 165	5 947 327	7 065 838	10 734 395	4 840 304	5 894 091	2 037 481	987 975	1 049 506	241 289	119 048	122 241
62 years and over	2 012 724	885 863	1 126 861	1 552 137	668 745	883 392	405 108	187 919	217 189	55 479	29 199	26 280
65 years and over	1 585 997	691 724	894 273	1 215 194	517 596	697 598	327 521	151 367	176 154	43 282	22 761	20 521
Median age	22 3	20 8	23 6	22 8	21 2	24 1	20 0	19 3	20 8	19 8	19 4	20 2
REGIONS												
Northeast												
All ages	4 336 913	2 023 050	2 313 863	4 208 201	1 952 017	2 256 184	126 281	69 721	56 560	2 431	1 312	1 119
Under 1 year	93 242	47 162	46 080	91 232	46 152	45 080	1 969	987	982	41	23	18
1 year	88 900	45 349	43 551	86 802	44 157	42 645	2 067	1 181	886	31	11	20
2 years	90 024	44 303	45 721	87 940	43 259	44 681	2 022	1 023	999	62	21	41
3 years	93 154	46 251	46 903	91 062	45 195	45 867	2 016	1 013	1 003	76	43	33
4 years	103 050	51 940	51 110	100 878	50 889	49 989	2 127	1 025	1 102	45	26	19
5 years	103 036	51 616	51 420	100 642	50 461	50 181	2 330	1 120	1 210	64	35	29
6 years	105 194	52 777	52 417	102 687	51 634	51 053	2 457	1 130	1 327	50	13	37
7 years	104 546	52 280	52 266	101 834	50 937	50 897	2 679	1 330	1 349	33	13	20
8 years	103 277	52 401	50 876	100 473	50 932	49 541	2 754	1 443	1 311	50	26	24
9 years	102 384	51 995	50 389	99 475	50 531	48 944	2 860	1 443	1 417	49	21	28
10 years	103 173	51 534	51 639	100 309	50 048	50 261	2 811	1 454	1 357	53	32	21
11 years	99 072	49 921	49 151	96 349	48 322	48 027	2 680	1 578	1 102	43	21	22
12 years	98 003	49 553	48 450	95 161	48 054	47 107	2 761	1 450	1 311	81	49	32
13 years	95 104	47 733	47 371	92 108	46 101	46 007	2 929	1 595	1 334	67	37	30
14 years	95 332	48 020	47 312	91 998	46 267	45 731	3 301	1 734	1 567	33	19	14
15 years	91 757	46 462	45 295	87 965	44 142	43 823	3 736	2 292	1 444	56	28	28
16 years	85 058	42 210	42 848	81 695	40 100	41 595	3 307	2 064	1 243	56	46	10
17 years	81 428	40 412	41 016	78 362	38 691	39 671	3 012	1 696	1 316	54	25	29
18 years	76 541	36 908	39 633	73 377	35 140	38 237	3 130	1 753	1 377	34	15	19
19 years	73 664	33 697	39 967	70 667	31 946	38 721	2 977	1 751	1 226	20	10	20
20 years	72 449	31 628	40 821	69 213	29 614	39 599	3 232	2 014	1 218	4	4	4
21 years and over	2 378 525	1 053 898	1 329 627	2 307 972	1 009 445	1 298 527	69 124	38 645	30 479	1 429	808	621

Table 2. Age of the Negro Population by Sex and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample see text For minimum base for derived figures (percent median, etc.) and meaning of symbols see text]

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population	Total			Urban			Rural nonfarm			Rural farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
REGIONS—Continued												
Northeast—Continued												
Under 5 years	468 370	235 005	233 365	457 914	229 652	228 262	10 201	5 229	4 972	255	124	131
5 to 9 years	518 437	261 069	257 368	505 111	254 495	250 616	13 080	6 466	6 614	246	108	138
10 to 14 years	490 684	246 761	243 923	475 925	238 792	237 133	14 482	7 811	6 671	277	158	119
15 to 19 years	408 448	199 689	208 759	392 066	190 019	202 047	16 162	9 556	6 606	220	114	106
20 to 24 years	336 841	144 362	192 479	325 501	137 120	188 381	11 213	7 175	4 038	127	67	60
25 to 29 years	317 619	138 594	179 025	309 514	133 708	175 806	7 995	4 822	3 173	110	64	46
30 to 34 years	288 148	126 386	161 762	280 599	122 073	158 526	7 399	4 254	3 145	150	59	91
35 to 39 years	267 970	119 670	148 300	260 719	115 620	145 099	7 098	3 963	3 135	153	87	66
40 to 44 years	259 784	117 646	142 138	252 318	113 572	138 746	7 348	3 992	3 356	118	82	36
45 to 49 years	235 248	108 171	127 077	228 333	104 375	123 958	6 783	3 720	3 063	132	76	56
50 to 54 years	195 233	87 743	107 490	189 153	84 575	104 578	5 917	3 073	2 844	163	95	68
55 to 59 years	160 613	71 083	89 530	155 308	68 294	87 014	5 196	2 737	2 459	109	52	57
60 to 64 years	131 705	57 453	74 252	127 583	55 364	72 219	3 998	2 020	1 978	124	69	55
65 to 69 years	106 194	45 711	60 483	102 446	43 688	58 758	3 631	1 941	1 690	117	82	35
70 to 74 years	70 560	30 745	39 815	67 790	29 242	38 548	2 695	1 466	1 229	75	37	38
75 to 79 years	41 280	17 676	23 604	39 710	16 888	22 822	1 539	763	776	31	25	6
80 to 84 years	22 027	8 860	13 167	21 174	8 431	12 743	836	419	417	17	10	7
85 years and over	17 752	6 426	11 326	17 037	6 109	10 928	708	314	394	7	3	4
Under 18 years	1 735 734	871 919	863 815	1 686 972	845 872	841 100	47 818	25 558	22 260	944	489	455
18 years and over	2 601 179	1 151 131	1 450 048	2 521 229	1 106 145	1 415 084	78 463	44 163	34 300	1 487	823	664
62 years and over	331 856	141 980	189 876	319 769	135 643	184 126	11 770	6 140	5 630	317	197	120
65 years and over	257 813	109 418	148 395	248 157	104 358	143 799	9 409	4 903	4 506	247	157	90
Median age	24.2	22.3	25.6	24.2	22.2	25.6	23.9	23.9	24.0	29.1	31.8	25.6
North Central												
All ages	4 565 413	2 178 494	2 386 919	4 441 685	2 108 003	2 333 682	116 077	66 618	49 459	7 651	3 873	3 778
Under 1 year	100 385	50 443	49 942	98 561	49 359	49 002	1 704	832	872	120	52	68
1 year	94 687	46 910	47 777	93 007	45 053	48 954	1 580	813	767	100	44	56
2 years	95 812	47 969	47 843	94 164	47 131	47 033	1 558	795	763	90	43	47
3 years	97 490	49 116	48 374	95 718	48 257	47 461	1 612	774	838	160	85	75
4 years	104 856	51 911	52 945	102 923	50 978	51 945	1 797	856	941	136	77	59
5 years	106 172	53 257	52 915	103 946	52 226	51 720	2 035	935	1 100	191	96	95
6 years	109 073	54 561	54 512	106 828	53 340	53 479	2 115	1 145	970	130	67	63
7 years	111 944	55 578	56 366	109 668	54 446	55 222	2 093	1 037	1 056	183	95	88
8 years	111 548	56 129	55 419	109 322	54 964	54 358	2 073	1 088	985	153	77	76
9 years	115 265	56 944	58 321	112 876	55 695	57 181	2 189	1 149	1 040	200	100	100
10 years	118 913	59 687	59 226	116 417	58 369	58 048	2 335	1 241	1 094	161	77	84
11 years	114 338	57 440	56 898	111 402	55 895	55 507	2 713	1 437	1 276	223	108	115
12 years	116 074	57 682	58 392	113 180	56 016	57 164	2 643	1 518	1 125	251	148	103
13 years	112 409	55 807	56 602	109 554	54 287	55 267	2 643	1 402	1 241	212	118	94
14 years	115 387	57 865	57 522	112 261	56 054	56 207	2 958	1 719	1 239	168	92	76
15 years	108 997	55 156	53 841	105 267	52 788	52 479	3 523	2 251	1 272	207	117	90
16 years	101 478	50 337	51 141	97 819	47 946	49 873	3 460	2 278	1 182	199	113	86
17 years	95 559	48 359	47 200	91 778	45 839	45 939	3 599	2 431	1 168	182	89	93
18 years	89 212	43 065	46 147	86 006	41 029	44 977	3 049	1 976	1 073	157	60	97
19 years	83 671	38 992	44 679	80 505	36 980	43 525	3 010	1 922	1 088	156	90	66
20 years	79 627	35 747	43 880	76 575	33 984	42 591	2 964	1 925	1 039	88	38	50
21 years and over	2 382 516	1 095 539	1 286 977	2 313 908	1 056 358	1 257 550	64 424	37 094	27 330	4 184	2 087	2 097
Under 5 years	493 230	246 349	246 881	484 373	241 978	242 395	8 251	4 070	4 181	606	301	305
5 to 9 years	554 002	276 469	277 533	542 640	270 680	271 960	10 505	5 354	5 151	857	435	422
10 to 14 years	577 121	288 481	288 640	562 814	280 621	282 193	13 292	7 317	5 975	1 015	543	472
15 to 19 years	478 917	235 909	243 008	461 375	224 582	236 793	16 641	10 858	5 783	901	469	432
20 to 24 years	356 074	159 013	197 061	344 905	151 511	193 394	10 917	7 381	3 536	252	121	131
25 to 29 years	295 073	135 453	159 620	287 899	130 664	157 235	6 914	4 660	2 254	260	129	131
30 to 34 years	260 033	116 372	143 661	254 107	112 690	141 427	5 689	3 598	2 091	237	94	143
35 to 39 years	258 505	116 551	141 954	252 303	112 974	139 329	5 878	3 423	2 455	324	154	170
40 to 44 years	259 460	120 760	138 700	253 217	117 240	135 977	5 828	3 322	2 506	415	198	217
45 to 49 years	234 176	111 115	123 061	228 306	107 950	120 356	5 465	2 965	2 500	405	200	205
50 to 54 years	199 399	94 521	104 878	193 924	91 617	102 307	5 077	2 727	2 350	398	177	221
55 to 59 years	170 216	81 774	88 442	164 666	78 820	85 846	5 086	2 732	2 354	464	222	242
60 to 64 years	139 554	65 058	74 496	134 676	62 744	71 932	4 387	2 058	2 329	491	256	235
65 to 69 years	115 751	53 181	62 570	111 039	50 675	60 364	4 359	2 318	2 041	353	188	165
70 to 74 years	79 583	36 969	42 614	75 800	35 101	40 699	3 441	1 653	1 788	342	215	127
75 to 79 years	47 138	21 265	25 873	45 048	20 166	24 882	1 937	1 025	912	153	74	79
80 to 84 years	25 671	10 603	15 068	24 338	9 959	14 379	1 229	567	662	104	77	27
85 years and over	21 510	8 651	12 859	20 255	8 041	12 214	1 181	590	591	74	20	54
Under 18 years	1 930 387	965 151	965 236	1 884 691	939 852	944 839	42 630	23 701	18 929	3 066	1 598	1 468
18 years and over	2 635 026	1 213 343	1 421 683	2 556 994	1 168 151	1 388 843	73 447	42 917	30 530	4 585	2 275	2 310
62 years and over	369 088	167 793	201 295	353 169	159 699	193 470	14 648	7 370	7 278	1 271	724	547
65 years and over	289 653	130 669	158 984	276 480	123 942	152 538	12 147	6 153	5 994	1 026	574	452
Median age	22.4	21.2	23.4	22.3	21.1	23.4	24.1	23.7	25.2	28.7	27.6	29.8

Table 2. Age of the Negro Population by Sex and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

(Data based on 20-percent sample see text For minimum base for derived figures (percent median etc.) and meaning of symbols see text)

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population	Total			Urban			Rural nonfarm			Rural farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
REGIONS—Continued												
South												
All ages	11 957 055	5 692 343	6 264 712	8 050 025	3 778 347	4 271 678	3 471 906	1 697 042	1 774 864	435 124	216 954	218 170
Under 1 year	252 085	126 724	125 361	169 714	85 269	84 445	74 524	37 480	37 044	7 847	3 975	3 872
1 year	239 313	119 685	119 628	159 993	80 215	79 778	72 017	35 777	36 240	7 303	3 693	3 610
2 years	245 735	121 646	124 089	163 797	80 549	83 248	74 493	37 305	37 188	7 445	3 792	3 653
3 years	255 506	128 619	126 887	169 851	85 777	84 074	77 564	38 699	38 865	8 091	4 143	3 948
4 years	275 970	138 674	137 296	184 422	92 470	91 952	82 618	41 704	40 914	8 930	4 500	4 430
5 years	283 756	142 109	141 647	187 164	93 060	94 104	87 181	44 209	42 972	9 411	4 840	4 571
6 years	297 108	149 363	147 745	194 489	97 901	96 588	91 958	46 225	45 733	10 661	5 237	5 424
7 years	300 170	150 293	149 877	195 463	97 627	97 836	94 182	47 410	46 772	10 525	5 256	5 269
8 years	295 858	148 608	147 250	194 115	97 331	96 784	90 495	45 618	44 877	11 248	5 659	5 589
9 years	301 317	150 890	150 427	196 093	97 423	98 670	93 837	47 571	46 266	11 387	5 896	5 491
10 years	315 211	158 377	156 834	204 399	103 027	101 372	98 500	49 330	49 170	12 312	6 020	6 292
11 years	302 664	151 131	151 533	196 188	97 855	98 333	94 130	46 981	47 149	12 346	6 295	6 051
12 years	306 277	153 253	153 024	196 600	97 735	98 865	96 459	48 917	47 542	13 218	6 601	6 617
13 years	304 600	152 946	151 654	193 660	96 341	97 319	97 622	49 715	47 907	13 318	6 890	6 428
14 years	319 096	160 765	158 331	201 925	100 658	101 267	102 688	52 697	49 991	14 483	7 410	7 073
15 years	307 807	154 588	153 219	192 552	96 207	96 345	100 515	50 881	49 634	14 740	7 500	7 240
16 years	291 371	146 523	144 848	179 259	88 727	90 532	97 723	50 516	47 207	14 389	7 280	7 109
17 years	278 961	138 968	139 993	173 050	84 922	88 128	92 410	47 262	45 148	13 501	6 784	6 717
18 years	256 787	126 673	130 114	168 304	80 649	87 655	77 584	40 411	37 173	10 899	5 613	5 286
19 years	238 674	115 815	122 859	165 578	78 672	86 906	64 764	32 786	31 978	8 332	4 357	3 975
20 years	217 801	103 082	114 719	154 964	72 367	82 597	56 062	27 335	28 727	6 775	3 380	3 395
21 years and over	6 070 988	2 753 611	3 317 377	4 208 445	1 873 565	2 334 880	1 654 580	778 213	876 367	207 963	101 833	106 130
Under 5 years	1 268 609	635 348	633 261	847 777	424 280	423 497	381 216	190 965	190 251	39 616	20 103	19 513
5 to 9 years	1 478 209	741 263	736 946	967 324	483 342	483 982	457 653	231 033	226 620	53 232	26 888	26 344
10 to 14 years	1 547 848	776 472	771 376	992 772	495 616	497 156	489 399	247 640	241 759	65 677	33 216	32 461
15 to 19 years	1 373 600	682 567	691 033	878 743	429 177	449 566	432 996	221 856	211 140	61 861	31 534	30 327
20 to 24 years	912 541	425 423	487 118	656 673	300 431	356 242	231 755	112 853	118 902	24 113	12 139	11 974
25 to 29 years	674 951	314 273	360 678	490 160	224 343	265 817	170 749	83 407	87 342	14 042	6 523	7 519
30 to 34 years	589 202	266 147	323 055	424 452	188 828	235 624	151 185	71 253	79 932	13 565	6 066	7 499
35 to 39 years	576 122	259 238	316 884	410 309	182 844	227 465	150 021	69 442	80 579	15 792	6 952	8 840
40 to 44 years	587 671	261 799	325 872	414 813	182 969	231 844	154 321	70 346	83 975	18 537	8 484	10 053
45 to 49 years	558 360	255 306	303 054	389 258	176 164	213 094	148 666	69 543	79 123	20 436	9 599	10 837
50 to 54 years	521 800	240 616	281 184	356 803	161 989	194 814	142 560	67 780	74 780	22 437	10 847	11 590
55 to 59 years	489 654	226 146	263 508	330 028	149 438	180 590	136 099	64 763	71 336	23 527	11 945	11 582
60 to 64 years	425 652	194 013	231 639	282 846	125 711	157 135	122 369	57 585	64 784	20 437	10 717	9 720
65 to 69 years	375 568	164 605	210 963	244 153	102 995	141 158	114 280	52 499	61 781	17 135	9 111	8 024
70 to 74 years	249 917	111 080	138 837	158 638	67 844	90 794	80 109	37 252	42 857	11 170	5 984	5 186
75 to 79 years	159 859	70 365	89 494	100 362	41 956	58 406	52 650	24 676	27 974	6 847	3 733	3 114
80 to 84 years	91 972	37 971	54 001	57 310	22 613	34 697	31 017	13 586	17 431	3 645	1 772	1 873
85 years and over	75 520	29 711	45 809	47 604	17 907	29 797	24 861	10 563	14 298	3 055	1 341	1 714
Under 18 years	5 172 805	2 593 162	2 579 643	3 352 734	1 673 094	1 679 640	1 618 916	818 297	800 619	201 155	101 771	99 384
18 years and over	6 784 250	3 099 181	3 685 069	4 697 291	2 105 253	2 592 038	1 857 990	878 745	974 245	233 969	115 183	118 786
62 years and over	1 200 543	526 105	674 438	772 100	325 763	446 337	714 752	172 183	202 569	53 691	28 159	25 532
65 years and over	952 836	413 732	539 104	608 067	253 215	354 852	302 917	138 576	164 341	41 852	21 941	19 911
Median age	21 5	20 1	22 9	22 3	20 8	23 5	19 6	18 7	20 6	19 7	19 3	20 1
West												
All ages	1 690 434	834 295	856 139	1 638 510	801 448	837 062	50 021	31 745	18 276	1 903	1 102	801
Under 1 year	36 496	18 447	18 049	35 955	18 171	17 784	529	271	258	12	5	7
1 year	34 741	17 232	17 509	34 094	16 892	17 202	596	313	283	51	27	24
2 years	34 269	17 142	17 127	33 599	16 860	16 739	650	276	374	20	6	14
3 years	35 530	17 725	17 805	34 899	17 391	17 508	613	329	284	18	5	13
4 years	39 543	20 082	19 461	38 692	19 631	19 061	820	437	383	31	14	17
5 years	40 896	20 635	20 261	40 006	20 228	19 778	856	398	458	34	9	25
6 years	41 208	20 614	20 594	40 189	20 141	20 048	985	466	519	34	7	27
7 years	42 332	21 085	21 247	41 295	20 582	20 713	1 005	485	520	32	18	14
8 years	42 378	21 453	20 925	41 302	20 938	20 364	1 036	491	545	40	24	16
9 years	42 298	21 749	20 549	41 306	21 231	20 075	961	508	453	31	10	21
10 years	43 129	21 578	21 551	42 040	20 948	21 092	1 069	610	459	20	20	—
11 years	40 464	20 246	20 218	39 435	19 702	19 733	991	520	471	38	24	14
12 years	40 602	20 252	20 350	39 612	19 733	19 879	949	491	458	41	28	13
13 years	39 351	18 876	20 475	38 175	18 262	19 913	1 126	588	538	50	26	24
14 years	39 246	19 641	19 605	38 122	18 992	19 130	1 061	626	435	63	23	40
15 years	36 978	18 533	18 445	35 785	17 786	17 999	1 155	742	413	38	5	33
16 years	34 249	17 782	16 467	32 884	16 865	16 019	1 318	883	435	47	34	13
17 years	34 014	17 551	16 463	32 239	16 340	15 899	1 720	1 161	559	55	50	5
18 years	31 614	16 629	14 985	30 096	15 482	14 614	1 492	1 132	360	26	15	11
19 years	32 885	17 432	15 453	31 190	16 098	15 092	1 665	1 304	361	30	30	—
20 years	33 664	18 224	15 440	31 601	16 531	15 070	2 045	1 683	362	18	10	8
21 years and over	894 547	431 387	463 160	865 994	412 644	453 350	27 379	18 031	9 348	1 174	712	462

Table 2. Age of the Negro Population by Sex and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970- Continued

(Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population	Total			Urban			Rural nonfarm			Rural farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
REGIONS - Continued												
West - Continued												
Under 5 years	180 579	90 628	89 951	177 239	88 945	88 294	3 208	1 626	1 582	132	57	75
5 to 9 years	209 112	105 536	103 576	204 098	103 120	100 978	4 843	2 348	2 495	171	68	103
10 to 14 years	202 792	100 593	102 199	197 384	97 637	99 747	5 196	2 835	2 361	212	121	91
15 to 19 years	169 740	87 927	81 813	162 194	82 571	79 623	7 350	5 222	2 128	196	134	62
20 to 24 years	149 568	75 615	73 953	142 634	69 971	72 663	6 807	5 583	1 224	127	61	46
25 to 29 years	122 431	58 867	63 564	118 979	56 412	62 567	3 393	2 420	973	59	35	24
30 to 34 years	110 698	54 056	56 642	107 841	52 181	55 660	2 808	1 839	969	49	36	13
35 to 39 years	100 824	49 966	50 858	97 756	47 920	49 836	2 938	1 967	971	130	79	51
40 to 44 years	92 343	45 142	47 201	89 466	43 331	46 135	2 791	1 755	1 036	86	56	30
45 to 49 years	86 735	41 812	44 923	84 400	40 392	44 008	2 201	1 348	853	134	72	62
50 to 54 years	73 230	35 361	37 869	71 234	34 241	36 993	1 853	1 023	830	143	97	46
55 to 59 years	61 244	29 437	31 807	59 076	28 190	30 886	1 969	1 135	834	199	112	87
60 to 64 years	45 443	21 450	23 993	43 719	20 456	23 263	1 616	909	707	108	85	23
65 to 69 years	36 269	16 188	20 081	34 915	15 458	19 457	1 272	694	578	82	36	46
70 to 74 years	22 124	9 964	12 160	21 287	9 445	11 842	798	491	307	39	28	11
75 to 79 years	13 496	5 997	7 499	12 994	5 658	7 336	477	320	157	25	19	6
80 to 84 years	7 487	3 169	4 318	7 173	3 037	4 136	303	126	177	11	6	5
85 years and over	6 319	2 587	3 732	6 121	2 483	3 638	198	104	94	-	-	-
Under 18 years	697 724	350 623	347 101	679 629	340 693	338 936	17 440	9 595	7 845	655	335	320
18 years and over	992 710	483 672	509 038	958 881	460 755	498 126	32 581	22 150	10 431	1 248	767	481
62 years and over	111 237	49 985	61 252	107 099	47 640	59 459	3 938	2 226	1 712	200	119	81
65 years and over	85 695	37 905	47 790	82 490	36 081	46 409	3 048	1 735	1 313	157	89	68
Median age	22.6	21.8	23.4	22.6	21.8	23.4	22.7	22.9	21.9	35.2	37.5	25.7
STATES												
Alabama												
All ages	903 000	422 539	480 461	562 885	258 588	304 297	309 633	148 703	160 930	30 482	15 248	15 234
Under 1 year	19 079	9 297	9 782	11 386	5 639	5 747	7 165	3 418	3 747	528	240	288
1 year	17 187	8 547	8 640	10 319	5 163	5 156	6 396	3 139	3 257	472	245	227
2 years	18 132	8 933	9 199	10 781	5 287	5 494	6 924	3 419	3 505	427	227	200
3 years	18 372	9 229	9 143	10 641	5 347	5 294	7 172	3 601	3 571	559	281	278
4 years	20 615	10 649	9 966	12 447	6 331	6 116	7 596	4 051	3 545	572	267	305
5 years	20 789	10 500	10 289	12 348	6 189	6 159	7 843	3 980	3 863	598	331	267
6 years	22 607	11 298	11 309	13 364	6 656	6 708	8 537	4 297	4 240	706	345	361
7 years	22 515	11 223	11 292	13 385	6 775	6 610	8 440	4 071	4 369	690	377	313
8 years	22 696	11 567	11 129	13 666	7 043	6 623	8 229	4 149	4 080	801	375	426
9 years	22 688	11 372	11 316	13 599	6 707	6 892	8 268	4 290	3 978	821	375	446
10 years	24 383	12 172	12 211	14 443	7 239	7 204	8 922	4 427	4 495	1 018	506	512
11 years	23 601	11 787	11 814	14 005	7 019	6 986	8 715	4 271	4 444	881	497	384
12 years	24 140	11 924	12 216	14 517	6 952	7 565	8 626	4 477	4 149	997	495	502
13 years	24 068	12 324	11 744	14 360	7 427	6 933	8 774	4 326	4 448	934	571	363
14 years	25 403	12 825	12 578	15 411	7 702	7 709	8 979	4 626	4 353	1 013	497	516
15 years	24 885	12 491	12 394	15 046	7 474	7 572	8 765	4 490	4 275	1 074	527	547
16 years	23 458	11 839	11 619	13 988	7 140	6 848	8 366	4 157	4 209	1 104	542	562
17 years	22 991	11 551	11 440	13 807	6 928	6 879	8 174	4 143	4 031	1 010	480	530
18 years	19 776	9 465	10 311	12 418	5 719	6 699	6 515	3 287	3 228	843	459	384
19 years	16 974	8 194	8 780	10 956	5 112	5 844	5 477	2 796	2 681	541	286	255
20 years	15 476	6 971	8 505	10 243	4 566	5 677	4 737	2 132	2 605	496	253	223
21 years and over	453 165	198 381	254 784	291 755	124 173	167 582	147 013	67 156	79 857	14 397	7 072	7 345
Under 5 years	93 385	46 655	46 730	55 574	27 767	27 807	35 253	17 628	17 625	2 558	1 260	1 298
5 to 9 years	111 295	55 960	55 335	66 362	33 370	32 992	41 317	20 787	20 530	3 616	1 803	1 813
10 to 14 years	121 595	61 032	60 563	72 736	36 339	36 397	44 016	22 127	21 889	4 843	2 566	2 277
15 to 19 years	108 084	53 540	54 544	66 215	32 373	33 842	37 297	18 873	18 424	4 572	2 294	2 278
20 to 24 years	62 006	27 833	34 173	40 868	17 890	22 978	19 658	9 192	10 466	1 480	751	729
25 to 29 years	42 744	19 054	23 690	27 425	11 831	15 594	14 457	6 047	7 610	862	376	486
30 to 34 years	38 320	16 185	22 135	24 810	10 165	14 645	12 718	5 666	7 052	792	354	438
35 to 39 years	39 991	17 578	22 413	26 244	11 175	15 069	12 839	5 987	6 852	908	410	492
40 to 44 years	41 714	17 595	24 119	27 955	11 600	16 355	12 635	5 510	7 125	1 124	485	639
45 to 49 years	41 077	18 089	22 988	27 608	11 903	15 705	12 169	5 593	6 576	1 300	593	707
50 to 54 years	39 952	17 687	22 272	26 163	11 584	14 579	12 158	5 343	6 815	1 638	760	878
55 to 59 years	40 193	18 400	21 793	26 064	11 628	14 436	12 342	5 845	6 497	1 787	927	860
60 to 64 years	36 451	16 422	20 029	23 014	10 078	12 936	11 795	5 437	6 358	1 642	907	735
65 to 69 years	33 717	14 488	19 229	20 956	8 663	12 293	11 285	5 048	6 237	1 476	777	699
70 to 74 years	21 938	9 469	12 469	13 248	5 453	7 795	7 843	3 523	4 320	847	493	354
75 to 79 years	14 636	6 335	8 301	8 392	3 367	5 025	5 756	2 708	3 048	488	260	228
80 to 84 years	8 703	3 594	5 109	5 098	1 984	3 114	3 330	1 473	1 857	275	137	138
85 years and over	7 192	2 623	4 569	4 153	1 418	2 735	2 765	1 116	1 649	274	89	185
Under 18 years	397 609	199 528	198 081	237 513	119 018	118 495	145 891	73 332	72 559	14 205	7 178	7 027
18 years and over	505 391	223 011	282 380	325 372	139 570	185 802	163 742	75 371	88 371	16 277	8 070	8 207
62 years and over	107 715	46 351	61 364	65 231	26 854	38 377	38 190	17 150	21 040	4 294	2 347	1 947
65 years and over	86 186	36 509	49 677	51 847	20 885	30 962	30 979	13 868	17 111	3 360	1 756	1 604
Median age	21.1	19.3	23.1	22.1	19.9	24.5	19.4	18.3	20.8	19.4	19.0	19.8

Table 2. Age of the Negro Population by Sex and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

(Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population	Total			Urban			Rural nonfarm			Rural farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
STATES—Continued												
Arkansas												
All ages	352 539	167 098	185 441	194 846	90 008	104 838	136 988	66 928	70 060	20 705	10 162	10 543
Under 1 year	7 677	3 757	3 920	4 238	2 114	2 124	3 087	1 442	1 645	352	201	151
1 year	7 066	3 543	3 523	3 875	1 992	1 883	2 863	1 366	1 497	328	185	143
2 years	7 588	3 742	3 846	4 162	2 021	2 141	3 083	1 555	1 528	343	166	177
3 years	7 406	3 836	3 570	4 173	2 227	1 946	2 884	1 479	1 405	349	130	219
4 years	8 083	4 050	4 033	4 352	2 079	2 273	3 335	1 769	1 566	396	202	194
5 years	8 325	4 239	4 086	4 600	2 378	2 222	3 313	1 680	1 633	412	181	231
6 years	8 674	4 171	4 503	4 502	2 172	2 330	3 640	1 740	1 900	532	259	273
7 years	9 242	4 658	4 584	4 760	2 375	2 385	3 970	2 051	1 919	512	232	280
8 years	8 413	4 160	4 253	4 467	2 156	2 311	3 451	1 791	1 660	495	213	282
9 years	9 244	4 816	4 428	4 886	2 539	2 347	3 866	2 044	1 822	492	233	259
10 years	9 790	4 720	5 070	5 087	2 473	2 614	4 144	1 970	2 174	559	277	282
11 years	9 462	4 622	4 840	5 017	2 524	2 493	3 800	1 773	2 027	645	325	320
12 years	9 468	4 795	4 673	4 966	2 504	2 462	3 922	2 018	1 904	580	273	307
13 years	9 811	5 043	4 768	5 028	2 419	2 609	4 121	2 237	1 884	662	387	275
14 years	9 998	5 056	4 942	5 066	2 504	2 562	4 159	2 158	2 001	773	394	379
15 years	10 088	5 059	5 029	5 304	2 766	2 538	4 042	1 891	2 151	742	402	340
16 years	9 623	4 729	4 894	4 787	2 315	2 472	4 093	2 104	1 989	743	310	433
17 years	8 489	4 490	3 999	4 487	2 207	2 280	3 472	1 980	1 492	530	303	227
18 years	7 590	3 782	3 808	4 086	2 003	2 083	3 030	1 567	1 463	474	212	262
19 years	6 510	2 967	3 543	3 880	1 687	2 193	2 293	1 111	1 182	337	169	168
20 years	5 615	2 545	3 070	3 513	1 515	1 998	1 790	896	894	312	134	178
21 years and over	174 377	78 318	96 059	99 610	43 038	56 572	64 630	30 306	34 324	10 137	4 974	5 163
Under 5 years	37 820	18 928	18 892	20 800	10 433	10 367	15 252	7 611	7 641	1 768	884	884
5 to 9 years	43 898	22 044	21 854	23 215	11 620	11 595	18 240	9 306	8 934	2 443	1 118	1 325
10 to 14 years	48 529	24 236	24 293	25 164	12 424	12 740	20 146	10 156	9 990	3 219	1 656	1 563
15 to 19 years	42 300	21 027	21 273	22 544	10 978	11 566	16 930	8 653	8 277	2 826	1 396	1 430
20 to 24 years	21 461	9 970	11 491	13 294	5 866	7 428	7 133	3 538	3 595	1 034	566	468
25 to 29 years	14 313	6 372	7 941	8 737	3 818	4 919	5 053	2 331	2 722	523	223	300
30 to 34 years	12 638	5 647	6 991	7 564	3 293	4 271	4 642	2 165	2 477	432	189	243
35 to 39 years	13 048	5 560	7 488	7 626	3 210	4 416	4 774	2 069	2 705	648	281	367
40 to 44 years	14 474	6 016	8 458	8 096	3 244	4 852	5 591	2 424	3 167	787	348	439
45 to 49 years	14 585	6 366	8 219	8 207	3 472	4 735	5 558	2 520	3 038	820	374	446
50 to 54 years	14 655	6 689	7 966	8 424	3 640	4 784	5 182	2 549	2 633	1 049	500	549
55 to 59 years	15 864	7 080	8 784	8 730	3 756	4 974	5 903	2 790	3 113	1 231	534	697
60 to 64 years	15 580	7 072	8 508	8 485	3 737	4 748	5 932	2 674	3 258	1 163	661	502
65 to 69 years	15 143	6 705	8 438	8 569	3 628	4 941	5 466	2 470	2 996	1 108	607	501
70 to 74 years	11 392	5 526	5 866	6 142	2 826	3 316	4 628	2 377	2 251	622	323	299
75 to 79 years	8 280	3 969	4 311	4 577	2 055	2 522	3 163	1 625	1 538	540	289	251
80 to 84 years	4 764	2 229	2 535	2 619	1 204	1 415	1 878	908	970	267	117	150
85 years and over	3 795	1 662	2 133	2 053	804	1 249	1 517	762	755	225	96	129
Under 18 years	158 447	79 486	78 961	83 757	41 765	41 992	65 245	33 048	32 197	9 445	4 673	4 772
18 years and over	194 092	87 612	106 480	111 089	48 243	62 846	71 743	33 880	37 863	11 260	5 489	5 771
62 years and over	52 782	24 363	28 419	29 224	12 891	16 333	20 098	9 635	10 463	3 460	1 837	1 623
65 years and over	43 374	20 091	23 283	23 960	10 517	13 443	16 652	8 142	8 510	2 762	1 432	1 330
Median age	20.7	19.1	22.3	21.7	19.7	23.9	19.1	18.5	20.2	20.3	20.2	20.4
California												
All ages	1 398 498	681 815	716 683	1 363 013	659 227	703 786	34 306	21 884	12 422	1 179	704	475
Under 1 year	29 966	15 177	14 789	29 634	14 996	14 638	332	181	151	-	-	-
1 year	28 791	14 191	14 600	28 343	13 964	14 379	417	210	207	31	17	14
2 years	28 007	14 038	13 969	27 603	13 860	13 743	388	172	216	16	6	10
3 years	29 303	14 569	14 734	28 892	14 333	14 559	398	236	162	13	-	13
4 years	32 609	16 560	16 049	32 024	16 220	15 804	567	326	241	18	14	4
5 years	33 723	16 906	16 817	33 133	16 649	16 484	575	326	249	15	5	10
6 years	33 741	17 003	16 738	33 087	16 671	16 416	642	329	313	12	3	9
7 years	34 820	17 260	17 560	34 135	16 935	17 200	672	317	355	13	8	5
8 years	34 915	17 709	17 206	34 236	17 403	16 833	669	306	363	10	-	10
9 years	35 206	18 103	17 103	34 553	17 771	16 782	637	326	311	16	6	10
10 years	35 660	17 953	17 707	34 880	17 488	17 392	762	447	315	18	18	-
11 years	33 490	16 604	16 886	32 793	16 243	16 550	680	350	330	17	11	6
12 years	33 514	16 728	16 786	32 820	16 388	16 432	672	321	351	22	19	3
13 years	32 347	15 637	16 710	31 535	15 226	16 309	790	402	388	22	9	13
14 years	32 534	16 396	16 138	31 787	15 954	15 833	720	431	289	27	11	16
15 years	30 672	15 234	15 438	29 845	14 694	15 151	810	540	270	17	-	17
16 years	28 230	14 701	13 529	27 424	14 168	13 256	779	519	260	27	14	13
17 years	27 499	13 878	13 621	26 603	13 262	13 341	864	584	280	32	32	-
18 years	25 815	13 312	12 503	24 901	12 603	12 298	893	694	199	21	15	6
19 years	26 266	13 364	12 902	25 152	12 428	12 724	1 089	911	172	25	25	-
20 years	26 170	13 501	12 669	24 836	12 404	12 432	1 319	1 090	229	15	7	8
21 years and over	745 220	352 991	392 229	724 797	339 567	385 230	19 631	12 940	6 691	792	484	308

Table 2. Age of the Negro Population by Sex and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population	Total			Urban			Rural nonfarm			Rural farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
STATES—Continued												
California—Continued												
Under 5 years.....	142 676	74 535	74 141	146 496	73 373	73 123	2 102	1 125	977	78	37	41
5 to 9 years.....	172 405	86 981	85 424	169 144	85 429	83 715	3 195	1 530	1 665	66	22	44
10 to 14 years.....	167 545	83 318	84 227	163 815	81 299	82 516	3 624	1 951	1 673	106	68	38
15 to 19 years.....	138 482	70 489	67 993	133 925	67 155	66 770	4 435	3 248	1 187	122	86	36
20 to 24 years.....	118 099	56 365	61 734	113 354	52 462	60 892	4 656	3 869	787	89	34	55
25 to 29 years.....	101 922	48 279	53 643	99 414	46 449	52 965	2 476	1 804	672	32	26	6
30 to 34 years.....	93 197	44 964	48 233	91 405	43 779	47 626	1 777	1 170	607	15	15	-
35 to 39 years.....	84 470	41 436	43 034	82 451	40 055	42 396	1 924	1 327	597	95	54	41
40 to 44 years.....	77 783	37 675	40 108	75 793	36 416	39 377	1 918	1 213	705	72	46	26
45 to 49 years.....	73 047	35 078	37 969	71 369	34 079	37 290	1 599	938	661	79	61	18
50 to 54 years.....	61 879	29 415	32 464	60 442	28 640	31 802	1 351	725	626	86	50	36
55 to 59 years.....	51 352	24 458	26 894	49 629	23 460	26 169	1 577	914	663	146	84	62
60 to 64 years.....	38 228	17 729	20 499	36 913	17 001	19 912	1 244	671	573	71	57	14
65 to 69 years.....	33 602	13 478	17 124	29 518	12 906	16 612	1 017	546	471	67	26	41
70 to 74 years.....	18 455	8 275	10 181	17 795	7 845	9 950	626	406	220	35	24	11
75 to 79 years.....	11 156	4 787	6 369	10 736	4 504	6 232	406	275	131	14	8	6
80 to 84 years.....	6 070	2 489	3 581	5 825	2 383	3 442	239	100	139	6	6	-
85 years and over.....	5 129	2 064	3 065	4 989	1 992	2 997	140	72	68	-	-	-
Under 18 years.....	575 027	288 647	286 380	563 327	282 225	281 102	11 374	6 249	5 125	326	173	153
18 years and over.....	823 471	393 168	430 303	799 686	377 002	422 684	22 932	15 635	7 297	853	531	322
62 years and over.....	92 709	41 037	51 672	89 439	39 156	50 283	3 114	1 787	1 327	156	94	62
65 years and over.....	71 413	31 093	40 320	68 863	29 630	39 233	2 428	1 399	1 029	122	64	58
Median age.....	22.9	22.0	23.7	22.9	21.9	23.7	23.8	23.7	24.4	36.3	41.1	37.1
District of Columbia												
All ages.....	537 570	252 657	284 913	537 570	252 657	284 913	-	-	-	-	-	-
Under 1 year.....	10 319	5 141	5 178	10 319	5 141	5 178	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 year.....	9 862	5 274	4 588	9 862	5 274	4 588	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 years.....	10 256	4 982	5 274	10 256	4 982	5 274	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 years.....	10 258	5 015	5 243	10 258	5 015	5 243	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 years.....	11 253	5 685	5 568	11 253	5 685	5 568	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 years.....	11 080	5 400	5 680	11 080	5 400	5 680	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 years.....	11 560	5 930	5 630	11 560	5 930	5 630	-	-	-	-	-	-
7 years.....	11 308	5 735	5 573	11 308	5 735	5 573	-	-	-	-	-	-
8 years.....	11 798	5 964	5 834	11 798	5 964	5 834	-	-	-	-	-	-
9 years.....	11 831	5 884	5 947	11 831	5 884	5 947	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 years.....	11 964	6 118	5 846	11 964	6 118	5 846	-	-	-	-	-	-
11 years.....	11 241	5 611	5 630	11 241	5 611	5 630	-	-	-	-	-	-
12 years.....	11 000	5 605	5 395	11 000	5 605	5 395	-	-	-	-	-	-
13 years.....	11 058	5 409	5 649	11 058	5 409	5 649	-	-	-	-	-	-
14 years.....	11 637	5 852	5 785	11 637	5 852	5 785	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 years.....	11 087	5 325	5 762	11 087	5 325	5 762	-	-	-	-	-	-
16 years.....	10 408	4 954	5 454	10 408	4 954	5 454	-	-	-	-	-	-
17 years.....	9 911	4 938	4 973	9 911	4 938	4 973	-	-	-	-	-	-
18 years.....	9 707	4 113	5 594	9 707	4 113	5 594	-	-	-	-	-	-
19 years.....	10 638	4 737	5 901	10 638	4 737	5 901	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 years.....	10 611	4 497	6 114	10 611	4 497	6 114	-	-	-	-	-	-
21 years and over.....	308 783	140 488	168 295	308 783	140 488	168 295	-	-	-	-	-	-
Under 5 years.....	51 948	26 097	25 851	51 948	26 097	25 851	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 to 9 years.....	57 577	28 913	28 664	57 577	28 913	28 664	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 to 14 years.....	56 900	28 595	28 305	56 900	28 595	28 305	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years.....	51 751	24 067	27 684	51 751	24 067	27 684	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years.....	50 792	21 741	29 051	50 792	21 741	29 051	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 years.....	43 817	20 350	23 467	43 817	20 350	23 467	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 years.....	34 145	16 280	17 865	34 145	16 280	17 865	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 to 39 years.....	32 281	15 090	17 191	32 281	15 090	17 191	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 to 44 years.....	31 378	14 594	16 784	31 378	14 594	16 784	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 to 49 years.....	31 000	14 075	16 925	31 000	14 075	16 925	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 to 54 years.....	26 436	12 434	14 002	26 436	12 434	14 002	-	-	-	-	-	-
55 to 59 years.....	22 412	10 198	12 214	22 412	10 198	12 214	-	-	-	-	-	-
60 to 64 years.....	17 268	7 912	9 356	17 268	7 912	9 356	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 to 69 years.....	12 824	5 463	7 361	12 824	5 463	7 361	-	-	-	-	-	-
70 to 74 years.....	7 706	3 241	4 465	7 706	3 241	4 465	-	-	-	-	-	-
75 to 79 years.....	4 877	1 943	2 934	4 877	1 943	2 934	-	-	-	-	-	-
80 to 84 years.....	2 334	827	1 507	2 334	827	1 507	-	-	-	-	-	-
85 years and over.....	2 124	837	1 287	2 124	837	1 287	-	-	-	-	-	-
Under 18 years.....	197 831	98 822	99 009	197 831	98 822	99 009	-	-	-	-	-	-
18 years and over.....	339 739	153 835	185 904	339 739	153 835	185 904	-	-	-	-	-	-
62 years and over.....	39 475	16 804	22 671	39 475	16 804	22 671	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 years and over.....	29 865	12 311	17 554	29 865	12 311	17 554	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median age.....	25.0	24.3	25.6	25.0	24.3	25.6	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 2. Age of the Negro Population by Sex and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

(Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population	Total			Urban			Rural nonfarm			Rural farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
STATES—Continued												
Florida												
All ages	1 041 966	498 535	543 431	859 616	407 593	452 023	172 633	85 876	86 757	9 717	5 066	4 651
Under 1 year	22 876	11 475	11 401	18 903	9 542	9 361	3 832	1 853	1 979	141	80	61
1 year	21 162	10 606	10 556	17 655	8 877	8 783	3 362	1 654	1 708	145	80	65
2 years	22 004	10 765	11 239	18 166	8 800	9 366	3 695	1 931	1 764	143	34	109
3 years	23 832	12 038	11 794	19 980	10 103	9 877	3 656	1 839	1 817	196	96	100
4 years	25 213	12 820	12 393	20 995	10 656	10 339	4 035	2 059	1 976	183	105	78
5 years	25 380	12 553	12 827	20 913	10 190	10 723	4 233	2 263	1 970	234	100	134
6 years	26 554	13 119	13 435	21 938	10 849	11 089	4 453	2 194	2 259	163	76	87
7 years	26 957	13 606	13 351	21 933	10 914	11 019	4 785	2 572	2 213	239	120	119
8 years	26 637	13 323	13 314	21 722	10 945	10 777	4 665	2 264	2 401	250	114	136
9 years	28 161	14 075	14 086	23 002	11 465	11 537	4 928	2 493	2 435	231	117	114
10 years	29 269	14 969	14 300	23 862	12 216	11 646	5 173	2 644	2 529	234	109	125
11 years	27 210	13 741	13 469	22 229	11 220	11 009	4 731	2 418	2 315	250	103	147
12 years	27 440	13 597	13 843	22 177	11 020	11 157	5 051	2 483	2 568	212	94	118
13 years	27 045	13 351	13 694	21 625	10 706	10 919	5 175	2 537	2 638	245	108	137
14 years	28 446	14 637	13 809	23 145	11 833	11 312	5 004	2 640	2 364	297	164	133
15 years	25 982	13 144	12 838	20 821	10 501	10 320	4 837	2 476	2 361	324	167	157
16 years	23 912	11 765	12 147	19 058	9 340	9 718	4 607	2 311	2 296	247	114	133
17 years	22 298	10 735	11 563	17 750	8 522	9 228	4 216	2 044	2 172	332	169	163
18 years	20 525	10 129	10 396	16 952	8 303	8 649	3 345	1 728	1 617	228	98	130
19 years	18 835	9 040	9 795	15 673	7 318	8 355	2 929	1 586	1 343	233	136	97
20 years	17 801	8 331	9 470	14 907	6 829	8 078	2 725	1 382	1 343	169	120	49
21 years and over	524 427	240 716	283 711	436 210	197 449	238 761	83 196	40 505	42 691	5 021	2 762	2 259
Under 5 years	115 087	57 704	57 383	95 699	47 973	47 726	18 580	9 336	9 244	808	395	413
5 to 9 years	133 689	66 676	67 013	109 508	54 363	55 145	23 064	11 786	11 278	1 117	527	590
10 to 14 years	139 410	70 295	69 115	113 038	56 995	56 043	25 134	12 722	12 412	1 238	578	660
15 to 19 years	111 552	54 813	56 739	90 254	43 984	46 270	19 934	10 145	9 789	1 364	684	680
20 to 24 years	74 917	33 971	40 946	62 838	27 685	35 153	11 493	5 939	5 554	586	347	239
25 to 29 years	60 949	27 950	32 999	52 053	23 362	28 691	8 508	4 318	4 190	388	270	118
30 to 34 years	59 397	27 234	32 163	50 589	22 970	27 619	8 466	4 091	4 375	342	173	169
35 to 39 years	55 137	25 732	29 405	46 237	21 338	24 899	8 499	4 174	4 325	401	220	181
40 to 44 years	54 279	24 521	29 758	45 607	20 343	25 264	8 154	3 913	4 251	508	265	243
45 to 49 years	47 663	22 222	25 441	39 410	18 276	21 134	7 755	3 724	4 031	498	222	276
50 to 54 years	45 273	21 003	24 270	37 639	17 448	20 191	7 036	3 249	3 787	598	306	292
55 to 59 years	40 973	19 476	21 497	33 672	15 745	17 927	6 732	3 434	3 298	569	297	272
60 to 64 years	34 988	16 388	18 600	28 549	13 248	15 301	5 954	2 867	3 087	485	273	212
65 to 69 years	29 319	13 356	15 963	23 769	10 682	13 087	5 146	2 434	2 712	404	240	164
70 to 74 years	17 935	8 086	9 849	13 977	6 234	7 743	3 759	1 707	2 052	199	145	54
75 to 79 years	10 166	4 488	5 678	8 029	3 457	4 572	2 043	982	1 061	94	49	45
80 to 84 years	5 883	2 481	3 402	4 528	1 834	2 694	1 292	608	684	63	39	24
85 years and over	5 349	2 139	3 210	4 220	1 656	2 564	1 074	447	627	55	36	19
Under 18 years	460 378	230 319	230 059	375 874	187 694	188 180	80 438	40 675	39 763	4 066	1 950	2 116
18 years and over	581 588	268 216	313 372	483 742	219 899	263 843	92 195	45 201	46 994	5 651	3 116	2 535
62 years and over	89 445	40 254	49 191	71 421	31 729	39 692	16 972	7 885	9 087	1 052	640	412
65 years and over	68 652	30 550	38 102	54 523	23 863	30 660	13 314	6 178	7 136	815	509	306
Median age	21.2	20.0	22.5	21.5	20.1	22.8	19.9	19.3	20.5	22.0	25.0	19.8
Georgia												
All ages	1 184 062	556 247	627 820	781 956	359 911	422 045	372 311	181 895	190 416	29 795	14 436	15 359
Under 1 year	24 634	12 666	11 968	15 722	8 038	7 684	8 337	4 360	3 977	575	268	307
1 year	24 199	11 957	12 242	15 760	7 761	7 999	7 897	3 910	3 987	542	286	256
2 years	25 132	12 611	12 521	16 286	8 111	8 175	8 301	4 204	4 097	595	296	299
3 years	26 399	13 278	13 121	17 008	8 576	8 432	8 843	4 419	4 424	528	283	245
4 years	28 431	14 281	14 150	18 203	9 106	9 097	9 629	4 865	4 764	599	310	289
5 years	28 496	14 370	14 126	18 151	8 889	9 262	9 729	5 194	4 533	616	285	331
6 years	30 202	15 185	15 017	19 054	9 516	9 538	10 354	5 274	5 076	794	391	403
7 years	30 263	15 195	15 068	18 764	9 438	9 326	10 802	5 386	5 416	697	371	326
8 years	29 500	14 644	14 856	18 766	9 344	9 422	10 005	4 944	5 061	729	356	373
9 years	30 147	14 691	15 456	18 663	8 964	9 699	10 690	5 351	5 339	794	376	418
10 years	30 901	15 657	15 244	19 299	9 846	9 453	10 710	5 415	5 295	892	396	496
11 years	29 601	14 654	14 947	18 724	9 184	9 540	10 138	5 122	5 016	739	348	391
12 years	30 099	15 148	14 951	18 986	9 491	9 495	10 157	5 262	4 895	956	395	561
13 years	30 088	14 917	15 171	18 647	9 232	9 415	10 473	5 203	5 270	968	482	486
14 years	31 672	15 758	15 914	19 947	9 902	10 045	10 785	5 403	5 382	940	453	487
15 years	29 537	14 572	14 965	18 105	8 957	9 148	10 497	5 213	5 284	935	402	533
16 years	29 075	14 574	14 501	17 690	8 719	8 971	10 349	5 333	5 016	1 036	522	514
17 years	27 458	13 667	13 791	16 676	8 055	8 621	9 826	5 101	4 725	956	511	445
18 years	25 668	12 778	12 890	16 924	8 105	8 819	8 037	4 310	3 727	707	363	344
19 years	23 412	10 936	12 476	16 322	7 242	9 080	6 439	3 368	3 071	651	326	325
20 years	22 429	10 525	11 904	15 307	6 986	8 321	6 551	3 236	3 320	566	303	263
21 years and over	596 669	264 178	332 491	408 952	176 449	232 503	173 737	81 016	92 721	13 980	6 713	7 267

Table 2. Age of the Negro Population by Sex and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

(Data based on 20 percent sample; see text. For minimum base for derived figures (per cent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population	Total			Urban			Rural nonfarm			Rural farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
STATES—Continued												
Georgia—Continued												
Under 5 years	128 845	64 793	64 052	82 979	41 592	41 387	43 027	21 758	21 269	2 839	1 443	1 396
5 to 9 years	179 608	74 085	74 523	93 398	46 151	47 247	51 580	26 155	25 425	3 630	1 779	1 851
10 to 14 years	152 361	76 134	76 227	95 603	47 655	47 948	52 263	26 405	25 858	4 495	2 074	2 421
15 to 19 years	135 150	66 527	68 623	85 717	41 078	44 639	45 148	23 325	21 823	4 285	2 124	2 161
20 to 24 years	94 617	44 511	50 106	66 072	30 445	35 627	26 669	13 118	13 551	1 876	948	928
25 to 29 years	71 022	32 863	38 159	49 902	22 514	27 388	20 113	9 831	10 282	1 007	518	489
30 to 34 years	60 329	27 305	33 024	42 274	18 644	23 630	17 026	8 188	8 838	1 029	473	556
35 to 39 years	56 646	25 291	31 355	39 995	17 610	22 385	15 683	7 286	8 397	968	395	573
40 to 44 years	55 565	24 183	31 382	38 126	16 517	21 609	16 113	7 121	8 992	1 326	545	781
45 to 49 years	52 027	23 152	28 875	35 408	15 457	19 951	15 201	6 943	8 258	1 418	752	666
50 to 54 years	50 668	22 910	27 758	34 076	15 040	19 036	15 102	7 157	7 945	1 490	713	777
55 to 59 years	47 685	21 163	26 522	32 212	13 852	18 360	13 920	6 569	7 351	1 553	742	811
60 to 64 years	41 308	17 887	23 421	27 742	11 496	16 246	12 250	5 733	6 517	1 316	658	658
65 to 69 years	36 226	14 700	21 526	24 005	9 122	14 883	11 280	5 058	6 222	941	520	421
70 to 74 years	22 583	9 111	13 472	14 699	5 704	8 995	7 141	3 068	4 073	743	339	404
75 to 79 years	14 201	5 627	8 574	9 402	3 487	5 915	4 384	1 927	2 457	415	213	202
80 to 84 years	8 843	3 366	5 477	5 547	1 974	3 573	2 993	1 267	1 726	303	125	178
85 years and over	7 378	2 634	4 744	4 799	1 573	3 226	2 418	986	1 432	161	75	86
Under 18 years	515 884	257 825	258 059	324 451	161 129	163 322	177 542	89 965	87 577	13 891	6 731	7 160
18 years and over	668 178	298 417	369 761	457 505	198 782	258 723	194 759	91 930	102 839	15 904	7 705	8 199
62 years and over	113 102	45 614	67 488	74 503	28 380	46 123	35 276	15 585	19 691	3 323	1 649	1 674
65 years and over	89 231	35 438	53 793	58 452	21 860	36 592	28 216	12 306	15 910	2 563	1 272	1 291
Median age	21.2	19.7	22.9	22.3	20.5	24.1	19.1	18.2	20.3	19.5	19.4	19.5
Illinois												
All ages	1 422 353	671 631	750 722	1 399 692	657 729	741 963	21 396	13 257	8 139	1 265	645	620
Under 1 year	31 499	15 966	15 533	31 240	15 851	15 389	256	113	137	9	2	7
1 year	29 167	14 153	15 014	28 911	14 015	14 896	247	131	116	9	7	2
2 years	30 781	15 163	15 618	30 536	15 051	15 485	214	98	116	31	14	17
3 years	31 849	16 196	15 653	31 593	16 056	15 537	241	134	107	15	6	9
4 years	32 986	16 371	16 615	32 676	16 214	16 462	274	142	132	36	15	21
5 years	34 570	17 477	17 093	34 207	17 287	16 920	335	171	164	28	19	9
6 years	35 155	17 639	17 516	34 816	17 453	17 363	322	169	153	17	17	-
7 years	36 393	17 740	18 653	35 966	17 532	18 434	393	184	209	34	24	10
8 years	36 554	18 600	17 954	36 186	18 424	17 762	349	166	183	19	10	9
9 years	37 686	18 609	19 077	37 263	18 342	18 921	376	240	136	47	27	20
10 years	38 852	19 423	19 429	38 439	19 285	19 154	401	136	271	6	2	4
11 years	36 345	18 292	18 053	35 878	18 020	17 858	415	241	174	52	31	21
12 years	36 206	18 054	18 152	35 726	17 778	17 948	459	267	192	21	9	12
13 years	35 098	17 267	17 831	34 671	16 997	17 674	390	242	148	37	28	9
14 years	35 977	18 075	17 902	35 332	17 495	17 837	632	372	260	13	8	5
15 years	33 474	16 933	16 541	32 765	16 440	16 325	684	483	201	25	10	15
16 years	30 278	14 701	15 577	29 671	14 279	15 392	565	403	162	42	19	23
17 years	28 366	14 262	14 104	27 770	13 837	13 933	574	418	156	22	7	15
18 years	25 762	12 249	13 516	25 284	11 914	13 370	455	316	139	26	19	7
19 years	25 161	11 375	13 786	24 636	10 972	13 664	497	386	111	28	17	11
20 years	23 343	9 918	13 425	22 879	9 521	13 358	456	337	119	8	-	8
21 years and over	736 848	333 168	403 680	723 247	324 706	398 541	12 861	8 108	4 753	740	354	386
Under 5 years	156 282	77 849	78 433	154 936	77 187	77 749	1 226	618	608	100	44	56
5 to 9 years	180 358	90 065	90 293	178 438	89 038	89 400	1 775	930	845	145	97	48
10 to 14 years	182 478	91 111	91 367	180 046	89 775	90 271	2 303	1 258	1 045	129	78	51
15 to 19 years	143 044	69 520	73 524	140 126	67 442	72 684	2 775	2 006	769	143	72	71
20 to 24 years	108 193	46 208	61 985	106 138	44 564	61 574	2 008	1 626	382	47	18	29
25 to 29 years	98 875	44 647	54 228	97 335	43 466	53 867	1 498	1 156	342	42	23	19
30 to 34 years	88 315	39 151	49 164	87 020	38 151	48 869	1 299	993	286	16	7	9
35 to 39 years	84 979	38 501	46 478	83 689	37 640	46 049	1 203	813	390	87	48	39
40 to 44 years	79 358	36 183	43 175	78 231	35 467	42 764	1 078	703	375	49	13	36
45 to 49 years	69 978	32 918	37 060	68 830	32 240	36 590	1 073	632	441	75	46	29
50 to 54 years	58 509	27 386	31 123	57 485	26 897	30 588	968	473	495	56	16	40
55 to 59 years	49 146	23 227	25 919	48 068	22 686	25 382	997	520	477	81	21	60
60 to 64 years	41 346	18 718	22 628	40 383	18 262	22 121	882	415	467	81	41	40
65 to 69 years	33 885	15 387	18 498	33 023	14 942	18 081	779	389	390	83	56	27
70 to 74 years	21 755	9 897	11 858	21 032	9 566	11 466	667	293	374	56	38	18
75 to 79 years	12 918	5 777	7 141	12 478	5 554	6 924	412	215	197	28	8	20
80 to 84 years	6 956	2 704	4 252	6 654	2 583	4 071	274	102	172	28	19	9
85 years and over	5 978	2 382	3 596	5 760	2 267	3 493	199	115	84	19	-	19
Under 18 years	611 236	304 921	306 315	603 646	300 556	303 090	7 127	4 110	3 017	463	255	208
18 years and over	811 117	366 710	444 407	796 046	357 173	438 873	14 269	9 147	5 122	802	390	412
62 years and over	105 333	46 896	58 437	102 228	45 407	56 821	2 857	1 338	1 519	248	151	97
65 years and over	81 492	36 147	45 345	78 947	34 912	44 035	2 331	1 114	1 217	211	121	93
Median age	22.2	20.7	23.3	22.1	20.6	23.3	27.0	25.8	31.4	35.6	27.9	38.5

Table 2. Age of the Negro Population by Sex and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

(Data based on 20 percent sample see text For minimum base for derived figures (percent median, etc.) and meaning of symbols see text)

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population	Total			Urban			Rural nonfarm			Rural farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
STATES—Continued												
Indiana												
All ages	356 379	171 333	185 046	348 343	165 674	182 669	7 469	5 405	2 064	567	254	313
Under 1 year	7 476	3 711	3 765	7 367	3 682	3 685	94	29	65	15	-	15
1 year	7 076	3 495	3 581	7 030	3 470	3 560	46	25	21	-	-	-
2 years	7 485	3 827	3 658	7 418	3 798	3 620	67	29	38	-	-	-
3 years	7 629	3 623	4 006	7 567	3 584	3 983	46	32	14	16	7	9
4 years	8 506	4 238	4 268	8 446	4 207	4 239	51	22	29	9	9	-
5 years	8 270	4 152	4 118	8 184	4 099	4 085	82	53	29	4	-	4
6 years	8 852	4 161	4 691	8 736	4 098	4 638	112	63	49	4	-	4
7 years	8 813	4 373	4 440	8 714	4 334	4 380	88	33	55	11	6	5
8 years	8 802	4 431	4 371	8 737	4 416	4 321	63	15	48	2	-	2
9 years	9 513	4 592	4 921	9 433	4 549	4 884	71	43	28	9	-	9
10 years	9 428	4 819	4 609	9 332	4 775	4 557	87	44	43	9	-	9
11 years	9 168	4 715	4 453	9 049	4 657	4 392	102	50	52	17	8	9
12 years	9 280	4 524	4 756	9 152	4 450	4 702	104	65	39	24	9	15
13 years	8 827	4 424	4 403	8 702	4 348	4 354	115	72	43	10	4	6
14 years	9 031	4 644	4 387	8 913	4 559	4 354	113	80	33	5	5	-
15 years	8 657	4 599	4 058	8 470	4 466	4 004	169	125	44	18	8	10
16 years	8 669	4 331	4 338	8 166	3 871	4 295	493	456	37	10	4	6
17 years	8 364	4 304	4 060	7 636	3 618	4 018	711	669	42	17	17	-
18 years	7 561	3 823	3 738	7 186	3 491	3 695	364	332	32	11	-	11
19 years	6 515	3 045	3 470	6 159	2 743	3 416	352	302	50	4	-	4
20 years	6 042	2 692	3 350	5 708	2 396	3 312	326	288	38	8	8	-
21 years and over	182 415	84 810	97 605	178 238	82 063	96 175	3 813	2 578	1 235	364	169	195
Under 5 years	38 172	18 894	19 278	37 828	18 741	19 087	304	137	167	40	16	24
5 to 9 years	44 250	21 709	22 541	43 804	21 496	22 308	416	207	209	30	6	24
10 to 14 years	45 734	23 126	22 608	45 148	22 789	22 359	521	311	210	65	26	39
15 to 19 years	39 766	20 102	19 664	37 617	18 189	19 428	2 089	1 884	205	60	29	31
20 to 24 years	26 793	12 074	14 719	25 731	11 166	14 565	1 049	900	149	13	8	5
25 to 29 years	22 235	10 423	11 812	21 620	9 890	11 730	598	525	73	17	8	9
30 to 34 years	18 703	8 581	10 122	18 250	8 302	9 948	404	251	153	49	28	21
35 to 39 years	19 457	8 775	10 682	19 188	8 588	10 600	264	187	77	5	-	5
40 to 44 years	20 265	9 487	10 778	19 950	9 321	10 629	277	156	121	38	10	28
45 to 49 years	18 617	8 920	9 697	18 337	8 745	9 592	246	147	99	34	28	6
50 to 54 years	15 188	7 250	7 938	14 881	7 087	7 794	283	159	124	24	4	20
55 to 59 years	13 164	6 359	6 805	12 938	6 214	6 724	189	132	57	37	13	24
60 to 64 years	10 937	5 156	5 781	10 731	5 065	5 666	158	71	87	48	20	28
65 to 69 years	9 009	4 037	4 972	8 747	3 900	4 847	235	124	111	27	13	14
70 to 74 years	6 433	3 064	3 369	6 212	2 954	3 258	172	91	81	49	19	30
75 to 79 years	3 957	1 884	2 073	3 822	1 810	2 012	121	65	56	14	9	5
80 to 84 years	1 931	712	1 219	1 883	686	1 197	37	15	22	11	11	-
85 years and over	1 768	780	988	1 656	731	925	106	43	63	6	6	-
Under 18 years	153 846	76 963	76 883	151 052	74 981	76 071	2 614	1 905	709	180	77	103
18 years and over	202 533	94 370	108 163	197 291	90 693	106 598	4 855	3 500	1 355	387	177	210
62 years and over	29 287	13 373	15 914	26 423	12 946	15 477	731	354	377	133	73	60
65 years and over	23 098	10 477	12 621	22 320	10 081	12 239	671	338	333	107	58	49
Median age	21 8	20 7	22 7	21 8	20 7	22 7	21 4	20 6	30 6	40 6	43 0	38 5
Louisiana												
All ages	1 085 227	514 013	571 214	736 598	343 280	393 318	320 397	156 682	163 715	23 232	14 051	14 181
Under 1 year	23 957	11 791	12 166	16 103	7 822	8 281	7 335	3 707	3 628	519	262	257
1 year	23 432	11 814	11 618	15 358	7 766	7 592	7 535	3 748	3 787	539	300	239
2 years	23 911	12 035	11 876	16 009	7 841	8 168	7 404	3 905	3 499	498	289	209
3 years	25 320	12 777	12 543	17 063	8 553	8 510	7 655	3 909	3 746	602	315	287
4 years	26 550	13 455	13 095	17 590	9 083	8 507	8 271	4 086	4 185	689	286	403
5 years	26 973	13 343	13 630	17 842	8 796	9 046	8 493	4 256	4 237	638	291	347
6 years	28 202	14 024	14 178	18 755	9 228	9 527	8 667	4 459	4 208	780	337	443
7 years	27 742	14 073	13 669	17 985	9 158	8 827	9 015	4 534	4 481	742	381	361
8 years	27 820	13 955	13 865	18 121	9 162	8 959	8 877	4 380	4 497	822	413	409
9 years	28 479	14 632	13 847	18 621	9 421	9 200	8 999	4 727	4 272	859	484	375
10 years	29 847	15 020	14 818	19 942	10 140	9 802	9 062	4 480	4 582	843	409	434
11 years	27 875	13 873	14 002	18 358	9 046	9 312	8 539	4 295	4 244	978	532	446
12 years	28 604	14 278	14 326	18 739	9 354	9 385	8 999	4 494	4 505	866	430	436
13 years	28 211	14 178	14 033	18 629	9 386	9 243	8 737	4 378	4 359	845	414	431
14 years	29 698	15 084	14 614	19 073	9 515	9 558	9 619	5 025	4 594	1 006	544	462
15 years	29 266	14 989	14 277	19 052	9 668	9 384	9 234	4 814	4 420	980	507	473
16 years	26 939	13 453	13 486	17 196	8 469	8 727	8 798	4 478	4 320	945	506	439
17 years	25 452	12 633	12 819	16 194	8 034	8 160	8 320	4 144	4 176	938	455	483
18 years	23 804	11 723	12 081	16 324	7 851	8 473	6 789	3 544	3 245	691	328	363
19 years	22 337	10 805	11 534	16 045	7 723	8 322	5 764	2 831	2 933	530	251	279
20 years	19 602	9 193	10 409	14 454	6 718	7 736	4 721	2 282	2 439	427	193	234
21 years and over	531 264	236 876	294 388	369 145	160 546	208 599	149 564	70 206	79 358	12 495	6 124	6 371

Table 2. Age of the Negro Population by Sex and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

(Data based on 20 percent sample; see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) on 1 meaning of symbols, see text.)

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population	Total			Urban			Rural nonfarm			Rural farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
STATES—Continued												
Louisiana—Continued												
Under 5 years	123 170	61 872	61 298	82 123	41 065	41 058	38 200	19 355	18 845	2 847	1 452	1 395
5 to 9 years	139 216	70 027	69 189	91 324	45 765	45 559	44 051	22 356	21 695	3 841	1 906	1 935
10 to 14 years	144 235	72 442	71 793	94 741	47 441	47 300	44 956	22 672	22 284	4 538	2 329	2 209
15 to 19 years	127 800	63 603	64 197	84 811	41 745	43 066	38 905	19 811	19 094	4 084	2 047	2 037
20 to 24 years	80 907	36 661	44 246	58 578	26 015	32 563	20 738	9 799	10 939	1 591	847	744
25 to 29 years	59 611	27 169	32 442	42 276	18 854	23 422	16 313	7 912	8 401	1 022	403	619
30 to 34 years	51 118	22 528	28 590	35 694	15 230	20 464	14 574	6 892	7 682	850	406	444
35 to 39 years	48 817	21 462	27 355	34 170	14 588	19 582	13 483	6 343	7 140	1 164	531	633
40 to 44 years	50 419	21 922	28 497	36 156	15 448	20 708	13 242	6 020	7 222	1 021	454	567
45 to 49 years	46 793	20 839	25 954	33 296	14 684	18 612	12 230	5 577	6 653	1 267	578	689
50 to 54 years	43 783	20 079	23 704	30 821	13 694	17 127	11 665	5 780	5 885	1 297	605	692
55 to 59 years	42 038	19 284	22 754	28 828	13 088	15 740	11 790	5 435	6 355	1 420	761	659
60 to 64 years	37 849	17 326	20 523	25 789	11 488	14 301	10 929	5 224	5 705	1 131	614	517
65 to 69 years	34 490	15 205	19 285	22 975	9 732	13 243	10 701	5 058	5 643	814	415	399
70 to 74 years	23 513	10 461	13 052	15 219	6 629	8 590	7 777	3 549	4 228	517	283	234
75 to 79 years	15 233	6 713	8 520	9 661	4 027	5 634	5 168	2 452	2 716	404	234	170
80 to 84 years	8 878	3 637	5 241	5 443	2 084	3 359	3 160	1 420	1 740	275	133	142
85 years and over	7 357	2 783	4 574	4 693	1 703	2 990	2 515	1 027	1 488	149	53	96
Under 18 years	488 278	245 416	242 862	320 630	160 442	160 188	153 559	77 819	75 740	1 089	7 155	6 934
18 years and over	596 949	268 597	328 352	415 968	182 838	233 130	166 838	78 863	87 975	14 143	6 896	7 247
62 years and over	111 152	48 607	62 545	72 708	30 675	42 033	35 625	16 470	19 155	2 819	1 462	1 357
65 years and over	89 471	38 799	50 672	57 991	24 175	33 816	29 321	13 506	15 815	2 159	1 118	1 041
Median age	20.4	19.0	21.9	21.1	19.4	22.8	19.0	18.1	20.0	18.0	17.7	18.4
Maryland												
All ages	698 494	336 565	361 929	576 100	273 939	302 161	115 592	58 988	56 604	6 802	3 638	3 164
Under 1 year	13 950	7 192	6 758	11 794	6 046	5 748	2 041	1 078	943	115	48	67
1 year	13 707	6 852	6 855	11 583	5 833	5 750	2 014	974	1 040	110	45	65
2 years	13 977	6 849	7 128	11 608	5 753	5 855	2 274	1 038	1 236	95	58	37
3 years	14 826	7 464	7 362	12 428	6 305	6 123	2 281	1 122	1 159	117	37	80
4 years	16 402	8 123	8 279	13 698	6 777	6 921	2 556	1 248	1 308	148	98	50
5 years	16 774	8 727	8 047	13 971	7 291	6 680	2 822	1 311	1 511	181	125	56
6 years	17 180	8 930	8 250	14 287	7 453	6 834	2 745	1 373	1 372	148	104	44
7 years	17 140	8 820	8 328	13 892	7 129	6 763	3 054	1 586	1 468	202	105	97
8 years	17 434	8 767	8 667	14 443	7 235	7 208	2 790	1 411	1 379	201	121	80
9 years	17 823	8 850	8 973	14 643	7 119	7 524	3 044	1 645	1 399	136	86	50
10 years	18 253	9 224	9 029	15 058	7 539	7 519	3 036	1 486	1 550	159	69	90
11 years	18 396	9 259	9 137	15 090	7 570	7 520	3 137	1 586	1 551	169	103	66
12 years	17 524	8 595	8 929	14 400	7 048	7 352	2 900	1 431	1 469	224	116	108
13 years	17 174	8 444	8 730	13 630	6 654	6 976	3 389	1 706	1 683	155	84	71
14 years	17 019	8 425	8 594	13 511	6 539	6 972	3 282	1 769	1 513	226	117	109
15 years	16 439	8 479	7 960	12 948	6 599	6 349	3 271	1 732	1 539	220	148	72
16 years	15 427	7 796	7 631	12 283	6 037	6 246	2 939	1 649	1 290	205	110	95
17 years	14 404	6 989	7 415	11 377	5 529	5 848	2 860	1 404	1 456	167	56	111
18 years	13 417	6 327	7 090	10 804	4 988	5 816	2 453	1 262	1 191	160	77	83
19 years	12 625	5 634	6 991	10 224	4 343	5 881	2 234	1 211	1 023	167	80	87
20 years	12 108	5 510	6 598	10 064	4 419	5 645	1 950	1 044	906	94	47	47
21 years and over	366 487	171 439	195 048	304 364	139 733	164 631	58 720	29 902	28 818	3 403	1 804	1 599
Under 5 years	72 862	36 480	36 382	61 111	30 714	30 397	11 166	5 480	5 686	585	286	299
5 to 9 years	86 359	44 094	42 265	71 236	36 227	35 009	14 255	7 326	6 929	868	541	327
10 to 14 years	88 366	43 817	44 549	71 689	35 350	36 339	15 744	7 978	7 766	933	489	444
15 to 19 years	72 312	35 225	37 087	57 636	27 496	30 140	13 757	7 258	6 499	919	471	448
20 to 24 years	56 087	25 425	30 662	47 335	20 714	26 621	8 374	4 525	3 849	378	186	192
25 to 29 years	47 696	22 672	25 024	40 670	18 852	21 818	6 712	3 652	3 060	314	168	146
30 to 34 years	42 001	19 185	22 816	35 866	16 164	19 702	5 903	2 879	3 024	232	142	90
35 to 39 years	40 606	18 756	21 850	34 129	15 541	18 588	6 203	3 099	3 104	274	116	158
40 to 44 years	39 066	18 651	20 415	32 731	15 390	17 341	6 002	3 132	2 870	333	129	204
45 to 49 years	36 281	17 374	18 907	30 328	14 340	15 988	5 608	2 825	2 783	345	209	136
50 to 54 years	30 573	14 688	15 885	25 132	12 067	13 065	5 098	2 463	2 635	323	158	185
55 to 59 years	26 452	12 626	13 826	21 401	10 082	11 319	4 594	2 299	2 295	457	245	212
60 to 64 years	19 992	9 604	10 388	15 796	7 446	8 350	3 950	2 019	1 931	246	139	107
65 to 69 years	16 177	7 576	8 601	12 841	5 834	7 007	3 108	1 596	1 512	228	146	82
70 to 74 years	10 738	4 894	5 844	8 320	3 697	4 623	2 273	1 102	1 171	145	95	50
75 to 79 years	6 614	2 944	3 670	5 166	2 204	2 962	1 331	661	670	117	79	38
80 to 84 years	3 632	1 471	2 161	2 759	1 059	1 700	824	391	433	49	21	28
85 years and over	2 680	1 083	1 597	1 954	762	1 192	690	303	387	36	18	18
Under 18 years	293 857	147 655	146 202	240 644	120 456	120 188	50 235	25 569	24 666	2 978	1 630	1 348
18 years and over	404 637	188 910	215 727	335 456	153 483	181 973	65 357	33 419	31 938	3 824	2 008	1 816
62 years and over	51 294	23 492	27 802	39 997	17 787	22 210	10 567	5 275	5 292	730	430	300
65 years and over	39 841	17 968	21 873	31 040	13 556	17 484	8 226	4 053	4 173	575	359	216
Median age	22.5	21.6	23.5	22.7	21.6	23.6	21.5	21.4	21.6	21.0	20.7	21.3

Table 2. Age of the Negro Population by Sex and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

(Data based on 20 percent sample; see text for minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols; see text.)

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population	Total			Urban			Rural nonfarm			Rural farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
STATES—Continued												
Michigan												
All ages	990 643	478 675	511 968	960 005	461 361	498 644	29 689	16 844	12 845	969	470	499
Under 1 year	23 269	11 487	11 782	22 770	11 253	11 517	495	230	265	4	4	
1 year	21 657	10 631	11 026	21 214	10 397	10 817	437	228	209	6	6	
2 years	21 904	11 063	10 841	21 472	10 819	10 653	424	238	186	8	6	2
3 years	20 930	10 601	10 329	20 454	10 357	10 097	471	239	232	5	5	
4 years	22 969	11 530	11 439	22 402	11 226	11 176	558	299	259	9	5	4
5 years	22 436	11 089	11 347	21 832	10 856	10 976	585	223	362	19	10	9
6 years	22 801	11 670	11 131	22 202	11 382	10 820	584	283	301	15	5	10
7 years	22 587	11 262	11 325	21 925	10 996	10 929	634	262	372	28	4	24
8 years	22 736	11 373	11 363	22 211	11 077	11 134	516	291	225	9	5	4
9 years	23 372	11 500	11 872	22 781	11 224	11 557	570	260	310	21	16	5
10 years	23 642	11 968	11 674	23 109	11 656	11 453	507	312	195	26		26
11 years	23 342	11 534	11 808	22 729	11 225	11 504	592	302	290	21	7	14
12 years	24 518	12 300	12 218	23 841	11 882	11 959	640	395	245	37	23	14
13 years	24 038	12 225	11 813	23 340	11 855	11 485	665	357	308	33	13	20
14 years	24 883	12 424	12 459	24 103	11 957	12 146	766	459	307	14	8	6
15 years	23 706	11 968	11 738	22 815	11 441	11 374	870	511	359	21	16	5
16 years	22 088	11 044	11 044	21 327	10 592	10 735	731	435	296	30	17	13
17 years	20 951	10 790	10 161	20 309	10 398	9 911	604	376	228	38	16	22
18 years	19 581	9 297	10 284	18 924	8 890	10 034	638	405	233	19	2	17
19 years	18 371	8 577	9 794	17 845	8 217	9 628	503	343	160	23	17	6
20 years	18 040	8 124	9 916	17 363	7 658	9 705	672	466	206	5		5
21 years and over	522 842	246 218	276 624	505 037	236 003	269 034	17 227	9 930	7 297	578	285	293
Under 5 years	110 729	55 312	55 417	108 312	54 052	54 260	2 385	1 234	1 151	32	26	6
5 to 9 years	113 932	56 894	57 038	110 951	55 535	55 416	2 889	1 319	1 570	92	40	52
10 to 14 years	120 423	60 451	59 972	117 122	58 575	58 547	3 170	1 825	1 345	131	51	80
15 to 19 years	104 697	51 676	53 021	101 220	49 538	51 682	3 346	2 070	1 276	131	68	63
20 to 24 years	82 685	37 687	44 998	79 832	35 678	44 154	2 829	2 004	825	24	5	19
25 to 29 years	65 540	30 756	34 784	63 495	29 463	34 032	2 035	1 286	749	10	7	3
30 to 34 years	52 922	24 168	28 754	51 404	23 178	28 226	1 500	990	510	18		18
35 to 39 years	54 731	24 881	29 850	53 120	23 955	29 165	1 576	914	662	35	12	23
40 to 44 years	58 038	27 692	30 346	56 561	26 829	29 732	1 424	840	584	53	23	30
45 to 49 years	54 332	26 403	27 929	52 861	25 594	27 267	1 424	786	638	47	23	24
50 to 54 years	47 017	22 769	24 248	45 606	21 983	23 623	1 348	754	594	63	32	31
55 to 59 years	37 710	19 028	18 682	36 246	18 228	18 018	1 353	736	617	111	64	47
60 to 64 years	30 373	14 583	15 790	29 051	13 984	15 067	1 232	553	679	90	46	44
65 to 69 years	23 825	11 386	12 439	22 560	10 735	11 825	1 229	633	596	36	18	18
70 to 74 years	16 592	7 785	8 807	15 651	7 333	8 318	886	422	464	55	30	25
75 to 79 years	8 762	3 853	4 909	8 265	3 630	4 635	478	208	270	19	15	4
80 to 84 years	4 574	1 950	2 624	4 301	1 815	2 486	268	130	138	5	5	
85 years and over	3 781	1 401	2 380	3 447	1 256	2 191	317	140	177	17	5	12
Under 18 years	411 829	206 459	205 370	400 836	200 593	200 243	10 649	5 700	4 949	344	166	178
18 years and over	578 834	272 216	306 618	559 169	260 768	298 401	19 040	11 144	7 896	625	304	321
62 years and over	74 833	34 765	40 068	70 791	32 826	37 965	3 868	1 839	2 029	174	100	74
65 years and over	57 534	26 375	31 159	54 224	24 769	29 455	3 178	1 533	1 645	132	73	59
Median age	22.7	21.9	23.3	22.6	21.8	23.2	25.6	24.9	26.7	41.1	45.7	36.8
Mississippi												
All ages	815 626	386 693	428 933	331 448	152 317	179 131	394 111	189 456	204 655	90 667	44 928	45 147
Under 1 year	19 915	10 110	9 805	8 371	4 165	4 206	9 564	4 862	4 702	1 980	1 083	897
1 year	18 365	9 004	9 361	7 132	3 518	3 614	9	4 654	4 797	1 782	832	950
2 years	18 410	8 988	9 422	7 386	3 631	3 755	9 215	4 449	4 766	1 839	908	901
3 years	19 764	9 797	9 967	7 705	3 857	3 848	9 975	4 845	5 130	2 084	1 095	989
4 years	19 970	10 080	9 890	7 852	3 911	3 941	10 059	5 118	4 941	2 059	1 051	1 008
5 years	21 431	10 817	10 614	8 381	4 075	4 306	10 829	5 553	5 276	2 221	1 189	1 032
6 years	21 615	10 830	10 785	8 145	4 160	3 985	11 214	5 562	5 652	2 256	1 108	1 148
7 years	22 030	10 915	11 115	8 572	4 261	4 311	11 146	5 502	5 644	2 312	1 152	1 160
8 years	21 828	11 035	10 793	8 419	4 136	4 283	10 824	5 582	5 242	2 585	1 317	1 268
9 years	22 342	11 270	11 072	8 690	4 316	4 374	11 182	5 642	5 540	2 470	1 312	1 153
10 years	22 735	11 545	11 190	8 580	4 381	4 199	11 549	5 876	5 673	2 606	1 288	1 318
11 years	22 185	11 154	11 031	8 513	4 292	4 221	11 047	5 528	5 519	2 625	1 334	1 291
12 years	23 199	11 644	11 555	8 702	4 281	4 421	11 680	5 892	5 788	2 817	1 471	1 346
13 years	22 277	11 461	10 816	8 295	4 218	4 077	11 233	5 761	5 472	2 749	1 482	1 267
14 years	24 320	11 978	12 342	8 981	4 430	4 551	12 208	6 044	6 164	3 131	1 504	1 627
15 years	23 667	11 850	11 817	8 692	4 246	4 446	11 793	5 996	5 797	3 182	1 608	1 574
16 years	22 010	11 436	10 574	7 905	4 069	3 836	11 279	5 900	5 379	2 826	1 467	1 359
17 years	20 512	10 293	10 219	7 581	3 633	3 948	10 240	5 212	5 028	2 691	1 448	1 243
18 years	18 588	9 327	9 261	7 131	3 654	3 477	9 267	4 634	4 633	2 190	1 079	1 151
19 years	16 512	7 816	8 696	6 813	3 205	3 608	7 767	3 610	4 157	1 932	1 001	931
20 years	13 633	6 281	7 352	5 828	2 591	3 237	6 521	3 030	3 491	1 284	660	624
21 years and over	380 318	169 062	211 256	163 774	69 287	94 487	176 068	80 204	95 864	40 476	19 571	20 905

Table 2. Age of the Negro Population by Sex and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

(Data based on 20 percent sample; see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population	Total			Urban			Rural non-farm			Rural farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
STATES—Continued												
Mississippi—Continued												
Under 5 years	96 424	47 979	48 445	38 446	19 082	19 364	48 264	23 928	24 336	9 714	4 969	4 745
5 to 9 years	109 246	54 867	54 379	42 207	20 948	21 259	55 195	27 841	27 354	11 844	6 078	5 766
10 to 14 years	114 716	57 782	56 934	43 071	21 602	21 469	57 717	29 101	28 616	13 928	7 079	6 849
15 to 19 years	101 289	50 722	50 567	38 122	18 807	19 315	50 346	25 352	24 994	12 821	6 563	6 258
20 to 24 years	52 412	23 823	28 589	23 254	10 100	13 154	24 760	11 587	13 173	4 398	2 136	2 262
25 to 29 years	35 668	15 681	19 987	16 396	6 984	9 412	16 783	7 697	9 086	2 489	1 000	1 489
30 to 34 years	31 685	13 728	17 957	14 430	6 039	8 391	14 728	6 663	8 065	2 527	1 026	1 501
35 to 39 years	31 677	13 571	18 106	14 564	6 079	8 485	14 227	6 255	7 972	2 886	1 237	1 649
40 to 44 years	32 734	13 823	18 911	14 347	5 973	8 374	15 094	6 364	8 730	3 293	1 486	1 807
45 to 49 years	31 882	13 836	18 046	13 657	5 810	7 847	14 526	6 283	8 243	3 699	1 743	1 956
50 to 54 years	33 188	14 859	18 329	13 854	5 741	8 113	15 189	7 112	8 077	4 145	2 006	2 139
55 to 59 years	32 474	15 210	17 264	13 835	6 223	7 612	14 286	6 863	7 423	4 353	2 124	2 229
60 to 64 years	32 671	14 788	17 883	13 419	5 703	7 716	14 754	6 773	7 981	4 498	2 312	2 186
65 to 69 years	31 507	13 999	17 508	12 744	5 367	7 377	14 553	6 403	8 150	4 210	2 229	1 981
70 to 74 years	20 794	9 669	11 125	8 201	3 419	4 782	10 087	4 788	5 299	2 506	1 462	1 044
75 to 79 years	13 166	6 124	7 042	5 233	2 199	3 034	6 644	3 224	3 420	1 289	701	588
80 to 84 years	7 649	3 443	4 206	3 004	1 192	1 812	3 914	1 863	2 051	731	388	343
85 years and over	6 444	2 789	3 655	2 664	1 049	1 615	3 044	1 359	1 685	736	381	355
Under 18 years	386 575	194 207	192 368	147 902	73 580	74 322	194 488	97 978	96 510	44 185	22 649	21 536
18 years and over	429 051	192 486	236 565	183 546	78 737	104 809	199 623	91 478	108 145	45 882	22 271	23 611
62 years and over	99 430	45 103	54 327	40 125	16 840	23 285	47 132	21 747	25 385	12 173	6 516	5 657
65 years and over	79 560	36 024	43 536	31 846	13 226	18 620	38 242	17 637	20 605	9 472	5 161	4 311
Median age	19.2	17.9	20.6	20.7	18.7	22.9	18.3	17.4	19.3	18.4	17.9	18.9
Missouri												
All ages	479 744	224 036	255 720	356 915	214 438	242 477	19 834	10 005	9 829	2 997	1 583	1 414
Under 1 year	9 984	4 941	5 043	9 469	4 682	4 787	457	225	232	58	34	24
1 year	9 444	4 945	4 499	9 042	4 772	4 270	348	153	195	54	20	34
2 years	9 243	4 428	4 815	8 788	4 197	4 591	427	219	208	28	12	16
3 years	10 165	4 957	5 208	9 687	4 730	4 957	381	173	208	97	54	43
4 years	10 818	5 427	5 391	10 276	5 174	5 102	486	214	272	56	39	17
5 years	11 127	5 634	5 493	10 521	5 351	5 170	493	234	259	113	49	64
6 years	11 081	5 760	5 321	10 559	5 418	5 141	448	300	148	74	42	32
7 years	11 708	5 807	5 901	11 096	5 466	5 630	544	304	240	68	37	31
8 years	11 677	5 877	5 800	11 092	5 558	5 534	479	257	222	106	62	44
9 years	12 361	6 153	6 208	11 733	5 833	5 900	538	283	255	90	37	53
10 years	13 159	6 581	6 578	12 449	6 160	6 289	606	346	260	104	75	29
11 years	12 380	6 140	6 240	11 658	5 780	5 878	622	305	317	100	55	45
12 years	12 344	6 289	6 055	11 681	5 905	5 776	533	303	230	130	81	49
13 years	12 115	6 011	6 104	11 418	5 656	5 762	591	294	297	106	6	45
14 years	12 273	5 906	6 367	11 684	5 602	6 082	496	259	237	93	45	48
15 years	11 451	5 953	5 498	10 693	5 498	5 195	680	406	274	78	49	29
16 years	10 865	5 288	5 577	10 267	4 969	5 298	503	259	244	95	60	35
17 years	10 200	5 093	5 107	9 543	4 741	4 802	594	323	271	63	29	34
18 years	9 416	4 575	4 841	8 915	4 371	4 544	435	179	256	66	25	41
19 years	9 054	4 267	4 787	8 648	4 038	4 610	361	211	150	45	18	27
20 years	8 108	3 745	4 363	7 810	3 600	4 210	265	131	134	33	14	19
21 years and over	250 773	112 249	138 524	239 886	106 937	132 949	9 547	4 627	4 920	1 340	685	655
Under 5 years	49 654	24 698	24 956	47 262	23 555	23 707	2 099	984	1 115	293	159	134
5 to 9 years	57 954	29 231	28 722	55 001	27 626	27 375	2 502	1 378	1 124	451	227	224
10 to 14 years	62 271	30 927	31 344	58 890	29 103	29 787	2 848	1 507	1 341	533	317	216
15 to 19 years	50 986	25 176	25 810	48 066	23 617	24 449	2 573	1 378	1 195	347	181	166
20 to 24 years	34 351	15 486	18 865	33 197	14 910	18 287	1 060	536	524	94	40	54
25 to 29 years	28 183	12 898	15 285	27 236	12 424	14 812	803	406	397	144	68	76
30 to 34 years	25 411	11 127	14 284	24 651	10 803	13 848	673	292	381	87	32	55
35 to 39 years	24 474	10 505	13 969	23 566	10 093	13 473	790	356	434	118	56	62
40 to 44 years	25 771	11 711	14 060	24 779	11 276	13 503	842	357	485	150	78	72
45 to 49 years	22 719	10 255	12 464	21 870	9 862	12 008	714	336	378	135	57	78
50 to 54 years	20 718	9 462	11 256	19 867	9 048	10 819	730	355	375	121	59	62
55 to 59 years	19 434	8 711	10 723	18 425	8 214	10 211	877	416	461	132	81	51
60 to 64 years	17 310	7 882	9 428	16 416	7 437	8 979	745	359	386	149	86	63
65 to 69 years	15 494	6 788	8 706	14 477	6 277	8 200	929	468	461	88	43	45
70 to 74 years	10 868	4 979	5 889	10 026	4 531	5 495	756	378	378	86	70	16
75 to 79 years	6 884	3 119	3 765	6 487	2 865	3 622	358	233	125	39	21	18
80 to 84 years	4 067	1 706	2 361	3 753	1 574	2 179	297	124	173	17	8	9
85 years and over	3 197	1 365	1 832	2 946	1 223	1 723	238	142	96	13	—	13
Under 18 years	202 395	101 190	101 205	191 656	95 492	96 164	9 226	4 857	4 369	1 513	841	672
18 years and over	277 351	124 836	152 515	265 259	118 946	146 313	10 608	5 148	5 460	1 484	742	742
62 years and over	50 355	22 510	27 845	47 014	20 738	26 276	3 014	1 582	1 432	327	190	137
65 years and over	40 510	17 957	22 553	37 689	16 470	21 219	2 578	1 345	1 233	243	142	101
Median age	22.6	20.8	24.2	22.8	20.9	24.3	19.7	18.8	21.0	17.8	16.7	18.9

Table 2. Age of the Negro Population by Sex and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample. see text for minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols. see text]

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population	Total			Urban			Rural nonfarm			Rural farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
STATES—Continued												
New Jersey												
All ages	769 245	363 587	405 658	728 277	342 616	385 661	40 184	20 530	19 654	784	441	343
Under 1 year	17 240	8 767	8 473	16 595	8 453	8 142	641	314	327	4	—	4
1 year	16 510	8 302	8 208	15 744	7 869	7 875	751	426	325	15	7	8
2 years	17 148	8 484	8 664	16 432	8 111	8 321	698	363	335	18	10	8
3 years	17 687	8 894	8 793	16 962	8 552	8 410	702	334	368	23	8	15
4 years	19 229	9 709	9 520	18 480	9 342	9 138	742	360	382	7	7	—
5 years	19 308	9 667	9 641	18 451	9 233	9 218	832	415	417	25	19	6
6 years	19 696	9 785	9 911	18 794	9 388	9 406	892	392	500	10	5	5
7 years	19 573	9 717	9 856	18 515	9 181	9 334	1 044	532	512	14	4	10
8 years	19 785	10 162	9 623	18 662	9 560	9 102	1 096	587	509	27	15	12
9 years	19 576	10 004	9 572	18 474	9 435	9 039	1 091	558	533	11	11	—
10 years	19 020	9 407	9 613	17 978	8 917	9 061	1 036	484	552	6	6	—
11 years	18 494	9 502	8 992	17 552	8 881	8 671	929	614	315	13	7	6
12 years	18 491	9 281	9 210	17 546	8 780	8 766	923	492	431	22	9	13
13 years	17 521	8 886	8 635	16 452	8 380	8 072	1 049	494	555	20	12	8
14 years	17 684	8 997	8 687	16 632	8 492	8 140	1 048	505	543	4	—	4
15 years	16 778	8 453	8 325	15 645	7 806	7 839	1 118	640	478	15	7	8
16 years	15 337	7 394	7 943	14 257	6 744	7 513	1 062	632	430	18	18	—
17 years	14 870	7 352	7 518	13 809	6 820	6 989	1 029	520	509	32	12	20
18 years	13 481	6 438	7 043	12 595	5 967	6 628	877	462	415	9	9	—
19 years	13 045	6 261	6 784	12 346	5 893	6 453	699	368	331	—	—	—
20 years	12 985	5 850	7 135	12 312	5 450	6 862	669	400	269	4	—	4
21 years and over	405 787	182 275	223 512	384 044	171 362	212 682	21 256	10 638	10 618	487	275	212
Under 5 years	87 814	44 156	43 658	84 213	42 327	41 886	3 534	1 797	1 737	67	32	35
5 to 9 years	97 938	49 335	48 603	92 896	46 797	46 099	4 955	2 484	2 471	87	54	33
10 to 14 years	91 210	46 072	45 137	86 160	43 450	42 710	4 985	2 589	2 396	65	34	31
15 to 19 years	73 511	35 898	37 613	68 652	33 230	35 422	4 785	2 622	2 163	74	46	28
20 to 24 years	59 382	26 168	33 214	56 624	24 521	32 103	2 713	1 627	1 086	45	20	25
25 to 29 years	55 592	24 538	31 054	53 468	23 443	30 025	2 094	1 078	1 016	30	17	13
30 to 34 years	51 764	22 289	29 475	49 452	21 216	28 236	2 271	1 049	1 222	41	24	17
35 to 39 years	46 874	21 261	25 613	44 790	20 268	24 522	2 040	979	1 061	44	14	30
40 to 44 years	44 562	20 950	23 612	42 256	19 895	22 361	2 267	1 025	1 242	39	30	9
45 to 49 years	39 240	18 752	20 488	37 134	17 585	19 549	2 044	1 139	905	62	28	34
50 to 54 years	31 665	14 796	16 869	29 650	13 873	15 777	1 957	887	1 070	58	36	22
55 to 59 years	26 232	11 764	14 468	24 286	10 804	13 482	1 904	930	974	42	30	12
60 to 64 years	21 003	9 315	11 688	19 518	8 609	10 909	1 439	692	747	46	14	32
65 to 69 years	17 385	7 700	9 685	16 020	6 996	9 024	1 326	678	648	39	26	13
70 to 74 years	11 643	4 881	6 762	10 642	4 313	6 329	980	547	433	21	21	—
75 to 79 years	6 553	2 822	3 731	6 121	2 632	3 489	423	181	242	9	9	—
80 to 84 years	3 828	1 601	2 227	3 560	1 471	2 089	257	124	133	11	6	5
85 years and over	3 049	1 288	1 761	2 835	1 186	1 649	210	102	108	4	—	4
Under 18 years	323 947	162 763	161 184	306 980	153 944	153 036	16 683	9 662	8 021	284	157	127
18 years and over	445 298	200 824	244 474	421 297	188 672	232 625	23 501	11 868	11 633	500	284	216
62 years and over	54 249	23 571	30 678	50 092	21 441	28 651	4 051	2 062	1 989	106	68	38
65 years and over	42 458	18 292	24 166	39 178	16 598	22 580	3 196	1 632	1 564	84	62	22
Median age	22 8	21 1	24.2	22 4	21 0	24 2	23 2	22 0	24 9	32 9	33 6	31 9
New York												
All ages	2 164 560	999 798	1 164 762	2 126 941	978 194	1 148 747	36 706	21 127	15 579	913	477	436
Under 1 year	46 930	23 686	23 244	46 315	23 366	22 949	583	307	281	32	18	14
1 year	43 404	22 294	21 110	42 824	21 982	20 842	564	308	256	16	4	12
2 years	44 645	22 002	22 643	43 977	21 682	22 295	641	309	332	27	11	16
3 years	45 671	22 647	23 024	45 024	22 322	22 702	599	295	304	48	30	18
4 years	50 878	25 513	25 365	50 216	25 210	25 006	640	284	356	22	19	3
5 years	50 921	25 770	25 151	50 205	25 427	24 778	682	327	355	34	16	18
6 years	51 716	25 837	25 879	50 909	25 547	25 362	775	286	489	32	4	28
7 years	51 200	25 844	25 356	50 401	25 457	24 944	790	382	408	9	5	4
8 years	50 086	25 653	24 433	49 298	25 232	24 066	777	417	360	11	4	7
9 years	49 406	24 967	24 439	48 668	24 617	24 051	719	348	371	19	2	17
10 years	50 587	25 506	25 081	49 688	25 041	24 647	882	452	430	17	13	4
11 years	47 722	24 079	23 643	46 828	23 549	23 279	882	530	352	12	—	12
12 years	47 178	24 079	23 099	46 298	23 639	22 659	859	432	427	21	8	13
13 years	45 855	22 912	22 943	44 882	22 290	22 592	953	604	349	20	18	2
14 years	45 838	23 107	22 731	44 834	22 513	22 321	987	581	406	17	13	4
15 years	44 881	22 717	22 164	43 631	21 902	21 729	1 231	808	423	19	7	12
16 years	40 624	20 188	20 436	39 675	19 562	20 113	923	605	318	26	21	5
17 years	39 583	19 623	19 960	38 870	19 183	19 687	704	433	271	9	7	2
18 years	36 361	17 521	18 840	35 600	17 060	18 540	752	461	291	9	—	9
19 years	35 930	16 381	19 549	35 076	1 776	19 300	838	605	233	16	—	16
20 years	36 168	15 507	20 661	35 222	14 913	20 309	946	594	352	—	—	—
21 years and over	1 208 976	523 965	685 011	1 188 500	511 924	676 576	19 979	11 764	8 215	497	277	220

Table 2. Age of the Negro Population by Sex and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

(Data based on 20 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population	Total			Urban			Rural nonfarm			Rural farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
STATES—Continued												
New York—Continued												
Under 5 years	231 528	116 142	115 386	228 356	114 562	113 794	3 027	1 498	1 529	145	82	63
5 to 9 years	253 329	128 071	125 258	249 481	126 280	123 201	3 743	1 760	1 983	105	31	74
10 to 14 years	237 180	119 683	117 497	232 530	117 032	115 498	4 563	2 599	1 964	87	52	35
15 to 19 years	197 379	96 430	100 949	192 852	93 483	99 369	4 448	2 912	1 536	79	35	44
20 to 24 years	168 185	70 410	97 775	164 730	68 219	96 511	3 398	2 165	1 233	57	26	31
25 to 29 years	168 811	72 305	96 506	166 080	70 614	95 466	2 677	1 664	1 013	54	27	27
30 to 34 years	154 899	68 200	86 699	152 361	66 585	85 776	2 488	1 600	888	50	15	35
35 to 39 years	140 770	62 710	78 060	138 410	61 271	77 139	2 321	1 405	916	39	34	5
40 to 44 years	134 611	60 209	74 402	132 560	59 005	73 555	2 004	1 173	831	47	31	16
45 to 49 years	118 976	53 410	65 566	117 077	52 376	64 701	1 865	1 005	860	34	29	5
50 to 54 years	97 619	42 523	55 096	95 930	41 558	54 372	1 619	931	688	70	34	36
55 to 59 years	78 794	34 046	44 748	77 404	33 306	44 098	1 362	728	634	28	12	16
60 to 64 years	64 578	27 457	37 121	63 473	26 846	36 627	1 062	585	477	43	26	17
65 to 69 years	50 223	20 860	29 363	49 328	20 362	28 966	857	472	385	38	26	12
70 to 74 years	32 123	13 522	18 601	31 566	13 239	18 327	531	275	256	26	8	18
75 to 79 years	18 308	7 519	10 789	17 930	7 341	10 589	373	173	200	5	5	—
80 to 84 years	9 505	3 637	5 868	9 274	3 514	5 760	225	119	106	6	4	2
85 years and over	7 742	2 664	5 078	7 599	2 601	4 998	143	63	80	—	—	—
Under 18 years	847 125	426 424	420 701	832 543	418 521	414 022	14 191	7 703	6 488	391	200	191
18 years and over	1 317 435	573 374	744 061	1 294 398	559 673	734 725	22 515	13 424	9 091	522	277	245
62 years and over	153 740	63 505	90 235	150 873	61 973	88 900	2 764	1 469	1 295	103	63	40
65 years and over	117 901	48 202	69 699	115 697	47 057	68 640	2 129	1 102	1 027	75	43	32
Median age	24 8	22 8	26 3	24 9	22 7	26 4	23 6	24 0	22 8	24 0	27 3	21 5
North Carolina												
All ages	1 125 885	540 275	585 610	546 079	257 045	289 034	492 311	239 493	252 818	87 495	43 737	43 758
Under 1 year	22 625	11 449	11 176	10 822	5 555	5 267	10 299	5 155	5 144	1 504	739	765
1 year	21 710	10 969	10 741	10 588	5 168	5 420	9 740	5 089	4 651	1 382	712	670
2 years	22 852	11 330	11 522	10 861	5 299	5 562	10 537	5 292	5 245	1 454	739	715
3 years	22 055	11 375	10 680	10 338	5 623	4 715	10 311	4 987	5 324	1 406	765	641
4 years	24 861	12 262	12 599	11 801	5 699	6 102	11 276	5 669	5 607	1 784	894	890
5 years	25 761	12 862	12 899	11 833	5 912	5 921	12 076	5 962	6 114	1 852	988	864
6 years	27 755	13 940	13 815	12 650	6 301	6 349	12 883	6 562	6 321	2 222	1 077	1 145
7 years	28 158	13 873	14 285	13 002	6 157	6 845	12 980	6 567	6 413	2 176	1 149	1 027
8 years	26 989	13 700	13 289	12 484	6 430	6 054	12 313	6 154	6 159	2 192	1 116	1 076
9 years	27 404	14 037	13 371	12 322	6 433	5 889	12 737	6 384	6 353	2 345	1 216	1 129
10 years	28 760	14 420	14 340	12 485	6 299	6 186	13 703	6 831	6 872	2 572	1 290	1 282
11 years	28 081	13 822	14 259	12 477	6 206	6 267	13 223	6 420	6 803	2 385	1 196	1 189
12 years	28 914	14 526	14 388	12 581	6 091	6 490	13 729	7 070	6 659	2 604	1 365	1 239
13 years	29 171	14 743	14 428	12 552	6 216	6 336	13 900	7 199	6 701	2 719	1 328	1 391
14 years	31 813	16 013	15 800	13 710	6 752	6 958	15 165	7 793	7 372	2 938	1 468	1 470
15 years	30 135	14 928	15 207	12 561	6 282	6 279	14 731	7 141	7 590	2 843	1 505	1 338
16 years	29 744	15 088	14 656	12 451	6 226	6 225	14 176	7 281	6 895	3 117	1 581	1 536
17 years	28 500	14 118	14 382	11 812	5 786	6 026	13 662	6 880	6 782	3 026	1 452	1 574
18 years	27 517	13 906	13 611	13 362	6 510	6 852	11 816	6 039	5 777	2 339	1 357	982
19 years	25 625	13 023	12 602	14 417	7 521	6 896	9 373	4 554	4 819	1 835	948	887
20 years	22 370	11 091	11 279	12 867	6 496	6 371	8 092	3 880	4 212	1 411	715	696
21 years and over	565 085	258 804	306 281	288 107	128 083	160 024	235 589	110 584	125 005	41 389	20 137	21 252
Under 5 years	114 103	57 385	56 718	54 410	27 344	27 066	52 163	26 192	25 971	7 530	3 849	3 681
5 to 9 years	136 067	68 408	67 659	62 291	31 233	31 058	62 939	31 629	31 360	10 787	5 546	5 241
10 to 14 years	146 739	73 524	73 215	63 801	31 564	32 237	69 720	35 313	34 407	13 218	6 647	6 571
15 to 19 years	141 521	71 063	70 458	64 603	32 325	32 278	63 758	31 895	31 863	13 160	6 843	6 317
20 to 24 years	91 598	44 730	46 868	51 395	25 461	25 934	34 846	16 568	18 278	5 357	2 701	2 656
25 to 29 years	61 521	29 392	32 129	32 575	15 236	17 339	25 766	12 667	13 099	3 180	1 489	1 691
30 to 34 years	52 486	24 310	28 176	26 782	12 061	14 721	22 780	10 874	11 906	2 924	1 375	1 549
35 to 39 years	52 754	23 564	29 190	26 162	11 348	14 814	22 890	10 567	12 323	3 702	1 649	2 053
40 to 44 years	56 824	25 643	31 181	27 868	12 274	15 594	24 620	11 304	13 316	4 336	2 065	2 271
45 to 49 years	54 961	25 288	29 673	26 762	12 082	14 680	23 537	10 998	12 539	4 662	2 208	2 454
50 to 54 years	51 310	23 866	27 444	25 511	11 410	14 101	20 992	10 116	10 876	4 807	2 340	2 467
55 to 59 years	47 065	21 773	25 292	23 557	10 309	13 248	19 186	9 151	10 035	4 322	2 313	2 009
60 to 64 years	39 003	17 406	21 597	20 081	8 435	11 646	15 693	7 281	8 412	3 229	1 690	1 539
65 to 69 years	32 870	14 426	18 444	17 025	6 984	10 041	13 392	6 182	7 210	2 453	1 260	1 193
70 to 74 years	20 953	9 082	11 871	10 515	4 266	6 249	8 712	4 076	4 636	1 726	740	986
75 to 79 years	13 052	5 417	7 635	6 298	2 483	3 815	5 631	2 372	3 259	1 123	562	561
80 to 84 years	7 310	2 773	4 537	3 502	1 218	2 284	3 270	1 278	1 992	538	277	261
85 years and over	5 748	2 225	3 523	2 941	1 012	1 929	2 366	1 030	1 336	441	183	258
Under 18 years	485 288	243 451	241 837	217 326	108 435	108 891	227 441	114 436	113 005	40 521	20 580	19 941
18 years and over	640 597	296 824	343 773	328 753	148 610	180 143	264 870	125 057	139 813	46 974	23 157	23 817
62 years and over	102 362	43 891	58 471	51 987	20 876	31 111	42 252	19 042	23 210	8 123	3 973	4 150
65 years and over	79 933	33 973	46 010	40 281	15 963	24 318	33 371	14 938	18 433	6 281	3 022	3 259
Median age	21 1	20 6	22 3	22 3	20 9	24 1	19 7	18 9	20 7	19 5	18 9	20 1

Table 2. Age of the Negro Population by Sex and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

(Data based on 20 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population	Total			Urban			Rural nonfarm			Rural farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
STATES—Continued												
Ohio												
All ages	970 130	460 707	509 423	941 520	445 124	496 396	27 772	15 154	12 618	838	429	409
Under 1 year.....	20 020	10 169	9 851	19 782	10 030	9 752	222	132	90	16	7	9
1 year.....	19 213	9 641	9 572	18 887	9 442	9 445	310	196	114	16	3	13
2 years.....	18 363	9 264	9 099	18 094	9 135	8 959	258	125	133	11	4	7
3 years.....	18 655	9 558	9 097	18 310	9 426	8 884	337	124	213	8	8	-
4 years.....	20 656	10 148	10 508	20 323	10 006	10 317	322	138	184	11	4	7
5 years.....	21 006	10 591	10 415	20 619	10 418	10 201	374	169	205	13	4	9
6 years.....	22 181	10 881	11 300	21 691	10 629	11 062	481	249	232	9	3	6
7 years.....	22 850	11 598	11 252	22 487	11 375	11 112	346	214	132	17	9	8
8 years.....	22 600	11 453	11 147	22 098	11 213	10 885	502	240	262	-	-	-
9 years.....	23 330	11 536	11 794	22 886	11 318	11 568	431	215	216	13	3	10
10 years.....	24 533	12 164	12 369	23 940	11 826	12 114	582	338	244	11	-	11
11 years.....	23 971	12 147	11 824	23 209	11 709	11 500	755	438	317	7	-	7
12 years.....	24 716	11 940	12 776	23 967	11 544	12 423	739	391	348	10	5	5
13 years.....	23 909	11 755	12 154	23 226	11 424	11 802	674	329	345	9	2	7
14 years.....	24 352	12 381	11 971	23 681	12 012	11 669	659	367	292	12	2	10
15 years.....	23 548	11 595	11 953	22 693	11 063	11 630	832	527	305	23	5	18
16 years.....	21 877	10 948	10 929	21 046	10 463	10 583	814	477	337	17	8	9
17 years.....	20 731	10 349	10 382	19 930	9 935	9 995	786	400	386	15	14	1
18 years.....	19 343	9 214	10 129	18 530	8 729	9 801	794	476	318	19	9	10
19 years.....	17 470	8 108	9 362	16 349	7 534	8 815	1 069	540	529	52	34	18
20 years.....	16 584	7 261	9 323	15 644	6 755	8 889	914	490	424	26	16	10
21 years and over.....	520 222	238 006	282 216	504 128	229 138	274 990	15 571	8 579	6 992	523	289	234
Under 5 years.....	96 907	48 780	48 127	95 396	48 039	47 357	1 449	715	734	62	26	36
5 to 9 years.....	111 967	56 059	55 908	109 781	54 953	54 828	2 134	1 087	1 047	52	19	33
10 to 14 years.....	121 481	60 387	61 094	118 023	58 515	59 508	3 409	1 863	1 546	49	9	40
15 to 19 years.....	102 969	50 214	52 755	98 548	47 724	50 824	4 295	2 420	1 875	126	70	56
20 to 24 years.....	72 843	31 520	41 323	69 946	29 930	40 016	2 844	1 553	1 291	53	37	16
25 to 29 years.....	58 236	26 281	31 955	56 799	25 325	31 474	1 405	937	468	32	19	13
30 to 34 years.....	54 434	24 120	30 314	53 138	23 382	29 756	1 290	738	552	6	-	6
35 to 39 years.....	56 043	24 824	31 219	54 567	24 035	30 532	1 435	760	675	41	29	12
40 to 44 years.....	58 596	27 299	31 297	56 957	26 395	30 562	1 592	873	719	47	31	16
45 to 49 years.....	53 581	25 276	28 305	51 896	24 422	27 474	1 632	837	795	53	17	36
50 to 54 years.....	45 864	21 782	24 082	44 377	20 957	23 420	1 417	786	631	70	39	31
55 to 59 years.....	40 100	19 259	20 841	38 687	18 460	20 227	1 348	767	581	65	32	33
60 to 64 years.....	30 762	14 570	16 192	29 637	14 042	15 595	1 065	490	575	60	38	22
65 to 69 years.....	25 883	12 142	13 741	24 974	11 590	13 384	860	526	334	49	26	23
70 to 74 years.....	18 363	8 604	9 759	17 622	8 238	9 384	700	343	357	41	23	18
75 to 79 years.....	11 177	4 989	6 188	10 745	4 759	5 985	410	221	189	22	9	13
80 to 84 years.....	6 009	2 576	3 433	5 748	2 428	3 320	251	143	108	10	5	5
85 years and over.....	4 915	2 025	2 890	4 679	1 930	2 749	236	95	141	-	-	-
Under 18 years.....	396 511	198 118	198 393	386 869	192 968	193 931	9 424	5 069	4 355	218	81	137
18 years and over.....	573 619	262 589	311 030	554 651	252 156	302 495	18 348	10 085	8 263	620	348	272
62 years and over.....	83 605	38 534	45 071	80 401	36 821	43 580	3 051	1 633	1 418	153	80	73
65 years and over.....	66 347	30 336	36 011	63 768	28 945	34 823	2 457	1 328	1 129	122	63	59
Median age.....	23 5	22 2	24 4	23 4	22.1	24 4	24 3	24 7	23 7	39 8	40 9	36 9
Pennsylvania												
All ages	1 016 551	475 986	540 565	982 082	456 708	525 374	34 004	19 050	14 954	465	228	237
Under 1 year.....	19 850	10 117	9 733	19 334	9 866	9 468	516	251	265	-	-	-
1 year.....	19 905	10 103	9 802	19 402	9 827	9 575	503	276	227	-	-	-
2 years.....	19 241	9 506	9 735	18 791	9 298	9 493	444	208	236	6	-	6
3 years.....	20 449	10 030	10 419	19 968	9 801	10 167	481	229	252	-	-	-
4 years.....	22 303	11 299	11 004	21 783	11 050	10 733	514	249	265	6	-	6
5 years.....	22 152	10 787	11 365	21 633	10 523	11 110	519	264	255	-	-	-
6 years.....	23 085	11 717	11 368	22 578	11 417	11 161	503	300	203	4	-	4
7 years.....	23 708	11 832	11 876	23 138	11 553	11 585	564	279	285	6	-	6
8 years.....	23 071	11 307	11 764	22 542	11 056	11 486	529	251	278	-	-	-
9 years.....	23 577	12 126	11 451	22 894	11 802	11 092	669	316	353	14	8	6
10 years.....	23 792	11 733	12 059	23 205	11 416	11 789	570	317	253	17	-	17
11 years.....	23 679	11 723	11 956	23 091	11 409	11 682	574	300	274	14	14	-
12 years.....	23 301	11 860	11 441	22 613	11 505	11 108	674	347	327	14	8	6
13 years.....	23 667	11 856	11 811	23 015	11 531	11 484	632	325	307	20	-	20
14 years.....	23 466	11 556	11 910	22 564	11 116	11 448	890	434	456	12	6	6
15 years.....	22 593	11 358	11 235	21 497	10 675	10 822	1 084	676	408	12	7	5
16 years.....	21 710	10 907	10 803	20 695	10 302	10 393	1 003	598	405	12	7	5
17 years.....	20 182	9 972	10 210	19 214	9 383	9 831	955	583	372	13	6	7
18 years.....	19 230	9 255	9 975	18 017	8 618	9 399	1 197	631	566	16	6	10
19 years.....	17 432	7 661	9 771	16 341	7 129	9 212	1 087	532	555	4	-	4
20 years.....	15 926	6 982	8 944	14 859	6 397	8 462	1 067	585	482	-	-	-
21 years and over.....	564 232	252 299	311 933	544 908	241 034	303 874	19 029	11 099	7 930	295	166	129

Table 2. Age of the Negro Population by Sex and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

(Data based on 20 percent sample see text For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols see text)

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population	Total			Urban			Rural nonfarm			Rural farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
STATES—Continued												
Pennsylvania—Continued												
Under 5 years	101 748	51 055	50 693	99 278	49 842	49 436	2 458	1 213	1 245	12	—	12
5 to 9 years	115 593	57 769	57 824	112 785	56 351	56 434	2 784	1 410	1 374	24	8	16
10 to 14 years	117 905	58 728	59 177	114 488	56 977	57 511	3 340	1 723	1 617	77	28	49
15 to 19 years	101 147	49 153	51 994	95 764	46 107	49 657	5 326	3 020	2 306	57	26	31
20 to 24 years	74 256	32 381	41 875	70 899	30 325	40 574	3 332	2 035	1 297	25	21	4
25 to 29 years	62 868	27 982	34 886	60 30	26 615	34 135	2 098	1 353	745	20	14	6
30 to 34 years	55 951	24 484	31 467	54 394	23 501	30 893	1 545	977	568	12	6	6
35 to 39 years	57 995	25 298	32 697	56 217	24 262	31 955	1 735	1 019	716	43	17	26
40 to 44 years	60 407	27 114	33 293	58 292	25 880	32 412	2 088	1 213	875	27	21	6
45 to 49 years	58 932	27 393	31 539	56 981	26 331	30 650	1 935	1 055	880	16	7	9
50 to 54 years	51 003	23 475	27 528	49 292	22 565	26 727	1 689	898	791	22	12	10
55 to 59 years	44 363	20 138	24 225	42 911	19 275	23 636	1 413	853	560	39	10	29
60 to 64 years	36 937	16 643	20 294	35 797	16 024	19 773	1 114	599	515	26	20	6
65 to 69 years	31 081	13 811	17 270	29 885	13 169	16 716	1 175	626	549	21	16	5
70 to 74 years	21 478	10 019	11 459	20 541	9 490	11 051	913	521	392	24	8	16
75 to 79 years	12 931	5 862	7 069	12 355	5 544	6 811	559	307	252	17	11	6
80 to 84 years	6 631	2 765	3 866	6 376	2 636	3 740	255	129	126	—	—	—
85 years and over	5 325	1 916	3 409	5 077	1 814	3 263	245	99	146	3	3	—
Under 18 years	399 731	199 789	199 942	387 957	193 530	194 427	11 624	6 203	5 421	150	56	94
18 years and over	616 820	276 197	340 623	594 125	263 178	330 947	22 380	12 847	9 533	315	172	143
62 years and over	98 678	44 069	54 609	94 804	41 979	52 825	3 793	2 042	1 751	81	48	33
65 years and over	77 446	34 373	43 073	74 234	32 653	41 581	3 147	1 682	1 465	65	38	27
Median age	24 8	23 3	26 2	24 8	23 1	26 3	24 5	25 5	22 7	35 6	38 2	30 4
South Carolina												
All ages	788 455	376 458	411 997	326 675	153 781	172 894	417 598	200 565	217 033	44 182	22 112	22 070
Under 1 year	17 144	8 619	8 525	7 225	3 589	3 636	9 113	4 631	4 482	806	399	407
1 year	16 298	8 058	8 240	6 515	3 300	3 215	8 997	4 353	4 644	786	405	381
2 years	16 498	8 280	8 218	6 588	3 342	3 246	9 150	4 568	4 582	760	370	390
3 years	17 005	8 499	8 506	6 646	3 160	3 486	9 451	4 830	4 621	908	509	399
4 years	18 366	9 155	9 211	7 304	3 562	3 742	10 179	5 134	5 045	883	459	424
5 years	19 719	9 721	9 998	7 639	3 679	3 960	11 122	5 527	5 595	958	515	443
6 years	21 236	10 589	10 647	8 039	4 061	3 978	11 996	5 911	6 085	1 201	617	584
7 years	20 488	10 435	10 053	7 789	3 934	3 855	11 616	6 004	5 612	1 083	497	586
8 years	20 071	10 063	10 008	7 695	3 757	3 938	11 139	5 652	5 487	1 237	654	583
9 years	20 506	10 426	10 080	7 548	3 813	3 735	11 776	5 979	5 797	1 182	634	548
10 years	21 489	10 299	11 190	8 095	3 944	4 151	12 015	5 642	6 373	1 379	713	666
11 years	20 874	10 455	10 419	8 000	3 999	4 001	11 516	5 790	5 726	1 558	666	692
12 years	21 553	10 829	10 724	8 013	4 002	4 011	12 077	6 094	5 983	1 463	733	730
13 years	21 988	11 103	10 885	8 065	3 966	4 099	12 417	6 428	5 989	1 506	709	797
14 years	22 660	11 508	11 152	8 284	4 071	4 213	12 807	6 533	6 274	1 569	904	665
15 years	22 686	11 388	11 298	8 292	4 157	4 135	12 792	6 385	6 407	1 602	846	756
16 years	21 810	10 996	10 814	7 939	4 066	3 873	12 305	6 144	6 161	1 566	786	780
17 years	21 315	10 588	10 727	7 968	3 976	3 992	11 888	5 832	6 056	1 459	780	679
18 years	19 141	10 101	9 040	8 118	4 122	3 996	9 808	5 306	4 502	1 215	673	542
19 years	17 394	9 009	8 385	8 192	4 531	3 661	8 486	4 078	4 408	716	400	316
20 years	15 104	7 227	7 877	7 174	3 597	3 577	7 084	3 269	3 815	846	361	485
21 years and over	375 110	169 110	206 000	165 547	73 153	92 394	189 864	86 475	103 389	19 699	9 482	10 217
Under 5 years	85 311	42 611	42 700	34 278	16 953	17 325	46 890	23 516	23 374	4 143	2 142	2 001
5 to 9 years	102 020	51 234	50 786	38 710	19 244	19 466	57 649	29 073	28 576	5 661	2 917	2 744
10 to 14 years	108 564	54 194	54 370	40 457	19 982	20 475	60 832	30 487	30 345	7 275	3 725	3 550
15 to 19 years	102 346	52 082	50 264	40 509	20 852	19 657	55 279	27 745	27 534	6 558	3 485	3 073
20 to 24 years	62 148	29 757	32 391	28 086	13 799	14 287	31 034	14 480	16 554	3 028	1 478	1 550
25 to 29 years	41 054	19 930	21 124	18 549	9 076	9 473	21 094	10 150	10 944	1 411	704	707
30 to 34 years	35 186	15 910	19 276	15 898	7 196	8 702	17 847	8 180	9 667	1 441	534	907
35 to 39 years	36 143	16 167	19 976	15 962	7 117	8 845	18 508	8 331	10 177	1 673	719	954
40 to 44 years	36 559	15 976	20 583	16 214	6 794	9 420	18 349	8 225	10 124	1 996	957	1 039
45 to 49 years	35 721	16 352	19 369	15 911	7 096	8 815	17 736	8 304	9 432	2 074	952	1 122
50 to 54 years	34 231	15 961	18 270	14 852	6 685	8 167	17 297	8 201	9 096	2 082	1 075	1 007
55 to 59 years	31 051	14 135	16 916	13 474	5 992	7 482	15 387	7 013	8 374	2 190	1 130	1 060
60 to 64 years	24 356	10 588	13 768	10 679	4 402	6 277	12 052	5 428	6 624	1 625	758	867
65 to 69 years	22 122	9 076	13 046	9 432	3 632	5 800	11 327	4 783	6 544	1 363	661	702
70 to 74 years	13 758	5 610	8 148	5 963	2 216	3 747	7 060	2 988	4 072	735	406	329
75 to 79 years	8 657	3 480	5 177	3 595	1 301	2 294	4 569	1 897	2 672	493	282	211
80 to 84 years	5 144	1 983	3 161	2 291	853	1 438	2 611	1 046	1 565	242	84	158
85 years and over	4 084	1 412	2 672	1 815	591	1 224	2 077	718	1 359	192	103	89
Under 18 years	361 706	181 011	180 695	137 644	68 378	69 266	202 351	101 437	100 919	21 706	11 196	10 510
18 years and over	426 749	195 447	231 302	189 031	85 403	103 628	215 242	99 128	116 114	22 476	10 916	11 560
62 years and over	67 904	27 705	40 199	29 268	11 188	18 080	34 686	14 567	20 119	3 950	1 950	2 000
65 years and over	53 765	21 561	32 204	23 096	8 593	14 503	27 644	11 432	16 212	3 025	1 536	1 489
Median age	19 8	18 7	21 0	21 4	20 0	23 2	18 7	17 8	19 7	18 3	17 8	19 0

Table 2. Age of the Negro Population by Sex and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

(Data based on 20 percent sample. See text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population	Total			Urban			Rural nonfarm			Rural farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
STATES—Continued												
Tennessee												
All ages	620 636	291 105	329 531	497 029	230 516	266 513	100 642	49 175	51 467	22 965	11 414	11 551
Under 1 year	13 265	6 793	6 472	10 689	5 496	5 193	2 171	1 104	1 067	405	193	212
1 year	11 941	6 037	5 904	9 609	4 779	4 830	2 037	1 144	893	295	114	181
2 years	11 958	5 767	6 191	9 409	4 550	4 859	2 107	970	1 137	442	247	195
3 years	12 185	6 149	6 036	9 587	4 813	4 774	2 233	1 141	1 092	365	195	176
4 years	13 819	6 893	6 926	10 950	5 504	5 446	2 394	1 166	1 228	475	223	252
5 years	14 200	7 180	7 020	11 029	5 489	5 540	2 689	1 439	1 250	482	252	230
6 years	14 611	7 450	7 161	11 603	5 898	5 705	2 487	1 282	1 205	521	270	251
7 years	15 305	7 526	7 779	12 013	5 860	6 153	2 743	1 404	1 339	549	262	287
8 years	14 909	7 470	7 439	11 709	5 784	5 925	2 630	1 395	1 235	570	291	279
9 years	15 246	7 669	7 577	12 163	6 147	6 016	2 542	1 244	1 298	541	278	263
10 years	16 207	8 162	8 045	12 789	6 405	6 384	2 826	1 454	1 372	592	303	289
11 years	15 832	7 749	8 083	12 320	5 963	6 357	2 838	1 387	1 451	674	399	275
12 years	15 667	7 720	7 947	12 121	5 992	6 129	2 799	1 353	1 446	747	375	372
13 years	15 557	7 684	7 873	12 079	6 048	6 031	2 743	1 271	1 472	735	365	370
14 years	16 411	8 267	8 144	12 800	6 428	6 372	2 916	1 479	1 437	695	360	335
15 years	16 024	8 106	7 918	12 250	6 192	6 058	3 073	1 516	1 557	701	398	303
16 years	15 186	7 576	7 610	11 558	5 655	5 903	2 904	1 582	1 322	724	339	385
17 years	14 151	6 927	7 224	11 195	5 425	5 770	2 361	1 246	1 115	595	256	339
18 years	13 429	6 385	7 044	10 587	4 975	5 612	2 260	1 127	1 133	582	283	299
19 years	12 071	5 652	6 419	10 003	4 720	5 283	1 698	747	951	370	185	185
20 years	10 824	4 873	5 951	8 979	3 919	5 060	1 526	792	734	319	162	157
21 years and over	321 838	143 070	178 768	261 587	114 474	147 113	48 665	22 932	25 733	11 586	5 664	5 922
Under 5 years	63 168	31 639	31 529	50 244	25 142	25 102	10 942	5 525	5 417	1 982	972	1 010
5 to 9 years	74 271	37 295	36 976	58 517	29 178	29 339	13 091	6 764	6 327	2 663	1 353	1 310
10 to 14 years	79 674	39 582	40 092	62 109	30 836	31 273	14 122	6 944	7 178	3 443	1 802	1 641
15 to 19 years	70 861	34 646	36 215	55 593	26 967	28 626	12 296	6 218	6 078	2 972	1 461	1 511
20 to 24 years	46 427	21 211	25 216	39 038	17 500	21 538	6 256	3 162	3 094	1 133	549	584
25 to 29 years	33 321	14 902	18 419	28 014	12 588	15 426	4 649	1 990	2 659	658	324	334
30 to 34 years	28 903	12 648	16 255	24 002	10 442	13 560	4 140	1 884	2 256	761	322	439
35 to 39 years	28 597	11 924	16 673	23 559	9 736	13 823	4 219	1 829	2 390	819	359	460
40 to 44 years	29 794	12 909	16 885	24 705	10 570	14 135	4 200	1 956	2 244	889	383	506
45 to 49 years	28 763	13 073	15 690	23 604	10 539	13 065	4 056	1 988	2 068	1 103	546	557
50 to 54 years	27 468	12 502	14 966	21 918	9 930	11 988	4 328	2 013	2 315	1 222	559	663
55 to 59 years	27 083	12 136	14 947	21 623	9 569	12 054	4 030	1 854	2 176	1 430	713	717
60 to 64 years	25 018	11 351	13 667	19 424	8 515	10 909	4 165	2 119	2 046	1 429	717	712
65 to 69 years	21 468	9 360	12 108	16 977	7 132	9 845	3 522	1 693	1 829	969	535	434
70 to 74 years	15 493	6 911	8 582	11 917	5 049	6 868	2 883	1 433	1 450	693	429	264
75 to 79 years	9 778	4 572	5 206	7 532	3 436	4 096	1 852	940	912	394	196	198
80 to 84 years	5 871	2 525	3 346	4 601	1 939	2 662	1 028	459	569	242	127	115
85 years and over	4 678	1 919	2 759	3 652	1 448	2 204	863	404	459	163	67	96
Under 18 years	262 474	131 125	131 349	205 873	102 428	103 445	46 493	23 577	22 916	10 108	5 120	4 988
18 years and over	358 162	159 980	198 182	291 156	128 088	163 068	54 149	25 598	28 551	12 857	6 294	6 563
62 years and over	71 554	31 648	39 906	55 606	23 667	31 939	12 648	6 200	6 448	3 300	1 781	1 519
65 years and over	57 288	25 287	32 001	44 679	19 004	25 675	10 148	4 929	5 219	2 461	1 354	1 107
Median age	22 1	20 5	23 8	22 6	20 8	24 3	19 9	18 9	21 0	21 4	20 7	22 4
Texas												
All ages	1 396 605	671 332	725 273	1 167 002	556 416	610 586	214 500	107 422	107 078	15 103	7 494	7 609
Under 1 year	30 796	15 162	15 634	26 547	13 135	13 412	4 027	1 903	2 124	222	124	98
1 year	28 456	14 196	14 260	24 486	12 280	12 206	3 820	1 828	1 992	150	88	62
2 years	28 732	14 459	14 273	24 801	12 478	12 323	3 707	1 877	1 830	224	104	120
3 years	30 270	15 194	15 076	25 655	12 936	12 719	4 396	2 180	2 216	219	78	141
4 years	32 033	16 141	15 892	27 455	13 896	13 559	4 298	2 092	2 206	280	153	127
5 years	32 934	16 496	16 438	28 232	14 204	14 028	4 462	2 209	2 253	240	83	157
6 years	34 387	17 442	16 945	29 081	14 629	14 452	4 986	2 662	2 324	320	151	169
7 years	35 078	17 565	17 513	29 870	15 002	14 868	4 865	2 374	2 491	343	189	154
8 years	34 927	17 461	17 466	29 241	14 548	14 693	5 377	2 759	2 618	309	154	155
9 years	33 674	16 464	17 210	28 306	13 836	14 470	5 058	2 454	2 604	310	174	136
10 years	35 473	18 039	17 434	29 455	14 828	14 627	5 679	3 083	2 596	339	128	211
11 years	33 862	16 994	16 868	27 983	14 004	13 979	5 513	2 815	2 698	366	175	191
12 years	33 755	17 169	16 586	27 995	14 126	13 869	5 400	2 892	2 508	360	151	209
13 years	33 546	16 945	16 601	27 662	13 820	13 842	5 491	2 921	2 570	393	204	189
14 years	34 392	17 416	16 976	27 961	14 041	13 920	6 009	3 129	2 880	422	246	176
15 years	33 047	16 526	16 521	26 469	13 077	13 392	6 099	3 229	2 870	479	220	259
16 years	30 672	15 295	15 377	23 925	11 630	12 295	6 282	3 417	2 865	465	248	217
17 years	30 656	15 819	14 837	24 124	12 096	12 028	6 173	3 544	2 629	359	179	180
18 years	27 672	13 794	13 878	22 667	11 033	11 634	4 708	2 640	2 068	297	121	176
19 years	27 678	13 518	14 160	23 405	11 121	12 284	4 089	2 291	1 798	184	106	78
20 years	25 982	12 273	13 709	22 402	10 324	12 078	3 395	1 864	1 531	185	85	100
21 years and over	728 583	336 964	391 619	609 280	279 372	329 908	110 666	53 259	57 407	8 637	4 333	4 304

Table 2. Age of the Negro Population by Sex and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 20 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population	Total			Urban			Rural nonfarm			Rural farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
STATES—Continued												
Texas—Continued												
Under 5 years	150 287	75 152	75 135	128 944	64 725	64 219	20 248	9 880	10 368	1 095	547	548
5 to 9 years	171 000	85 428	85 572	144 730	72 219	72 511	24 748	12 458	12 290	1 522	751	771
10 to 14 years	171 028	86 563	84 465	141 056	70 819	70 237	28 092	14 840	13 252	1 880	904	976
15 to 19 years	149 725	74 952	74 773	120 590	58 957	61 633	27 351	15 121	12 230	1 784	874	910
20 to 24 years	111 999	52 804	59 195	98 889	45 705	53 184	12 457	6 745	5 712	653	354	299
25 to 29 years	84 775	40 206	44 569	75 093	35 252	39 841	9 220	4 775	4 445	462	179	283
30 to 34 years	74 293	34 070	40 223	65 331	29 657	35 674	8 507	4 208	4 299	455	205	250
35 to 39 years	71 936	33 167	38 769	62 625	28 792	33 833	8 852	4 186	4 666	459	189	270
40 to 44 years	72 191	32 907	39 284	62 461	28 343	34 118	9 137	4 251	4 886	593	313	280
45 to 49 years	64 156	29 934	34 222	54 584	25 522	29 062	8 855	4 133	4 722	717	279	438
50 to 54 years	57 681	26 734	30 947	47 484	21 927	25 557	9 283	4 365	4 918	914	442	472
55 to 59 years	55 010	25 514	29 496	43 624	20 306	23 318	10 303	4 639	5 664	1 083	569	514
60 to 64 years	49 003	22 813	26 190	38 233	17 740	20 493	9 671	4 468	5 203	1 099	605	494
65 to 69 years	43 669	19 771	23 898	32 754	14 348	18 406	9 983	4 926	5 057	932	497	435
70 to 74 years	29 964	13 749	16 215	21 828	9 773	12 055	7 481	3 607	3 874	655	369	286
75 to 79 years	19 882	9 099	10 783	14 255	6 325	7 930	5 175	2 510	2 665	452	264	188
80 to 84 years	10 872	4 528	6 344	7 976	3 256	4 720	2 709	1 187	1 522	187	85	102
85 years and over	9 134	3 941	5 193	6 545	2 750	3 795	2 428	1 123	1 305	161	68	93
Under 18 years	586 690	294 783	291 907	489 248	244 566	244 682	91 642	47 368	44 274	5 800	2 849	2 951
18 years and over	809 915	376 549	433 366	677 754	311 850	365 904	122 858	60 054	62 804	9 303	4 645	4 658
62 years and over	142 484	64 491	77 993	105 798	46 793	59 005	33 645	16 045	17 600	3 041	1 653	1 388
65 years and over	113 521	51 088	62 433	83 358	36 452	46 906	27 776	13 353	14 423	2 387	1 283	1 104
Median age	22.3	21.1	23.5	22.2	21.1	23.3	22.5	20.8	24.7	31.7	33.4	30.4
Virginia												
All ages	860 302	418 159	442 143	517 009	246 591	270 418	306 631	153 422	153 209	36 662	18 146	18 516
Under 1 year	15 493	7 992	7 501	9 389	4 860	4 529	5 529	2 870	2 659	575	262	313
1 year	15 736	7 779	7 957	9 365	4 606	4 759	5 736	2 865	2 871	635	308	327
2 years	16 261	7 982	8 279	9 591	4 613	4 978	6 180	3 099	3 081	490	270	220
3 years	16 955	8 352	8 603	10 131	5 044	5 087	6 249	3 061	3 188	575	247	328
4 years	18 733	9 354	9 379	11 419	5 756	5 663	6 626	3 226	3 400	688	372	316
5 years	19 758	9 714	10 044	11 798	5 814	5 984	7 210	3 524	3 686	750	376	374
6 years	19 901	10 006	9 895	11 639	5 915	5 724	7 545	3 752	3 793	717	339	378
7 years	20 502	10 260	10 242	11 772	5 945	5 827	7 980	3 997	3 983	750	318	432
8 years	19 657	9 884	9 773	11 348	5 600	5 748	7 514	3 842	3 672	795	442	353
9 years	20 848	10 155	10 693	12 030	5 769	6 261	7 914	3 915	3 999	904	471	433
10 years	21 908	11 119	10 789	12 598	6 336	6 262	8 508	4 426	4 082	802	357	445
11 years	21 200	10 835	10 365	12 238	6 240	5 998	8 017	4 140	3 877	945	455	490
12 years	21 364	10 628	10 736	12 355	6 213	6 142	8 026	3 900	4 126	983	515	468
13 years	21 374	10 664	10 710	12 106	5 856	6 250	8 221	4 237	3 984	1 047	571	476
14 years	22 309	11 190	11 119	12 571	6 086	6 485	8 573	4 474	4 099	1 165	630	535
15 years	21 716	10 913	10 803	12 176	6 032	6 144	8 282	4 349	3 933	1 258	532	726
16 years	20 164	10 227	9 937	11 006	5 492	5 514	8 079	4 175	3 904	1 079	560	517
17 years	19 928	9 731	10 197	11 255	5 606	5 649	7 626	3 634	3 992	1 047	491	556
18 years	18 397	8 956	9 441	10 794	5 279	5 515	6 726	3 247	3 479	877	430	447
19 years	16 544	8 363	8 181	9 956	4 731	5 225	5 900	3 245	2 655	688	387	301
20 years	15 863	8 259	7 604	10 301	5 479	4 822	5 020	2 507	2 513	542	273	269
21 years and over	455 691	215 796	239 895	281 171	129 319	151 852	155 170	76 937	78 233	19 350	9 540	9 810
Under 5 years	83 178	41 459	41 719	49 895	24 879	25 016	30 320	15 121	15 199	2 963	1 459	1 504
5 to 9 years	100 666	50 019	50 647	58 587	29 043	29 544	38 163	19 030	19 133	3 916	1 946	1 970
10 to 14 years	108 155	54 436	53 719	61 868	30 731	31 137	41 345	21 177	20 168	4 942	2 528	2 414
15 to 19 years	96 749	48 190	48 559	55 187	27 140	28 047	36 613	18 650	17 963	4 949	2 400	2 549
20 to 24 years	66 725	33 181	33 544	43 448	21 456	21 992	21 294	10 727	10 567	1 983	998	985
25 to 29 years	49 818	24 334	25 484	31 510	14 883	16 627	16 961	8 766	8 195	1 347	685	662
30 to 34 years	43 765	20 382	23 383	27 246	12 305	14 941	15 186	7 449	7 737	1 333	628	705
35 to 39 years	43 902	20 420	23 482	27 065	12 411	14 655	15 386	7 343	8 043	1 450	666	784
40 to 44 years	46 719	21 750	24 969	29 142	13 202	15 940	15 822	7 743	8 079	1 755	805	950
45 to 49 years	46 809	22 683	24 126	29 139	13 688	15 451	15 769	8 117	7 652	1 901	878	1 023
50 to 54 years	42 251	20 529	21 722	26 411	12 527	13 884	13 792	6 971	6 821	2 048	1 031	1 017
55 to 59 years	36 981	17 896	19 085	22 729	10 518	12 211	12 036	6 285	5 751	2 216	1 093	1 123
60 to 64 years	29 449	14 227	15 222	17 802	8 323	9 479	9 914	4 942	4 972	1 733	962	771
65 to 69 years	24 990	11 068	13 922	14 504	5 977	8 527	8 985	4 300	4 685	1 501	791	710
70 to 74 years	17 646	7 912	9 734	10 137	4 381	5 756	6 328	2 942	3 386	1 181	589	592
75 to 79 years	11 332	5 120	6 212	6 196	2 659	3 537	4 341	2 021	2 320	795	440	355
80 to 84 years	6 510	2 852	3 658	3 592	1 575	2 017	2 593	1 119	1 474	325	158	167
85 years and over	4 657	1 701	2 956	5 550	893	1 657	1 783	719	1 064	324	89	235
Under 18 years	353 807	176 785	177 022	204 787	101 783	103 004	133 815	67 486	66 329	15 205	7 516	7 689
18 years and over	506 495	241 374	265 121	312 222	144 808	167 414	172 816	85 936	86 880	21 457	10 636	10 827
62 years and over	81 525	36 208	45 317	46 906	19 778	27 128	29 551	13 844	15 707	5 068	2 586	2 482
65 years and over	65 135	28 653	36 482	36 979	15 485	21 494	24 030	11 101	12 929	4 126	2 067	2 059
Median age	22.9	21.9	23.9	23.7	22.4	24.9	21.4	21.1	21.8	23.7	23.5	24.0

Table 3. Social Characteristics of the Negro Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970

(Data based on sample see text for minimum base for derived figures (percent median etc.) and meaning of symbols see text)

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population	United States				Northeast			
	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD								
Total population	22 549 815	18 338 421	3 764 285	447 109	4 336 913	4 208 201	126 281	2 431
Under 18 years old	9 536 650	7 604 026	1 726 804	205 820	1 735 734	1 686 972	47 818	944
Living with both parents	5 462 002	4 245 797	1 075 663	140 542	942 365	913 053	28 674	638
Percent of all under 18 years	57.3	55.8	62.3	68.3	54.3	54.1	60.0	67.6
Head of household	6 235 714	5 259 391	877 601	98 722	1 293 056	1 265 044	27 394	618
Head of family	4 863 401	4 049 324	726 255	87 822	982 633	960 357	21 782	494
Female head	1 334 203	1 167 796	154 827	11 580	305 550	302 037	3 463	50
Primary individual	1 372 313	1 210 067	151 346	10 900	310 423	304 687	5 612	124
Female primary individual	761 392	674 271	82 653	4 468	174 124	171 523	2 564	37
Wife of head	3 260 172	2 661 436	527 958	70 778	625 401	608 342	16 675	384
Other relative of head	11 883 410	9 469 919	2 141 718	271 773	2 156 652	2 104 587	50 836	1 229
Nonrelative of head	119 099	469 105	45 042	4 952	136 609	132 632	3 889	88
In group quarters	651 420	478 570	171 966	884	125 195	97 596	27 487	112
Inmate of institution	316 991	196 816	122 175	-	74 338	53 197	21 141	-
Other	332 429	281 754	49 791	884	50 857	44 399	6 346	112
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF CHILDREN								
Total families	4 863 401	4 049 324	726 255	87 822	982 633	960 357	21 782	494
With own children under 18 years	2 968 263	2 498 419	424 437	45 407	621 796	608 598	12 967	231
With own children under 6 years	1 504 292	1 273 946	211 318	19 028	322 476	315 983	6 376	117
Husband-wife families	3 294 207	2 693 714	529 824	70 669	632 143	614 543	17 188	412
With own children under 18 years	1 983 060	1 620 759	324 047	38 254	386 341	375 806	10 338	197
With own children under 6 years	1 055 074	867 784	170 815	16 475	208 075	202 705	5 269	101
Families with female head	1 334 203	1 167 796	154 827	11 580	305 550	302 037	3 463	50
With own children under 18 years	884 736	797 071	82 786	4 879	216 655	214 477	2 148	30
With own children under 6 years	410 907	375 213	33 841	1 853	107 085	106 135	938	12
CHILDREN EVER BORN								
Women ever married, 15 to 24 years old	676 450	572 998	95 802	7 650	122 320	120 106	2 160	54
Children per 1,000 women ever married	1 505	1 465	1 730	1 659	1 472	1 472	1 487	-
Women ever married, 25 to 34 years old	1 206 325	1 045 776	148 661	11 888	273 890	268 723	5 047	120
Children per 1,000 women ever married	2 965	2 833	3 788	4 284	2 592	2 585	2 969	3 242
Women ever married, 35 to 44 years old	1 199 257	1 019 275	162 184	17 798	258 406	252 471	5 838	97
Children per 1,000 women ever married	3 817	3 570	5 140	5 939	3 162	3 150	3 661	-
PLACE OF BIRTH								
Total population	22 539 362	18 331 549	3 762 577	445 236	4 332 990	4 205 583	124 489	2 518
Foreign born	253 458	248 685	4 487	286	198 700	196 678	1 979	43
Native	22 285 904	18 082 864	3 758 090	444 950	4 134 290	4 008 905	122 910	2 475
Born in State of residence	14 955 417	11 313 030	3 236 022	406 365	2 297 599	2 231 089	65 295	1 215
Born in different State	5 433 492	5 765 915	346 286	21 291	1 314 815	1 268 900	44 895	1 020
Northeast	293 514	259 292	32 374	1 848	112 912	105 093	7 725	94
North Central	393 078	354 070	26 707	2 301	40 860	38 588	2 242	30
South	4 654 728	4 318 649	279 288	16 791	1 150 774	1 115 523	34 364	887
West	92 172	83 904	7 917	351	10 269	9 696	564	9
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	125 927	121 480	5 148	299	72 926	71 550	1 356	20
State of birth not reported	1 771 068	1 583 439	170 634	16 995	448 950	437 366	11 364	220
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT								
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	7 302 337	5 893 138	1 250 630	158 369	1 326 355	1 287 506	38 219	630
Nursery school	127 547	118 428	8 365	754	30 898	30 357	536	5
Public	79 577	72 500	6 417	660	20 788	20 451	332	5
Kindergarten	355 441	320 273	31 978	3 190	85 651	83 396	2 205	50
Public	316 169	284 725	28 458	2 986	80 591	78 475	2 066	50
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	4 615 623	3 657 225	853 734	104 664	819 720	796 541	22 774	405
Public	4 449 882	3 500 816	844 973	104 093	766 926	744 990	21 536	400
High school (1 to 4 years)	1 772 979	1 404 099	321 869	47 011	313 270	303 172	9 954	144
Public	1 706 190	1 343 035	316 429	46 726	293 996	284 734	9 124	138
College	430 747	393 313	34 684	2 750	76 816	74 040	2 750	26
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	53.8	53.3	55.3	62.3	50.5	50.5	51.9	55.6
3 and 4 years old	15.9	17.7	8.0	8.3	19.4	19.5	15.6	5.8
5 and 6 years old	68.3	72.3	51.3	50.5	78.0	78.0	80.1	62.3
7 to 13 years old	94.6	94.6	94.6	94.8	93.0	93.0	94.6	98.7
14 to 17 years old	88.0	88.6	85.4	89.0	87.2	87.7	77.4	100.0
Male	87.5	87.5	87.1	89.7	86.8	86.8	86.3	-
Female	25.2	25.6	23.3	28.8	23.4	23.6	20.3	-
18 to 24 years old	22.7	22.6	22.7	28.3	18.6	18.3	30.9	-
Male	4.5	4.9	2.6	2.7	4.3	4.2	4.6	2.3
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Total, 25 years old and over	10 375 093	8 558 959	1 619 118	197 016	2 114 133	2 051 684	61 143	1 306
No school years completed	338 780	223 962	103 161	11 657	41 055	38 884	2 125	46
Elementary 1 to 4 years	1 174 374	787 934	338 891	47 549	128 362	123 043	5 183	136
5 to 7 years	1 939 650	1 455 601	421 046	60 003	330 368	319 212	10 912	244
8 years	1 089 211	889 207	176 556	23 448	228 384	220 122	8 089	173
High school 1 to 3 years	2 571 500	2 226 729	313 678	31 093	586 516	571 818	14 307	391
4 years	2 196 611	1 998 216	183 061	15 334	588 135	574 134	13 763	238
College 1 to 3 years	509 008	567 696	37 794	3 518	125 026	121 344	3 630	52
4 years or more	455 959	409 614	41 931	4 414	86 287	83 127	3 134	26
Median school years completed	9.8	10.2	7.6	7.0	10.7	10.7	9.9	9.4
Percent high school graduates	31.4	34.8	16.2	11.8	37.8	37.9	33.6	24.2

Table 3. Social Characteristics of the Negro Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970-Continued

Data based on sample see text For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols see text

United States
Regions
States With 250,000 or More
Negro Population

RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

	North Central				South			
	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
Total population	4 565 413	4 441 685	116 077	7 651	11 957 055	8 050 025	3 471 906	435 124
Under 18 years old	1 930 387	1 884 691	42 630	3 066	5 172 805	3 352 734	1 618 916	201 155
Living with both parents	1 100 438	1 073 924	24 261	2 253	3 018 165	1 868 886	1 012 135	137 144
Percent of all under 18 years	57.0	57.0	56.9	73.5	58.3	55.7	62.5	68.2
Head of household	1 292 731	1 266 266	24 423	2 042	3 141 047	2 229 610	815 906	95 531
Head of family	1 004 412	983 605	19 110	1 697	2 501 211	1 738 109	677 866	85 236
Female head	271 491	268 118	3 210	163	656 411	497 998	147 061	11 352
Primary individual	288 319	282 661	5 313	345	639 836	491 501	138 040	10 295
Female primary individual	151 494	148 584	2 800	110	371 379	290 659	76 420	4 300
Wife of head	677 028	660 551	14 879	1 598	1 709 207	1 150 296	490 467	68 444
Other relative of head	2 366 027	2 318 625	43 619	3 783	6 540 286	4 243 929	2 030 371	265 986
Nonrelative of head	113 133	110 915	2 031	187	228 336	185 613	38 135	4 588
In group quarters	116 494	85 328	31 125	41	338 179	240 577	97 027	575
Inmate of institution	67 820	43 436	24 384	41	148 513	81 214	67 299	575
Other	48 674	41 892	6 741	41	189 666	159 363	29 728	575

FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF CHILDREN

Total families	1 004 412	983 605	19 110	1 697	2 501 211	1 738 109	677 866	85 236
With own children under 18 years	631 028	619 972	10 271	785	1 471 969	1 031 132	396 637	44 200
With own children under 6 years	323 448	318 327	4 755	366	731 572	515 229	197 900	18 443
Husband wife families	687 618	671 168	15 033	1 417	1 715 350	1 155 348	491 505	68 497
With own children under 18 years	413 005	404 430	7 915	660	1 024 486	685 067	302 192	37 227
With own children under 6 years	219 374	215 299	3 771	304	541 088	365 211	159 893	15 984
Families with female head	271 491	268 118	3 210	163	656 411	497 998	147 061	11 352
With own children under 18 years	198 221	196 183	1 950	88	392 795	310 129	77 915	4 751
With own children under 6 years	96 331	95 443	839	49	169 919	136 405	31 732	1 782

CHILDREN EVER BORN

Women ever married, 15 to 24 years old	143 671	141 727	1 819	115	355 075	256 780	90 853	7 442
Children per 1,000 women ever married	1 456	1 456	1 432	1 278	1 558	1 488	1 745	1 670
Women ever married, 25 to 34 years old	257 192	253 441	3 514	237	569 951	420 134	138 317	11 500
Children per 1,000 women ever married	2 862	2 852	3 550	3 578	3 239	3 014	3 831	4 313
Women ever married, 35 to 44 years old	261 321	256 444	4 505	372	586 808	419 597	149 959	17 252
Children per 1,000 women ever married	3 612	3 595	4 427	5 336	4 264	3 846	5 235	5 977

PLACE OF BIRTH

Total population	4 563 020	4 440 114	115 279	7 627	11 954 149	8 048 353	3 472 654	433 142
Foreign born	15 201	14 541	605	55	26 541	24 776	1 596	169
Native	4 547 819	4 425 573	114 674	7 572	11 927 608	8 023 577	3 471 058	432 973
Born in State of residence	2 424 297	2 359 994	59 423	4 880	9 579 841	6 084 347	3 095 950	399 544
Born in different State	1 690 124	1 642 494	45 324	2 306	1 572 118	1 328 328	226 879	16 911
Northeast	43 183	41 141	2 035	7	102 463	79 805	20 911	1 747
North Central	173 424	165 228	7 816	380	79 122	63 828	13 506	1 788
South	1 455 918	1 419 209	34 802	1 907	1 358 571	1 157 850	187 577	13 144
West	17 599	16 916	671	12	31 962	26 845	4 885	232
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	14 021	13 539	451	31	24 858	21 877	2 746	235
State of birth not reported	419 377	409 546	9 476	355	750 791	589 025	145 483	16 283

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	1 510 328	1 473 548	34 276	2 504	3 892 346	2 574 357	1 163 341	154 648
Nursery school	29 788	29 352	407	29	51 476	43 609	7 147	720
Public	18 878	18 500	349	29	29 788	23 638	5 524	626
Kindergarten	93 063	91 383	1 545	135	141 802	111 388	27 451	2 963
Public	88 670	87 079	1 464	127	114 236	87 284	24 185	2 767
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	930 491	909 400	19 482	1 609	2 535 122	1 629 358	803 437	102 327
Public	885 060	864 566	18 936	1 558	2 484 388	1 585 776	796 792	101 820
High school (1 to 4 years)	364 121	353 563	9 909	649	958 214	614 842	297 339	46 033
Public	345 769	336 000	9 130	639	935 271	595 481	294 026	45 764
College	92 865	89 850	2 933	82	205 732	175 160	27 967	2 605
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	54.4	54.4	51.5	64.1	54.6	53.8	55.7	62.3
3 and 4 years old	15.9	16.0	12.4	11.5	13.9	17.0	7.6	8.3
5 and 6 years old	78.5	78.6	71.9	67.3	59.1	64.0	49.8	50.1
7 to 13 years old	94.5	94.6	91.8	97.0	94.9	95.0	94.7	94.8
14 to 17 years old	88.5	89.1	75.3	87.3	87.6	88.3	86.2	88.9
Male	87.9	87.8	89.4	91.3	87.2	87.0	87.2	89.6
Female	25.6	25.7	22.0	33.9	25.6	26.2	23.8	28.6
18 to 24 years old	21.4	21.0	38.8	26.5	24.6	25.4	21.9	28.4
Male	5.1	5.1	3.2	2.8	3.7	4.2	2.4	2.7
Female								

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Total, 25 years old and over	2 106 049	2 045 578	56 471	4 020	5 376 248	3 706 736	1 478 887	190 625
No school years completed	39 750	37 394	2 239	117	246 489	136 914	98 119	11 456
Elementary	145 396	138 778	6 048	570	858 705	486 532	325 477	46 696
1 to 4 years	304 895	294 308	9 844	743	1 214 214	755 349	400 054	58 811
5 to 7 years	251 414	241 474	9 236	704	544 507	365 462	156 575	22 470
8 years	596 105	581 015	14 328	762	1 199 230	889 979	279 567	29 684
High school	531 962	521 018	10 155	789	848 034	680 237	153 678	14 119
1 to 3 years	151 712	148 784	2 715	213	226 160	193 437	29 559	3 164
4 years	84 835	82 807	1 906	122	238 909	198 826	35 858	4 225
College								
1 to 3 years								
4 years or more								
Median school years completed	10.6	10.6	9.2	8.8	8.7	9.4	7.4	6.9
Percent high school graduates	36.5	36.8	26.2	28.0	24.4	28.9	14.8	11.3

Table 3. Social Characteristics of the Negro Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample see text for minimum base for derived figures (percent median etc.) and meaning of symbols see text)

United States

Regions

States With 250,000 or More
Negro Population

RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

	West				Alabama		
	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural
Total population	1 690 434	1 638 510	50 021	1 903	903 000	562 885	340 115
Under 18 years old	697 724	679 629	17 440	655	397 609	237 513	160 096
Living with both parents	401 034	389 934	10 593	567	226 105	129 323	96 782
Percent of all under 18 years	57.5	57.4	60.7	77.4	56.9	54.4	60.5
Head of household	508 880	498 471	9 878	531	231 975	153 249	78 726
Head of family	375 145	367 253	7 497	395	186 092	120 044	66 048
Female head	100 751	99 643	1 093	15	50 451	35 254	15 197
Primary individual	133 735	131 218	2 381	136	45 883	33 205	12 678
Female primary individual	64 395	63 505	869	21	29 197	21 675	7 522
Wife of head	248 536	242 247	5 937	352	125 722	78 964	46 758
Other relative of head	820 445	802 778	16 892	775	512 613	307 768	204 845
Nonrelative of head	41 021	39 945	987	89	12 593	9 323	3 270
In group quarters	71 552	55 069	16 327	156	20 097	13 581	6 516
Inmate of institution	28 320	18 969	9 351	156	8 801	3 994	4 807
Other	43 232	36 100	6 976	156	11 296	9 587	1 709

FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF CHILDREN

Total families	375 145	367 253	7 497	395	186 092	120 044	66 048
With own children under 18 years	243 470	238 717	4 562	191	104 404	67 563	36 841
With own children under 6 years	126 796	124 407	2 287	102	50 032	31 624	18 408
Husband-wife families	259 096	252 655	6 098	343	125 867	78 893	46 974
With own children under 18 years	159 228	155 456	3 602	170	72 593	45 049	27 544
With own children under 6 years	86 537	84 569	1 882	86	37 241	22 509	14 732
Families with female head	100 751	99 643	1 093	15	50 451	35 254	15 197
With own children under 18 years	77 065	76 282	773	10	27 824	20 005	7 819
With own children under 6 years	37 572	37 230	332	10	11 459	8 235	3 224

CHILDREN EVER BORN

Women ever married, 15 to 24 years old	55 384	54 375	970	39	23 991	15 346	8 645
Children per 1,000 women ever married	1 368	1 367	1 445		1 590	1 510	1 732
Women ever married, 25 to 34 years old	105 292	103 478	1 783	31	37 385	24 919	12 466
Children per 1,000 women ever married	2 701	2 691	3 264		3 419	3 136	3 984
Women ever married, 35 to 44 years old	92 722	90 763	1 882	77	42 208	28 537	13 671
Children per 1,000 women ever married	3 394	3 384	3 876		4 647	4 168	5 646

PLACE OF BIRTH

Total population	1 689 203	1 637 499	49 755	1 949	902 869	563 156	339 713
Foreign born	13 016	12 690	307	19	390	314	76
Native	1 676 187	1 624 809	49 448	1 930	902 479	562 842	339 637
Born in State of residence	653 680	637 600	15 354	726	821 3	503 577	318 186
Born in different State	856 435	826 193	29 188	1 054	39 0	29 423	10 187
Northeast	34 956	33 253	1 703		3 399	2 226	1 103
North Central	99 672	96 426	3 143	103	5 134	3 520	1 614
South	689 465	666 067	22 545	853	30 256	23 050	7 206
West	32 342	30 447	1 797	98	891	627	264
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	14 122	13 514	595	13	766	606	160
State of birth not reported	151 950	147 502	4 311	137	40 340	29 236	11 104

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	573 308	557 927	14 794	587	299 471	185 726	113 745
Nursery school	15 385	15 110	275		2 501	2 073	428
Public	10 123	9 911	212		1 672	1 284	388
Kindergarten	34 925	34 106	777	42	8 777	6 994	1 783
Public	32 672	31 887	743	42	5 827	4 324	1 503
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	330 290	321 926	8 041	323	194 633	114 829	79 804
Public	313 508	305 484	7 709	315	190 853	111 685	79 168
High school (1 to 4 years)	137 374	132 522	4 667	185	77 434	48 008	29 426
Public	131 154	126 820	4 149	185	75 698	46 541	29 157
College	55 334	54 263	1 034	37	16 126	13 822	2 304
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	54.4	54.6	46.7	65.1	57.2	57.7	56.4
3 and 4 years old	21.4	21.4	18.8		11.1	15.8	4.4
5 and 6 years old	81.1	81.2	76.8		50.9	56.5	42.8
7 to 13 years old	96.1	96.1	94.7	94.0	94.9	95.0	94.7
14 to 17 years old	91.1	91.6	81.5	100.0	88.5	89.3	87.5
Male	90.9	91.2	79.8		87.8	87.4	88.4
Female	25.8	26.5	16.6	50.0	29.9	32.4	25.7
18 to 24 years old	23.4	23.5	20.6		28.6	32.1	21.6
Male	8.3	8.4	7.1	3.7	3.5	4.0	2.7
Female							

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Total, 25 years old and over	778 643	754 961	22 617	1 065	406 635	261 130	145 505
No school years completed	11 486	10 770	678	38	25 800	13 272	12 528
Elementary	41 911	39 581	2 183	147	78 754	42 820	35 934
1 to 4 years	90 173	86 732	3 236	205	95 730	56 540	39 190
5 to 7 years	64 906	62 149	2 656	101	34 551	22 688	11 863
8 years	189 649	183 917	5 476	256	84 828	58 617	26 211
High school	228 480	222 827	5 465	188	57 264	43 115	14 149
1 to 3 years	106 110	104 131	1 890	89	13 366	10 911	2 455
4 years	45 928	44 854	1 033	41	16 342	13 167	3 175
College							
1 to 3 years							
4 years or more							
Median school years completed	11.9	11.9	10.4	9.5	8.1	8.8	6.9
Percent high school graduates	48.9	49.2	37.1	29.9	21.4	25.7	13.6

Table 3. Social Characteristics of the Negro Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970-Continued

(Data based on sample see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols see text.)

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population	Arkansas			California			District of Columbia		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD									
Total population	352 539	194 846	157 693	1 398 498	1 363 013	35 485	537 570	537 570	-
Under 18 years old	158 447	83 757	74 690	575 027	563 327	11 700	197 831	197 831	-
Living with both parents	92 265	44 422	47 843	326 641	319 639	7 002	111 508	111 508	-
Percent of all under 18 years	58.2	53.0	64.1	56.8	56.7	59.8	56.4	56.4	-
Head of household	94 574	55 343	39 231	427 385	420 265	7 120	165 475	165 475	-
Head of family	72 242	41 094	31 148	313 501	308 123	5 378	121 058	121 058	-
Female head	17 366	11 652	5 714	86 952	86 102	850	34 488	34 488	-
Primary individual	22 332	14 249	8 083	113 884	112 142	1 742	44 417	44 417	-
Female primary individual	13 494	9 106	4 388	55 348	54 695	653	23 527	23 527	-
Wife of head	50 224	26 947	23 277	206 788	202 502	4 286	79 296	79 296	-
Other relative of head	194 786	103 486	91 300	682 711	670 244	12 067	259 221	259 221	-
Nonrelative of head	4 969	3 529	1 440	34 077	33 299	778	21 994	21 994	-
In group quarters	7 986	5 541	2 445	47 537	36 303	11 234	11 584	11 584	-
Inmate of institution	3 865	1 960	1 905	23 390	16 009	7 381	5 226	5 226	-
Other	4 121	3 581	540	24 147	20 294	3 853	6 358	6 358	-
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF CHILDREN									
Total families	72 242	41 094	31 148	313 501	308 123	5 373	121 058	121 058	-
With own children under 18 years	35 975	22 806	17 169	202 633	199 572	3 061	72 618	72 618	-
With own children under 6 years	20 164	11 599	8 565	104 879	103 371	1 508	36 088	36 088	-
Husband-wife families	5 063	27 374	23 689	213 678	209 395	4 283	79 851	79 851	-
With own children under 18 years	25 083	14 881	13 202	130 500	128 171	2 329	47 315	47 315	-
With own children under 6 years	14 786	7 952	6 834	70 573	69 402	1 171	25 145	25 145	-
Families with female head	17 366	11 652	5 714	86 952	86 102	850	34 488	34 488	-
With own children under 18 years	10 161	6 996	3 165	66 218	65 609	609	22 507	22 507	-
With own children under 6 years	4 589	3 206	1 383	32 092	31 801	291	9 993	9 993	-
CHILDREN EVER BORN									
Women ever married, 15 to 24 years old	8 264	5 146	3 118	45 671	45 051	620	17 016	17 016	-
Children per 1,000 women ever married	1 732	1 599	1 951	1 373	1 376	1 594	1 337	1 337	-
Women ever married, 25 to 34 years old	12 455	7 725	4 730	88 829	87 678	1 151	32 333	32 333	-
Children per 1,000 women ever married	3 891	3 609	4 350	2 669	2 659	3 480	2 475	2 475	-
Women ever married, 35 to 44 years old	14 855	8 623	6 232	78 578	77 303	1 275	30 236	30 236	-
Children per 1,000 women ever married	5 427	4 909	6 144	3 332	3 321	3 945	3 081	3 081	-
PLACE OF BIRTH									
Total population	352 576	195 259	157 317	1 397 138	1 361 837	35 301	537 705	537 705	-
Foreign born	105	79	26	11 297	11 064	233	5 613	5 613	-
Native	352 471	195 180	157 291	1 385 841	1 350 773	35 068	532 092	532 092	-
Born in State of residence	291 604	155 937	135 667	559 013	546 895	12 118	282 717	282 717	-
Born in different State	40 082	25 030	15 052	695 064	675 648	19 416	180 931	180 931	-
Northeast	364	391	63	27 578	26 627	951	12 607	12 607	-
North Central	4 337	2 913	1 424	78 444	76 304	2 140	6 002	6 002	-
South	34 316	21 127	13 189	569 833	554 271	15 562	160 759	160 759	-
West	1 065	689	376	19 209	18 446	763	1 563	1 563	-
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	613	439	174	9 604	9 210	394	2 135	2 135	-
State of birth not reported	20 172	13 774	6 398	122 160	117 020	3 140	66 309	66 309	-
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT									
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	116 047	62 703	53 344	475 456	465 048	10 408	163 511	163 511	-
Nursery school	633	531	102	13 060	12 659	201	4 538	4 538	-
Public	416	349	67	8 783	8 610	173	2 451	2 451	-
Kindergarten	1 608	1 152	456	29 560	28 981	579	9 058	9 058	-
Public	1 189	786	403	27 870	27 305	565	8 451	8 451	-
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	77 486	40 425	37 061	271 719	266 150	5 569	99 633	99 633	-
Public	76 748	40 012	36 736	257 412	252 007	5 405	93 374	93 374	-
High school (1 to 4 years)	30 321	15 700	14 621	114 398	111 111	3 287	34 775	34 775	-
Public	29 997	15 533	14 464	109 276	106 219	3 057	32 082	32 082	-
College	5 999	4 895	1 104	46 779	45 939	780	15 507	15 507	-
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	58.2	57.3	59.3	54.9	55.1	49.2	50.0	50.0	-
3 and 4 years old	6.7	9.4	3.3	22.2	22.2	21.4	26.0	26.0	-
5 and 6 years old	40.7	43.9	37.0	82.8	82.9	79.0	80.2	80.2	-
7 to 13 years old	94.7	95.3	94.1	96.0	96.1	95.0	93.2	93.2	-
14 to 17 years old	88.0	89.2	86.7	91.6	91.7	91.0	87.4	87.4	-
Male	88.4	88.0	88.8	91.5	91.5	89.7	88.1	88.1	-
Female	32.1	34.3	29.1	27.6	25.2	18.7	26.5	26.5	-
18 to 24 years old	30.1	32.0	27.0	23.5	23.5	26.0	22.3	22.3	-
Male	3.3	4.0	2.3	8.5	8.5	8.0	6.1	6.1	-
Female									-
25 to 34 years old									-
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED									
Total, 25 years old and over	158 531	89 829	68 702	653 291	636 279	17 012	268 602	268 602	-
No school years completed	8 989	4 585	4 404	9 260	8 727	533	3 517	3 517	-
Elementary	33 259	16 110	17 149	33 989	32 336	1 653	14 546	14 546	-
1 to 4 years	38 211	20 043	18 168	74 525	72 064	2 521	37 681	37 681	-
5 to 7 years	19 996	10 443	9 553	53 297	51 257	2 040	22 882	22 882	-
8 years	30 748	18 859	11 889	159 502	155 028	4 474	71 947	71 947	-
High school	17 712	12 339	5 373	191 835	187 965	3 870	73 952	73 952	-
1 to 3 years	4 595	3 583	1 012	92 642	91 294	1 348	23 197	23 197	-
4 years	5 021	3 867	1 154	38 241	37 668	573	20 880	20 880	-
College									-
1 to 3 years									-
4 years or more									-
Median school years completed	7.9	8.4	7.1	11.9	12.0	10.2	11.3	11.3	-
Percent high school graduates	17.2	22.0	11.0	49.4	49.8	34.0	43.9	43.9	-

Table 3. Social Characteristics of the Negro Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970-Continued

(Data based on sample see text for minimum base for derived figures (percent median etc.) and meaning of symbols see text)

United States

Regions

States With 250,000 or More
Negro Population

RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

	Florida			Georgia			Illinois		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Total population	1 041 966	859 616	182 350	1 184 062	781 954	402 106	1 422 353	1 399 692	22 661
Under 18 years old	460 378	375 874	84 504	515 884	324 451	191 433	611 236	603 646	7 590
Living with both parents	258 603	208 460	50 143	296 766	174 820	121 946	337 181	333 229	3 952
Percent of all under 18 years	56.2	55.5	59.3	57.5	53.9	63.7	55.2	55.2	52.1
Head of household	280 389	234 987	45 402	304 317	213 781	90 536	400 214	395 839	4 375
Head of family	218 332	182 905	35 427	245 860	168 748	77 112	311 587	308 368	3 219
Female head	61 488	53 057	8 431	69 239	52 459	16 780	88 471	87 818	653
Primary individual	62 057	52 082	9 975	58 457	45 033	13 424	88 627	87 471	1 156
Female primo individual	32 668	27 770	4 898	36 881	29 225	7 656	46 706	45 996	710
Wife of head	145 239	120 527	24 712	163 828	107 954	55 874	206 157	203 872	2 285
Other relative of head	560 735	459 361	101 374	664 384	419 997	244 387	749 919	742 517	7 402
Nonrelative of head	26 235	23 612	2 623	21 455	17 552	3 903	36 950	36 628	322
In group quarters	29 368	21 129	8 239	30 078	22 672	7 406	29 113	20 836	8 277
Inmate of institution	15 067	8 991	6 076	14 574	8 831	5 743	17 558	9 836	7 722
Other	14 301	12 138	2 163	15 504	13 841	1 663	11 555	11 000	555

FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF CHILDREN

Total families	218 332	182 905	35 427	245 860	168 748	77 112	311 587	308 368	3 219
With own children under 18 years	135 493	113 985	21 508	144 279	98 659	45 620	201 160	199 452	1 708
With own children under 6 years	67 955	57 446	10 509	73 578	50 220	23 358	105 128	104 371	757
Husband wife families	145 975	120 910	25 065	163 999	108 085	55 914	208 118	205 730	2 388
With own children under 18 years	70 166	74 590	15 576	98 914	63 891	35 023	127 964	126 749	1 215
With own children under 6 years	47 962	39 993	7 969	54 465	35 274	19 191	68 986	68 446	540
Families with female head	61 488	53 057	8 431	69 239	52 459	16 780	88 471	87 818	653
With own children under 18 years	40 085	35 179	4 906	40 115	31 363	8 752	66 415	66 001	414
With own children under 6 years	17 723	15 609	2 114	17 134	13 658	3 476	33 242	33 063	179

CHILDREN EVER BORN

Women ever married, 15 to 24 years old	31 639	26 990	4 649	38 427	27 089	11 338	44 703	44 414	289
Children per 1,000 women ever married	1 612	1 580	1 794	1 539	1 462	1 723	1 460	1 460	1 571
Women ever married, 25 to 34 years old	55 854	48 159	7 695	59 366	42 751	16 615	87 819	87 312	507
Children per 1,000 women ever married	3 296	3 192	3 947	3 175	2 914	3 846	2 823	2 815	4 225
Women ever married, 35 to 44 years old	54 907	46 514	8 393	57 191	40 207	16 984	82 937	82 188	749
Children per 1,000 women ever married	4 056	3 888	4 988	4 375	3 879	5 548	3 547	3 535	4 909

PLACE OF BIRTH

Total population	1 041 535	859 463	182 072	1 184 081	782 345	401 736	1 421 745	1 399 102	22 643
Foreign born	10 659	10 027	632	502	471	31	6 186	6 100	86
Native	1 030 876	849 436	181 440	1 183 579	781 874	401 705	1 415 559	1 393 002	22 557
Born in State of residence	675 724	542 429	133 295	1 028 877	659 626	369 251	776 678	765 175	11 503
Born in different State	271 071	233 474	37 597	81 116	66 581	14 535	504 664	495 643	9 021
Northwest	10 481	8 898	1 583	6 719	5 281	1 438	7 941	7 756	185
North Central	5 880	4 835	1 045	5 348	4 305	1 043	46 860	45 586	1 274
South	252 728	218 081	34 647	67 396	55 523	11 873	445 749	438 289	7 460
West	1 982	1 660	322	1 653	1 472	181	4 114	4 012	102
Born abroad, at sea etc	3 373	3 131	242	1 916	1 780	136	3 934	3 854	80
State of birth not reported	80 708	70 402	10 306	71 670	53 887	17 783	130 283	128 330	1 953

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	349 837	287 155	62 682	372 184	240 879	131 305	475 277	469 160	6 117
Nursery school	5 867	5 345	522	3 965	3 513	452	7 915	7 833	82
Public	3 732	3 299	433	2 081	1 733	348	4 958	4 899	59
Kindergarten	17 448	15 077	2 371	10 483	8 728	1 755	27 709	27 446	263
Public	13 705	11 463	2 242	8 368	6 903	1 465	25 596	25 333	263
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	226 365	183 681	42 684	249 268	155 048	94 220	299 632	295 360	3 672
Public	222 535	180 121	42 414	246 242	152 406	93 836	280 682	277 075	3 607
High school (1 to 4 years)	83 768	68 103	15 665	93 395	60 370	33 025	110 260	108 541	1 719
Public	81 851	66 478	15 373	91 863	59 211	32 652	103 275	101 659	1 616
College	16 389	14 949	1 440	15 073	13 220	1 853	30 361	29 980	381
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	55.4	55.0	57.0	51.8	51.2	53.0	53.1	53.2	47.9
3 and 4 years old	20.8	22.8	10.6	10.7	14.1	4.5	15.6	15.6	21.9
5 and 6 years old	69.4	70.5	63.9	56.3	62.3	45.7	77.2	77.4	61.8
7 to 13 years old	95.2	95.2	95.2	94.5	94.5	94.5	92.9	92.9	92.5
14 to 17 years old	88.2	88.5	86.9	85.7	87.0	83.7	87.5	87.7	77.8
Male	85.9	85.8	86.3	85.1	85.1	84.9	86.8	86.8	87.1
Female	85.9	85.8	86.3	85.1	85.1	84.9	86.8	86.8	87.1
18 to 24 years old	24.6	25.6	20.1	20.2	21.1	18.3	25.4	25.7	17.0
Male	21.1	21.5	19.1	20.5	22.2	16.4	21.4	21.3	27.5
Female	21.1	21.5	19.1	20.5	22.2	16.4	21.4	21.3	27.5
25 to 34 years old	4.1	4.3	3.2	2.9	3.2	2.1	4.8	4.8	3.5

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Total, 25 years old and over	467 311	388 279	79 032	524 481	358 187	166 294	651 998	636 988	12 010
No school years completed	21 336	15 927	5 409	29 396	17 034	12 362	11 572	11 099	493
Elementary	77 886	60 001	17 885	108 791	62 667	46 124	42 271	40 959	1 312
5 to 7 years	99 606	81 063	18 543	127 704	80 307	47 397	93 436	91 036	2 400
8 years	44 725	36 997	7 728	43 919	29 214	14 705	80 737	78 690	2 047
High school	109 555	93 004	16 551	106 536	78 700	27 836	175 193	172 086	3 107
4 years	76 110	66 749	9 361	69 767	57 565	12 202	167 751	165 839	1 912
College	19 038	17 109	1 929	17 290	14 983	2 307	54 506	53 998	508
4 years or more	19 055	17 429	1 626	21 078	17 717	3 361	26 512	26 281	231
Median school years completed	8.8	9.0	7.6	7.9	8.7	6.6	10.7	10.7	8.9
Percent high school graduates	24.4	26.1	16.3	20.6	25.2	10.7	38.2	38.5	22.1

Table 3. Social Characteristics of the Negro Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970 - Continued

(Data based on sample see text for minimum base for derived figures (percent median etc.) and meaning of symbols see text)

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population	Indiana			Louisiana			Maryland		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD									
Total population	356 379	348 343	8 036	1 085 227	736 598	348 629	698 494	576 100	122 394
Under 18 years old	153 846	151 052	2 794	488 278	320 630	167 648	293 857	240 644	53 213
Living with both parents	94 022	92 942	1 080	287 728	177 452	110 276	169 798	136 779	33 019
Percent of all under 18 years	61.1	61.5	38.7	58.9	55.3	65.8	57.8	56.8	62.1
Head of household	97 632	96 372	1 260	278 543	197 422	81 121	183 940	156 459	27 481
Head of family	77 667	76 710	957	223 500	155 784	67 716	147 714	124 927	22 787
Female head	18 681	18 576	105	59 932	46 235	13 697	39 235	35 016	4 219
Primary individual	19 965	19 662	303	55 043	41 638	13 405	36 226	31 532	4 694
Female primary individual	10 642	10 502	140	33 655	25 774	7 881	18 318	16 180	2 138
Wife of head	54 755	53 907	848	151 630	102 059	49 571	101 052	83 887	17 165
Other relative of head	185 609	183 818	1 791	616 160	408 358	207 802	368 691	304 481	64 210
Nonrelative of head	7 578	7 340	238	14 068	11 284	2 784	23 111	19 971	3 140
In group quarters	10 805	6 904	3 899	24 826	17 475	7 351	21 700	11 302	10 398
Inmate of institution	5 843	3 634	2 209	10 784	4 627	6 157	13 352	5 148	8 204
Other	4 962	3 272	1 690	14 042	12 848	1 194	8 348	6 154	2 194
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF CHILDREN									
Total families	77 467	76 710	957	223 500	155 784	67 716	147 714	124 927	22 787
With own children under 18 years	48 876	48 374	502	134 769	93 841	40 928	92 113	78 868	13 245
With own children under 6 years	24 306	24 082	224	69 226	47 747	21 479	45 563	39 522	6 041
Husband wife families	55 443	54 641	802	152 193	102 044	50 149	101 268	84 105	17 163
With own children under 18 years	34 033	33 616	417	93 352	61 769	31 583	63 152	52 721	10 431
With own children under 6 years	17 811	17 622	189	51 115	33 378	17 737	32 914	27 980	4 934
Families with female head	18 681	18 576	105	59 932	46 235	13 697	39 235	35 016	4 219
With own children under 18 years	13 236	13 189	47	36 262	28 714	7 548	25 950	23 669	2 281
With own children under 6 years	5 928	5 916	12	16 092	13 007	3 085	11 550	10 654	896
CHILDREN EVER BORN									
Women ever married, 15 to 24 years old	11 308	11 212	96	33 265	24 183	9 082	20 229	17 760	2 469
Children per 1,000 women ever married	1 503	1 509		1 557	1 466	1 799	1 497	1 453	1 815
Women ever married, 25 to 34 years old	18 989	18 761	228	50 214	36 051	14 163	39 991	34 985	5 006
Children per 1,000 women ever married	2 956	2 959	2 667	3 449	3 216	4 043	2 857	2 751	3 601
Women ever married, 35 to 44 years old	20 174	19 982	192	50 911	36 854	14 057	38 247	32 673	5 574
Children per 1,000 women ever married	3 798	3 802	3 370	4 666	4 288	5 658	3 593	3 497	4 155
PLACE OF BIRTH									
Total population	356 261	348 080	8 181	1 085 270	735 944	349 306	698 002	575 803	122 199
Foreign born	798	753	45	1 328	1 265	63	3 313	3 037	276
Native	355 463	347 327	8 136	1 083 942	734 679	349 243	694 689	572 766	121 923
Born in State of residence	191 406	188 127	3 279	950 479	631 396	319 083	439 646	342 532	97 114
Born in different State	137 035	133 264	3 771	70 153	55 293	14 860	192 941	175 103	17 838
Northeast	2 207	1 979	228	1 543	1 320	223	14 630	12 772	1 858
North Central	17 560	16 644	916	3 740	2 872	868	4 829	4 463	366
South	116 160	113 546	2 614	61 853	48 986	12 867	170 406	155 008	15 398
West	1 108	1 095	13	3 017	2 115	902	3 076	2 860	216
Born abroad, of sea, etc.	665	658	7	1 692	1 209	483	2 334	2 141	193
State of birth not reported	26 357	25 278	1 079	61 618	46 801	14 817	59 768	52 990	6 778
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT									
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	119 597	117 604	1 993	363 468	243 615	119 853	229 974	190 472	39 502
Nursery school	2 741	2 736	5	4 381	3 699	682	4 376	3 820	556
Public	1 720	1 715	5	2 479	1 897	582	2 357	1 915	442
Kindergarten	7 829	7 782	47	13 582	10 401	3 181	14 037	12 003	2 034
Public	7 527	7 480	47	11 339	8 429	2 910	13 352	11 389	1 963
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	74 255	73 282	972	240 527	157 166	83 361	147 360	121 712	25 648
Public	71 198	70 371	827	228 938	147 330	81 608	142 615	117 317	25 298
High school (1 to 4 years)	28 580	27 792	788	86 535	56 482	30 053	51 302	41 310	9 992
Public	27 485	26 862	623	82 862	53 222	29 640	49 653	39 811	9 842
College	6 192	6 011	181	18 443	15 867	2 576	12 899	11 627	1 272
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	55.2	55.8	34.3	55.7	55.3	56.4	53.8	53.6	54.6
3 and 4 years old	16.0	16.1	6.6	12.2	14.7	7.3	17.8	18.8	12.7
5 and 6 years old	77.8	78.0	65.8	64.0	68.4	55.5	79.6	81.3	71.3
7 to 13 years old	95.5	95.5	95.6	95.1	95.3	94.7	95.3	95.6	93.9
14 to 17 years old	86.3	89.9	43.8	87.3	87.3	87.2	87.0	88.0	83.3
Male	87.3	87.3	87.8	87.6	87.4	88.0	88.3	88.8	86.4
Female	87.3	87.3	87.8	87.6	87.4	88.0	88.3	88.8	86.4
18 to 24 years old	24.6	25.7	12.3	25.7	26.6	23.7	22.4	23.5	18.2
Male	19.4	19.4	22.7	25.7	27.3	21.5	20.6	20.6	20.4
Female	19.4	19.4	22.7	25.7	27.3	21.5	20.6	20.6	20.4
25 to 34 years old	4.9	4.9	4.6	3.6	4.1	2.5	4.9	5.2	2.7
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED									
Total, 25 years old and over	161 664	158 215	3 449	469 899	325 021	144 878	322 508	267 093	55 415
No school years completed	2 985	2 862	123	33 920	18 439	15 481	6 843	4 966	1 877
Elementary	11 393	11 075	318	88 616	52 160	36 456	29 753	22 461	7 292
1 to 4 years	22 375	21 947	428	115 450	75 667	39 783	67 880	52 624	15 256
5 to 7 years	20 285	19 723	562	46 418	33 627	12 791	31 375	26 526	4 849
8 years	47 100	46 209	891	90 738	69 317	21 421	83 175	69 616	13 559
High school	41 014	40 241	773	59 742	46 717	13 025	66 628	57 927	8 701
1 to 3 years	10 206	5 980	226	15 317	12 836	2 481	17 882	16 066	1 816
4 years	6 306	6 178	128	19 698	16 258	3 440	18 972	16 907	2 065
College	10.5	10.5	10.0	7.9	8.5	6.5	9.9	10.2	8.7
Median school years completed	35.6	35.6	32.7	20.2	23.3	13.1	32.1	34.0	22.7
Percent high school graduates									

Table 3 Social Characteristics of the Negro Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample—see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population	Michigan			Mississippi			Missouri		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD									
Total population	990 663	960 005	30 658	815 626	331 448	484 178	479 744	456 915	22 831
Under 18 years old	411 829	400 836	10 993	386 575	147 902	238 673	202 395	191 656	10 739
Living with both parents	242 751	235 873	6 878	226 237	78 003	148 234	108 914	102 686	6 228
Percent of all under 18 years	58.9	58.8	62.6	58.5	52.7	62.1	53.8	53.6	58.0
Head of household	279 377	272 525	6 852	198 812	89 723	109 089	136 772	130 932	5 840
Head of family	219 942	214 450	5 492	159 070	68 192	90 878	102 795	98 356	4 439
Female head	56 035	52 253	3 782	39 892	20 842	19 050	29 207	28 202	1 005
Primary individual	59 435	58 075	1 360	39 742	21 531	18 211	33 977	32 576	1 401
Female primary individual	28 480	27 791	689	24 190	14 057	10 133	19 408	18 741	667
Wife of head	151 667	147 236	4 431	110 406	44 077	66 329	67 831	64 651	3 180
Other relative of head	511 722	499 848	11 874	482 433	185 606	296 827	251 651	239 285	12 366
Nonrelative of head	26 693	26 063	630	10 316	6 092	4 224	10 190	9 763	427
In group quarters	71 204	14 333	6 871	13 659	5 950	7 709	13 302	12 284	1 018
Inmate of institution	14 123	7 772	6 351	4 977	1 318	3 659	6 584	5 879	705
Other	7 081	6 561	520	8 682	4 632	4 050	6 718	6 405	313
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF CHILDREN									
Total families	219 942	214 450	5 492	159 070	68 192	90 878	102 795	98 356	4 439
With own children under 18 years	136 297	133 481	2 816	92 232	39 625	52 607	60 933	58 543	2 390
With own children under 6 years	70 474	69 098	1 376	48 109	20 570	27 539	30 623	29 331	1 292
Husband-wife families	153 876	149 389	4 487	109 718	43 558	66 160	68 881	65 680	3 201
With own children under 18 years	91 325	89 086	2 239	64 801	25 235	39 566	39 185	37 541	1 644
With own children under 6 years	49 000	47 850	1 150	35 450	13 875	21 575	20 731	19 790	941
Families with female head	56 035	55 253	782	39 892	20 842	19 050	29 207	28 202	1 005
With own children under 18 years	40 677	40 211	466	23 199	12 577	10 622	19 843	19 214	629
With own children under 6 years	19 832	19 651	181	10 702	5 929	4 773	9 166	8 849	317
CHILDREN EVER BORN									
Women ever married 15 to 24 years old	34 176	33 672	504	21 277	9 845	11 434	14 003	13 569	434
Children per 1,000 women ever married	1 423	1 422	1 462	1 786	1 647	1 904	1 483	1 469	1 917
Women ever married 25 to 34 years old	54 120	53 077	1 043	30 968	14 537	16 431	24 641	23 940	701
Children per 1,000 women ever married	2 825	2 810	3 581	4 011	3 536	4 431	3 020	2 976	4 516
Women ever married 35 to 44 years old	56 489	55 311	1 178	33 838	15 310	18 528	25 892	24 905	987
Children per 1,000 women ever married	3 609	3 594	4 353	5 567	4 670	6 308	3 915	3 832	6 013
PLACE OF BIRTH									
Total population	990 663	959 923	30 740	815 626	331 540	484 086	479 363	457 100	22 263
Foreign born	3 699	3 444	255	220	97	123	548	536	12
Native	986 964	956 479	30 318	815 406	331 443	483 963	478 815	456 564	22 251
Born in State of residence	490 780	477 403	13 377	748 576	298 030	450 546	274 144	259 612	14 532
Born in different State	410 909	396 352	14 557	35 409	19 779	15 630	149 398	142 623	6 575
Northeast	11 514	11 122	392	983	590	393	1 682	1 603	79
North Central	41 129	37 821	3 308	6 144	2 841	3 303	19 248	18 595	653
South	354 501	343 790	10 711	27 351	15 732	11 619	126 303	120 521	5 782
West	3 765	3 619	146	931	616	315	2 165	2 104	61
Born abroad at sea, etc.	3 293	3 187	106	344	215	129	1 152	1 085	67
State of birth not reported	81 815	79 537	2 278	31 081	13 413	17 668	54 121	53 044	1 077
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT									
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	317 797	296 584	8 213	292 535	113 493	179 042	158 303	150 377	7 926
Nursery school	5 045	4 986	59	4 696	2 032	2 664	3 219	3 039	180
Public	3 224	3 173	51	3 692	1 620	2 072	1 950	1 770	180
Kindergarten	20 545	20 034	511	13 490	5 555	7 935	9 373	8 999	374
Public	20 018	19 531	487	11 125	4 072	7 053	8 927	8 567	360
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	188 771	183 918	4 853	194 082	73 057	121 025	102 511	97 185	5 326
Public	181 151	176 420	4 731	192 074	71 703	120 371	97 343	92 048	5 295
High school (1 to 4 years)	82 072	79 710	2 362	67 513	25 736	41 777	34 813	32 884	1 929
Public	78 885	76 657	2 228	66 760	25 268	41 492	32 834	30 930	1 904
College	21 364	20 936	428	12 754	7 113	5 641	8 387	8 270	117
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	53.3	53.4	48.3	40.4	58.8	61.5	55.7	55.4	42.3
3 and 4 years old	13.3	13.5	6.4	21.3	23.6	19.9	15.0	15.0	15.7
5 and 6 years old	80.5	80.6	74.7	65.9	67.6	64.9	76.3	76.7	68.3
7 to 13 years old	94.9	95.0	91.1	94.1	95.2	93.4	94.7	94.7	94.9
14 to 17 years old	87.6	88.0	78.5	87.1	87.3	87.0	88.0	88.0	89.2
Male	87.8	87.9	85.2	86.2	85.5	86.6	86.0	85.8	88.5
18 to 24 years old	22.9	23.2	16.9	34.3	35.3	33.7	26.9	26.9	26.9
Male	20.0	19.9	28.7	30.1	28.8	31.1	23.7	23.7	23.5
female	5.9	6.0	3.1	3.4	4.4	2.5	4.6	4.7	2.6
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED									
Total, 25 years old and over	458 197	442 548	15 649	341 539	146 348	195 191	224 530	214 499	10 031
No school years completed	7 955	7 426	529	20 688	7 202	13 486	5 405	4 670	735
Elementary 1 to 4 years	32 088	30 520	1 568	76 431	27 548	48 883	19 272	17 259	2 013
5 to 7 years	65 261	62 734	2 527	87 806	33 060	54 746	36 953	34 583	2 370
8 years	51 675	49 214	2 461	47 253	18 936	28 317	31 022	29 179	1 843
High school 1 to 3 years	136 817	132 582	4 235	58 468	29 089	29 379	57 161	55 448	1 713
4 years	116 094	113 177	2 917	29 723	17 607	12 116	49 903	48 896	1 007
College 1 to 3 years	30 982	30 094	888	8 599	5 275	3 324	15 366	15 151	215
4 years or more	17 325	16 821	504	12 571	7 631	4 940	9 448	9 13	135
Median school years completed	10.6	10.6	9.5	7.5	8.3	6.9	10.0	10.2	7.9
Percent high school graduates	35.9	36.2	27.6	14.9	20.8	10.4	32.5	34.2	13.5

Table 3 Social Characteristics of the Negro Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970-Continued

Data based on sample see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.

**United States
Regions
States With 250,000 or More
Negro Population**

RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

	New Jersey			New York			North Carolina		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Total population	769 245	728 277	40 968	2 164 560	2 126 941	37 619	1 125 885	546 079	579 806
Under 18 years old	323 947	306 980	16 967	847 125	832 543	14 582	485 288	217 326	267 962
Living with both parents	183 248	172 331	10 917	457 702	449 565	8 137	288 709	117 864	170 845
Percent of all under 18 years	56.6	56.1	64.3	54.0	54.0	55.8	59.5	54.2	63.8
Head of household	217 884	207 833	10 051	663 668	656 189	7 479	280 490	148 735	131 755
Head of family	172 607	164 486	8 121	497 950	492 038	5 912	233 642	118 165	115 477
Female head	51 225	49 921	1 304	157 267	156 303	964	59 196	35 568	23 628
Primary individual	45 277	43 347	1 930	165 718	164 151	1 567	46 848	30 470	16 378
Female primary individual	25 003	23 994	1 009	94 373	93 765	608	27 276	18 660	8 616
Wife of head	111 801	105 519	6 282	315 515	311 133	4 382	160 969	76 041	84 928
Other relative of head	396 954	377 302	19 652	1 053 633	1 039 638	13 995	625 787	280 293	345 494
Nonrelative of head	21 470	20 240	1 230	71 863	70 529	1 334	17 970	12 046	5 924
In group quarters	21 136	17 383	3 753	59 881	49 452	10 429	40 669	28 964	11 705
Inmate of institution	11 471	8 340	3 131	39 836	31 051	8 785	14 692	6 076	8 616
Other	9 665	9 043	622	20 045	18 401	1 644	25 977	22 888	3 089

FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF CHILDREN

Total families	172 607	164 486	8 121	497 950	492 038	5 912	233 642	118 265	115 377
With own children under 18 years	112 633	107 903	4 730	317 647	313 884	3 763	136 153	67 377	68 776
With own children under 6 years	59 353	57 017	2 336	165 916	163 889	2 027	64 601	32 611	31 990
Husband wife families	113 943	107 514	6 429	317 582	313 017	4 565	162 076	77 095	84 981
With own children under 18 years	71 831	68 099	3 732	196 475	193 495	2 980	98 824	41 972	53 852
With own children under 6 years	39 216	37 279	1 937	106 931	105 290	1 641	50 466	25 882	26 584
Families with female head	51 225	49 921	1 304	157 267	156 303	964	59 196	35 568	23 628
With own children under 18 years	27 425	26 585	840	111 339	110 740	599	32 474	20 333	12 141
With own children under 6 years	18 756	18 430	326	55 173	54 853	320	12 494	8 051	4 443

CHILDREN EVER BORN

Women ever married 15 to 24 years old	22 442	21 659	783	61 049	60 241	808	33 020	17 362	15 658
Children per 1 000 women ever married	1 551	1 553	1 497	1 408	1 405	1 575	1 577	1 511	1 650
Women ever married 25 to 34 years old	49 984	48 077	1 907	145 558	144 011	1 547	49 383	26 387	22 996
Children per 1 000 women ever married	2 748	2 729	3 230	2 443	2 438	2 969	3 238	2 936	3 585
Women ever married 35 to 44 years old	44 551	42 389	2 162	134 707	133 130	1 577	54 459	27 177	27 282
Children per 1 000 women ever married	3 319	3 285	3 988	2 971	2 966	3 392	4 344	3 722	3 963

PLACE OF BIRTH

Total population	768 444	727 745	40 699	2 163 263	2 125 789	37 474	1 125 545	545 579	579 966
Foreign born	9 552	9 273	279	168 611	167 763	848	576	461	115
Native	758 892	718 472	40 420	1 994 652	1 958 026	36 626	1 124 969	545 118	579 851
Born in State of residence	391 840	371 077	20 763	1 124 116	1 105 119	18 997	955 287	435 543	521 743
Born in different State	276 871	260 968	15 853	617 593	603 196	14 397	109 087	77 992	31 090
Northeast	36 041	32 528	3 513	37 389	36 026	1 363	11 788	8 811	4 977
North Central	6 294	5 878	416	19 994	19 351	643	5 671	3 013	2 658
South	232 133	220 331	11 802	556 071	543 895	12 176	90 119	65 065	25 053
West	2 353	2 231	122	4 139	3 924	215	1 479	1 108	671
Born abroad at sea, etc.	6 569	6 153	416	57 688	57 092	596	2 051	1 525	527
State of birth not reported	83 662	80 274	3 388	195 255	192 619	2 636	58 542	32 051	26 491

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	244 908	231 576	13 332	644 799	623 538	11 261	363 248	168 184	195 064
Nursery school	5 971	5 808	163	11 190	14 017	173	3 426	1 515	902
Public	3 740	3 644	96	9 768	9 628	140	2 115	1 238	627
Kindergarten	16 278	15 470	808	41 072	40 375	699	9 189	5 230	3 959
Public	15 596	14 796	800	38 437	37 746	691	7 148	3 716	3 432
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	154 969	146 532	8 437	396 477	389 431	7 046	232 366	101 865	130 501
Public	148 288	140 231	8 057	368 700	362 081	6 619	230 072	100 277	129 800
High school (1 to 4 years)	55 545	52 086	3 459	153 356	150 584	2 772	97 894	42 106	55 794
Public	53 355	50 012	3 343	143 134	140 613	2 521	96 744	41 391	55 353
College	12 145	11 680	465	39 704	39 133	571	20 393	16 465	3 928
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	51.1	50.8	56.9	48.6	48.6	49.0	53.8	52.2	55.4
3 and 4 years old	18.6	18.8	11.9	19.1	19.1	17.3	9.8	14.5	5.5
5 and 6 years old	78.3	78.2	81.4	76.2	76.1	80.6	51.0	54.9	47.7
7 to 13 years old	93.2	93.1	96.3	91.4	91.3	94.1	94.9	91.7	95.2
14 to 17 years old	87.6	86.0	82.5	85.2	86.1	72.6	87.7	87.5	87.9
Male	86.4	86.3	87.9	85.5	85.5	82.2	87.4	86.5	86.2
Female	22.4	22.5	20.9	23.9	24.0	18.2	24.4	26.2	22.0
18 to 24 years old	1.3	17.0	24.6	19.4	19.4	24.3	26.2	31.5	19.9
Male	4.0	4.0	3.7	4.4	4.4	4.0	2.8	3.7	1.9
Female									

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Total, 25 years old and over	359 390	339 732	19 658	1 076 959	1 058 992	17 967	495 857	249 579	246 278
No school years completed	6 972	6 383	589	20 449	19 666	783	20 678	9 141	11 537
Elementary 1 to 4 years	24 886	22 540	2 346	60 457	59 037	1 420	81 167	33 645	47 517
5 to 7 years	56 814	52 654	4 160	167 590	164 454	3 136	126 003	52 566	72 443
8 years	40 815	37 936	2 879	117 072	114 824	2 248	48 403	23 813	24 590
High school 1 to 3 years	99 635	95 412	4 223	283 264	278 689	4 575	111 909	58 552	53 357
4 years	96 231	92 240	3 991	312 058	308 349	3 709	74 218	43 785	30 445
College 1 to 3 years	19 390	18 576	814	70 371	69 220	1 151	17 565	12 556	5 315
4 years or more	14 647	13 991	656	45 698	44 753	945	21 519	11 555	5 585
Median school years completed	10.5	10.6	8.9	10.8	10.8	9.9	8.5	9.1	9.9
Percent high school graduates	36.2	36.7	27.8	39.8	39.9	32.5	22.9	28.8	17.0

Table 3. Social Characteristics of the Negro Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample—see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols—see text.)

**United States
Regions
States With 250,000 or More
Negro Population**

RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

	Ohio			Pennsylvania			South Carolina		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Total population	970 130	941 520	28 610	1 016 551	982 082	34 469	788 455	326 675	461 780
Under 18 years old	396 511	386 869	9 642	399 731	387 957	11 774	361 706	137 644	224 062
Living with both parents	230 992	224 835	6 157	210 391	204 025	6 366	217 258	75 988	141 270
Percent of all under 18 years	58.3	58.1	63.9	52.6	52.6	54.1	60.1	55.2	63.0
Head of household	284 824	278 793	6 031	301 151	293 893	7 258	187 120	84 799	102 321
Head of family	219 192	214 185	5 007	226 941	221 344	5 597	155 897	67 147	88 750
Female head	58 225	57 638	587	70 126	69 162	964	40 089	20 225	19 864
Primary individual	65 632	64 608	1 024	74 210	72 549	1 661	31 223	17 652	13 571
Female primary individual	35 743	35 222	521	41 273	40 533	740	19 155	11 428	7 727
Wife or head	148 993	144 786	4 207	144 471	140 293	4 178	106 951	42 944	64 007
Other relative of head	488 268	477 927	10 341	511 385	498 686	12 699	466 120	178 151	287 969
Nonrelative of head	23 458	23 028	430	32 570	31 937	633	8 409	4 760	3 649
In group quarters	24 587	16 986	7 601	26 974	17 273	9 701	19 855	16 021	3 834
Inmate of institution	16 331	11 164	5 167	16 369	9 305	7 064	7 727	6 052	1 675
Other	8 256	5 822	2 434	10 605	7 968	2 637	12 128	9 969	2 159

FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF CHILDREN

Total families	219 192	214 185	5 007	226 941	221 344	5 597	155 897	67 147	88 750
With own children under 18 years	135 138	132 469	2 669	134 047	131 038	3 009	94 263	39 821	54 442
With own children under 6 years	65 538	64 557	981	64 584	63 294	1 290	45 658	19 329	26 329
Husband wife families	151 720	147 548	4 172	145 823	141 510	4 313	106 940	43 169	63 771
With own children under 18 years	89 380	87 121	2 259	82 873	80 526	2 347	69 063	26 878	42 185
With own children under 6 years	44 879	44 028	851	41 448	40 416	1 032	36 092	14 364	21 728
Families with female head	58 225	57 638	587	70 126	69 162	964	40 089	20 225	19 864
With own children under 18 years	41 895	41 575	320	47 008	46 459	549	21 394	11 397	9 997
With own children under 6 years	19 336	19 220	116	21 575	21 338	237	8 091	4 368	3 723

CHILDREN EVER BORN

Women ever married, 15 to 24 years old	28 484	28 110	374	26 527	26 089	438	23 363	10 198	13 165
Children per 1,000 women ever married	1 437	1 443	1 037	1 546	1 547	1 495	1 628	1 561	1 680
Women ever married, 25 to 34 years old	52 142	51 295	847	53 377	52 418	959	33 511	15 056	18 455
Children per 1,000 women ever married	2 786	2 785	2 865	2 739	2 739	2 771	3 550	3 208	3 829
Women ever married, 35 to 44 years old	58 230	56 930	1 300	58 731	57 312	1 419	36 841	16 414	20 427
Children per 1,000 women ever married	3 394	3 386	3 739	3 385	3 375	3 900	4 824	4 193	5 332

PLACE OF BIRTH

Total population	969 903	941 292	28 611	1 015 576	981 752	33 824	788 372	326 657	461 715
Foreign born	2 179	2 034	145	4 489	4 294	195	189	176	13
Native	967 724	939 258	28 466	1 011 087	977 458	33 629	788 183	326 481	461 702
Born in State of residence	533 655	516 742	16 913	610 894	590 653	20 241	715 733	286 198	429 535
Born in different State	339 398	330 648	8 750	279 119	270 012	9 107	37 646	21 202	16 444
Northeast	15 596	14 787	809	18 183	17 233	950	9 570	4 984	4 586
North Central	17 599	16 979	620	8 592	7 807	785	1 935	1 201	734
South	303 503	296 267	7 236	250 517	243 227	7 290	25 072	14 270	10 802
West	2 700	2 615	85	1 827	1 745	82	1 069	47	322
Born abroad at sea, etc.	3 012	2 980	32	4 077	3 925	152	821	627	194
State of birth not reported	9 659	88 888	2 771	116 997	112 868	4 129	33 983	18 451	15 529

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	317 222	307 773	9 449	310 584	300 687	9 897	264 570	101 183	163 387
Nursery school	7 543	7 152	391	6 804	6 716	88	1 545	903	642
Public	4 960	4 892	68	4 703	4 640	63	1 052	572	480
Kindergarten	19 406	19 073	333	18 196	17 707	489	6 299	3 338	2 961
Public	18 741	18 453	288	17 108	16 664	444	4 928	2 384	2 544
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	193 198	188 391	4 807	191 227	186 045	5 182	177 859	65 062	112 797
Public	185 831	181 158	4 673	177 206	172 254	4 952	176 483	64 250	112 233
High school (1 to 4 years)	80 247	77 432	2 815	79 054	76 111	2 943	70 776	26 253	44 523
Public	76 699	74 156	2 543	73 642	71 089	2 553	70 084	25 814	44 270
College	16 828	15 425	1 403	15 303	14 108	1 195	8 091	5 627	2 464
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	55.9	55.9	57.4	53.8	53.9	51.4	54.5	51.8	56.3
3 and 4 years old	18.4	18.5	11.7	19.3	19.5	13.7	8.6	12.4	6.1
5 and 6 years old	79.4	79.4	79.4	80.8	80.9	77.9	19.3	53.0	47.0
7 to 13 years old	95.6	95.8	88.7	95.6	95.7	93.0	95.3	94.6	95.7
14 to 17 years old	91.3	91.5	87.1	89.3	89.9	77.5	87.7	86.5	88.5
Male	90.4	90.2	95.6	39.1	89.1	87.1	87.4	85.1	88.7
Female	27.4	27.2	31.2	22.0	21.8	24.7	23.2	22.0	24.2
18 to 24 years old	21.6	20.3	55.5	17.5	16.6	39.9	22.2	24.5	20.4
Male	4.5	4.5	3.1	3.9	3.9	3.8	2.7	3.1	2.4
Female									

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Total, 25 years old and over	463 963	449 826	14 137	505 902	488 868	17 034	328 066	144 635	183 431
No school years completed	9 329	9 012	317	10 690	10 089	601	20 113	7 193	12 920
Elementary	31 920	30 861	1 059	35 214	33 914	1 300	69 194	25 021	44 173
1 to 4 years	68 384	66 133	2 251	82 430	79 414	3 016	85 381	34 191	51 187
5 to 7 years	49 673	47 480	2 193	52 640	50 315	2 325	31 630	13 853	17 777
8 years	139 395	135 527	3 868	156 748	152 600	4 148	61 495	32 152	29 343
High school	118 970	115 950	3 020	128 030	123 914	4 116	36 856	19 604	17 252
1 to 3 years	28 160	27 476	684	22 729	21 920	809	7 490	4 553	2 937
4 years	18 132	17 387	745	17 421	16 702	719	12 907	8 065	4 842
College	10.6	10.6	10.0	10.4	10.4	9.9	7.6	8.1	7.0
Median school years completed	35.6	35.8	31.5	33.2	33.2	33.1	17.5	22.3	13.6
Percent high school graduates									

Table 3 Social Characteristics of the Negro Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

Data based on sample; see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.

United States

Regions

States With 250,000 or More
Negro Population

RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

	Tennessee			Texas			Virginia		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Total population	620 636	497 029	123 607	1 396 605	1 167 002	229 603	860 302	517 009	343 293
Under 18 years old	262 474	205 873	56 601	586 690	489 248	97 442	353 807	204 787	149 020
Living with both parents	146 308	110 617	35 691	359 318	298 106	61 212	219 181	118 853	100 328
Percent of all under 18 years	55.7	53.7	63.1	61.2	60.9	62.8	61.9	58.0	67.3
Head of household	165 371	136 182	29 189	391 960	330 911	61 049	220 959	140 880	80 079
Head of family	131 693	107 061	24 632	306 658	258 957	47 701	181 213	113 027	68 186
Female head	36 360	31 746	4 614	72 351	63 262	9 089	42 499	30 377	12 122
Primary individual	33 678	29 121	4 557	85 302	71 954	13 348	39 746	27 853	11 893
Female primary individual	19 929	17 757	2 172	49 057	41 560	7 497	21 605	15 869	5 736
Wife of head	88 468	69 915	18 553	218 518	182 395	36 123	128 143	76 415	51 728
Other relative of head	340 147	267 232	72 915	719 363	599 947	119 416	456 284	263 051	193 233
Nonrelative of head	11 127	9 919	1 208	23 540	21 339	2 201	20 982	15 057	5 925
In group quarters	15 523	13 781	1 742	43 224	32 410	10 814	33 934	21 606	12 328
Inmate of institution	7 195	5 699	1 496	18 053	10 414	7 639	15 203	7 459	7 744
Other	8 328	8 082	246	25 171	21 996	3 175	18 731	14 147	4 584

FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF CHILDREN

Total families	131 693	107 061	24 632	306 658	258 957	47 701	181 213	113 027	68 186
With own children under 18 years	73 799	60 609	13 190	180 711	156 688	24 023	104 552	65 750	38 802
With own children under 6 years	35 416	28 998	6 418	92 492	81 635	11 257	49 401	31 378	18 023
Husband-wife families	88 404	69 890	18 514	220 332	184 213	36 119	128 883	77 129	51 754
With own children under 18 years	49 385	39 275	10 110	129 294	110 703	18 591	77 397	45 529	31 868
With own children under 6 years	25 271	20 065	5 206	70 395	61 267	9 128	38 261	22 800	15 461
Families with female head	36 360	31 746	4 614	72 351	63 262	9 089	42 499	30 377	12 122
With own children under 18 years	21 730	19 274	2 456	45 247	40 949	4 298	23 726	18 252	5 474
With own children under 6 years	9 326	8 197	1 129	20 061	18 389	1 672	9 997	7 956	2 041

CHILDREN EVER BORN

Women ever married, 15 to 24 years old	17 886	15 098	2 788	47 772	43 049	4 723	24 278	15 779	8 499
Children per 1 000 women ever married	1 574	1 554	1 682	1 474	1 452	1 562	1 514	1 423	1 682
Women ever married, 25 to 34 years old	28 633	24 070	4 563	74 806	66 978	7 828	40 975	26 506	14 469
Children per 1 000 women ever married	3 249	3 144	3 402	3 056	2 968	3 805	3 106	2 886	3 509
Women ever married, 35 to 44 years old	30 514	25 450	5 064	73 384	63 956	9 428	43 844	27 626	16 218
Children per 1 000 women ever married	4 139	3 919	5 247	3 839	3 660	5 052	3 890	3 526	4 510

PLACE OF BIRTH

Total population	620 508	496 985	123 523	1 395 853	1 166 228	229 625	859 919	516 817	343 102
Foreign born	310	296	14	1 452	1 281	171	915	781	134
Native	620 198	496 689	123 509	1 394 401	1 164 947	229 454	859 004	516 036	342 968
Born in State of residence	464 645	354 597	110 048	1 124 350	918 525	205 825	690 091	483 265	306 826
Born in different State	109 755	101 869	7 886	165 763	152 779	12 984	123 505	99 987	23 518
Northeast	2 015	1 802	213	4 504	4 215	289	14 664	10 143	4 521
North Central	7 202	6 173	1 029	8 390	7 800	590	4 123	3 551	572
South	99 750	93 204	6 546	143 822	132 649	11 173	102 295	84 218	18 077
West	788	690	98	9 047	8 115	932	2 423	2 075	348
Born abroad at sea, etc.	756	622	134	4 084	3 811	273	2 131	1 895	239
State of birth not reported	45 042	39 601	5 441	100 204	89 832	10 372	43 274	30 889	12 385

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	198 983	158 736	40 247	437 132	365 232	71 900	266 791	159 648	107 143
Nursery school	1 668	1 748	120	7 933	7 698	235	2 742	2 502	240
Public	1 066	964	102	3 320	3 142	178	1 415	1 231	184
Kindergarten	5 461	4 702	759	17 403	16 125	1 278	7 676	6 788	888
Public	3 875	3 193	682	12 552	11 455	1 097	5 502	4 836	666
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	127 641	99 623	28 018	281 290	233 381	47 909	177 645	101 460	76 185
Public	125 868	98 156	27 712	276 536	229 044	47 492	175 616	99 754	75 862
High school (1 to 4 years)	50 641	40 055	10 586	104 786	84 378	20 408	64 725	38 476	26 249
Public	49 257	38 936	10 321	101 994	81 915	20 079	63 659	37 630	26 029
College	13 372	12 608	764	25 720	23 650	2 070	14 003	10 422	3 581
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	55.3	55.0	56.5	52.7	52.0	56.8	53.2	53.0	53.4
3 and 4 years old	10.8	12.4	4.7	14.1	15.8	4.3	10.8	15.7	3.4
5 and 6 years old	51.1	56.5	45.7	53.8	56.1	40.8	51.6	62.2	36.3
7 to 13 years old	95.1	95.2	94.6	95.2	95.3	94.8	95.2	95.2	95.2
14 to 17 years old	89.8	90.1	88.5	88.5	89.4	85.1	87.7	87.9	87.5
Male	87.5	87.5	87.7	87.5	87.5	87.8	87.8	88.1	87.0
Female	27.8	28.9	22.7	26.1	26.0	26.6	24.0	24.3	23.5
18 to 24 years old	26.5	27.7	20.4	21.4	23.8	28.7	26.0	26.3	25.5
Male	1.3	4.8	1.9	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.4	4.4	1.8
Female									

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Total, 25 years old and over	286 235	231 528	54 707	642 566	532 793	109 773	404 829	248 024	156 805
No school years completed	10 616	7 693	2 923	21 079	15 128	5 951	15 255	7 347	7 908
Elementary 1 to 4 years	41 468	30 062	11 406	72 992	53 220	19 772	59 108	29 116	29 792
5 to 7 years	60 914	47 411	13 503	125 708	97 097	28 611	108 010	56 189	51 851
8 years	41 080	31 202	9 878	60 202	47 807	12 395	36 208	22 611	13 567
High school 1 to 3 years	61 068	51 846	9 222	169 276	144 704	24 572	91 063	61 591	29 472
4 years	14 194	18 531	5 663	125 110	112 019	13 091	60 430	43 611	16 819
College 1 to 3 years	12 371	11 440	931	17 654	14 879	2 775	17 663	14 120	3 543
4 years or more	12 194	11 341	1 153	30 315	27 639	2 706	17 062	13 209	3 853
Median school years completed	8.7	9.0	7.9	9.7	10.1	8.1	8.6	9.1	7.4
Percent high school graduates	21.1	26.5	14.2	30.1	32.8	17.1	21.5	28.6	15.4

Table 4 Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970

(Data based on 20-percent sample see text for minimum base for derived figures (percent median etc.) and meaning of symbols see text)

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population	United States				Northeast			
	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
EMPLOYMENT STATUS								
Male, 16 years old and over	6 449 469	5 219 734	1 096 266	133 469	1 233 753	1 184 936	47 923	894
Labor force	4 501 560	3 751 963	665 029	84 568	884 112	858 991	24 431	690
Percent of total	69.8	71.9	60.7	63.4	71.7	72.5	51.0	77.2
Civilian labor force	4 326 035	3 592 377	649 283	84 375	867 275	844 413	22 172	690
Employed	4 052 063	3 358 942	612 747	80 374	815 272	793 831	20 792	649
Unemployed	273 972	233 435	36 536	4 001	52 003	50 582	1 380	51
Percent of civilian labor force	6.3	6.5	5.6	4.7	6.0	6.0	6.2	4.9
Not in labor force	1 947 909	1 467 771	431 237	48 901	349 641	325 945	23 492	204
Female, 16 years old and over	7 565 814	6 281 747	1 147 764	136 303	1 533 912	1 496 350	36 859	703
Labor force	3 590 831	3 099 415	450 767	40 649	739 937	723 597	15 998	342
Percent of total	47.5	49.3	39.3	29.8	48.2	48.4	43.4	48.6
Civilian labor force	3 585 543	3 094 536	450 364	40 643	739 215	722 939	15 934	342
Employed	3 309 080	2 865 366	407 483	36 231	695 152	680 041	14 785	326
Unemployed	276 463	229 170	42 881	4 412	44 063	42 898	1 149	16
Percent of civilian labor force	7.7	7.4	9.5	10.9	6.0	5.9	7.2	4.7
Not in labor force	3 974 983	3 182 332	696 997	95 654	793 975	772 753	20 861	361
Male, 16 to 21 years old	1 286 776	1 004 580	251 538	30 658	213 426	202 542	10 783	101
Not enrolled in school	603 671	471 625	119 801	12 245	102 931	96 737	6 179	15
Not high school graduate	314 959	226 794	80 169	7 996	52 333	48 371	3 957	5
Unemployed or not in labor force	161 078	116 223	41 716	3 139	31 465	28 241	3 224	—
PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE								
Male 14 and 15 years	8.7	9.2	7.1	6.9	7.9	8.1	4.4	—
16 to 19 years	35.8	37.5	30.5	28.1	33.6	34.1	24.0	—
20 to 24 years	76.4	78.0	68.8	76.7	72.7	74.1	47.5	—
25 to 34 years	87.6	89.1	79.4	85.8	85.9	87.2	51.4	89.4
35 to 44 years	88.1	89.1	82.2	86.8	87.3	88.0	67.0	88.8
45 to 64 years	79.5	80.6	74.8	78.6	81.3	81.8	69.9	86.0
65 years and over	23.5	23.9	20.7	34.9	26.4	26.4	24.8	61.1
Female 14 and 15 years	4.8	5.1	3.6	2.9	5.4	5.4	5.3	—
16 to 19 years	25.4	27.3	18.5	13.4	28.8	29.0	22.2	—
20 to 24 years	56.3	57.4	50.5	44.0	54.6	54.7	48.6	—
25 to 34 years	58.9	59.6	55.1	45.5	52.5	52.5	50.9	73.7
35 to 44 years	60.4	61.4	56.0	44.4	57.4	57.3	59.0	36.3
45 to 64 years	52.3	54.3	44.4	33.0	54.8	54.9	50.1	57.2
65 years and over	13.2	14.3	9.3	7.5	16.1	16.2	14.8	—
CLASS OF WORKER								
Total employed, 16 years old and over	7 361 143	6 224 308	1 020 230	116 605	1 510 424	1 473 872	35 577	975
Private wage and salary workers	5 545 534	4 644 793	823 554	77 187	1 144 082	1 117 058	26 305	719
Government workers	1 560 020	1 390 548	154 844	14 628	324 715	316 864	7 685	166
Local government workers	724 304	647 500	69 358	7 446	167 615	165 051	2 517	47
Self-employed workers	243 460	161 857	39 264	22 339	40 244	38 637	1 521	86
Unpaid family workers	12 129	7 110	2 568	2 451	1 383	1 313	66	4
INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969								
Male, 16 years old and over	6 449 469	5 219 734	1 096 266	133 469	1 233 753	1 184 936	47 923	894
Without income	810 768	613 382	178 427	18 959	156 163	144 932	11 139	92
With income	5 638 701	4 606 352	917 839	114 510	1 077 590	1 040 004	36 784	802
\$1 to \$999 or less	815 992	568 699	214 264	33 029	108 364	100 431	7 809	124
\$1,000 to \$1,999	737 943	541 129	170 453	26 361	103 516	98 502	4 888	126
\$2,000 to \$2,999	568 813	419 155	130 515	19 143	78 353	75 165	3 113	75
\$3,000 to \$3,999	609 502	459 569	135 877	14 056	85 427	80 358	3 005	64
\$4,000 to \$4,999	550 924	449 671	93 102	8 151	98 746	96 239	2 432	75
\$5,000 to \$5,999	543 689	472 792	65 659	5 238	126 430	123 071	3 270	89
\$6,000 to \$6,999	489 127	445 824	40 433	2 870	125 746	122 903	2 761	82
\$7,000 to \$7,999	4 281	397 246	26 957	2 078	111 969	108 973	2 949	47
\$8,000 to \$8,999	300	304 756	15 476	1 068	84 284	82 465	1 784	35
\$9,000 to \$9,999	400 601	191 247	8 630	724	52 358	50 960	1 371	27
\$10,000 to \$14,999	308 142	293 979	12 892	1 271	85 852	83 179	2 627	46
\$15,000 or more	66 387	62 285	3 581	521	18 545	17 758	775	12
Median income	\$4 158	\$4 700	\$2 569	\$1 919	\$5 525	\$5 563	\$3 859	\$4 160
Mean income	\$4 572	\$4 939	\$2 992	\$2 464	\$5 510	\$5 543	\$4 595	\$4 527
Female, 16 years old and over	7 565 814	6 281 747	1 147 764	136 303	1 533 912	1 496 350	36 859	703
Without income	2 117 470	1 673 060	385 181	59 229	408 417	396 523	11 697	197
With income	5 448 344	4 608 687	762 583	77 074	1 125 495	1 099 827	25 162	506
\$1 to \$999 or less	1 558 324	1 155 015	359 375	43 934	201 365	194 092	7 105	168
\$1,000 to \$1,999	1 134 995	942 853	177 365	14 777	187 285	182 391	4 796	98
\$2,000 to \$2,999	758 535	663 200	88 264	7 071	161 572	158 223	3 280	69
\$3,000 to \$3,999	655 677	586 086	64 417	5 174	165 858	162 604	3 208	46
\$4,000 to \$4,999	453 905	421 099	30 528	2 278	140 024	137 546	2 413	65
\$5,000 to \$5,999	324 875	305 360	17 891	1 624	106 600	104 955	1 632	13
\$6,000 to \$6,999	219 466	208 302	10 153	1 011	67 221	66 265	937	19
\$7,000 to \$7,999	135 937	129 164	6 286	487	37 980	37 348	619	13
\$8,000 to \$8,999	79 876	76 186	3 431	259	21 796	21 346	440	10
\$9,000 to \$9,999	43 829	42 049	1 609	171	11 912	11 697	213	2
\$10,000 to \$14,999	67 831	65 213	2 459	159	19 519	19 088	428	3
\$15,000 or more	15 094	14 160	805	129	4 363	4 272	91	—
Median income	\$2 041	\$2 311	\$1 124	\$877	\$3 076	\$3 094	\$2 207	\$1 867
Mean income	\$2 687	\$2 876	\$1 668	\$1 443	\$3 373	\$3 386	\$2 833	\$2 494

Table 4. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample see text For minimum base for derived figures (percent median etc.) and meaning of symbols see text]

**United States
Regions
States With 250,000 or More
Negro Population**

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

	North Central				South			
	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
Male, 16 years old and over	1 312 039	1 261 936	47 626	2 477	3 384 672	2 278 902	976 523	129 247
Labor force	938 342	919 355	17 370	1 617	2 303 658	1 611 066	610 967	81 625
Percent of total	71.5	72.9	36.5	65.3	68.1	70.7	62.6	63.2
Civilian labor force	920 117	902 191	16 319	1 607	2 208 228	1 522 556	604 204	81 468
Employed	848 370	831 913	14 971	1 486	2 092 096	1 443 265	571 171	77 660
Unemployed	71 747	70 278	1 348	121	116 132	79 291	33 033	3 808
Percent of civilian labor force	7.8	7.8	8.3	7.5	5.3	5.2	5.5	4.7
Not in labor force	373 697	342 581	30 256	860	1 081 014	667 836	365 556	47 622
Female, 16 years old and over	1 520 024	1 484 655	32 880	2 489	3 969 910	2 770 698	1 066 600	132 612
Labor force	729 430	717 436	11 133	861	1 853 602	1 394 730	419 626	39 246
Percent of total	48.0	48.3	33.9	34.6	46.7	50.3	39.3	29.6
Civilian labor force	728 938	716 951	11 126	861	1 850 618	1 391 915	419 463	39 240
Employed	665 839	655 007	10 029	803	1 707 016	1 292 894	379 195	34 927
Unemployed	63 099	61 944	1 097	58	143 602	99 021	40 268	4 313
Percent of civilian labor force	8.7	8.6	9.9	6.7	7.8	7.1	9.6	11.0
Not in labor force	790 594	767 219	21 747	1 628	2 116 308	1 375 968	646 974	93 366
Male, 16 to 21 years old	248 634	236 004	12 219	411	719 996	469 060	220 945	29 991
Not enrolled in school	114 258	106 987	7 123	148	334 911	221 383	101 473	12 055
Not high school graduate	57 107	52 012	5 027	68	188 947	112 035	69 008	7 904
Unemployed or not in labor force	34 516	29 938	4 544	34	86 077	50 103	32 873	3 101

PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE

Male								
14 and 15 years	9.7	9.9	5.8	7.2	8.7	9.5	7.4	6.9
16 to 19 years	37.6	38.7	16.6	30.7	35.5	38.2	31.1	28.0
20 to 24 years	76.6	78.7	32.0	86.0	77.2	78.9	72.8	76.5
25 to 34 years	88.1	89.9	35.3	85.7	88.4	90.0	84.3	85.8
35 to 44 years	89.1	90.2	50.1	92.0	88.2	89.3	85.3	86.6
45 to 64 years	81.3	81.9	60.1	83.5	78.4	79.4	75.9	78.4
65 years and over	22.0	22.3	16.1	30.7	23.5	24.0	20.8	34.7
Female								
14 and 15 years	5.6	5.7	3.5	-	4.3	4.8	3.6	3.0
16 to 19 years	30.2	30.5	20.0	39.5	22.5	24.9	18.4	13.0
20 to 24 years	57.6	57.8	47.6	56.5	56.2	58.4	50.7	43.7
25 to 34 years	58.5	58.6	46.4	45.3	62.3	65.0	55.7	45.2
35 to 44 years	58.9	59.1	48.1	36.2	62.6	65.7	56.1	44.7
45 to 64 years	50.4	50.7	38.6	36.2	52.0	56.1	44.5	32.7
65 years and over	12.1	12.3	7.8	13.5	12.8	14.8	9.2	7.3

CLASS OF WORKER

Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 514 209	1 486 920	25 000	2 289	3 799 112	2 736 159	950 366	112 587
Private wage and salary workers	1 160 885	1 140 907	18 513	1 465	2 879 684	2 032 336	772 827	74 521
Government workers	312 647	307 023	5 255	369	768 385	615 326	139 072	13 987
Local government workers	146 437	144 631	1 682	124	339 424	267 854	64 373	7 197
Self-employed workers	38 907	37 327	1 154	426	142 927	85 185	36 070	21 672
Unpaid family workers	1 770	1 663	78	29	8 116	3 312	2 397	2 407

INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969

Male, 16 years old and over	1 312 039	1 261 936	47 626	2 477	3 384 672	2 278 902	976 523	129 247
Without income	156 191	142 013	13 960	218	438 990	272 813	147 628	18 549
With income	1 155 848	1 119 923	33 666	2 259	2 945 682	2 006 089	828 895	110 698
\$1 to \$999 or less	130 101	119 947	9 709	445	525 866	301 164	192 334	32 368
\$1,000 to \$1,999	121 291	114 785	6 031	475	458 374	277 121	155 582	25 671
\$2,000 to \$2,999	84 981	81 196	3 425	360	361 206	221 185	121 410	18 611
\$3,000 to \$3,999	79 627	76 882	2 538	207	410 498	268 199	128 652	13 647
\$4,000 to \$4,999	80 200	78 145	1 905	150	335 426	240 276	87 340	7 810
\$5,000 to \$5,999	101 086	98 956	1 991	139	275 871	211 653	59 260	4 958
\$6,000 to \$6,999	118 720	116 764	1 864	92	201 630	164 116	34 848	2 666
\$7,000 to \$7,999	126 449	124 600	1 753	96	146 015	122 543	21 593	1 879
\$8,000 to \$8,999	109 247	107 745	1 446	56	92 625	79 969	11 711	945
\$9,000 to \$9,999	73 997	73 048	868	81	50 712	44 076	6 035	601
\$10,000 to \$14,999	111 095	109 284	1 694	117	68 764	59 714	7 961	1 089
\$15,000 or more	19 054	18 571	442	41	18 695	16 073	2 169	453
Median income	\$5 808	\$5 899	\$2 319	\$2 582	\$3 310	\$3 759	\$2 548	\$1 895
Mean income	\$5 640	\$5 704	\$3 624	\$3 774	\$3 679	\$4 076	\$2 887	\$2 410
Female, 16 years old and over	1 520 024	1 484 655	32 880	2 489	3 969 910	2 770 698	1 066 600	132 612
Without income	424 825	412 917	11 008	900	1 147 629	730 929	358 750	57 950
With income	1 095 199	1 071 738	21 872	1 589	2 822 281	2 039 769	707 850	74 662
\$1 to \$999 or less	247 859	238 563	8 615	681	1 031 816	647 759	241 077	42 980
\$1,000 to \$1,999	207 353	201 905	5 081	367	660 607	480 906	165 456	14 245
\$2,000 to \$2,999	146 647	143 920	2 542	185	387 199	298 963	81 458	6 778
\$3,000 to \$3,999	142 020	140 074	1 818	128	298 614	234 936	58 706	4 972
\$4,000 to \$4,999	114 813	113 589	1 154	70	158 410	129 796	26 486	2 128
\$5,000 to \$5,999	85 473	84 551	867	55	100 593	83 990	15 087	1 516
\$6,000 to \$6,999	58 146	57 512	581	53	69 164	59 719	8 517	928
\$7,000 to \$7,999	36 894	36 401	466	27	45 737	40 238	5 052	447
\$8,000 to \$8,999	21 424	21 191	227	6	28 548	25 658	2 650	240
\$9,000 to \$9,999	11 757	11 605	140	12	15 514	14 193	1 169	152
\$10,000 to \$14,999	19 294	18 980	309	5	20 533	18 802	1 580	151
\$15,000 or more	3 519	3 447	72	-	5 546	4 809	612	125
Median income	\$2 630	\$2 663	\$1 457	\$1 309	\$1 574	\$1 774	\$1 078	\$869
Mean income	\$3 117	\$3 137	\$2 217	\$1 881	\$2 162	\$2 383	\$1 603	\$1 422

Table 4. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

(Data based on a 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

**United States
Regions
States With 250,000 or More
Negro Population**

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

Male, 16 years old and over

	West				Alabama		
	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural
Labor force	519 005	493 960	24 194	851	246 401	153 638	92 763
Percent of total	375 448	362 551	12 261	636	156 116	100 042	56 074
Civilian labor force	72 3	73 4	50 7	74 7	63 4	65 1	60 4
Employed	330 415	323 217	6 588	610	153 338	97 533	55 805
Unemployed	296 325	289 933	5 813	579	144 649	91 843	52 806
Percent of civilian labor force	34 090	33 284	775	31	8 689	5 690	2 999
Not in labor force	10 3	10 3	11 8	5 1	5 7	5 8	5 4
	143 557	131 409	11 933	215	90 285	53 596	36 689

Female, 16 years old and over

	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural
Labor force	541 968	530 044	11 425	499	305 439	199 529	105 910
Percent of total	267 862	263 652	4 010	200	121 561	86 463	35 098
Civilian labor force	49 4	49 7	35 1	40 1	39 8	43 3	33 1
Employed	266 772	262 731	3 841	200	121 024	85 929	35 095
Unemployed	241 073	237 424	3 474	175	109 786	78 308	31 478
Percent of civilian labor force	25 699	25 307	367	25	11 238	7 621	3 617
Not in labor force	9 6	9 6	9 6	12 5	9 3	8 9	10 3
	274 106	266 392	7 415	299	183 878	113 066	70 812

Male, 16 to 21 years old

	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural
Not enrolled in school	104 720	96 974	7 591	155	54 102	33 439	20 663
Not high school graduate	51 571	46 518	5 026	27	22 269	13 422	8 847
Unemployed or not in labor force	16 572	14 376	2 177	19	12 781	6 875	5 906
	9 020	7 941	1 075	4	5 803	3 551	2 252

PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE

	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural
Male 14 and 15 years	8 3	8 4	3 8	—	7 1	7 0	7 1
16 to 19 years	39 2	38 8	45 3	32 6	31 4	31 4	31 3
20 to 24 years	78 7	80 0	62 8	—	74 3	72 5	77 6
25 to 34 years	86 4	88 0	46 0	—	88 4	89 4	86 9
35 to 44 years	86 9	88 1	57 5	90 4	87 1	88 1	85 4
45 to 64 years	78 4	79 3	54 6	84 7	76 3	78 2	72 8
65 years and over	21 2	21 5	12 4	—	18 9	20 0	17 5
Female 14 and 15 years	4 1	4 1	4 4	—	3 2	3 5	2 7
16 to 19 years	27 1	27 5	14 6	—	16 6	17 5	15 0
20 to 24 years	58 3	58 6	43 1	—	49 2	50 5	46 4
25 to 34 years	59 0	59 3	43 2	—	58 4	61 8	51 8
35 to 44 years	59 8	60 0	50 3	—	57 0	59 8	51 2
45 to 64 years	52 2	52 6	38 2	41 7	45 8	50 7	36 2
65 years and over	11 7	11 7	11 5	—	9 3	11 5	5 6

CLASS OF WORKER

	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural
Total employed, 16 years old and over	537 398	527 357	9 287	754	254 435	170 151	84 284
Private wage and salary workers	360 883	354 492	5 909	482	201 824	134 518	67 306
Government workers	154 273	151 335	2 832	106	42 686	30 808	11 878
Local government workers	70 828	69 964	786	78	23 336	16 757	6 579
Self-employed workers	21 382	20 708	519	155	9 312	4 600	4 712
Unpaid family workers	860	822	27	11	613	225	388

INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969

	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural
Male, 16 years old and over	519 005	493 960	24 194	851	246 401	153 638	92 763
Without income	59 424	53 624	5 700	100	37 071	21 430	15 641
With income	459 581	440 336	18 494	751	209 330	132 208	77 122
\$1 to \$999 or less	51 661	47 157	4 412	92	40 859	22 050	18 809
\$1,000 to \$1,999	54 762	50 721	3 952	89	39 297	21 690	17 607
\$2,000 to \$2,999	44 273	41 609	2 567	97	28 341	16 220	12 121
\$3,000 to \$3,999	35 950	34 130	1 682	138	31 183	19 718	11 465
\$4,000 to \$4,999	36 552	35 011	1 425	116	20 863	14 068	6 795
\$5,000 to \$5,999	40 302	39 112	1 138	52	15 971	11 747	4 224
\$6,000 to \$6,999	43 031	42 041	960	30	12 168	9 504	2 664
\$7,000 to \$7,999	41 848	41 130	662	56	8 908	7 430	1 478
\$8,000 to \$8,999	35 144	34 577	535	32	5 275	4 436	839
\$9,000 to \$9,999	23 534	23 163	356	15	2 806	2 296	510
\$10,000 to \$14,999	42 431	41 802	610	19	2 976	2 500	476
\$15,000 or more	10 093	9 883	195	15	683	549	134
Median income	\$5 164	\$5 295	\$2 344	\$3 707	\$2 865	\$3 312	\$2 177
Mean income	\$5 413	\$5 502	\$3 323	\$4 272	\$3 264	\$3 650	\$2 602

Female, 16 years old and over

	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural
Without income	136 599	132 691	3 726	182	104 115	62 230	41 885
With income	405 369	397 353	7 699	317	201 324	137 299	64 025
\$1 to \$999 or less	77 284	74 601	2 578	105	84 719	53 206	31 513
\$1,000 to \$1,999	79 750	77 651	2 032	67	57 988	39 419	18 569
\$2,000 to \$2,999	63 117	62 094	984	39	23 277	17 246	6 031
\$3,000 to \$3,999	49 185	48 472	685	28	15 499	11 580	3 919
\$4,000 to \$4,999	40 658	40 168	475	15	6 658	5 049	1 609
\$5,000 to \$5,999	32 209	31 864	305	40	5 372	4 220	1 152
\$6,000 to \$6,999	24 935	24 806	118	11	3 874	3 177	697
\$7,000 to \$7,999	15 326	15 177	149	—	1 827	1 601	226
\$8,000 to \$8,999	8 108	7 991	114	3	886	760	126
\$9,000 to \$9,999	4 646	4 554	87	5	446	398	48
\$10,000 to \$14,999	8 485	8 343	142	—	592	476	116
\$15,000 or more	1 666	1 632	30	4	186	167	19
Median income	\$2 723	\$2 748	\$1 626	\$1 799	\$1 275	\$1 392	\$1 027
Mean income	\$3 274	\$3 293	\$2 348	\$2 552	\$1 721	\$1 872	\$1 398

Table 4. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970 - Continued

(Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population	Arkansas			California			District of Columbia		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
EMPLOYMENT STATUS									
Male, 16 years old and over	96 831	52 765	44 066	421 747	404 432	17 315	163 727	163 727	-
Labor force	55 389	31 420	23 969	302 418	294 466	7 952	125 208	125 208	-
Percent of total	57.2	59.5	54.4	71.7	72.8	45.9	76.5	76.5	-
Civilian labor force	54 640	30 744	23 896	277 625	273 241	4 384	123 018	123 018	-
Employed	49 752	28 215	21 537	248 108	244 369	3 739	117 689	117 689	-
Unemployed	4 888	2 529	2 359	29 517	28 872	645	5 329	5 329	-
Percent of civilian labor force	8.9	8.2	9.9	10.6	10.6	14.7	4.3	4.3	-
Not in labor force	41 442	21 345	20 097	119 329	109 966	9 363	38 519	38 519	-
Female, 16 years old and over	115 373	67 598	47 775	457 453	449 281	8 172	196 331	196 331	-
Labor force	41 584	28 670	12 914	225 037	222 238	2 799	114 513	114 513	-
Percent of total	36.0	42.4	27.0	49.2	49.5	34.3	58.3	58.3	-
Civilian labor force	41 565	28 657	12 908	224 432	221 727	2 705	114 398	114 398	-
Employed	36 757	25 802	10 955	202 018	199 618	2 400	109 660	109 660	-
Unemployed	4 808	2 855	1 953	22 414	22 109	305	4 738	4 738	-
Percent of civilian labor force	11.6	10.0	15.1	10.0	10.0	11.3	4.1	4.1	-
Not in labor force	73 789	38 928	34 861	232 416	227 043	5 373	81 818	81 818	-
Male, 16 to 21 years old	20 694	11 057	9 637	80 737	75 844	4 893	27 490	27 490	-
Not enrolled in school	8 298	4 419	3 879	37 546	34 448	3 098	12 837	12 837	-
Not high school graduate	4 865	2 341	2 524	12 157	10 987	1 170	6 720	6 720	-
Unemployed or not in labor force	2 748	1 248	1 500	7 048	6 515	533	3 394	3 394	-
PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE									
Male 14 and 15 years	7.0	8.1	5.8	7.5	7.7	2.7	12.1	12.1	-
16 to 19 years	27.2	29.7	24.7	37.8	37.7	39.4	39.2	39.2	-
20 to 24 years	70.2	71.1	68.9	77.0	78.3	59.2	79.4	79.4	-
25 to 34 years	87.3	88.7	85.2	86.0	87.6	37.6	91.0	91.0	-
35 to 44 years	84.1	87.1	80.5	86.7	87.8	52.9	91.3	91.3	-
45 to 64 years	73.1	74.2	71.8	78.0	78.8	52.1	82.3	82.3	-
65 years and over	19.5	19.5	19.6	20.0	20.3	12.7	27.9	27.9	-
Female 14 and 15 years	2.8	3.6	2.0	3.7	3.7	2.5	6.8	6.8	-
16 to 19 years	16.3	20.1	11.6	26.6	26.8	16.9	31.1	31.1	-
20 to 24 years	47.8	51.9	40.1	58.8	59.0	45.4	67.7	67.7	-
25 to 34 years	55.8	62.7	44.6	59.3	59.5	41.3	68.1	68.1	-
35 to 44 years	55.7	65.5	42.1	59.3	59.5	46.5	68.8	68.8	-
45 to 64 years	42.6	50.4	32.0	51.3	51.7	35.8	63.8	63.8	-
65 years and over	8.5	10.8	5.3	11.4	11.3	13.0	17.3	17.3	-
CLASS OF WORKER									
Total employed, 16 years old and over	86 509	54 017	32 492	450 126	443 987	6 139	227 349	227 349	-
Private wage and salary workers	68 800	42 466	26 334	300 473	296 237	4 236	119 324	119 324	-
Government workers	13 472	9 542	3 930	130 468	129 058	1 410	101 923	101 923	-
Local government workers	6 173	4 367	1 806	62 788	62 171	617	20 861	20 861	-
Self-employed workers	4 045	1 957	2 088	18 443	17 988	455	5 972	5 972	-
Unpaid family workers	192	52	140	742	704	38	130	130	-
INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969									
Male, 16 years old and over	96 831	52 765	44 066	421 747	404 432	17 315	163 727	163 727	-
Without income	13 035	6 940	6 095	50 469	46 054	4 415	16 289	16 289	-
With income	83 796	45 825	37 971	371 278	358 378	12 900	147 438	147 438	-
\$1 to \$999 or less	18 904	8 905	9 999	40 186	37 095	3 091	15 004	15 004	-
\$1,000 to \$1,999	19 617	9 789	9 828	42 626	39 700	2 926	12 271	12 271	-
\$2,000 to \$2,999	12 428	6 421	6 007	33 867	32 015	1 852	9 561	9 561	-
\$3,000 to \$3,999	12 046	6 933	5 113	27 529	26 356	1 173	11 032	11 032	-
\$4,000 to \$4,999	8 103	5 284	2 819	28 153	27 156	997	14 388	14 388	-
\$5,000 to \$5,999	5 688	3 738	1 950	32 150	31 448	702	17 170	17 170	-
\$6,000 to \$6,999	2 972	2 052	920	35 691	35 061	630	18 519	18 519	-
\$7,000 to \$7,999	1 843	1 281	562	35 537	35 035	502	15 705	15 705	-
\$8,000 to \$8,999	870	553	317	29 962	29 593	369	11 992	11 992	-
\$9,000 to \$9,999	478	333	145	20 262	20 058	204	7 089	7 089	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	570	364	206	36 577	36 238	339	11 295	11 295	-
\$15,000 or more	277	172	105	8 738	8 623	115	3 412	3 412	-
Median income	\$2 272	\$2 657	\$1 914	\$5 413	\$5 536	\$2 234	\$5 668	\$5 668	-
Mean income	\$2 742	\$3 030	\$2 395	\$5 570	\$5 657	\$3 140	\$5 699	\$5 699	-
Female, 16 years old and over	115 373	67 598	47 775	457 453	449 281	8 172	196 331	196 331	-
Without income	35 801	18 067	17 734	114 964	112 318	2 646	44 426	44 426	-
With income	79 572	49 531	30 041	342 489	336 963	5 526	151 905	151 905	-
\$1 to \$999 or less	34 708	19 112	15 596	62 019	60 295	1 724	26 992	26 992	-
\$1,000 to \$1,999	23 564	15 072	8 492	66 801	65 193	1 608	19 655	19 655	-
\$2,000 to \$2,999	9 157	6 436	2 721	54 123	53 341	782	16 647	16 647	-
\$3,000 to \$3,999	6 011	4 333	1 678	41 178	40 708	470	17 661	17 661	-
\$4,000 to \$4,999	2 428	1 802	626	34 068	33 734	334	16 463	16 463	-
\$5,000 to \$5,999	1 752	1 240	512	28 113	27 874	239	15 819	15 819	-
\$6,000 to \$6,999	996	739	257	22 334	22 240	94	12 320	12 320	-
\$7,000 to \$7,999	376	324	52	13 577	13 465	112	10 106	10 106	-
\$8,000 to \$8,999	244	222	22	7 153	7 099	54	6 318	6 318	-
\$9,000 to \$9,999	105	88	17	4 106	4 072	34	3 139	3 139	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	153	122	31	7 538	7 490	48	5 803	5 803	-
\$15,000 or more	78	41	37	1 479	1 452	27	982	982	-
Median income	\$1 215	\$1 375	\$963	\$2 784	\$2 806	\$1 646	\$3 717	\$3 717	-
Mean income	\$1 591	\$1 753	\$1 324	\$3 343	\$3 361	\$2 258	\$4 081	\$4 081	-

Table 4. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

(Data based on 20 percent sample see text For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols see text)

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population	Florida			Georgia			Illinois		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
EMPLOYMENT STATUS									
Male, 16 years old and over	290 716	237 761	52 955	326 558	215 556	111 102	395 673	385 289	10 384
Labor force	208 061	173 797	34 264	229 799	154 083	75 716	284 005	281 446	2 559
Percent of total	71.6	73.1	64.7	70.3	71.5	68.1	71.8	73.0	24.6
Civilian labor force	201 648	168 141	33 507	220 681	146 330	74 351	280 309	277 785	2 524
Employed	192 845	160 675	32 170	212 002	140 205	71 797	261 685	259 396	2 289
Unemployed	8 803	7 466	1 337	8 679	6 125	2 554	18 624	18 389	235
Percent of civilian labor force	4.4	4.4	4.0	3.9	4.2	3.4	6.6	6.6	9.3
Not in labor force	82 655	63 964	18 691	96 859	61 473	35 386	111 668	103 843	7 825
Female, 16 years old and over	337 082	282 789	54 293	398 053	276 315	121 738	474 088	468 198	5 890
Labor force	180 673	154 797	25 876	193 414	141 584	51 830	219 917	218 226	1 691
Percent of total	53.6	54.7	47.7	48.6	51.2	42.6	46.4	46.6	28.7
Civilian labor force	180 569	154 703	25 866	193 140	141 324	51 816	219 789	218 098	1 691
Employed	169 356	145 412	23 944	180 442	131 999	48 443	202 717	201 153	1 564
Unemployed	11 213	9 291	1 922	12 698	9 325	3 373	17 072	16 945	127
Percent of civilian labor force	6.2	6.0	7.4	6.6	6.6	6.5	7.8	7.8	7.5
Not in labor force	156 409	127 992	28 417	204 639	134 731	69 908	254 171	249 972	4 199
Male, 16 to 21 years old	56 550	45 546	11 004	71 790	45 524	26 266	71 706	69 446	2 260
Not enrolled in school	26 489	21 127	5 362	37 033	23 409	13 624	33 016	31 659	1 357
Not high school graduate	14 623	11 112	3 511	22 300	12 644	9 656	17 626	16 535	1 091
Unemployed or not in labor force	6 597	4 927	1 670	8 097	4 837	3 260	10 595	9 563	1 032
PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE									
Male 14 and 15 years	10.0	10.4	8.0	11.1	11.2	10.8	8.2	8.3	3.6
16 to 19 years	37.9	39.1	32.8	41.1	41.4	40.5	34.5	35.2	13.1
20 to 24 years	76.1	78.5	65.3	82.1	82.7	80.9	75.6	77.8	16.1
25 to 34 years	89.5	91.4	79.6	88.8	89.6	87.1	88.9	90.8	17.9
35 to 44 years	89.3	90.5	83.6	87.6	87.9	86.9	88.3	89.6	27.0
45 to 64 years	80.2	80.6	78.4	77.8	77.4	78.5	80.3	81.0	49.5
65 years and over	28.6	28.3	29.7	25.2	25.3	25.2	23.1	23.4	16.0
Female 14 and 15 years	6.0	6.1	5.6	5.0	5.1	4.7	5.3	5.3	2.1
16 to 19 years	28.3	29.5	23.0	25.2	26.9	21.8	28.6	28.7	20.2
20 to 24 years	61.4	62.0	57.9	58.6	60.5	53.8	54.3	54.4	51.8
25 to 34 years	68.4	69.1	63.7	65.1	67.1	60.1	55.7	55.8	42.1
35 to 44 years	68.9	69.0	68.2	64.5	67.0	58.7	56.3	56.4	45.4
45 to 64 years	57.6	58.5	53.1	52.6	55.6	45.9	48.5	48.8	31.6
65 years and over	15.8	16.9	11.0	14.2	15.9	10.7	11.5	11.7	3.7
CLASS OF WORKER									
Total employed, 16 years old and over	362 201	306 087	56 114	392 444	272 204	120 240	464 402	460 549	3 853
Private wage and salary workers	282 670	236 978	45 692	311 620	211 331	100 289	353 430	350 594	2 836
Government workers	63 874	56 052	7 822	67 871	53 200	14 671	99 066	98 274	792
Local government workers	39 204	35 189	4 015	34 059	26 479	7 630	44 314	44 169	145
Self employed workers	14 893	12 533	2 360	12 356	7 395	4 961	11 284	11 069	215
Unpaid family workers	764	524	240	597	278	319	622	612	10
INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969									
Male, 16 years old and over	290 716	237 761	52 955	326 658	215 556	111 102	395 673	385 289	10 384
Without income	35 841	27 381	8 460	41 152	25 631	15 521	52 117	47 198	4 919
With income	254 875	210 380	44 495	285 506	189 925	95 581	343 556	338 091	5 465
\$1 to \$999 or less	40 565	31 142	9 423	51 700	29 952	21 748	33 703	32 075	1 628
\$1,000 to \$1,999	35 476	27 876	7 600	44 103	25 754	18 349	33 214	32 226	988
\$2,000 to \$2,999	31 263	24 548	6 715	38 765	22 725	16 040	23 087	22 494	593
\$3,000 to \$3,999	39 774	31 690	8 084	44 112	28 650	15 462	22 085	21 545	540
\$4,000 to \$4,999	33 119	28 351	4 768	34 696	24 647	10 049	24 528	24 173	355
\$5,000 to \$5,999	27 025	23 698	3 327	25 863	19 461	6 402	33 733	33 384	349
\$6,000 to \$6,999	17 709	15 840	1 869	17 626	14 401	3 225	40 260	40 022	238
\$7,000 to \$7,999	12 048	10 915	1 133	11 478	9 485	1 993	38 438	38 212	226
\$8,000 to \$8,999	7 489	6 886	603	6 741	5 838	903	32 226	32 023	203
\$9,000 to \$9,999	4 077	3 735	342	3 945	3 388	557	21 881	21 740	141
\$10,000 to \$14,999	5 049	4 567	482	5 020	4 360	660	33 935	33 764	171
\$15,000 or more	1 281	1 132	149	1 457	1 264	193	6 466	6 433	33
Median income	\$3 506	\$3 682	\$2 778	\$3 186	\$3 577	\$2 480	\$6 035	\$6 079	\$2 196
Mean income	\$3 722	\$3 871	\$3 015	\$3 474	\$3 838	\$2 752	\$5 828	\$5 870	\$3 237
Female, 16 years old and over	337 082	282 789	54 293	398 053	276 315	121 738	474 088	468 198	5 890
Without income	85 878	71 196	14 682	105 562	68 836	36 726	138 119	135 859	2 260
With income	251 204	211 593	39 611	292 491	207 479	85 012	335 969	332 339	3 630
\$1 to \$999 or less	86 691	67 977	18 714	113 115	70 165	42 950	63 907	62 420	1 487
\$1,000 to \$1,999	58 695	49 202	9 493	67 485	48 851	18 634	56 426	55 601	825
\$2,000 to \$2,999	42 560	37 006	5 554	40 247	30 244	10 003	42 596	42 198	398
\$3,000 to \$3,999	30 565	27 484	3 081	31 637	24 684	6 953	44 666	44 362	304
\$4,000 to \$4,999	13 099	12 024	1 075	16 521	13 451	3 070	39 698	39 428	270
\$5,000 to \$5,999	5 824	5 308	516	8 205	6 710	1 495	33 766	33 636	130
\$6,000 to \$6,999	4 379	3 949	430	6 229	5 358	871	22 076	21 976	100
\$7,000 to \$7,999	2 801	2 566	235	3 725	3 194	531	12 645	12 572	73
\$8,000 to \$8,999	2 025	1 847	178	2 437	2 214	223	7 769	7 749	20
\$9,000 to \$9,999	1 937	1 765	172	1 209	1 141	68	4 294	4 291	3
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2 111	1 989	122	1 212	1 052	160	6 782	6 766	16
\$15,000 or more	517	476	41	469	415	54	1 344	1 340	4
Median income	\$1 663	\$1 769	\$1 115	\$1 491	\$1 687	\$990	\$3 113	\$3 134	\$1 398
Mean income	\$2 139	\$2 239	\$1 599	\$2 025	\$2 226	\$1 535	\$3 426	\$3 442	\$2 007

Table 4. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

(Data based on 20 percent sample see text For minimum base for derived figures (percent median etc.) and meaning of symbols see text)

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population	Indiana			Louisiana			Maryland		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
EMPLOYMENT STATUS									
Male, 16 years old and over	103 005	98 182	4 823	294 683	199 341	95 342	203 695	165 049	38 646
Labor force	73 738	72 705	1 033	184 288	129 675	54 613	149 646	124 578	25 068
Percent of total	71.6	74.1	21.4	62.5	65.1	57.3	73.5	75.5	64.9
Civilian labor force	72 901	71 889	1 012	180 032	125 603	54 429	144 214	119 846	24 368
Employed	67 838	66 877	961	165 376	115 738	49 638	137 174	113 939	23 235
Unemployed	5 063	5 012	51	14 656	9 865	4 791	7 040	5 907	1 133
Percent of civilian labor force	6.9	7.0	5.0	8.1	7.9	8.8	4.9	4.9	4.6
Not in labor force	29 267	25 477	3 790	110 395	69 666	40 729	54 049	40 471	13 578
Female, 16 years old and over	116 561	114 911	1 650	354 657	250 017	104 640	230 773	194 067	36 706
Labor force	59 438	58 741	697	134 884	104 540	30 344	122 587	104 513	18 074
Percent of total	51.0	51.1	42.2	38.0	41.8	29.0	53.1	53.9	49.2
Civilian labor force	59 329	58 632	697	134 830	104 486	30 344	122 290	104 242	18 048
Employed	53 572	52 925	647	121 221	94 809	26 412	114 285	97 602	16 683
Unemployed	5 757	5 707	50	13 609	9 677	3 932	8 005	6 640	1 365
Percent of civilian labor force	9.7	9.7	7.2	10.1	9.3	13.0	6.5	6.4	7.6
Not in labor force	57 123	56 170	953	219 773	145 477	74 296	108 186	89 554	18 632
Male, 16 to 21 years old	20 599	18 344	2 255	64 946	43 925	21 021	37 506	29 597	7 909
Not enrolled in school	9 856	8 130	1 726	30 038	20 737	9 301	18 624	14 368	4 256
Not high school graduate	5 258	3 820	1 438	18 503	12 064	5 439	10 753	8 029	2 724
Unemployed or not in labor force	3 443	2 015	1 428	9 468	5 924	3 544	5 733	3 918	1 815
PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE									
Male 14 and 15 years	10.5	10.7	1.8	6.4	6.3	6.5	9.0	9.5	7.4
16 to 19 years	35.3	39.4	4.2	30.3	32.7	25.6	39.6	41.6	32.7
20 to 24 years	77.2	82.3	14.4	72.6	74.5	67.8	77.4	82.1	56.5
25 to 34 years	88.0	90.9	22.2	85.4	87.3	81.3	88.5	90.9	76.3
35 to 44 years	90.5	91.1	57.5	85.4	87.3	81.1	89.3	90.3	84.6
45 to 64 years	84.6	85.0	67.4	74.0	75.0	71.8	81.3	81.5	75.8
65 years and over	21.8	22.1	14.4	15.7	17.0	13.6	26.4	24.5	32.5
Female 14 and 15 years	5.9	5.8	...	3.1	3.1	3.0	4.7	4.8	4.2
16 to 19 years	32.6	32.6	37.4	15.9	18.0	11.5	29.0	30.0	24.5
20 to 24 years	63.2	63.2	63.0	43.1	46.1	34.5	64.0	65.2	56.0
25 to 34 years	62.5	62.5	62.9	52.1	56.4	41.1	65.1	65.9	60.0
35 to 44 years	62.7	62.8	55.0	55.6	59.3	46.1	64.3	64.4	63.7
45 to 64 years	53.6	53.7	47.2	44.3	48.3	34.4	55.3	55.0	56.9
65 years and over	13.4	13.5	8.9	7.6	8.9	5.1	16.2	15.6	18.9
CLASS OF WORKER									
Total employed, 16 years old and over	121 410	119 802	1 608	286 597	210 547	76 050	251 459	211 541	39 918
Private wage and salary workers	95 048	93 888	1 160	221 296	160 260	61 036	168 280	141 094	27 186
Government workers	23 026	22 673	353	52 978	42 447	10 531	76 853	65 882	10 971
Local government workers	10 147	10 070	77	25 743	19 974	5 769	30 266	26 431	3 835
Self employed workers	3 159	3 069	90	11 688	7 535	4 153	6 067	4 405	1 662
Unpaid family workers	177	172	5	635	305	330	259	160	99
INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969									
Male, 16 years old and over	103 005	98 182	4 823	294 683	199 341	95 342	203 695	165 049	38 646
Without income	12 116	10 540	1 576	46 049	30 162	15 887	21 341	15 311	6 030
With income	90 889	87 642	3 247	248 634	169 179	79 455	182 354	149 738	32 616
\$1 to \$999 or less	10 560	9 244	1 316	47 668	27 784	19 884	23 016	17 251	5 765
\$1,000 to \$1,999	8 759	8 250	509	45 553	27 766	17 787	20 309	15 709	4 600
\$2,000 to \$2,999	6 739	6 407	332	33 802	21 638	12 164	14 049	10 658	3 391
\$3,000 to \$3,999	6 518	6 307	211	34 540	24 138	10 402	15 957	12 440	3 517
\$4,000 to \$4,999	6 920	6 769	151	26 315	19 851	6 464	17 926	14 365	3 561
\$5,000 to \$5,999	8 569	8 389	180	19 423	14 905	4 518	20 635	17 402	3 233
\$6,000 to \$6,999	8 874	8 731	143	14 359	11 341	3 018	19 765	16 864	2 901
\$7,000 to \$7,999	9 862	9 754	108	10 661	8 578	2 083	17 286	15 209	2 077
\$8,000 to \$8,999	8 946	8 843	103	6 335	5 123	1 212	12 492	11 231	1 261
\$9,000 to \$9,999	5 505	5 449	56	3 827	3 091	736	6 910	6 287	623
\$10,000 to \$14,999	8 435	8 329	106	5 003	4 000	1 003	11 027	9 644	1 383
\$15,000 or more	1 202	1 170	32	1 148	964	184	2 982	2 678	304
Median income	\$5 694	\$5 816	\$1 604	\$2 920	\$3 307	\$2 169	\$4 996	\$5 255	\$3 726
Mean income	\$5 571	\$5 672	\$2 852	\$3 382	\$3 692	\$2 721	\$5 046	\$5 258	\$4 075
Female, 16 years old and over	116 561	114 911	1 650	354 657	250 017	104 640	230 773	194 067	36 706
Without income	32 994	32 515	479	127 860	83 235	44 625	56 394	46 142	10 252
With income	83 567	82 396	1 171	226 797	166 782	60 015	174 379	147 925	26 454
\$1 to \$999 or less	21 050	20 730	320	88 608	59 231	29 377	41 423	32 835	8 588
\$1,000 to \$1,999	16 078	15 793	285	67 494	49 003	18 491	31 974	26 786	5 188
\$2,000 to \$2,999	10 471	10 350	121	28 554	23 232	5 322	24 660	20 602	4 058
\$3,000 to \$3,999	11 035	10 932	103	17 322	14 492	2 830	21 988	18 805	3 183
\$4,000 to \$4,999	8 733	8 658	75	7 931	6 729	1 202	16 590	14 824	1 766
\$5,000 to \$5,999	6 263	6 151	112	5 668	4 651	1 017	12 369	11 657	1 212
\$6,000 to \$6,999	3 880	3 824	56	4 152	3 307	845	8 756	7 899	857
\$7,000 to \$7,999	2 495	2 468	27	2 806	2 372	434	5 864	5 289	575
\$8,000 to \$8,999	1 377	1 343	34	1 911	1 696	215	3 502	3 178	324
\$9,000 to \$9,999	793	779	14	1 001	928	73	2 007	1 793	214
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 220	1 196	24	855	714	141	4 049	3 651	398
\$15,000 or more	172	172	...	495	427	68	697	606	91
Median income	\$2 445	\$2 452	\$1 932	\$1 367	\$1 493	\$1 034	\$2 559	\$2 696	\$1 894
Mean income	\$2 935	\$2 937	\$2 821	\$1 879	\$2 032	\$1 454	\$3 128	\$3 237	\$2 518

Table 4. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample; see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population	Michigan			Mississippi			Missouri		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
EMPLOYMENT STATUS									
Male, 16 years old and over									
Labor force	294 050	281 758	12 292	214 215	86 439	127 776	135 217	128 656	6 561
Percent of total	213 878	208 875	5 003	126 959	54 746	72 213	92 257	89 065	3 192
Civilian labor force	72 7	74 1	40 7	59 3	63 3	56 5	68 2	69 2	48 7
Employed	212 228	207 516	4 712	125 507	53 482	72 025	89 013	85 931	3 082
Unemployed	191 581	187 322	4 259	116 709	49 901	66 808	81 590	78 772	2 818
Percent of civilian labor force	20 647	20 194	453	8 798	3 581	5 217	7 423	7 159	264
Not in labor force	9 7	9 7	9 6	7 0	6 7	7 2	8 3	8 3	8 6
	80 172	72 883	7 289	87 256	31 693	55 563	42 960	39 591	3 369
Female, 16 years old and over									
Labor force	327 823	319 047	8 776	252 358	112 593	144 765	163 199	156 413	6 786
Percent of total	150 720	147 683	3 037	98 098	53 184	44 914	82 907	80 816	2 091
Civilian labor force	46 0	46 3	34 6	38 1	47 2	31 1	50 8	51 7	30 8
Employed	150 689	147 659	3 030	98 053	53 145	44 908	82 821	80 730	2 091
Unemployed	133 920	131 283	2 637	87 524	48 291	39 233	76 171	74 356	1 815
Percent of civilian labor force	16 769	16 376	393	10 529	4 854	5 675	6 650	6 374	276
Not in labor force	11 1	11 1	13 0	10 7	9 1	12 6	8 0	7 9	13 2
	177 103	171 364	5 739	159 260	59 409	99 851	80 292	75 597	4 695
Male, 16 to 21 years old									
Not enrolled in school	55 322	52 793	2 529	50 225	19 285	30 940	26 054	24 685	1 369
Not high school graduate	26 788	25 297	1 491	19 551	7 563	11 988	11 760	11 210	550
Unemployed or not in labor force	13 005	11 957	1 048	13 836	4 665	9 171	6 312	5 903	409
	8 302	7 398	904	6 262	2 191	4 071	3 661	3 373	288
PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE									
Male									
14 and 15 years	10 2	10 4	6 1	6 0	7 2	5 4	9 8	10 0	6 1
16 to 19 years	40 6	41 4	22 7	26 0	29 1	24 1	37 9	39 0	19 4
20 to 24 years	77 9	80 6	29 5	69 8	71 1	68 9	72 9	73 5	57 8
25 to 34 years	88 6	90 6	41 3	86 8	89 8	84 5	87 6	88 2	68 7
35 to 44 years	89 8	91 0	54 3	86 7	89 1	84 8	89 0	89 3	81 3
45 to 64 years	81 5	82 2	62 2	73 5	75 9	71 8	79 5	80 5	68 5
65 years and over	19 2	19 3	16 9	21 7	23 3	20 8	21 5	22 1	14 1
Female									
14 and 15 years	5 7	5 7	6 1	3 0	4 3	2 2	5 3	5 5	0 9
16 to 19 years	30 1	30 3	22 8	15 4	18 6	13 5	28 9	29 8	13 0
20 to 24 years	56 1	56 2	48 8	46 5	53 5	40 6	62 8	63 4	42 4
25 to 34 years	56 8	56 9	49 2	57 3	66 0	49 6	67 1	67 8	44 2
35 to 44 years	55 6	55 8	49 0	55 7	66 4	45 0	65 0	65 8	46 0
45 to 64 years	46 7	47 0	36 1	44 4	55 1	36 0	54 9	55 6	39 9
65 years and over	9 6	9 6	10 1	10 9	15 3	7 6	13 5	13 9	6 1
CLASS OF WORKER									
Total employed, 16 years old and over									
Private wage and salary workers	325 501	318 605	6 895	204 233	98 192	106 041	157 761	153 128	4 633
Government workers	259 807	254 408	5 399	153 219	73 828	79 391	115 981	112 307	3 674
Local government workers	58 065	56 926	1 139	39 095	20 526	18 569	36 759	36 113	646
Self-employed workers	32 902	32 352	550	20 982	11 308	9 674	15 104	14 856	248
Unpaid family workers	7 275	6 948	327	11 210	3 657	7 553	4 842	4 534	308
	354	323	31	709	181	528	179	174	5
INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969									
Male, 16 years old and over									
Without income	294 050	281 758	12 292	214 215	86 439	127 776	135 217	128 656	6 561
With income	33 151	30 345	2 806	34 105	13 045	21 060	16 241	15 337	904
\$1 to \$999 or less	260 899	251 413	9 486	180 110	73 394	106 716	118 976	113 319	5 657
\$1,000 to \$1,999	26 395	23 384	3 011	50 115	15 671	34 444	17 177	15 695	1 482
\$2,000 to \$2,999	24 981	23 625	1 356	36 753	12 430	24 323	15 216	13 736	1 480
\$3,000 to \$3,999	16 692	15 977	715	27 378	10 010	17 368	11 164	10 297	867
\$4,000 to \$4,999	15 643	15 045	598	27 006	12 572	14 434	11 240	10 637	553
\$5,000 to \$5,999	14 366	13 847	519	16 093	8 490	7 603	10 748	10 385	363
\$6,000 to \$6,999	17 883	17 289	594	10 159	6 205	3 954	11 580	11 314	266
\$7,000 to \$7,999	23 640	22 965	675	5 591	3 457	2 134	11 737	11 537	200
\$8,000 to \$8,999	32 025	31 430	595	2 936	1 913	1 023	10 682	10 562	120
\$9,000 to \$9,999	30 162	29 797	365	1 647	1 085	562	7 969	7 866	103
\$10,000 to \$10,999	21 619	21 329	290	823	540	283	4 433	4 363	70
\$11,000 to \$11,999	32 201	31 562	639	1 100	720	380	5 904	5 776	128
\$12,000 to \$12,999	5 292	5 163	129	509	301	208	1 126	1 101	25
\$13,000 to \$13,999	\$6 613	\$6 720	\$2 526	\$2 116	\$2 859	\$1 778	\$4 436	\$4 601	\$1 910
\$14,000 to \$14,999	\$6 166	\$6 252	\$3 894	\$2 568	\$3 110	\$2 196	\$4 664	\$4 761	\$2 714
Mean income									
Female, 16 years old and over									
Without income	327 823	319 047	8 776	252 358	112 593	144 765	163 199	156 413	6 786
With income	99 123	96 166	2 957	86 160	30 814	55 346	40 198	38 283	1 915
\$1 to \$999 or less	228 700	222 881	5 819	171 198	81 779	89 419	123 001	118 130	4 871
\$1,000 to \$1,999	52 091	49 990	2 101	90 509	36 276	54 233	31 087	28 774	2 313
\$2,000 to \$2,999	42 176	40 885	1 291	37 470	20 384	17 086	26 805	25 436	1 369
\$3,000 to \$3,999	29 819	29 133	686	18 204	10 343	7 861	16 679	16 136	543
\$4,000 to \$4,999	27 779	27 234	545	11 925	6 682	5 243	16 582	16 228	354
\$5,000 to \$5,999	22 670	22 340	330	4 972	2 987	1 985	11 761	11 603	158
\$6,000 to \$6,999	16 587	16 337	250	4 053	2 374	1 679	7 283	7 226	57
\$7,000 to \$7,999	13 385	13 154	231	2 469	1 613	856	4 373	4 355	18
\$8,000 to \$8,999	9 685	9 497	188	722	516	206	3 306	3 287	19
\$9,000 to \$9,999	5 503	5 440	63	334	199	135	1 915	1 899	16
\$10,000 to \$10,999	2 955	2 924	31	177	142	35	1 067	1 043	24
\$11,000 to \$11,999	5 208	5 105	103	219	181	38	1 769	1 769	-
\$12,000 to \$12,999	842	842	-	144	82	62	374	374	-
\$13,000 to \$13,999	\$2 673	\$2 706	\$1 626	\$946	\$1 226	\$824	\$2 216	\$2 301	\$1 089
\$14,000 to \$14,999	\$3 245	\$3 268	\$2 386	\$1 492	\$1 728	\$1 277	\$2 818	\$2 874	\$1 450
Mean income									

Table 4. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

(Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population	New Jersey			New York			North Carolina		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
EMPLOYMENT STATUS									
Male, 16 years old and over	215 570	202 236	13 334	613 185	598 418	14 767	326 030	160 622	165 408
Labor force	161 407	153 361	8 046	434 765	428 070	6 695	226 286	115 114	111 172
Percent of total	74.9	75.8	60.3	70.9	71.5	45.3	69.4	71.7	67.2
Civilian labor force	155 194	147 442	7 752	431 143	424 825	6 318	211 236	101 118	110 118
Employed	145 807	138 610	7 197	407 002	401 125	5 877	202 069	96 627	105 442
Unemployed	9 387	8 832	555	24 141	23 700	441	9 167	4 491	4 676
Percent of civilian labor force	6.0	6.0	7.2	5.6	5.6	7.0	4.3	4.4	4.2
Not in labor force	54 163	48 875	5 288	178 420	170 348	8 072	99 744	45 508	54 236
Female, 16 years old and over	259 935	247 127	12 808	784 457	774 525	9 932	372 811	192 394	180 417
Labor force	134 521	128 598	5 923	371 081	366 618	4 463	178 659	101 490	77 169
Percent of total	51.8	52.0	46.2	47.3	47.3	44.9	47.9	52.8	42.8
Civilian labor force	134 364	128 446	5 918	370 873	366 419	4 454	178 421	101 283	77 138
Employed	124 567	119 203	5 364	351 486	347 419	4 067	162 604	92 967	69 637
Unemployed	9 797	9 243	554	19 387	19 000	387	15 817	8 316	7 501
Percent of civilian labor force	7.3	7.2	9.4	5.2	5.2	8.7	8.9	8.2	9.7
Not in labor force	125 414	118 529	6 885	413 376	407 907	5 469	194 152	90 904	103 248
Male, 16 to 21 years old	38 515	35 733	2 782	102 929	99 758	3 171	77 267	38 650	38 617
Not enrolled in school	18 717	17 313	1 404	49 943	48 019	1 924	37 698	19 961	17 737
Not high school graduate	8 962	8 018	944	26 872	25 454	1 418	20 248	9 170	11 078
Unemployed or not in labor force	4 873	4 092	781	17 343	16 086	1 257	7 893	3 351	4 535
PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE									
Male 14 and 15 years	8.4	8.7	5.3	7.1	7.2	3.5	8.4	10.6	6.8
16 to 19 years	37.2	38.6	19.5	29.3	29.5	20.0	38.4	42.8	34.5
20 to 24 years	76.2	77.9	50.6	69.5	70.6	32.9	79.6	80.1	78.9
25 to 34 years	88.6	89.3	72.6	85.1	86.0	45.7	88.6	89.9	87.2
35 to 44 years	90.4	90.6	86.7	86.2	86.7	62.5	87.6	88.7	86.5
45 to 64 years	84.2	84.5	79.9	80.4	80.8	61.6	78.4	79.5	77.3
65 years and over	30.9	31.2	27.6	25.4	25.3	27.9	27.4	28.1	26.7
Female 14 and 15 years	5.0	5.1	4.5	5.5	5.5	8.3	4.5	5.4	3.8
16 to 19 years	30.4	30.5	28.4	26.7	26.7	25.5	23.2	26.4	20.4
20 to 24 years	57.9	58.1	52.2	52.6	52.6	48.9	57.1	59.0	54.7
25 to 34 years	56.9	57.0	54.6	50.5	50.5	50.5	63.2	67.2	58.6
35 to 44 years	62.2	62.2	61.6	55.7	55.7	57.7	63.9	69.5	58.2
45 to 64 years	58.1	58.6	50.7	54.5	54.5	57.5	53.6	60.3	46.4
65 years and over	18.3	18.5	15.9	15.5	15.5	15.2	14.4	17.4	11.0
CLASS OF WORKER									
Total employed, 16 years old and over	270 374	257 813	12 561	758 488	748 544	9 944	364 673	189 594	175 079
Private wage and salary workers	212 902	203 649	9 253	564 670	557 133	7 537	289 071	148 939	140 132
Government workers	49 696	46 963	2 733	173 947	171 883	2 064	57 959	35 030	22 929
Local government workers	22 653	21 694	959	100 649	99 987	662	27 352	17 448	9 904
Self-employed workers	7 545	6 998	547	19 267	18 927	340	16 100	5 370	10 730
Unpaid family workers	231	203	28	604	601	3	1 543	255	1 288
INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969									
Male, 16 years old and over	215 570	202 236	13 334	613 185	598 418	14 767	326 030	160 622	165 408
Without income	24 669	22 549	2 120	84 289	80 290	3 999	39 848	18 336	21 512
With income	190 901	179 687	11 214	528 896	518 128	10 768	286 182	142 286	143 896
\$1 to \$999 or loss	19 357	17 460	1 897	49 042	46 465	2 577	57 024	22 949	34 075
\$1,000 to \$1,999	17 675	16 257	1 418	46 830	45 574	1 256	44 962	21 088	23 874
\$2,000 to \$2,999	13 387	12 509	878	36 153	35 239	914	38 788	18 063	20 725
\$3,000 to \$3,999	14 054	13 120	934	40 192	39 260	932	46 105	23 061	23 044
\$4,000 to \$4,999	16 847	15 998	849	50 564	49 870	694	35 918	18 969	16 949
\$5,000 to \$5,999	21 131	20 068	1 063	67 163	66 118	1 045	25 717	14 704	11 013
\$6,000 to \$6,999	21 760	20 841	919	64 042	63 261	781	15 966	9 734	6 232
\$7,000 to \$7,999	21 582	20 601	981	54 280	53 523	757	9 241	5 745	3 496
\$8,000 to \$8,999	15 304	14 615	689	40 956	40 527	429	5 000	3 080	1 920
\$9,000 to \$9,999	9 928	9 476	452	25 137	24 767	370	2 506	1 652	854
\$10,000 to \$14,999	16 415	15 496	919	44 532	43 763	769	3 605	2 279	1 326
\$15,000 or more	3 461	3 246	215	10 005	9 761	244	1 350	962	388
Median income	\$5 669	\$5 723	\$4 565	\$5 620	\$5 645	\$3 683	\$3 050	\$3 392	\$2 675
Mean income	\$5 611	\$5 652	\$4 961	\$5 646	\$5 670	\$4 492	\$3 262	\$3 615	\$2 913
Female, 16 years old and over	259 935	247 127	12 808	784 457	774 525	9 932	372 811	192 394	180 417
Without income	64 636	60 976	3 660	219 931	216 631	3 300	99 683	43 994	55 689
With income	195 299	186 151	9 148	564 526	557 894	6 632	273 128	148 400	124 728
\$1 to \$999 or loss	37 431	34 822	2 609	88 265	86 541	1 724	106 535	47 501	59 034
\$1,000 to \$1,999	30 717	29 046	1 671	86 844	85 733	1 111	60 762	35 662	25 100
\$2,000 to \$2,999	27 189	25 931	1 258	78 829	77 969	860	38 112	22 630	15 482
\$3,000 to \$3,999	30 358	29 099	1 259	79 919	79 010	909	31 176	18 565	12 611
\$4,000 to \$4,999	26 502	25 590	912	71 039	70 397	642	16 247	10 056	6 191
\$5,000 to \$5,999	18 273	17 561	712	60 016	59 549	467	7 404	4 779	2 625
\$6,000 to \$6,999	10 141	9 859	282	41 250	40 948	302	4 533	3 211	1 322
\$7,000 to \$7,999	5 676	5 501	175	23 533	23 225	208	3 815	2 643	1 172
\$8,000 to \$8,999	3 529	3 454	75	13 269	13 135	134	2 302	1 674	628
\$9,000 to \$9,999	1 990	1 934	56	7 228	7 164	64	940	737	203
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2 869	2 754	115	11 542	11 353	189	954	702	257
\$15,000 or more	624	600	24	2 792	2 770	22	348	240	108
Median income	\$3 076	\$3 113	\$2 234	\$3 354	\$3 363	\$2 559	\$1 494	\$1 749	\$1 133
Mean income	\$3 276	\$3 304	\$2 707	\$3 638	\$3 644	\$3 072	\$1 992	\$2 242	\$1 695

Table 4. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

(Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

United States
Regions
States With 250,000 or More
Negro Population

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

	Ohio			Pennsylvania			South Carolina		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Male, 16 years old and over	283 886	272 554	11 332	297 076	282 843	14 213	217 031	93 445	123 586
Labor force	202 597	197 354	5 203	206 831	200 623	6 208	150 711	65 792	84 919
Percent of total	71.4	72.4	45.9	69.6	70.9	43.7	69.4	70.4	68.7
Civilian labor force	200 644	195 514	5 130	205 088	199 236	5 852	143 117	58 871	84 246
Employed	185 704	180 947	4 757	191 148	185 530	5 618	136 574	56 094	80 480
Unemployed	14 940	14 567	373	13 940	13 706	234	6 543	2 777	3 766
Percent of civilian labor force	7.4	7.5	7.3	6.8	6.9	4.0	4.6	4.7	4.5
Not in labor force	61 289	75 160	6 129	90 245	82 240	8 005	66 320	27 653	38 667
Female, 16 years old and over	332 341	323 073	9 268	361 636	351 171	10 465	252 843	111 493	141 350
Labor force	163 519	160 020	3 499	168 729	165 021	3 708	117 566	57 945	59 621
Percent of total	49.2	49.5	37.8	46.7	47.0	35.4	46.5	52.0	42.2
Civilian labor force	163 469	159 970	3 499	168 528	164 853	3 675	117 447	57 835	59 612
Employed	150 842	147 584	3 258	157 821	154 295	3 526	106 990	53 604	53 386
Unemployed	12 627	12 386	241	10 707	10 558	149	10 457	4 231	6 226
Percent of civilian labor force	7.7	7.7	6.9	6.4	6.4	4.1	8.9	7.3	10.4
Not in labor force	168 822	163 053	5 769	192 907	186 150	6 757	135 277	53 548	81 729
Male, 16 to 21 years old	52 491	49 421	2 870	51 092	47 705	3 387	53 848	23 242	30 626
Not enrolled in school	22 064	20 632	1 432	24 283	22 450	1 833	25 431	12 231	13 200
Not high school graduate	10 242	9 577	665	11 748	10 602	1 146	14 631	6 200	8 431
Unemployed or not in labor force	6 061	5 463	598	6 999	6 085	914	4 986	2 244	2 742

PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE

Male									
14 and 15 years	10.5	10.6	9.1	8.5	8.7	4.7	9.6	10.1	9.4
16 to 19 years	37.5	38.4	21.6	36.4	37.1	25.8	38.4	43.2	35.0
20 to 24 years	77.7	79.3	46.2	74.6	76.3	49.6	81.5	80.2	82.6
25 to 34 years	87.4	89.0	41.8	84.8	87.2	34.9	89.7	88.2	90.9
35 to 44 years	89.1	90.1	58.7	86.9	88.5	51.7	89.0	87.4	90.3
45 to 64 years	82.0	82.5	67.5	80.5	81.1	64.9	78.5	78.0	78.9
65 years and over	22.5	22.5	22.7	24.1	24.3	19.9	24.6	25.1	24.3
Female									
14 and 15 years	5.4	5.4	3.5	4.8	4.9	2.4	4.1	4.5	3.8
16 to 19 years	31.6	31.9	25.6	29.2	29.9	14.4	22.7	25.9	20.6
20 to 24 years	59.8	60.2	48.3	55.0	55.4	43.5	58.1	60.3	56.2
25 to 34 years	59.0	59.2	49.2	53.5	53.6	44.6	61.9	66.7	58.0
35 to 44 years	61.1	61.5	46.1	56.7	56.8	52.6	63.6	68.7	59.4
45 to 64 years	51.8	52.1	42.3	52.3	52.5	45.0	50.9	58.8	44.5
65 years and over	12.7	12.7	12.2	15.5	15.7	10.8	13.4	17.7	9.9

CLASS OF WORKER

Total employed, 16 years old and over	336 546	328 531	8 015	348 949	339 825	9 144	243 564	109 498	133 866
Private wage and salary workers	254 083	248 547	5 536	259 837	253 054	6 783	194 338	84 897	109 441
Government workers	73 099	71 056	2 043	78 530	76 657	1 873	39 133	21 549	17 584
Local government worker	33 846	33 274	572	35 083	34 532	551	17 861	9 883	7 978
Self-employed workers	9 052	8 639	413	10 200	9 742	458	9 299	3 184	6 115
Unpaid family workers	312	289	23	402	372	30	794	68	726

INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969

Male, 16 years old and over	283 886	272 554	11 332	297 076	282 843	14 213	217 031	93 445	123 586
Without income	31 785	29 009	2 776	36 205	32 069	4 136	32 103	13 961	18 142
With income	252 101	243 545	8 556	260 871	250 774	10 077	184 928	79 484	105 444
\$1 to \$999 or less	29 926	28 191	1 735	29 030	26 634	2 396	37 110	13 707	23 403
\$1,000 to \$1,999	27 471	25 994	1 477	29 310	27 787	1 523	27 047	10 741	16 306
\$2,000 to \$2,999	18 750	17 852	898	21 094	20 104	990	26 132	10 575	15 557
\$3,000 to \$3,999	16 299	15 701	598	21 734	20 876	858	33 612	14 235	19 377
\$4,000 to \$4,999	16 584	16 099	485	22 432	21 832	600	25 333	11 557	13 776
\$5,000 to \$5,999	20 846	20 335	511	27 406	26 626	780	16 180	7 861	8 319
\$6,000 to \$6,999	25 190	24 709	481	28 904	28 193	711	8 561	4 614	3 947
\$7,000 to \$7,999	7 950	7 323	627	26 755	25 894	861	4 858	2 631	2 227
\$8,000 to \$8,999	3 745	23 194	551	20 817	20 420	397	2 739	1 602	1 137
\$9,000 to \$9,999	700	16 347	353	12 799	12 447	352	1 427	885	542
\$10,000 to \$14,999	24 806	24 145	661	17 288	16 805	483	1 406	773	633
\$15,000 or more	3 834	3 655	179	3 302	3 176	126	523	303	220
Median income	\$5 816	\$5 882	\$3 281	\$5 249	\$5 307	\$3 151	\$3 065	\$3 332	\$2 836
Mean income	\$5 595	\$5 633	\$4 503	\$5 211	\$5 259	\$4 030	\$3 135	\$3 429	\$2 914
Female, 16 years old and over	332 341	323 073	9 268	361 636	351 171	10 465	252 843	111 493	141 350
Without income	89 203	85 950	3 253	95 343	91 630	3 713	81 234	30 764	50 470
With income	243 138	237 123	6 015	266 293	259 541	6 752	171 609	80 729	90 880
\$1 to \$999 or less	50 274	57 960	2 314	56 664	54 467	2 197	75 397	29 915	45 482
\$1,000 to \$1,999	49 756	48 560	1 196	52 759	51 185	1 574	36 416	18 881	17 535
\$2,000 to \$2,999	34 424	33 730	694	40 210	39 347	863	21 592	11 410	10 182
\$3,000 to \$3,999	30 412	29 890	522	40 638	39 935	703	18 653	9 739	8 914
\$4,000 to \$4,999	24 194	23 878	316	29 913	29 318	595	8 705	4 373	4 332
\$5,000 to \$5,999	16 231	15 929	302	19 328	19 085	243	5 007	2 714	2 293
\$6,000 to \$6,999	10 892	10 703	189	10 805	10 581	224	3 035	1 877	1 158
\$7,000 to \$7,999	6 886	6 731	155	5 960	5 858	102	1 405	963	442
\$8,000 to \$8,999	3 861	3 786	75	3 498	3 396	102	731	463	268
\$9,000 to \$9,999	2 203	2 147	56	2 022	1 960	62	305	198	107
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3 392	3 251	141	3 841	3 775	66	184	97	87
\$15,000 or more	613	558	55	655	634	21	179	99	80
Median income	\$2 335	\$2 357	\$1 580	\$2 590	\$2 613	\$1 749	\$1 286	\$1 553	\$999
Mean income	\$2 883	\$2 891	\$2 569	\$2 964	\$2 976	\$2 487	\$1 800	\$2 008	\$1 616

Table 4. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

(Data based on 20-percent sample see text For minimum base for derived figures (percent median etc.) and meaning of symbols see text)

**United States
Regions
States With 250,000 or More
Negro Population**
EMPLOYMENT STATUS

	Tennessee			Texas			Virginia		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Male, 16 years old and over	174 483	139 168	35 315	407 663	335 576	72 087	261 332	153 906	105 426
Labor force	114 947	93 133	21 814	288 457	248 394	40 063	185 281	114 146	71 135
Percent of total	65.9	66.9	61.8	70.8	74.0	55.6	70.9	73.2	67.5
Civilian labor force	113 023	91 306	21 717	272 729	233 275	39 454	171 166	100 733	70 433
Employed	105 747	85 550	20 197	259 257	222 012	37 245	164 428	96 777	67 651
Unemployed	7 276	5 756	1 520	13 472	11 263	2 209	6 738	3 956	2 782
Percent of civilian labor force	6.4	6.3	7.0	4.9	4.8	5.6	3.9	3.9	3.9
Not in labor force	59 536	46 035	13 501	119 206	87 182	32 024	76 051	41 760	34 291
Female, 16 years old and over	213 016	174 741	38 275	463 580	390 227	73 353	285 255	178 577	106 678
Labor force	99 991	84 653	15 338	233 311	207 322	25 989	133 777	87 439	46 355
Percent of total	46.9	48.4	40.1	50.3	53.1	35.4	44.9	49.0	43.5
Civilian labor force	99 944	84 615	15 329	232 726	206 737	25 989	133 411	87 095	46 316
Employed	91 989	78 285	13 704	216 403	192 569	23 834	123 837	81 499	42 338
Unemployed	7 955	6 330	1 625	16 323	14 168	2 155	9 574	5 596	3 978
Percent of civilian labor force	8.0	7.5	10.6	7.0	6.9	8.3	7.2	6.4	8.6
Not in labor force	113 025	90 088	22 937	230 269	182 905	47 364	151 461	91 138	60 323
Male, 16 to 21 years old	36 158	28 736	7 422	81 772	65 973	15 799	52 672	31 193	21 479
Not enrolled in school	16 097	12 849	3 248	38 053	30 886	7 167	25 533	15 391	10 142
Not high school graduate	8 343	6 237	2 106	18 217	13 449	4 768	14 595	7 452	7 143
Unemployed or not in labor force	4 308	3 302	1 006	9 293	5 822	3 471	6 221	2 999	3 222

PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE

Male									
14 and 15 years	7.9	8.4	6.4	10.8	11.4	8.4	7.0	8.2	5.6
16 to 19 years	34.1	35.5	29.2	37.2	41.1	22.6	36.3	38.9	32.9
20 to 24 years	73.3	72.9	75.4	79.2	82.3	59.0	79.7	83.4	72.9
25 to 34 years	87.3	87.7	85.3	89.6	92.0	72.3	88.2	90.7	84.3
35 to 44 years	87.4	88.4	83.0	89.9	91.2	81.6	89.0	89.7	87.8
45 to 64 years	78.8	79.4	76.6	81.6	82.2	78.8	81.4	81.6	81.1
65 years and over	23.4	22.4	26.6	26.1	26.8	24.6	24.6	23.5	25.9
Female									
14 and 15 years	3.9	4.4	2.1	5.3	5.5	4.5	3.3	3.3	3.3
16 to 19 years	20.7	21.3	18.6	25.5	27.3	16.8	21.2	23.7	17.9
20 to 24 years	56.7	57.2	53.8	59.3	60.6	47.6	57.3	57.1	57.5
25 to 34 years	63.7	64.6	59.3	65.9	67.7	51.0	59.9	60.1	59.6
35 to 44 years	63.5	65.0	55.9	66.0	67.8	53.6	61.7	63.1	59.3
45 to 64 years	53.6	55.5	45.5	55.8	58.3	44.7	53.0	55.4	48.8
65 years and over	14.6	15.6	10.5	13.8	15.6	8.2	13.5	14.8	11.7

CLASS OF WORKER

Total employed, 16 years old and over	197 736	163 835	33 901	475 640	414 581	61 079	288 265	178 276	109 989
Private wage and salary workers	150 946	124 978	25 968	382 262	331 712	50 550	213 095	125 232	87 863
Government workers	39 809	34 244	5 565	74 129	67 092	7 037	63 880	48 002	15 878
Local government workers	22 619	19 813	2 806	33 055	30 063	2 992	25 406	18 558	6 848
Self-employed workers	6 651	4 405	2 246	18 417	15 168	3 249	10 743	4 836	5 907
Unpaid family workers	330	208	122	852	609	243	547	206	341

INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969

Male, 16 years old and over	174 483	139 168	35 315	407 663	335 576	72 087	261 332	153 906	105 426
Without income	24 213	19 330	4 883	46 255	34 179	12 076	31 318	17 420	13 898
With income	150 270	119 838	30 432	361 408	301 397	60 011	230 014	138 486	91 528
\$1 to \$999 or less	28 166	19 707	8 459	56 840	42 537	14 303	34 897	18 028	16 869
\$1,000 to \$1,999	24 617	18 369	6 248	53 906	39 987	13 919	31 488	17 203	14 285
\$2,000 to \$2,999	17 474	13 185	4 289	39 553	31 434	8 119	27 160	14 289	12 971
\$3,000 to \$3,999	21 372	16 903	4 469	45 304	37 063	8 241	31 368	17 122	14 246
\$4,000 to \$4,999	18 283	15 731	2 552	42 328	36 945	5 383	28 225	16 870	11 355
\$5,000 to \$5,999	13 882	11 929	1 953	38 741	34 797	3 944	25 888	16 906	8 982
\$6,000 to \$6,999	10 335	9 133	1 202	29 180	26 683	2 497	18 077	12 860	5 217
\$7,000 to \$7,999	6 716	6 027	689	22 860	21 251	1 609	13 065	9 370	3 695
\$8,000 to \$8,999	3 867	3 569	298	14 031	13 280	751	8 514	6 688	1 826
\$9,000 to \$9,999	2 181	1 927	254	7 220	6 807	413	4 359	3 543	816
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2 977	2 703	274	9 385	8 718	667	5 566	4 536	1 030
\$15,000 or more	700	655	45	2 060	1 895	165	1 407	1 071	336
Median income	\$3 231	\$3 512	\$2 119	\$3 671	\$3 991	\$2 220	\$3 684	\$4 154	\$3 122
Mean income	\$3 531	\$3 760	\$2 629	\$3 945	\$4 179	\$2 772	\$3 936	\$4 339	\$3 325
Female, 16 years old and over	213 016	174 741	38 275	463 580	390 227	73 353	285 255	178 577	106 678
Without income	60 524	47 151	13 373	126 440	101 278	25 162	85 243	48 817	36 426
With income	152 492	127 590	24 902	337 140	288 949	48 191	200 012	129 760	70 252
\$1 to \$999 or less	53 878	41 791	12 087	115 576	91 572	24 004	68 894	38 374	30 520
\$1,000 to \$1,999	36 832	31 309	5 523	83 155	69 987	13 168	42 898	28 028	14 870
\$2,000 to \$2,999	21 141	18 440	2 701	51 274	46 083	5 191	31 117	21 739	9 378
\$3,000 to \$3,999	18 855	16 515	2 340	37 410	34 814	2 596	24 416	16 855	7 561
\$4,000 to \$4,999	8 845	7 866	979	18 927	17 721	1 206	12 526	9 178	3 348
\$5,000 to \$5,999	4 853	4 132	721	11 317	10 385	932	7 311	5 588	1 723
\$6,000 to \$6,999	3 087	2 821	266	7 552	7 010	542	4 378	3 411	967
\$7,000 to \$7,999	1 923	1 776	147	5 212	4 904	308	3 211	2 293	918
\$8,000 to \$8,999	1 450	1 393	57	3 062	2 963	99	2 120	1 660	460
\$9,000 to \$9,999	816	779	37	1 608	1 553	55	1 289	1 057	232
\$10,000 to \$14,999	601	566	35	1 423	1 347	76	1 484	1 314	170
\$15,000 or more	211	202	9	624	610	14	368	263	105
Median income	\$1 607	\$1 703	\$1 066	\$1 637	\$1 756	\$1 007	\$1 725	\$1 746	\$1 310
Mean income	\$2 113	\$2 211	\$1 609	\$2 128	\$2 244	\$1 431	\$2 255	\$2 477	\$1 847

Table 5. Selected Characteristics of the Negro Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]									
United States, total									
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	
Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population									
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY									
Head of household	8 593	6 227 121	53 387	426 989	1 277 083	1 292 336	2 176 707	1 000 619	
Head of family	7 411	4 855 990	42 501	352 186	1 123 585	1 121 183	1 644 016	572 519	
Female head of family	1 712	1 332 491	16 793	113 006	332 905	327 332	390 909	151 546	
MARITAL STATUS									
Male									
Single	541 030	6 449 449	931 353	804 413	1 210 148	1 090 772	1 721 059	491 724	
Married, wife present	551 390	1 939 920	881 574	470 327	256 692	132 047	144 965	54 315	
With spouse of same race	5 808	3 378 997	32 446	255 111	773 955	755 718	1 175 700	386 067	
Separated	5 758	3 378 790	31 804	249 601	742 634	742 634	1 163 568	383 343	
Other married, wife absent	1 229	348 863	4 094	24 994	76 823	87 352	137 490	38 110	
Widowed	1 500	227 020	10 631	43 414	55 252	40 875	54 707	22 141	
Divorced	488	307 794	1 141	2 602	8 364	19 726	112 901	163 060	
Female									
Single	553 570	7 545 814	933 813	950 611	1 448 007	1 311 907	2 007 203	894 273	
Married, husband present	542 107	1 771 536	819 186	414 846	241 482	112 650	129 740	53 432	
With spouse of same race	5 338	3 343 959	89 979	379 177	822 729	772 876	1 047 313	231 885	
Separated	5 311	3 317 546	89 268	375 650	816 717	767 117	1 038 849	229 345	
Other married, husband absent	1 581	727 267	14 492	74 825	201 435	190 143	207 338	39 034	
Widowed	2 300	229 909	24 454	48 263	50 598	39 566	49 983	17 045	
Divorced	1 643	1 083 763	3 103	11 039	39 233	87 125	424 091	519 172	
Abroad, 1965 residence not reported	601	409 380	2 599	22 461	92 330	109 547	148 738	33 705	
RESIDENCE IN 1965									
Total	1 115 500	14 010 614	1 881 888	1 751 941	2 657 135	2 402 892	3 728 506	1 587 232	
Same house	621 205	7 331 441	973 699	544 507	897 532	1 262 177	2 493 678	1 159 849	
Different house in U.S.	410 873	5 391 635	742 198	979 159	1 422 437	1 262 177	991 176	327 671	
Same county	332 761	3 970 556	532 170	607 023	1 023 267	730 895	815 028	262 173	
Different county	78 112	1 421 079	210 028	372 136	399 170	198 099	176 148	65 498	
Northwest	5 351	119 161	15 031	27 724	37 250	18 682	15 015	5 459	
North Central	6 555	131 766	17 087	33 038	38 495	19 775	15 994	7 377	
South	23 772	484 200	74 174	159 763	38 495	53 921	41 271	15 864	
West	42 434	685 932	103 736	151 611	184 218	105 721	103 868	36 798	
Abroad	7 102	145 578	12 643	23 848	60 907	29 982	15 963	2 235	
Moved, 1965 residence not reported	76 320	1 141 960	153 348	205 447	276 259	181 739	227 689	97 478	
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED									
Male									
Elementary	5 1 030	6 449 449	931 353	804 413	1 210 148	1 090 772	1 721 059	491 724	
Less than 5 years	19 227	983 590	22 986	26 873	55 824	100 023	372 250	305 634	
5 to 7 years	219 493	1 006 499	62 514	41 383	100 609	177 329	435 325	189 339	
8 years	198 561	598 446	83 114	36 888	78 017	110 918	215 435	74 074	
High school	122 822	1 898 801	595 986	224 484	357 784	310 548	348 728	61 271	
1 to 3 years	927	1 410 875	139 796	329 670	431 205	254 288	221 765	34 151	
4 years	-	435 270	26 823	125 025	118 277	78 646	71 393	15 106	
4 years or more	-	215 988	10 514	20 090	68 432	59 020	56 163	12 149	
Median school years completed	8.2	10.2	10.5	12.2	12.0	10.5	8.7	5.6	
Percent high school graduates	0.2	32.0	17.9	59.0	51.1	35.9	20.3	8.9	
Female									
Elementary	553 570	7 545 814	933 813	950 611	1 448 007	1 311 907	2 007 203	894 273	
Less than 5 years	13 906	721 739	22 832	22 832	42 219	65 320	273 552	298 332	
5 to 7 years	173 417	1 115 136	41 586	36 502	95 263	169 234	502 215	270 336	
8 years	215 100	706 782	58 915	37 100	91 363	127 478	274 458	117 468	
High school	149 955	2 343 770	605 947	244 654	457 704	433 912	496 352	105 201	
1 to 3 years	1 192	1 863 387	188 725	419 460	545 246	352 855	299 680	57 421	
4 years	-	522 366	38 996	157 784	130 272	88 824	82 098	24 392	
4 years or more	-	292 634	160	32 279	85 940	74 284	78 848	21 123	
Median school years completed	8.4	10.6	10.8	12.3	12.1	11.0	8.8	6.7	
Percent high school graduates	0.2	35.4	23.9	64.1	52.6	39.3	22.9	11.5	

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Table 5. Selected Characteristics of the Negro Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970 - Continued

	United States urban						
	Total 14 and 15 years	Total 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years
United States							
Regions							
States With 250,000 or More							
Negro Population							
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY							
Head of household	7 037	5 252 354	47 538	385 338	1 137 486	1 122 983	1 798 628
Head of family	6 079	4 043 245	37 385	313 390	990 621	963 103	1 325 415
Female head of family	1 294	1 166 502	15 528	106 856	309 616	294 180	328 432
MARITAL STATUS							
Male							
Single	432 894	5 219 734	715 426	659 033	1 020 889	916 470	1 390 320
Married, wife present	424 905	1 526 618	674 425	378 391	207 585	106 886	116 346
With spouse of same race	4 800	2 753 578	26 370	215 458	643 344	635 258	936 193
Separated	4 768	2 708 537	25 763	210 312	643 354	623 265	925 862
Other married, wife absent	1 057	318 831	3 561	21 756	67 236	76 785	118 357
Widowed	1 221	176 386	8 751	34 312	41 786	42 926	17 034
Divorced	493	242 199	951	2 086	4 824	16 253	124 648
	418	202 122	1 368	7 030	35 114	49 711	85 061
Female							
Single	432 981	6 231 747	757 383	810 680	1 252 442	1 114 431	1 648 993
Married, husband present	424 147	1 453 064	647 745	351 796	206 886	95 156	108 740
With spouse of same race	3 857	2 720 895	72 543	321 486	698 355	638 323	823 666
Separated	3 836	2 699 731	71 946	318 463	693 264	634 148	817 226
Other married, husband absent	1 296	656 915	12 580	67 858	185 032	172 171	185 220
Widowed	1 823	188 003	19 641	39 330	42 323	32 842	40 405
Divorced	1 285	880 037	2 527	9 384	32 872	72 535	352 317
	573	382 833	2 347	20 826	87 194	103 304	138 645
RESIDENCE IN 1965							
Total							
Some house	867 054	11 497 499	1 471 419	1 467 693	2 271 136	2 032 125	3 039 340
Different house in U.S.	462 472	5 757 175	725 324	422 751	719 883	1 035 871	1 987 835
Same county	332 923	4 583 360	604 413	839 700	1 242 731	803 543	830 975
Different county	271 679	3 384 635	433 103	515 589	897 471	637 324	689 374
North Central	61 244	1 198 725	171 310	324 111	345 260	166 019	141 601
South	4 303	103 014	13 035	24 671	32 552	16 085	12 363
West	5 594	118 249	14 916	30 158	32 552	17 932	13 650
Abroad	21 577	443 086	66 605	149 344	128 568	48 822	35 972
Moved, 1965 residence not reported	29 770	534 376	76 754	119 938	148 655	79 816	26 233
	6 832	139 442	12 169	22 877	58 014	28 634	15 555
	64 827	1 017 522	129 513	182 365	250 508	164 077	204 975
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED							
Male							
Elementary	432 894	5 219 734	715 426	659 033	1 020 889	916 470	1 390 320
Less than 5 years	11 130	572 932	14 618	17 208	35 206	62 851	242 199
5 to 7 years	161 285	736 394	35 463	24 017	66 706	130 283	333 487
8 years	159 286	473 755	56 432	24 540	58 293	90 111	182 197
High school	150 481	1 581 751	466 557	177 308	300 241	272 703	310 808
1 to 3 years	712	1 255 362	118 157	28 562	385 803	232 323	204 667
4 years	-	402 191	24 071	113 491	111 309	73 834	66 311
College	-	197 349	128	18 407	63 331	54 165	50 651
Median school years completed	8.3	10.6	10.6	12.3	12.1	10.9	8.7
Percent high school graduates	0.2	35.5	19.9	63.0	54.9	39.3	23.1
Female							
Elementary	432 981	6 231 747	757 383	810 680	1 252 442	1 114 431	1 648 993
Less than 5 years	8 859	500 152	13 278	16 084	28 787	45 452	209 638
5 to 7 years	128 341	829 242	25 619	24 936	48 016	123 107	378 725
8 years	171 721	567 166	42 844	27 898	51 480	100 905	226 141
High school	123 072	1 972 771	478 382	204 546	391 541	374 506	433 787
1 to 3 years	988	1 671 901	162 351	365 477	491 870	322 733	277 289
4 years	-	480 714	34 764	145 883	122 763	75 909	52 181
College	-	259 801	145	28 456	78 211	66 497	17 863
Median school years completed	8.5	10.9	10.9	12.4	12.1	10.9	9.2
Percent high school graduates	0.2	38.4	26.0	66.3	55.3	42.4	25.6

Data based on sample see text For minimum base for derived figures (percent median etc.) and meaning of symbols see text

United States

Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY

Head of household
Head of family
Female head of family

MARITAL STATUS

Male
Single
Married, wife present
With spouse of same race
Separated
Other married, wife absent
Widowed
Divorced

Female
Single
Married, husband present
With spouse of same race
Separated
Other married, husband absent
Widowed
Divorced

RESIDENCE IN 1965

Total
Some house
Different house in U.S.
Same county
Different county
North Central
South
West
Abroad
Moved, 1965 residence not reported

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Male
Elementary
Less than 5 years
5 to 7 years
8 years
High school
1 to 3 years
4 years
College
1 to 3 years
4 years or more
Median school years completed
Percent high school graduates

Female
Elementary
Less than 5 years
5 to 7 years
8 years
High school
1 to 3 years
4 years
College
1 to 3 years
4 years or more
Median school years completed
Percent high school graduates

Table 5. Selected Characteristics of the Negro Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

United States									
Regions									
States With 250,000 or More Negro Population									
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY									
Head of household									
Head of family									
Female head of family									
MARITAL STATUS									
Male									
Single									
Married, wife present									
With spouse of same race									
Separated									
Other married, wife absent									
Widowed									
Divorced									
Female									
Single									
Married, husband present									
With spouse of same race									
Separated									
Other married, husband absent									
Widowed									
Divorced									
RESIDENCE IN 1965									
Total									
Some house									
Different house in U.S.									
Same county									
Different county									
Northeast									
North Central									
South									
West									
Abroad									
Moved, 1965 residence not reported									
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED									
Male									
Elementary									
Less than 5 years									
5 to 7 years									
8 years									
High school									
1 to 3 years									
4 years									
College									
1 to 3 years									
4 years or more									
Median school years completed									
Percent high school graduates									
Female									
Elementary									
Less than 5 years									
5 to 7 years									
8 years									
High school									
1 to 3 years									
4 years									
College									
1 to 3 years									
4 years or more									
Median school years completed									
Percent high school graduates									

[Data based on sample see text for minimum base for derived figures (percent median etc.) and meaning of symbols see text]

Table 5 Selected Characteristics of the Negro Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970 -- Continued

(Data based on sample; see text for minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols; see text)

	United States, rural farm						
	Total 14 and 15 years	Total 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years
United States							
Regions With 250,000 or More Negro Population							
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY							
Head of household	236	98 486	420	2 362	8 065	14 397	26 495
Head of family	197	87 625	377	2 190	7 745	13 731	20 963
Female head of family	80	11 500	119	288	1 054	1 761	3 586
MARITAL STATUS							
Male							
Single	15 194	133 469	24 601	12 388	13 006	16 092	22 761
Married, wife present	14 989	43 603	23 714	8 815	4 367	2 429	1 315
With spouse of same race	142	73 891	591	2 772	7 171	11 797	15 749
Separated	142	73 329	586	2 762	7 104	11 696	15 658
Other married, wife absent	25	4 151	35	205	740	791	1 595
Widowed	18	3 080	187	510	491	442	451
Divorced	13	7 028	47	30	332	2 298	4 240
	7	1 716	7	56	156	301	411
Female							
Single	14 594	136 303	23 536	12 231	15 466	19 463	20 521
Married, husband present	14 235	36 736	21 366	7 001	3 578	1 665	1 049
With spouse of same race	237	73 872	1 430	3 710	9 363	14 995	9 629
Separated	231	72 946	1 423	3 667	9 272	14 81	9 483
Other married, husband absent	15	4 520	191	579	1 045	1 086	309
Widowed	75	3 739	472	759	751	496	330
Divorced	32	15 814	54	108	377	924	8 948
	-	1 622	23	74	352	297	256
RESIDENCE IN 1965							
Total							
Same house	29 613	269 265	47 957	24 492	28 411	35 378	89 964
Different house in U.S.	21 056	195 632	33 380	14 420	16 357	23 549	71 501
Same county	7 449	64 478	12 705	8 656	10 534	10 373	16 510
Different county	6 332	52 098	10 522	6 650	8 196	8 365	13 728
North	1 117	12 380	2 183	2 006	2 338	2 008	2 782
Northwest	23	603	34	55	226	82	162
North Central	90	792	106	119	172	108	123
South	126	1 780	295	347	308	316	181
West	878	9 205	1 748	1 485	1 632	1 502	2 123
Abroad	16	217	20	39	72	71	15
Moved, 1965 residence not re- ted	1 092	8 938	1 852	1 377	1 448	1 385	1 938
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED							
Male							
Elementary	15 194	133 469	24 601	12 388	13 006	16 092	22 761
Less than 5 years	1 107	39 995	873	1 106	2 341	4 441	18 393
5 to 7 years	6 711	33 738	3 320	1 876	3 023	4 723	14 774
8 years	4 632	13 933	2 930	1 146	1 431	1 997	4 405
High school	2 715	29 897	15 053	3 338	2 298	2 835	4 297
4 years	29	11 968	2 222	3 894	2 314	1 665	1 665
College	-	1 442	203	885	324	292	511
4 years or more	7 9	4 442	100	143	275	296	576
Median school years completed	7.9	7.4	10.0	10.9	8.8	7.3	4.4
Percent high school graduates	0.2	11.9	9.9	39.7	22.4	13.0	6.2
Female							
Elementary	14 594	136 303	23 536	12 231	15 466	19 463	20 521
Less than 5 years	5 680	22 473	525	1 758	2 415	4 415	9 418
5 to 7 years	5 180	34 819	2 041	1 317	854	2 253	16 547
8 years	2 575	16 508	2 041	876	1 814	2 760	6 614
High school	3 431	38 608	15 885	3 136	4 854	5 271	7 6
4 years	28	16 572	2 652	4 438	3 515	2 777	2 517
College	-	3 849	392	1 347	472	341	842
4 years or more	8.3	3 474	10.4	359	475	646	1 512
Median school years completed	0.2	8.7	12.9	12.0	8.7	8.7	7.4
Percent high school graduates	-	17.5	12.9	50.2	28.9	19.3	10.8

Table 5. Selected Characteristics of the Negro Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970 - Continued

Data based on sample see text For minimum base for derived figures (percent median, etc.) and meaning of symbols see text									
United States									
Regions									
States With 250,000 or More									
Negro Population									
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY									
Head of household									
Head of family									
Female head of family									
MARITAL STATUS									
Male									
Single									
Married, wife present									
With spouse of same race									
Separated									
Other married, wife absent									
Widowed									
Divorced									
Female									
Single									
Married, husband present									
With spouse of same race									
Separated									
Other married, husband absent									
Widowed									
Divorced									
RESIDENCE IN 1965									
Total									
Same house									
Different house in U.S.									
Same county									
Different county									
Northeast									
North Central									
South									
West									
Abroad									
Moved, 1965 residence not reported									
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED									
Male									
Elementary									
Less than 5 years									
5 to 7 years									
8 years									
High school									
1 to 3 years									
4 years									
College									
1 to 3 years									
4 years or more									
Median school years completed									
Percent high school graduates									
Female									
Elementary									
Less than 5 years									
5 to 7 years									
8 years									
High school									
1 to 3 years									
4 years									
College									
1 to 3 years									
4 years or more									
Median school years completed									
Percent high school graduates									

Data based on sample see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent median etc.) and meaning of symbols see text.

Table 5 Selected Characteristics of the Negro Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970 - Continued

United States		Northeast, urban				
Regions		States With 250,000 or More				
Negro Population		Negro Population				
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY		HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY				
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD		HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD				
Head of family		Head of family				
Female head of family		Female head of family				
MARITAL STATUS		MARITAL STATUS				
Male		Male				
Single		Single				
Married, wife present		Married, wife present				
With spouse of same race		With spouse of same race				
Separated		Separated				
Other married, wife absent		Other married, wife absent				
Widowed		Widowed				
Divorced		Divorced				
Female		Female				
Single		Single				
Married, husband present		Married, husband present				
With spouse of same race		With spouse of same race				
Separated		Separated				
Other married, husband absent		Other married, husband absent				
Widowed		Widowed				
Divorced		Divorced				
RESIDENCE IN 1965		RESIDENCE IN 1965				
Total		Total				
Same house		Same house				
Different house in U.S.		Different house in U.S.				
Same county		Same county				
Different county		Different county				
Northeast		Northeast				
North Central		North Central				
South		South				
West		West				
Abroad		Abroad				
Moved, 1965 residence not reported		Moved, 1965 residence not reported				
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED		YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED				
Male		Male				
Elementary		Elementary				
High school		High school				
College		College				
Median school years completed		Median school years completed				
Percent high school graduates		Percent high school graduates				
Female		Female				
Elementary		Elementary				
High school		High school				
College		College				
Median school years completed		Median school years completed				
Percent high school graduates		Percent high school graduates				
Total		Total				
Same house		Same house				
Different house in U.S.		Different house in U.S.				
Same county		Same county				
Different county		Different county				
Northeast		Northeast				
North Central		North Central				
South		South				
West		West				
Abroad		Abroad				
Moved, 1965 residence not reported		Moved, 1965 residence not reported				
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED		YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED				
Male		Male				
Elementary		Elementary				
High school		High school				
College		College				
Median school years completed		Median school years completed				
Percent high school graduates		Percent high school graduates				
Female		Female				
Elementary		Elementary				
High school		High school				
College		College				
Median school years completed		Median school years completed				
Percent high school graduates		Percent high school graduates				

Table 5. Selected Characteristics of the Negro Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population	Northeast, rural nonfarm						
	Total 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY							
Head of household	3	27 391	129	1 053	4 475	6 024	5 107
Head of family	—	21 782	99	912	4 106	5 270	3 146
Female head of family	—	3 463	31	200	796	865	571
MARITAL STATUS							
Male							
Single	4 026	47 923	7 264	7 175	9 076	7 955	4 903
Married, wife present	3 982	19 173	7 065	5 243	3 154	1 568	1 648
With spouse of same race	—	17 559	91	793	3 298	4 288	2 278
Separated	—	16 319	85	711	3 008	3 962	2 136
Other married, wife absent	4	2 860	12	191	669	627	261
Widowed	30	4 829	86	853	1 611	958	409
Divorced	10	2 285	10	47	105	208	187
Female	—	1 217	—	48	239	306	120
Single	3 011	36 859	5 162	4 038	6 318	6 491	4 506
Married, husband present	2 985	10 189	4 717	2 323	1 271	653	347
With spouse of same race	21	245	245	1 225	3 856	4 338	1 259
Separated	5	16 214	236	1 143	3 829	4 205	1 200
Other married, husband absent	—	2 608	41	218	631	709	134
Widowed	—	1 538	125	211	263	279	255
Divorced	—	4 575	27	18	309	149	2 386
RESIDENCE IN 1965	—	966	7	43	148	203	125
Total	6 849	84 379	12 464	11 354	15 383	14 113	9 177
Same house	3 103	41 821	5 502	3 184	4 998	7 014	6 524
Different house in U.S.	2 876	31 742	5 361	5 869	7 798	5 174	5 964
Same county	1 163	13 428	1 702	1 842	3 201	2 488	3 135
Different county	1 713	18 314	3 659	4 027	4 597	2 686	2 830
North	185	2 730	278	398	842	478	198
North Central	61	814	121	235	187	114	29
South	143	3 564	600	1 074	1 017	339	124
West	1 324	11 206	2 660	2 320	2 551	1 684	553
Abroad	36	1 128	114	143	420	273	30
Moved, 1965 residence not reported	832	9 688	1 487	2 158	2 167	1 652	659
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED							
Male							
Elementary	4 026	47 923	7 264	7 175	9 076	7 955	4 903
5 to 7 years	259	5 250	342	287	417	745	1 530
8 years	1 645	7 325	612	397	753	1 210	1 570
High school	1 434	6 036	1 018	632	890	895	832
1 to 3 years	684	14 420	4 209	2 474	3 085	2 037	474
4 years	4	10 034	920	2 338	2 638	1 968	264
4 years or more	—	3 053	163	889	722	575	128
Median school years completed	—	1 805	158	571	525	446	105
Percent high school graduates	81	101	102	118	114	107	68
Female	01	311	149	472	433	386	101
Elementary	3 011	36 859	5 162	4 038	6 318	6 491	4 506
5 to 7 years	164	3 105	228	190	304	491	1 020
8 years	1 030	4 919	206	117	457	563	1 271
High school	1 170	4 313	448	162	530	716	842
1 to 3 years	640	10 537	3 011	956	1 745	1 827	643
4 years	7	9 710	1 030	1 693	2 302	2 079	486
4 years or more	—	2 639	239	472	457	516	184
Median school years completed	—	1 636	149	149	508	474	60
Percent high school graduates	83	107	107	124	116	116	79
	02	379	246	647	519	464	162

Data based on sample see text for minimum base for derived figures (percent median etc.) and meaning of symbols see text

United States

Regions
States With 250,000 or More
Negro Population

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY

Head of household
Head of family
Female head of family

MARITAL STATUS

Male
Single
Married, wife present
With spouse of same race
Separated
Other married, wife absent
Widowed
DivorcedFemale
Single
Married, husband present
With spouse of same race
Separated
Other married, husband absent
Widowed
Divorced

RESIDENCE IN 1965

Total
Same house
Different house in U.S.
Same county
Different county
North
North Central
South
West
Abroad
Moved, 1965 residence not reported

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Male
Elementary
5 to 7 years
8 years
High school
1 to 3 years
4 years
4 years or more
Median school years completed
Percent high school graduatesFemale
Elementary
5 to 7 years
8 years
High school
1 to 3 years
4 years
4 years or more
Median school years completed
Percent high school graduates

Table 5. Selected Characteristics of the Negro Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970 — Continued

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population		Northeast, rural farm						
		Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years
								65 years and over
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY								
Head of household		—	618	—	15	96	118	233
Head of family		—	494	—	15	90	102	194
Female head of family		—	50	—	3	14	10	8
MARITAL STATUS								
Male								
Single	47	894	—	86	67	123	169	292
Married, wife present	47	218	—	86	24	27	23	38
With spouse of same race	—	443	—	—	21	76	93	174
Separated	—	396	—	—	21	59	82	155
Other married, wife absent	—	54	—	—	—	4	15	35
Widowed	—	88	—	—	22	16	29	21
Divorced	—	76	—	—	—	—	9	14
	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	5
Female								
Single	42	703	—	78	60	137	102	236
Married, husband present	42	150	—	62	22	17	5	22
With spouse of same race	—	416	—	16	30	90	71	174
Separated	—	388	—	16	21	84	66	166
Other married, husband absent	—	42	—	—	3	28	5	6
Widowed	—	17	—	—	—	2	11	11
Divorced	—	64	—	—	—	—	10	19
	—	14	—	—	5	—	—	9
RESIDENCE IN 1965								
Total	79	1 647	—	129	118	280	262	595
Some house	40	992	—	76	40	114	114	417
Different house in U S	32	535	—	43	45	108	116	171
Same county	11	356	—	31	34	104	87	72
Different county	21	179	—	12	11	24	29	99
Northeast	7	33	—	—	—	—	—	33
North Central	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	11
South	—	37	—	12	5	—	—	16
West	14	98	—	—	6	24	29	39
Abroad	—	20	—	—	8	5	7	—
Moved, 1965 residence not reported	7	100	—	10	25	33	25	7
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Male								
Elementary	47	894	—	86	67	123	169	292
Less than 5 years	—	122	—	12	6	6	—	69
5 to 7 years	16	186	—	18	6	17	32	83
8 years	15	140	—	56	19	15	17	30
High school	16	283	—	—	36	37	92	63
1 to 3 years	—	122	—	—	—	33	24	25
4 years	—	31	—	—	—	9	4	18
College	—	10	—	—	—	6	—	4
4 years or more	—	90	—	—	—	10	—	7
Median school years completed	—	182	—	—	—	10.9	10.2	7.8
Percent high school graduates	—	—	—	—	—	39.0	16.6	16.1
Female								
Elementary	42	703	—	78	60	137	102	236
Less than 5 years	4	60	—	—	4	10	—	33
5 to 7 years	4	80	—	—	—	5	9	39
8 years	22	64	—	—	7	6	5	37
High school	12	242	—	53	6	62	38	71
1 to 3 years	—	188	—	20	6	41	47	45
4 years	—	41	—	5	16	—	3	8
College	—	28	—	—	12	13	—	3
4 years or more	—	10.8	—	—	—	11.3	11.9	9.4
Median school years completed	—	36.6	—	—	—	39.4	49.0	23.7
Percent high school graduates	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(Data based on sample see text For minimum base for derived figures (percent mean etc.) and meaning of symbols see text)

United States
Regions
States With 250,000 or More
Negro Population

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY

Head of household
Head of family
Female head of family

MARITAL STATUS

Male
Single
Married, wife present
With spouse of same race
Separated
Other married, wife absent
Widowed
Divorced

Female
Single
Married, husband present
With spouse of same race
Separated
Other married, husband absent
Widowed
Divorced

RESIDENCE IN 1965

Total
Some house
Different house in U S
Same county
Different county
Northeast
North Central
South
West
Abroad
Moved, 1965 residence not reported

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Male
Elementary
Less than 5 years
5 to 7 years
8 years
High school
1 to 3 years
4 years
College
1 to 3 years
4 years or more
Median school years completed
Percent high school graduates

Female
Elementary
Less than 5 years
5 to 7 years
8 years
High school
1 to 3 years
4 years
College
1 to 3 years
4 years or more
Median school years completed
Percent high school graduates

Table 5. Selected Characteristics of the Negro Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

	North Central, total						
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years
United States							
Regions							
States With 250,000 or More							
Negro Population							
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY							
Head of household	1 743	1 290 988	12 369	100 173	280 566	286 517	436 923
Head of family	1 509	1 002 903	9 656	80 858	244 439	246 722	325 874
Female head of family	278	271 213	4 264	28 027	77 038	71 648	69 833
MARITAL STATUS							
Male							
Single	113 021	1 312 039	180 753	159 013	251 825	237 311	352 468
Married, wife present	111 094	374 544	171 326	88 726	50 796	25 798	26 829
With spouse of same race	1 171	700 979	6 469	54 577	161 902	165 881	242 112
Separated	275	688 789	6 322	53 179	158 096	162 770	239 075
Other married, wife absent	286	71 464	750	5 676	16 097	17 595	24 588
Widowed	80	39 937	1 679	7 141	9 768	7 462	9 858
Divorced	115	59 553	215	554	1 620	4 117	21 936
Female							
Single	111 363	1 520 024	189 167	197 061	303 281	280 654	390 877
Married, husband present	109 328	336 433	61 683	81 849	46 089	19 333	19 378
With spouse of same race	909	690 268	18 577	81 464	171 849	167 847	208 878
Separated	280	685 078	18 465	80 774	170 681	166 754	207 300
Other married, husband absent	365	143 401	3 251	16 859	41 817	37 437	37 108
Widowed	318	38 195	4 414	8 256	8 277	6 390	7 880
Divorced	163	193 797	4 502	2 109	7 522	16 413	76 610
		117 930	740	6 524	27 727	33 234	41 023
RESIDENCE IN 1965							
Total	224 932	2 829 745	368 707	355 617	554 749	518 505	742 528
Same house	113 223	1 342 547	174 805	95 214	160 219	252 737	462 772
Different house in U.S.	92 468	1 206 615	158 287	213 462	323 179	219 186	223 673
Some county	77 398	938 642	119 282	140 429	243 294	183 266	194 950
Different county	15 070	267 973	39 005	73 033	79 885	35 920	28 723
Northwest	754	16 796	2 374	3 704	6 055	1 447	1 458
North Central	2 705	48 432	5 937	11 052	14 741	3 098	5 917
South	6 497	118 923	17 173	39 116	36 178	9 737	12 611
West	5 114	83 822	13 521	22 911	22 911	12 453	11 622
Abroad	622	15 926	933	3 014	8 308	925	110
Moved, 1965 residence not reported	18 619	264 657	34 682	43 927	63 043	43 946	55 158
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED							
Male							
Elementary	113 021	1 312 039	180 753	159 013	251 825	237 311	352 468
Less than 5 years	2 487	111 396	3 359	3 772	6 734	11 513	44 332
5 to 7 years	41 586	161 287	6 820	4 013	11 439	26 616	74 289
8 years	42 253	138 505	14 358	6 067	14 055	26 789	56 104
High school	26 557	429 645	122 102	45 990	78 256	78 658	89 179
1 to 3 years	138	325 525	28 325	68 813	99 248	62 413	58 463
4 years	—	102 333	5 746	26 420	28 081	19 461	18 984
1 to 3 years	—	43 348	43	3 938	14 012	11 861	11 117
4 years or more	83	10 777	10 6	12 3	12 2	11 0	9 1
Median school years completed	0 1	35 9	18 9	62 4	56 1	39 5	25 1
Percent high school graduates							
Female							
Elementary	111 363	1 520 024	189 167	197 061	303 281	280 654	390 877
Less than 5 years	1 851	87 393	3 226	3 286	6 902	30 844	30 844
5 to 7 years	32 498	163 310	4 909	3 960	11 804	22 390	73 884
8 years	44 373	149 737	10 323	6 080	16 356	26 303	61 432
High school	32 397	508 734	121 943	52 239	97 536	99 133	113 827
1 to 3 years	244	436 691	40 646	97 470	124 490	88 259	77 460
4 years	—	122 480	8 103	32 832	31 124	23 984	20 822
1 to 3 years	—	51 679	17	6 194	16 051	13 683	12 608
4 years or more	85	11 1	10 9	12 4	12 2	11 6	9 8
Median school years completed	0 2	40 2	25 8	66 7	56 6	44 9	28 4
Percent high school graduates							

(Data based on sample see text for minimum base for derived figures (percent median etc.) and meaning of symbols see text)

Table 5. Selected Characteristics of the Negro Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

United States		Total, Central, urban						
Regions		Total, Central, urban						
States With 250,000 or More		Total, Central, urban						
Negro Population		Total, Central, urban						
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY		Total, Central, urban						
Head of household		Total, Central, urban						
Head of family		Total, Central, urban						
Female head of family		Total, Central, urban						
MARITAL STATUS		Total, Central, urban						
Male		Total, Central, urban						
Single		Total, Central, urban						
Married, wife present		Total, Central, urban						
With spouse of same race		Total, Central, urban						
Separated		Total, Central, urban						
Other married, wife absent		Total, Central, urban						
Widowed		Total, Central, urban						
Divorced		Total, Central, urban						
Female		Total, Central, urban						
Single		Total, Central, urban						
Married, husband present		Total, Central, urban						
With spouse of same race		Total, Central, urban						
Separated		Total, Central, urban						
Other married, husband absent		Total, Central, urban						
Widowed		Total, Central, urban						
Divorced		Total, Central, urban						
RESIDENCE IN 1965		Total, Central, urban						
Total		Total, Central, urban						
Some house		Total, Central, urban						
Different house in U.S.		Total, Central, urban						
Same county		Total, Central, urban						
Different county		Total, Central, urban						
Northeast		Total, Central, urban						
North Central		Total, Central, urban						
South		Total, Central, urban						
West		Total, Central, urban						
Abroad		Total, Central, urban						
Moved, 1965 residence not reported		Total, Central, urban						
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED		Total, Central, urban						
Male		Total, Central, urban						
Elementary		Total, Central, urban						
Less than 5 years		Total, Central, urban						
5 to 7 years		Total, Central, urban						
8 years		Total, Central, urban						
High school		Total, Central, urban						
1 to 3 years		Total, Central, urban						
4 years		Total, Central, urban						
College		Total, Central, urban						
1 to 3 years		Total, Central, urban						
4 years or more		Total, Central, urban						
Median school years completed		Total, Central, urban						
Percent high school graduates		Total, Central, urban						
Female		Total, Central, urban						
Elementary		Total, Central, urban						
Less than 5 years		Total, Central, urban						
5 to 7 years		Total, Central, urban						
8 years		Total, Central, urban						
High school		Total, Central, urban						
1 to 3 years		Total, Central, urban						
4 years		Total, Central, urban						
College		Total, Central, urban						
1 to 3 years		Total, Central, urban						
4 years or more		Total, Central, urban						
Median school years completed		Total, Central, urban						
Percent high school graduates		Total, Central, urban						

Table 5. Selected Characteristics of the Negro Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970 - Continued

	North Central, rural nonfarm						
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years
United States							
Regions							
States With 250,000 or More							
Negro Population							
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY							
Head of household	47	24 376	159	980	3 065	3 943	9 263
Head of family	42	19 068	122	851	2 825	3 574	7 355
Female head of family	-	3 210	50	148	586	654	1 087
MARITAL STATUS							
Male							
Single	3 970	47 626	8 607	7 381	8 258	6 745	10 482
Married, wife present	3 918	21 082	8 432	5 682	3 362	1 579	1 513
With spouse of same race	37	15 224	96	714	2 197	2 817	5 931
Separated	30	14 446	96	662	1 990	2 655	5 679
Other married, wife absent	7	2 140	6	150	531	460	733
Widowed	-	4 397	62	693	1 474	1 072	807
Divorced	3	2 725	11	113	620	142	523
Female							
Single	2 511	32 880	4 511	3 536	4 345	4 961	9 533
Married, husband present	2 464	8 475	4 069	2 188	831	456	638
With spouse of same race	23	15 106	306	947	2 605	3 206	5 884
Separated	9	14 411	255	842	2 500	3 058	5 659
Other married, husband absent	10	1 630	42	130	276	424	553
Widowed	5	1 348	55	184	268	316	340
Divorced	-	5 036	26	139	228	228	1 657
	-	1 304	13	51	226	331	461
RESIDENCE IN 1965							
Total	6 220	80 214	13 080	11 162	12 589	11 471	19 954
Same house	2 833	37 596	4 595	2 622	3 910	5 110	12 861
Different house in U.S.	2 616	32 995	5 852	6 383	6 874	5 147	5 911
Same county	1 111	11 560	1 807	2 289	2 088	2 033	2 945
Different county	1 505	21 435	4 045	5 094	4 786	3 114	2 966
North	53	983	245	314	245	129	31
North Central	167	3 128	661	568	568	472	550
South	137	2 989	574	744	847	351	326
West	148	14 335	2 565	3 468	3 126	2 162	2 059
Abroad	28	600	51	163	276	134	16
Moved, 1965 residence not reported	743	9 023	2 582	1 994	1 569	1 080	1 166
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED							
Male							
Elementary	3 970	47 626	8 607	7 381	8 258	6 745	10 482
Less than 5 years	193	5 435	220	237	324	511	1 875
5 to 7 years	1 595	6 540	440	405	610	855	2 347
8 years	1 424	7 021	1 155	700	898	1 145	1 122
High school	749	16 805	5 353	2 978	3 354	2 230	2 248
1 to 3 years	9	8 248	1 039	2 007	2 287	1 330	1 358
4 years	-	2 552	200	960	487	404	350
4 years or more	-	1 025	-	94	268	270	90
Median school years completed	8.1	9.9	10.3	11.4	11.0	8.5	6.5
Percent high school graduates	0.2	24.8	14.4	41.5	36.8	29.7	19.2
Female							
Elementary	2 511	32 880	4 511	3 536	4 345	4 961	9 533
Less than 5 years	122	3 599	140	150	176	271	1 117
5 to 7 years	921	4 656	183	124	271	519	1 745
8 years	895	4 429	225	134	359	686	1 526
High school	573	9 318	2 790	1 489	1 115	1 720	1 305
1 to 3 years	-	7 184	929	1 302	1 489	1 115	2 253
4 years	-	2 578	244	1 011	1 456	1 365	1 699
4 years or more	-	1 116	-	141	403	362	413
Median school years completed	8.2	10.2	10.8	12.5	11.8	8.9	7.5
Percent high school graduates	-	33.1	26.0	69.4	47.2	41.7	25.3

(Data based on sample; see text for minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols; see text.)

Table 5. Selected Characteristics of the Negro Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970 - Continued

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population	North Central, rural farm						
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY							65 years and over
Head of household	7	2 035	19	54	156	320	618
Head of family	7	1 690	11	54	147	303	434
Female head of family	2	161	-	13	37	33	47
MARITAL STATUS							
Male							
Single	209	2 477	352	12*	223	352	574
Married, wife present	204	670	336	74	103	35	67
With spouse at same race	5	1 39	8	35	114	266	354
Separated	5	1 07	3	35	96	227	339
Other married, wife absent	-	16	5	-	4	25	23
Widowed	-	88	5	12	2	8	18
Divorced	-	125	3	-	-	-	92
Female							
Single	166	2 489	342	131	274	387	452
Married, husband present	166	457	296	62	37	15	28
With spouse at same race	-	1 625	19	46	210	311	246
Separated	-	1 342	15	46	176	249	189
Other married, husband absent	-	53	3	11	4	20	15
Widowed	-	78	20	5	11	15	12
Divorced	-	232	-	-	12	10	158
	-	44	1	7	-	16	8
RESIDENCE IN 1965							
Total	323	4 835	671	234	527	742	983
Same house	241	3 553	425	116	324	462	872
Different house in U.S.	72	1 051	204	108	164	209	98
Same county	49	667	168	57	107	100	63
Different county	23	384	35	51	57	109	35
North	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Central	13	46	-	-	-	16	-
South	6	128	21	21	32	51	3
West	4	210	17	30	12	42	35
Abroad	-	11	6	-	-	5	-
Moved, 1965 residence not reported	10	220	41	10	39	66	13
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED							
Male							
Elementary	205	2 477	352	121	223	352	574
Less than 5 years	11	478	12	6	18	60	206
5 to 7 years	60	484	14	4	40	66	176
8 years	79	375	35	10	9	33	141
High school	59	582	236	15	57	85	129
1 to 3 years	-	406	55	54	85	129	60
4 years	-	118	24	24	43	39	22
College	-	34	-	8	6	8	4
Median school years completed	8.4	8.7	10.5	12.5	11.3	9.6	12
Percent high school graduates	-	22.5	15.6	71.1	44.4	30.7	6.6
Female							
Elementary	166	2 489	342	131	274	387	452
Less than 5 years	5	241	1	13	18	30	93
5 to 7 years	48	286	3	6	23	32	86
8 years	62	400	20	29	29	43	96
High school	51	688	232	25	70	112	206
1 to 3 years	-	611	71	48	100	144	167
4 years	-	159	15	25	19	11	205
College	-	104	-	8	15	15	66
Median school years completed	8.5	10.4	10.9	12.3	11.9	11.4	23
Percent high school graduates	-	35.1	25.1	61.8	48.9	43.9	37
	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.4
	-	-	-	-	-	-	34.1
	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.0

[Data based on sample - see text for minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols - see text]

Table 5. Selected Characteristics of the Negro Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970 - Continued

(Data based on sample; see text for minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols; see text)

	South, total					
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years
United States						
Regions						
States With 250,000 or More						
Negro Population						
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY						
Head of household	4 947	3 136 100	21 696	190 896	562 095	1 146 752
Head of family	4 273	2 496 938	20 354	164 383	511 401	898 688
Female head of family	1 153	655 258	6 400	42 300	133 570	218 112
MARITAL STATUS						
Male						
Single	315 353	3 384 672	527 979	425 423	580 420	591 037
Married, wife present	309 836	1 037 750	498 907	248 266	123 179	63 463
With spouse of same race	3 292	1 771 829	18 940	135 369	374 808	636 463
Separated	635	1 763 501	2 270	12 272	35 026	69 130
Other married, wife absent	887	180 258	6 500	24 497	28 089	29 523
Widowed	407	121 611	590	1 343	10 069	64 126
Divorced	296	177 690	752	3 676	15 045	40 840
Female						
Single	311 570	3 969 910	537 814	487 118	683 733	1 079 385
Married, husband present	304 349	541 355	460 185	213 570	113 782	55 948
With spouse of same race	3 469	1 764 949	51 967	195 568	402 442	581 338
Separated	1 001	1 257 635	7 442	32 875	82 913	19 843
Other married, husband absent	1 417	324 754	15 194	29 437	27 919	27 849
Widowed	1 016	131 825	1 767	6 174	21 351	242 234
Divorced	297	639 829	1 259	9 494	35 326	48 872
RESIDENCE IN 1965						
Total	627 381	7 353 837	1 064 298	911 195	1 263 291	1 996 013
Same house	375 438	4 154 563	589 244	314 071	469 586	651 568
Different house in U.S.	213 769	2 656 611	396 403	495 185	658 641	430 712
Same county	177 390	1 988 941	289 137	315 110	485 012	343 916
Different county	36 379	667 670	107 266	180 075	173 629	86 796
Northwest	2 296	52 231	6 714	13 022	15 118	7 515
North Central	2 042	42 775	6 033	11 486	10 812	5 753
South	9 049	205 112	32 536	64 079	57 501	24 748
West	22 992	367 552	61 983	91 488	90 198	52 278
Abroad	1 540	35 524	2 219	5 500	18 111	6 893
Moved, 1965 residence not reported	36 634	507 139	76 432	96 499	116 953	75 629
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED						
Male						
Elementary	315 353	3 384 672	527 979	425 423	580 420	521 037
Less than 5 years	13 958	646 008	15 688	18 405	38 704	73 470
5 to 7 years	136 764	633 463	48 486	31 122	69 400	113 173
8 years	104 370	305 932	54 384	23 677	44 711	55 070
High school	59 690	924 942	324 307	119 576	173 261	133 251
1 to 3 years	571	597 012	71 657	162 425	180 363	92 791
4 years	-	176 090	13 396	60 434	42 949	26 990
College	-	101 225	61	9 784	31 032	27 760
4 years or more	8 1	9 3	10 3	12 1	9 4	7 1
Median school years completed	8 1	25 8	16 1	54 7	43 8	14 2
Percent high school graduates	0 2	25 8	16 1	54 7	43 8	14 2
Female						
Elementary	311 550	3 969 910	537 814	487 118	683 733	1 079 385
Less than 5 years	9 756	520 675	14 637	14 759	27 266	47 359
5 to 7 years	108 577	716 967	31 171	25 437	61 427	113 157
8 years	117 968	378 063	38 464	22 963	51 223	69 797
High school	74 638	1 182 888	337 932	126 785	208 042	139 305
1 to 3 years	611	779 986	96 736	198 146	223 452	233 866
4 years	-	225 519	20 781	80 838	132 998	106 453
College	-	165 812	93	18 190	49 236	31 541
4 years or more	8 3	9 9	10 7	12 3	40 514	47 351
Median school years completed	8 3	29 5	21 9	61 0	46 6	17 2
Percent high school graduates	0 2	29 5	21 9	61 0	46 6	17 2

Table 5. Selected Characteristics of the Negro Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970 - Continued

United States									
Regions									
States With 250,000 or More									
Negro Population									
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY									
Head of household	3 454	2 226 156	19 228	151 753	431 889	439 555	793 541	390 170	
Head of family	2 996	1 735 113	15 513	127 930	387 067	386 465	599 377	218 761	
Female head of family	737	497 261	5 224	36 619	111 932	119 479	158 115	65 892	
MARITAL STATUS									
Male									
Single	196 865	2 278 902	332 970	300 431	413 171	365 813	413 302	253 215	
Married, wife present	192 891	677 366	312 054	171 643	82 163	42 334	51 110	18 042	
With spouse of same race	2 332	1 187 568	13 119	97 673	270 073	254 235	412 839	139 629	
Separated	475	181 522	13 048	96 848	268 063	252 781	411 584	139 198	
Other married, wife absent	638	136 645	1 769	9 491	26 949	30 873	52 442	15 121	
Widowed	300	83 500	4 937	17 741	18 736	13 988	20 005	8 093	
Divorced	229	117 558	417	909	2 954	7 082	44 290	61 906	
Female									
Single	197 612	2 770 698	353 221	356 242	501 441	459 309	745 633	354 852	
Married, husband present	192 958	644 622	299 417	155 611	81 307	39 712	48 502	20 073	
With spouse of same race	2 042	1 182 346	35 052	140 136	285 472	263 487	372 759	83 051	
Separated	730	259 382	5 633	26 315	67 629	67 525	77 056	15 224	
Other married, husband absent	950	93 406	10 643	20 964	20 331	15 730	19 158	6 580	
Widowed	663	447 369	1 249	4 622	15 346	35 013	174 419	216 720	
Divorced	269	143 573	1 045	8 017	30 624	36 944	53 739	13 204	
RESIDENCE IN 1965									
Total	394 667	5 048 757	486 404	455 778	912 737	876 485	1 358 949	408 404	
Same house	223 693	2 675 608	352 821	198 936	302 483	439 911	932 761	448 696	
Different house in U.S.	142 622	1 933 732	273 530	372 818	497 867	318 889	345 412	125 216	
Same county	119 229	1 434 921	194 513	227 649	365 769	256 387	288 872	101 731	
Different county	23 393	498 811	79 017	145 169	132 098	62 502	56 540	23 485	
North	1 509	40 716	5 410	11 031	11 727	5 637	4 962	1 949	
North Central	1 359	34 632	4 980	9 912	8 839	4 637	4 149	2 115	
South	7 238	174 306	27 068	56 969	49 459	20 794	14 653	5 363	
West	13 287	249 157	41 559	67 257	62 073	31 434	32 776	14 058	
Abroad	1 380	31 915	1 951	4 942	16 215	6 196	2 287	324	
Moved, 1965 residence not reported	26 972	407 502	58 102	79 082	96 172	61 489	78 489	34 168	
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED									
Male									
Elementary	196 865	2 278 902	332 970	300 431	413 171	365 813	413 302	253 215	
Less than 5 years	6 353	348 959	7 981	9 361	18 975	37 867	61 249	123 526	
5 to 7 years	82 268	380 328	22 939	14 678	37 148	68 728	14 054	67 781	
8 years	68 642	197 067	53 309	12 842	27 118	36 721	6 953	21 124	
High school	39 226	648 207	207 633	80 731	123 677	100 836	111 442	20 088	
1 to 3 years	376	467 258	52 914	122 699	141 591	75 531	64 228	10 295	
4 years	-	151 001	11 139	51 664	37 666	23 685	21 487	5 360	
1 to 3 years	-	86 082	15 555	8 456	26 996	22 445	23 089	5 041	
4 years or more	8 1	10 0	10 5	12 3	12 0	10 2	7 8	8 2	
Median school years completed	0 2	30 9	19 3	60 9	49 9	33 3	17 7	8 2	
Percent high school graduates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Female									
Elementary	197 612	2 770 698	353 221	356 242	501 441	459 309	745 633	354 852	
Less than 5 years	5 053	307 122	6 870	8 423	14 373	26 269	118 200	132 987	
5 to 7 years	65 767	442 432	15 658	14 136	35 012	68 351	202 368	106 907	
8 years	77 107	248 817	32 176	14 095	32 367	44 879	95 113	39 187	
High school	49 267	836 382	217 628	88 618	162 937	152 667	177 026	37 506	
1 to 3 years	418	609 154	72 708	147 854	174 731	107 4	88 722	18 065	
4 years	-	190 333	17 103	67 991	42 902	26 363	26 509	9 465	
1 to 3 years	-	136 458	78	15 125	39 119	33 706	37 695	10 735	
4 years or more	8 4	10 4	10 8	12 4	12 0	10 8	8 5	6 2	
Median school years completed	0 2	33 8	25 4	64 8	51 2	36 4	20 5	10 8	
Percent high school graduates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

(Data based on sample - see text for minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols - see text.)

Table 5. Selected Characteristics of the Negro Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970 - Continued

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population		South, rural nonfarm						
		Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY								
Head of household	1 264	814 642		5 075	36 864	122 437	142 738	307 P-2
Head of family	1 087	676 779		4 479	34 346	116 870	133 473	257 847
Female head of family	338	146 723		1 057	5 409	20 641	29 572	5, 348
MARITAL STATUS								
Male								
Single	103 378	976 523		170 975	112 853	154 440	139 788	259 671
Married, wife present	102 823	317 934		163 677	67 938	36 808	18 802	22 060
With spouse of same race	818	512 603		5 262	34 996	97 792	99 853	188 853
Separated	135	510 669		5 238	34 843	97 393	186 140	85 428
Other married, wife absent	231	39 671		446	2 576	7 345	8 470	5 791
Widowed	94	35 260		1 386	6 287	8 880	6 262	3 843
Divorced	60	53 355		133	404	1 238	2 664	31 311
Female								
Single	99 625	1 046 600		161 506	118 902	167 274	164 554	290 023
Married, husband present	97 438	260 670		139 789	51 069	28 957	14 595	17 303
With spouse of same race	1 190	511 131		15 338	51 260	110 565	110 565	174 987
Separated	256	508 558		15 266	51 056	106 748	174 002	51 416
Other married, husband absent	392	60 954		1 621	5 995	14 274	15 618	4 310
Widowed	321	34 785		4 099	7 719	6 854	5 542	7 785
Divorced	28	176 988		464	1 444	5 642	12 955	62 496
		22 072		195	1 415	4 350	5 279	8 316
RESIDENCE IN 1965								
Total	203 598	2 043 420		330 893	231 404	323 040	304 183	549 914
Some house	131 035	1 288 628		203 642	100 924	151 238	188 793	403 150
Different house in U.S.	63 832	660 445		110 443	113 931	150 585	101 890	129 266
Some county	11 896	503 188		80 308	80 938	111 293	79 397	104 263
Different county	51 936	157 257		26 135	32 993	39 292	22 493	25 003
Northwest	771	10 945		1 270	1 936	3 165	1 897	1 881
North Central	606	7 431		947	1 460	1 814	1 024	1 419
South	1 700	29 244		5 211	6 802	7 779	4 153	767
West	8 859	109 637		18 707	22 795	26 534	15 980	4 153
Abroad	144	3 430		261	527	1 829	638	17 534
Moved, 1965 residence not reported	8 587	91 117		16 547	16 022	19 408	12 862	17 335
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Male								
Elementary	103 578	976 523		170 975	112 853	154 440	139 788	259 671
Less than 5 years	6 509	257 823		6 846	7 951	17 417	31 251	106 998
5 to 7 years	47 873	220 199		22 253	14 578	29 290	39 831	80 992
8 years	31 206	95 514		21 198	9 705	16 197	16 407	24 294
High school	17 824	247 953		102 024	35 547	46 396	29 791	28 455
4 years	166	118 445		15 590	35 943	36 588	15 872	11 407
1 to 3 years	-	22 813		2 058	7 936	4 990	3 418	2 045
4 years or more	-	13 776		6	1 193	3 782	4 107	1 342
Median school years completed	7.8	8.1		10.0	9.9	9.9	9.9	10.0
Percent high school graduates	0.2	15.9		10.9	39.9	29.3	16.1	7.3
Female								
Elementary	99 625	1 046 600		161 506	118 902	167 274	164 554	290 023
Less than 5 years	4 037	191 404		5 243	5 591	11 440	18 765	72 741
5 to 7 years	37 702	240 155		13 475	9 994	23 589	39 610	101 934
8 years	35 700	113 239		13 267	8 008	17 777	37 851	51 553
High school	22 021	309 004		104 733	35 086	57 555	50 278	14 826
4 years	165	155 177		21 467	45 944	45 359	23 359	15 519
1 to 3 years	-	31 595		3 306	11 549	4 279	4 215	3 526
4 years or more	-	26 026		15	2 730	6 358	8 184	2 562
Median school years completed	8.2	8.9		10.4	10.6	10.6	9.1	9.6
Percent high school graduates	0.2	20.0		15.3	50.6	34.4	20.5	5.1

Table 5. Selected Characteristics of the Negro Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970 - Continued

(Data based on sample see text For minimum base for derived figures (percent median etc.) and meaning of symbols see text)									
South, rural farm									
Total, 14 and 15 years	Total 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over		
United States									
Regions									
States With 250,000 or More									
Negro Population									
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY									
Head of household									
Head of family									
Female head of family									
MARITAL STATUS									
Male									
Single									
Married, wife present									
With spouse of same race									
Separated									
Other married, wife absent									
Widowed									
Divorced									
Female									
Single									
Married, husband present									
With spouse of same race									
Separated									
Other married, husband absent									
Widowed									
Divorced									
RESIDENCE IN 1965									
Total									
Same house									
Different house in U.S.									
Same county									
Different county									
Northeast									
North Central									
South									
West									
Abroad									
Moved, 1965 residence not reported									
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED									
Male									
Elementary									
Less than 5 years									
5 to 7 years									
8 years									
High school									
1 to 3 years									
4 years									
College									
1 to 3 years									
4 years or more									
Median school years completed									
Percent high school graduates									
Female									
Elementary									
Less than 5 years									
5 to 7 years									
8 years									
High school									
1 to 3 years									
4 years									
College									
1 to 3 years									
4 years or more									
Median school years completed									
Percent high school graduates									

(Data based on sample see text for minimum base for derived figures (percent median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States

Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY

Head of household
Head of family
Female head of family

MARITAL STATUS

Male
Single
Married, wife present
Married, wife absent
With spouse of same race
Separated
Other married, wife absent
Widowed
Divorced

Female
Single
Married, husband present
Married, husband absent
With spouse of same race
Separated
Other married, husband absent
Widowed
Divorced

RESIDENCE IN 1965

Total
Same house
Different house in U.S.
Same county
Different county
Northeast
North Central
South
West
Abroad
Moved, 1965 residence not reported

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Male
Elementary
Less than 5 years
5 to 7 years
8 years
High school
1 to 3 years
4 years
College
4 years or more
Median school years completed
Percent high school graduates

Female
Elementary
Less than 5 years
5 to 7 years
8 years
High school
1 to 3 years
4 years
College
4 years or more
Median school years completed
Percent high school graduates

Table 5. Selected Characteristics of the Negro Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970 - Continued

Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population	West, Total						
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years and over
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY							
Head of household	563	508 317	5 560	43 808	126 146	113 414	164 314
Head of family	502	374 643	3 981	33 018	103 884	92 959	114 262
Female head of family	92	100 659	1 858	11 856	31 203	25 516	24 615
MARITAL STATUS							
Male							
Single	38 174	519 005	69 394	75 615	112 923	95 108	128 060
Married, wife present	37 558	157 672	65 442	46 098	23 076	10 439	9 209
Married, husband present	412	261 854	2 321	20 926	70 137	64 156	84 574
With spouse of same race	396	247 186	2 124	19 307	65 009	59 925	81 445
Separated	82	28 534	362	2 364	6 982	6 893	9 781
Other married, wife absent	99	20 352	1 031	4 817	5 519	3 582	2 152
Widowed	7	17 348	57	226	698	1 414	4 016
Divorced	16	33 245	181	1 184	6 511	8 624	13 702
Female							
Single	38 050	541 968	63 368	73 953	120 206	98 059	138 592
Married, husband present	37 310	110 262	53 572	28 750	14 914	5 337	2 340
With spouse of same race	343	251 230	6 546	31 481	58 782	58 570	73 022
Separated	67	246 723	6 440	30 732	68 532	57 670	71 800
Other married, husband absent	146	51 488	1 244	6 431	15 328	11 945	14 050
Widowed	95	14 769	1 488	2 945	3 749	2 752	2 490
Divorced	89	57 461	206	790	2 554	4 784	806
		56 758	312	3 556	13 879	14 734	25 960
							4 302
RESIDENCE IN 1965							
Total							
Some house	75 969	1 061 000	132 590	149 772	233 145	193 266	266 590
Different house in U.S.	34 016	425 344	52 409	28 985	51 992	80 720	85 637
Same county	35 410	516 621	67 054	98 717	146 698	91 605	156 540
Different county	9 125	339 040	42 243	49 453	93 255	66 136	89 700
Northwest	1 244	14 185	1 834	49 264	53 443	25 469	16 974
North Central	1 244	27 897	3 900	7 176	8 381	2 252	5 873
South	3 340	69 607	10 740	25 027	19 573	3 998	1 343
West	4 065	65 892	8 337	13 073	20 827	7 368	2 927
Abroad	845	16 331	1 189	2 164	7 499	11 851	5 002
Moved, 1965 residence not reported	5 698	102 904	11 938	19 906	26 956	16 897	19 235
							7 972
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED							
Male							
Elementary	38 174	519 005	69 394	75 615	112 923	95 108	128 060
Less than 5 years	573	31 804	827	1 108	1 904	3 086	37 905
5 to 7 years	9 546	47 028	1 062	946	2 774	7 424	13 690
8 years	16 786	34 560	2 312	1 073	3 272	7 424	10 679
High school	11 208	148 682	46 986	15 685	25 156	6 050	5 366
1 to 3 years	61	159 140	14 963	36 497	47 621	24 500	16 487
4 years	—	73 020	3 235	18 275	23 878	31 278	31 305
4 to 5 years	—	24 771	9	2 031	8 318	15 326	25 592
Median school years completed	8.5	11.9	10.9	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5
Percent high school graduates	0.2	49.5	26.2	75.1	70.7	56.8	33.1
							14.8
Female							
Elementary	38 050	541 968	63 368	73 953	120 206	98 059	138 592
Less than 5 years	520	25 296	864	904	1 438	2 284	47 790
5 to 7 years	7 729	46 868	781	934	2 933	5 999	10 184
8 years	16 985	36 380	1 590	1 059	3 433	5 650	12 991
High school	12 736	158 117	40 656	13 823	28 991	7 542	7 542
1 to 3 years	80	171 777	15 880	35 097	50 781	28 077	38 662
4 years	—	78 078	3 579	19 899	33 625	33 625	30 956
4 to 5 years	—	25 454	18	2 237	15 152	15 152	12 750
Median school years completed	8.6	12.0	11.1	12.6	12.6	12.6	12.6
Percent high school graduates	0.2	50.8	30.7	77.4	69.4	57.2	36.1
							19.2

Table 5. Selected Characteristics of the Negro Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970 - Continued

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population		West, urban						
		Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years
								65 years and over
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY								
Head of household		557	497 914	5 486	43 202	124 547	111 096	160 393
Head of family		496	366 757	3 938	32 507	102 422	90 871	111 511
Female head of family		92	99 551	1 850	11 751	30 985	25 216	24 261
MARITAL STATUS								
Male								
Single		36 778	493 960	64 785	69 971	108 593	91 251	123 279
Married, wife present		36 169	145 907	61 065	41 808	21 631	9 612	8 590
With spouse of same race		406	255 361	2 281	20 532	68 946	62 450	82 269
Separated		396	241 380	2 084	18 985	63 985	58 470	79 302
Other married, wife absent		81	27 255	348	2 248	6 680	6 660	9 238
Widowed		99	17 231	867	4 051	4 509	3 003	3 536
Divorced		16	16 430	53	220	656	1 287	6 446
Female								
Single		37 129	530 044	61 624	72 663	118 227	95 971	135 150
Married, husband present		36 399	107 775	52 043	28 254	14 749	5 208	5 245
With spouse of same race		333	244 899	6 429	30 893	68 407	56 981	70 865
Separated		67	240 715	6 328	67 211	15 148	56 178	11 024
Other married, husband absent		146	50 841	1 227	6 386	15 148	11 810	13 802
Widowed		95	14 263	1 426	2 885	3 604	2 661	2 908
Divorced		89	56 102	201	741	2 500	4 710	22 622
RESIDENCE IN 1965								
Total		73 708	1 024 040	126 366	142 789	226 479	187 404	258 596
Same house		33 245	413 995	51 035	28 326	50 792	78 771	152 472
Different house in U.S.		34 203	497 548	63 604	94 030	142 730	88 623	86 589
Some county		25 698	333 150	41 508	48 702	92 202	65 002	16 443
Different county		8 505	164 398	22 096	45 328	50 528	23 621	17 296
Northwest		460	13 299	1 665	3 638	4 161	2 140	378
North Central		1 207	26 572	3 564	6 673	8 393	3 873	2 826
South		3 242	66 017	9 846	23 562	18 872	7 035	4 844
West		3 596	58 560	7 021	11 455	19 102	10 573	8 309
Abroad		801	15 363	1 154	2 045	7 163	3 812	1 049
Moved, 1965 residence not reported		5 459	97 134	10 553	18 368	25 794	16 198	18 486
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Male								
Elementary		36 778	493 960	64 785	69 971	108 593	91 251	123 279
Less than 5 years		544	29 480	740	1 017	1 780	2 833	12 729
5 to 7 years		9 150	44 593	836	836	2 573	6 986	23 125
8 years		16 191	32 306	1 931	908	2 953	5 682	15 686
High school		10 839	140 457	44 085	13 840	23 730	23 514	30 443
1 to 3 years		54	152 191	14 081	34 050	46 034	30 156	24 783
4 years		-	70 784	3 103	17 384	23 419	14 841	10 582
College		-	24 149	9	1 936	8 104	7 239	5 931
Median school years completed		8.5	12.0	11.0	12.5	12.5	12.2	10.0
Percent high school graduates		0.1	50.0	26.5	76.3	71.4	57.2	33.5
Female								
Elementary		37 129	530 044	61 624	72 663	118 227	95 971	135 150
Less than 5 years		471	24 267	794	845	1 407	2 182	9 235
5 to 7 years		7 466	45 450	719	920	2 851	5 801	22 526
8 years		16 616	35 216	1 500	1 034	3 330	5 445	16 559
High school		12 500	154 409	39 481	13 543	28 467	27 783	37 697
1 to 3 years		76	168 816	15 584	34 465	50 025	33 082	5 295
4 years		-	77 029	3 528	19 667	23 996	14 959	12 545
College		-	24 857	18	2 189	8 151	7 064	6 137
Median school years completed		8.6	12.0	11.1	12.6	12.5	12.2	10.5
Percent high school graduates		0.2	51.1	31.0	77.5	69.5	57.4	36.3

[Data based on sample, see text for minimum base for derived figures (percent median etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

United States

Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY

Head of household
Head of family
Female head of family

MARITAL STATUS

Male
Single
Married, wife present
With spouse of same race
Separated
Other married, wife absent
Widowed
Divorced
Female
Single
Married, husband present
With spouse of same race
Separated
Other married, husband absent
Widowed
Divorced

RESIDENCE IN 1965

Total
Same house
Different house in U.S.
Some county
Different county
Northwest
North Central
South
West
Abroad
Moved, 1965 residence not reported

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Male
Elementary
Less than 5 years
5 to 7 years
8 years
High school
1 to 3 years
4 years
College
1 to 3 years
4 years or more
Median school years completed
Percent high school graduates
Female
Elementary
Less than 5 years
5 to 7 years
8 years
High school
1 to 3 years
4 years
College
1 to 3 years
4 years or more
Median school years completed
Percent high school graduates

Table 5. Selected Characteristics of the Negro Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970 - Continued

[Data based on sample see 1 st. For minimum base for derived figures (percent median etc.) and meaning of symbols see text]

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population		West, rural nonfarm							
		Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY									
Head of household									
Head of family									
Female head of family									
MARITAL STATUS									
Male									
Single									
Married, wife present									
With spouse of same race									
Separated									
Other married, wife absent									
Widowed									
Divorced									
Female									
Single									
Married, husband present									
With spouse of same race									
Separated									
Other married, husband absent									
Widowed									
Divorced									
RESIDENCE IN 1965									
Total									
Same house									
Different house in U S									
Same county									
Different county									
Northeast									
North Central									
South									
West									
Abroad									
Moved, 1965 residence not reported									
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED									
Male									
Elementary									
Less than 5 years									
5 to 7 years									
8 years									
High school									
1 to 3 years									
4 years									
College									
1 to 3 years									
4 years or more									
Median school years completed									
Percent high school graduates									
Female									
Elementary									
Less than 5 years									
5 to 7 years									
8 years									
High school									
1 to 3 years									
4 years									
College									
1 to 3 years									
4 years or more									
Median school years completed									
Percent high school graduates									

NEGRO POPULATION

Table 5. Selected Characteristics of the Negro Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

Data based on sample see text For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols see text								
United States								
Regions								
States With 250,000 or More								
Negro Population								
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY								
Head of household								
Head of family								
Female head of family								
MARITAL STATUS								
Male								
Single								
Married, wife present								
With spouse of same race								
Separated								
Other married, wife absent								
Widowed								
Divorced								
Female								
Single								
Married, husband present								
With spouse of same race								
Separated								
Other married, husband absent								
Widowed								
Divorced								
RESIDENCE IN 1965								
Total								
Same house								
Different house in U.S.								
Same county								
Different county								
Northeast								
North Central								
South								
West								
Abroad								
Moved, 1965 residence not reported								
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Male								
Elementary								
Less than 5 years								
5 to 7 years								
8 years								
High school								
1 to 3 years								
4 years								
College								
1 to 3 years								
4 years or more								
Median school years completed								
Percent high school graduates								
Female								
Elementary								
Less than 5 years								
5 to 7 years								
8 years								
High school								
1 to 3 years								
4 years								
College								
1 to 3 years								
4 years or more								
Median school years completed								
Percent high school graduates								

(Data based on sample; see text for minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols; see text.)

Table 5. Selected Characteristics of the Negro Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970 - Continued

(Data based on sample, see text for minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States																
Regions																
States With 250,000 or More																
Negro Population																
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY																
Head of household	309	231 666	1 249	10 308	32 478	40 058	90 910	56 663	202	94 372	653	4 233	11 616	13 959	34 737	29 174
Head of family	265	185 827	1 150	9 395	30 747	36 559	72 927	35 049	169	72 073	504	3 691	10 897	12 709	27 169	17 103
Female head of family	76	50 375	258	2 278	8 505	10 727	18 595	10 012	54	17 312	180	918	2 598	3 990	6 214	3 412
MARITAL STATUS																
Male																
Single	25 316	246 401	41 040	27 833	35 239	35 173	70 598	36 509	10 115	96 831	15 968	9 970	12 019	11 576	27 207	20 091
Married, wife present	24 937	76 102	39 131	17 055	7 955	4 420	5 389	2 152	9 958	27 659	15 431	5 942	2 280	1 313	1 831	862
With spouse of same race	249	130 804	1 384	8 464	22 730	24 954	50 544	22 728	106	52 686	405	3 176	8 100	8 257	19 663	12 685
Separated	16	11 428	122	685	1 664	2 475	4 692	1 790	-	4 475	36	301	8 085	8 236	19 623	12 655
Other married, wife absent	79	796	338	1 377	1 753	2 098	7 437	1 790	27	2 796	63	415	466	754	1 861	886
Widowed	12	14 187	29	82	287	674	5 265	7 850	10	6 702	5	52	131	311	1 969	608
Divorced	23	6 084	45	170	850	1 387	2 610	1 022	14	2 913	28	84	405	458	1 222	716
Female																
Single	24 972	305 439	42 150	34 173	45 825	46 532	87 082	49 677	9 971	115 373	16 244	11 491	14 932	15 946	33 477	23 283
Married, husband present	24 310	73 226	36 527	16 155	8 440	4 324	5 232	2 152	9 773	25 184	14 046	5 535	2 477	1 091	1 219	816
With spouse of same race	368	130 140	3 695	12 337	26 026	27 831	46 845	13 406	67	51 254	1 569	4 227	8 971	9 748	19 264	7 499
Separated	88	22 775	474	2 052	5 327	5 886	7 437	1 799	44	7 214	140	678	1 925	2 434	668	668
Other married, husband absent	117	9 911	1 276	2 328	2 088	1 554	1 987	678	27	3 239	406	590	535	549	778	381
Widowed	70	58 142	95	540	1 631	4 248	21 448	30 180	37	23 487	40	181	632	1 521	7 818	13 295
Divorced	19	10 803	83	706	2 265	2 802	3 917	1 030	23	4 777	38	254	914	1 089	1 858	624
RESIDENCE IN 1965																
Total																
Same house	49 957	552 236	82 948	62 489	80 912	81 898	157 711	86 278	20 290	212 127	32 203	21 289	26 953	27 560	60 679	43 443
Different house in U.S.	31 815	337 753	50 407	25 126	33 961	47 920	113 867	66 472	12 239	127 504	18 002	12 458	10 751	15 333	42 773	32 646
Some county	15 746	186 843	28 148	14 713	20 076	33 891	17 101	14 494	5 789	73 242	9 362	7 710	10 812	8 581	15 568	9 322
Different county	1 621	33 103	5 125	8 554	7 871	4 303	4 643	2 607	1 140	16 202	3 096	3 817	2 968	2 006	12 967	7 608
Northwest	78	2 076	201	570	620	257	246	182	-	282	33	80	54	9	90	16
North Central	176	3 391	440	703	862	545	508	333	183	2 265	252	437	363	363	411	355
South	293	7 175	999	1 999	1 981	972	840	384	168	3 258	523	763	652	474	516	330
West	1 074	20 461	3 485	5 282	4 408	2 529	3 049	1 708	789	10 397	2 288	2 537	1 815	1 160	1 584	1 013
Abroad	39	1 314	61	266	677	225	77	8	19	367	26	34	234	68	5	-
Moved, 1965 residence not reported	2 357	26 326	4 332	4 826	5 561	3 677	5 233	2 697	1 103	11 014	1 717	1 729	2 188	1 572	2 333	1 475
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED																
Male																
Elementary	25 316	246 401	41 040	27 833	35 239	35 173	70 598	36 509	10 115	96 831	15 968	9 970	12 019	11 576	27 207	20 091
Less than 5 years	1 251	58 048	1 284	1 441	2 899	5 736	24 409	22 279	407	24 259	498	618	1 064	2 180	9 090	10 809
5 to 7 years	11 052	47 151	3 941	2 328	4 585	7 632	20 148	8 517	4 244	19 012	1 525	737	1 476	2 511	7 624	5 139
8 years	8 137	19 379	4 116	1 635	2 422	3 125	6 180	1 901	3 507	10 109	1 580	540	970	1 640	3 652	1 727
High school	4 816	66 239	25 792	7 715	10 603	9 085	10 948	2 096	1 941	24 381	10 105	2 835	3 745	2 716	3 723	1 257
1 to 3 years	60	39 078	4 945	10 199	10 834	6 578	5 533	989	16	12 573	1 915	3 240	3 352	1 516	1 924	626
4 years	-	10 383	971	3 957	2 123	1 476	1 487	369	-	4 285	345	734	687	557	584	378
1 to 3 years	-	6 123	-	558	1 773	1 541	1 893	358	-	2 212	-	266	725	456	610	155
4 years or more	80	8 9	103	121	112	94	66	41	81	85	103	121	110	87	68	46
Median school years completed	8.0	8.9	8.9	8.9	8.9	8.9	8.9	8.9	8.1	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5
Percent high school graduates	0.2	22.6	14.4	52.9	41.8	27.3	12.6	4.7	0.2	19.7	14.2	52.6	39.6	21.8	11.5	5.8
Female																
Elementary	24 972	305 439	42 150	34 173	45 825	46 532	87 082	49 677	9 971	115 373	16 244	11 491	14 932	15 946	33 477	23 283
Less than 5 years	895	51 384	1 023	1 130	2 229	3 968	19 556	23 478	426	20 075	396	574	826	1 570	7 050	9 659
5 to 7 years	8 656	59 540	2 647	2 045	4 593	8 652	27 200	14 403	3 487	23 073	980	632	1 689	3 051	9 809	6 912
8 years	9 472	25 021	2 655	1 441	3 163	4 531	9 396	3 833	3 554	13 797	1 239	551	1 345	2 374	5 442	2 846
High school	5 915	87 970	27 019	8 855	15 163	15 106	17 500	4 327	2 476	32 525	10 274	2 944	5 218	5 161	6 759	2 169
1 to 3 years	34	53 686	7 095	13 261	14 680	9 511	7 472	1 667	28	17 063	2 669	4 100	4 221	2 558	2 670	845
4 years	-	15 790	1 711	6 168	3 160	1 838	2 084	829	-	5 344	686	2 269	786	544	631	424
1 to 3 years	-	12 048	-	1 271	2 837	2 926	3 874	1 140	-	3 496	421	629	847	688	1 116	424
4 years or more	83	9 6	106	123	116	102	7 6	53	83	3 496	-	421	847	688	1 116	424
Median school years completed	8.3	9.6	9.6	9.6	9.6	9.6	9.6	9.6	9.3	9.6	9.6	9.6	9.6	9.6	9.6	9.6
Percent high school graduates	0.1	26.7	20.9	60.6	45.1	30.7	15.4	7.3	0.3	22.5	20.7	50.1	39.2	23.8	13.2	7.3

Table 5. Selected Characteristics of the Negro Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970 — Continued

United States																
Regions																
States With 250,000 or More																
Negro Population																
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY																
Head of household																
Head of family																
Female head of family																
MARITAL STATUS																
Male																
Single																
Married, wife present																
With spouse of same race																
Separated																
Other married, wife absent																
Widowed																
Divorced																
Female																
Single																
Married, husband present																
With spouse of same race																
Separated																
Other married, husband absent																
Widowed																
Divorced																
RESIDENCE IN 1965																
Total																
Same house																
Different house in U S																
Some county																
Different county																
Northeast																
North Central																
South																
West																
Abroad																
Moved, 1965 residence not reported																
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED																
Male																
Elementary																
Less than 5 years																
5 to 7 years																
8 years																
High school																
1 to 3 years																
4 years																
College																
1 to 3 years																
4 years or more																
Median school years completed																
Percent high school graduates																
Female																
Elementary																
Less than 5 years																
5 to 7 years																
8 years																
High school																
1 to 3 years																
4 years																
College																
1 to 3 years																
4 years or more																
Median school years completed																
Percent high school graduates																

Table 5. Selected Characteristics of the Negro Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970 - Continued

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population	Florida										Georgia										
	Total					Total					Total					Total					
	14 and 15 years	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	14 and 15 years	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	14 and 15 years	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY																					
Head of household	460	279 929	2 639	56 973	58 922	99 129	45 002	504	303 813	19 802	57 139	56 639	110 088	57 527							
Head of family	378	217 954	1 994	50 938	51 243	73 957	25 119	416	245 444	17 540	52 749	51 339	87 548	34 078							
Female head of family	77	61 411	708	14 420	15 392	19 029	7 434	86	69 153	4 360	13 631	15 499	23 687	11 266							
MARITAL STATUS																					
Male																					
Single	27 781	290 716	41 669	55 184	50 253	7 089	30 550	30 330	326 658	44 511	60 168	49 474	85 112	35 438							
Married, wife present	27 236	83 276	39 301	19 464	5 942	5 953	2 183	29 782	101 111	24 934	12 497	6 021	6 658	2 250							
With spouse of same race	316	149 753	1 455	35 658	33 745	51 539	16 227	309	170 468	14 768	38 954	34 218	59 708	20 718							
Separated	87	149 122	1 452	35 499	33 621	51 387	16 107	309	169 966	14 705	38 816	34 140	59 537	20 666							
Other married, wife absent	61	20 493	274	3 961	4 811	8 120	2 329	48	18 055	1 294	3 642	4 191	6 635	2 036							
Widowed	43	11 407	476	1 785	2 906	2 936	1 010	97	12 807	2 874	3 013	2 317	2 855	1 063							
Divorced	38	15 583	65	526	1 128	6 147	7 565	19	16 820	133	435	1 020	6 474	8 666							
Female																					
Single	26 647	337 082	43 901	65 162	59 163	89 808	38 102	30 879	398 053	50 106	71 183	62 737	106 576	53 793							
Married, husband present	26 121	73 251	36 856	16 940	4 256	4 256	1 728	30 879	92 338	20 865	11 817	5 546	6 317	2 920							
With spouse of same race	220	149 019	4 622	38 365	34 567	45 226	9 309	389	170 312	20 341	40 866	36 486	54 279	12 499							
Separated	128	148 372	4 599	16 875	34 453	44 985	9 223	389	169 828	20 292	40 788	36 409	54 100	12 417							
Other married, husband absent	119	35 056	745	8 868	9 300	10 854	1 953	82	38 035	4 053	9 755	9 650	11 260	2 294							
Widowed	49	11 992	1 391	2 535	1 987	2 599	886	173	13 856	3 142	3 140	2 231	2 839	969							
Divorced	10	50 279	135	1 935	4 363	20 525	22 857	153	70 236	571	2 392	5 434	27 407	34 161							
RESIDENCE IN 1965																					
Total	54 473	627 467	84 998	119 970	109 806	168 741	69 396	61 312	724 692	94 611	130 965	112 441	191 955	89 062							
Some house	32 576	345 434	47 425	64 716	60 700	115 638	51 830	35 115	394 815	31 645	48 827	60 939	131 510	66 003							
Different house in U.S.	18 388	230 813	31 467	40 881	42 844	61 442	22 565	284 146	31 115	54 055	71 900	44 478	51 927	19 521							
Some county	15 175	175 095	23 466	46 243	32 856	35 438	10 623	18 353	208 331	34 908	50 709	34 683	41 609	15 307							
Different county	3 213	55 718	8 001	15 305	7 775	7 406	2 819	4 212	75 815	19 147	20 481	9 795	10 318	4 214							
Northeast	313	5 497	569	1 061	863	946	488	219	4 894	1 020	1 420	762	887	255							
North Central	119	3 052	412	715	725	428	273	115	2 900	819	770	449	295	207							
South	1 132	19 692	3 075	6 023	2 392	2 099	789	767	17 239	5 305	5 222	2 077	1 983	579							
West	1 649	27 477	3 945	6 613	4 021	3 933	1 269	3 111	50 782	12 003	13 069	6 507	7 553	3 223							
Abroad	194	4 341	352	1 797	916	509	153	78	2 646	412	1 327	570	180	19							
Moved, 1965 residence not reported	3 315	46 879	5 754	11 909	7 559	9 750	3 971	3 554	43 085	8 499	9 621	6 454	8 338	3 519							
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED																					
Male																					
Elementary	27 781	290 716	41 669	55 184	50 253	79 089	30 550	30 330	326 658	44 511	60 168	49 474	85 112	35 438							
Less than 5 years	837	58 056	1 060	3 383	7 443	27 761	17 336	1 184	77 805	2 045	5 615	10 001	35 578	22 714							
5 to 7 years	10 593	51 466	2 680	7 312	11 381	20 627	7 116	12 082	61 775	4 834	9 232	12 207	23 719	7 659							
8 years	10 384	24 414	3 434	4 456	5 021	7 371	2 170	10 504	2 919	2 620	4 653	4 591	5 946	1 418							
High school	5 939	83 070	27 439	17 899	13 066	12 316	1 955	6 484	36 355	13 644	18 031	10 946	9 961	1 739							
1 to 3 years	28	51 559	5 830	12 981	8 847	7 069	1 188	76	54 127	17 052	16 358	7 574	5 743	862							
4 years	-	14 346	1 226	4 487	3 900	2 274	1 968	491	13 101	4 042	3 377	2 113	2 037	533							
1 to 3 years	-	7 805	-	723	2 590	1 977	294	-	8 576	984	2 902	2 042	2 128	513							
4 years or more	82	9 4	10 5	121	9 3	6 7	4 4	82	9 0	120	10 8	8 6	5 9	3 9							
Median school years completed	8.2	9.4	10.5	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1	8.2	9.0	10.3	10.8	8.6	11.6	11.6							
Percent high school graduates	0.1	25.4	16.9	40.1	26.5	13.9	6.5	0.3	23.2	49.6	37.6	23.7	11.6	5.4							
Female																					
Elementary	26 647	337 082	43 901	65 162	59 163	89 808	38 102	30 879	398 053	50 106	71 183	62 737	106 576	53 793							
Less than 5 years	633	45 498	1 031	1 168	4 279	19 632	17 055	9 382	67 508	3 569	6 763	6 763	28 050	25 897							
5 to 7 years	7 444	57 198	1 979	2 444	10 068	26 048	10 887	12 129	81 737	3 397	7 070	14 363	36 250	16 304							
8 years	10 892	30 798	2 952	2 139	6 358	10 776	3 689	8 379	34 079	2 969	6 072	6 517	10 928	3 794							
High school	7 614	104 216	28 159	22 419	19 767	18 679	3 454	8 370	112 806	13 541	23 658	19 844	18 366	3 991							
1 to 3 years	64	68 845	8 137	16 346	12 101	9 077	1 624	50	69 378	4 452	21 617	9 402	6 712	1 499							
4 years	-	18 280	1 635	6 240	4 939	2 170	658	-	17 291	1 332	3 614	2 239	2 215	1 162							
1 to 3 years	-	13 247	8	1 266	3 952	3 426	735	-	15 254	1 743	4 683	3 609	4 055	1 146							
4 years or more	85	10 100	107	122	103	79	56	84	9 4	122	113	9 6	71	52							
Median school years completed	8.5	9.4	10.7	12.2	10.3	7.9	7.9	8.4	9.4	10.6	11.3	9.6	12.2	11.6							
Percent high school graduates	0.2	29.5	22.3	58.3	31.6	16.3	7.9	0.2	25.6	56.5	42.0	24.3	12.2	7.1							

(Data based on sample see text For minimum base for derived figures (percent median etc.) and meaning of symbols see text)

Table 5. Selected Characteristics of the Negro Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970 - Continued

United States																
Regions																
States With 250,000 or More																
Negro Population																
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY																
Head of household																
Head of family																
Female head of family																
MARTIAL STATUS																
Male																
Single																
Married, wife present																
With spouse of same race																
Separated																
Other married, wife absent																
Widowed																
Divorced																
Female																
Single																
Married, husband present																
With spouse of same race																
Separated																
Other married, husband absent																
Widowed																
Divorced																
RESIDENCE IN 1965																
Total																
Same house																
Different house in U.S.																
Some county																
Different county																
Northeast																
North Central																
South																
West																
Abroad																
Moved, 1965 residence not reported																
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED																
Male																
Elementary																
Less than 5 years																
5 to 7 years																
8 years																
High school																
1 to 3 years																
4 years																
College																
1 to 3 years																
4 years or more																
Median school years completed																
Percent high school graduates																
Female																
Elementary																
Less than 5 years																
5 to 7 years																
8 years																
High school																
1 to 3 years																
4 years																
College																
1 to 3 years																
4 years or more																
Median school years completed																
Percent high school graduates																

Table 5. Selected Characteristics of the Negro Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970 - Continued

United States		Louisiana										Maryland																																												
Regions		Total					16 to 19 years					20 to 24 years					25 to 34 years					35 to 44 years					45 to 64 years					65 years and over																								
States With 250,000 or More		16 years and over					25 to 34 years					35 to 44 years					45 to 64 years					65 years and over					16 years and over					20 to 24 years					25 to 34 years					35 to 44 years					45 to 64 years					65 years and over				
Negro Population		14 and 15 years					16 years and over					16 to 19 years					20 to 24 years					25 to 34 years					35 to 44 years					45 to 64 years					65 years and over																			
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY		Total					16 to 19 years					20 to 24 years					25 to 34 years					35 to 44 years					45 to 64 years					65 years and over																								
Head of household		513	278 030	2 353	48 795	50 302	99 665	60 664	276	183 664	1 336	41 181	42 125	63 813	22 478	276	183 664	1 336	41 181	42 125	63 813	22 478	276	183 664	1 336	41 181	42 125	63 813	22 478	276	183 664	1 336	41 181	42 125	63 813	22 478																				
Head of family		443	223 037	2 070	45 653	46 076	79 594	34 978	238	147 456	1 057	36 861	36 876	48 790	13 305	238	147 456	1 057	36 861	36 876	48 790	13 305	238	147 456	1 057	36 861	36 876	48 790	13 305	238	147 456	1 057	36 861	36 876	48 790	13 305																				
Female head of family		140	59 792	570	12 342	13 395	19 703	10 100	41	39 194	449	10 185	9 900	11 509	3 647	41	39 194	449	10 185	9 900	11 509	3 647	41	39 194	449	10 185	9 900	11 509	3 647	41	39 194	449	10 185	9 900	11 509	3 647																				
MARITAL STATUS		Total					16 to 19 years					20 to 24 years					25 to 34 years					35 to 44 years					45 to 64 years					65 years and over																								
Male		Total					16 to 19 years					20 to 24 years					25 to 34 years					35 to 44 years					45 to 64 years					65 years and over																								
Single		30 073	294 683	48 614	49 697	43 384	77 528	38 799	16 904	203 695	26 746	41 857	37 407	54 292	17 968	16 904	203 695	26 746	41 857	37 407	54 292	17 968	16 904	203 695	26 746	41 857	37 407	54 292	17 968	16 904	203 695	26 746	41 857	37 407	54 292	17 968																				
Married, wife present		29 554	90 096	45 188	33 043	31 569	55 861	22 493	191	104 222	25 553	9 252	4 427	5 939	1 806	191	104 222	25 553	9 252	4 427	5 939	1 806	191	104 222	25 553	9 252	4 427	5 939	1 806	191	104 222	25 553	9 252	4 427	5 939	1 806																				
With spouse of same race		283	157 124	1 988	32 904	31 485	55 733	22 418	191	103 410	785	25 905	25 561	34 776	8 878	283	157 124	1 988	32 904	31 485	55 733	22 418	191	103 410	785	25 905	25 561	34 776	8 878	283	157 124	1 988	32 904	31 485	55 733	22 418																				
Separated		283	156 640	1 967	32 904	31 485	55 733	22 418	191	103 410	785	25 905	25 561	34 776	8 878	283	156 640	1 967	32 904	31 485	55 733	22 418	191	103 410	785	25 905	25 561	34 776	8 878	283	156 640	1 967	32 904	31 485	55 733	22 418																				
Other married, wife absent		71	13 980	333	2 781	2 636	4 971	2 032	43	16 038	151	3 546	3 996	5 989	1 313	71	13 980	333	2 781	2 636	4 971	2 032	43	16 038	151	3 546	3 996	5 989	1 313	71	13 980	333	2 781	2 636	4 971	2 032																				
Widowed		106	10 706	1 020	2 314	2 237	2 451	1 023	45	6 448	248	1 118	1 279	1 521	655	106	10 706	1 020	2 314	2 237	2 451	1 023	45	6 448	248	1 118	1 279	1 521	655	106	10 706	1 020	2 314	2 237	2 451	1 023																				
Divorced		31	15 635	48	2 331	809	4 969	9 345	47	8 858	4	242	494	3 389	4 661	31	15 635	48	2 331	809	4 969	9 345	47	8 858	4	242	494	3 389	4 661	31	15 635	48	2 331	809	4 969	9 345																				
Female		28	7 142	37	958	1 337	3 307	1 318	6	5 685	3	995	1 397	2 513	655	28	7 142	37	958	1 337	3 307	1 318	6	5 685	3	995	1 397	2 513	655	28	7 142	37	958	1 337	3 307	1 318																				
Single		28 891	354 657	49 920	61 032	55 852	92 935	50 672	16 554	230 773	29 127	47 840	42 265	59 006	21 873	28 891	354 657	49 920	61 032	55 852	92 935	50 672	16 554	230 773	29 127	47 840	42 265	59 006	21 873	28 891	354 657	49 920	61 032	55 852	92 935	50 672																				
Married, husband present		28 246	86 320	41 955	36 816	34 062	50 131	13 177	16 255	58 195	25 836	7 849	2 018	4 816	1 805	28 246	86 320	41 955	36 816	34 062	50 131	13 177	16 255	58 195	25 836	7 849	2 018	4 816	1 805	28 246	86 320	41 955	36 816	34 062	50 131																					
With spouse of same race		321	156 467	5 099	35 961	33 987	50 406	13 079	94	103 548	2 159	28 059	25 231	30 508	5 456	321	156 467	5 099	35 961	33 987	50 406	13 079	94	103 548	2 159	28 059	25 231	30 508	5 456	321	156 467	5 099	35 961	33 987	50 406																					
Separated		97	28 433	819	7 290	7 243	7 944	1 850	81	25 169	388	6 879	7 127	1 120	503	97	28 433	819	7 290	7 243	7 944	1 850	81	25 169	388	6 879	7 127	1 120	503	97	28 433	819	7 290	7 243	7 944	1 850																				
Other married, husband absent		154	12 111	1 809	2 917	2 116	4 257	823	76	6 966	75	1 499	2 343	1 295	12 195	154	12 111	1 809	2 917	2 116	4 257	823	76	6 966	75	1 499	2 343	1 295	12 195	154	12 111	1 809	2 917	2 116	4 257	823																				
Widowed		73	56 527	154	874	4 162	19 934	29 831	38	27 388	615	1 185	2 778	1 295	12 195	73	56 527	154	874	4 162	19 934	29 831	38	27 388	615	1 185	2 778	1 295	12 195	73	56 527	154	874	4 162	19 934	29 831																				
Divorced		-	14 799	84	2 610	3 555	6 086	1 820	5	9 043	38	1 983	2 442	3 466	761	-	14 799	84	2 610	3 555	6 086	1 820	5	9 043	38	1 983	2 442	3 466	761	-	14 799	84	2 610	3 555	6 086	1 820																				
RESIDENCE IN 1965		Total					16 to 19 years					20 to 24 years					25 to 34 years					35 to 44 years					45 to 64 years					65 years and over																								
Some house		Total					16 to 19 years					20 to 24 years					25 to 34 years					35 to 44 years					45 to 64 years					65 years and over																								
Different house in U.S.		58 553	650 002	98 419	110 674	99 519	170 691	89 665	33 092	424 604	55 952	89 490	79 771	113 284	40 279	58 553	650 002	98 419	110 674	99 519	170 691	89 665	33 092	424 604	55 952	89 490	79 771	113 284	40 279	58 553	650 002	98 419	110 674	99 519	170 691	89 665																				
Some county		16 793	201 898	30 716	38 021	32 447	49 042	14 199	12 660	167 708	20 833	48 848	31 218	28 468	8 297	16 793	201 898	30 716	38 021	32 447	49 042	14 199	12 660	167 708	20 833	48 848	31 218	28 468	8 297	16 793	201 898	30 716	38 021	32 447	49 042	14 199																				
Different county		13 896	158 790	23 705	27 065	26 244	29 042	11 795	9 040	107 890	14 165	23 249	20 490	21 417	6 287	13 896	158 790	23 705	27 065	26 244	29 042	11 795	9 040	107 890	14 165	23 249	20 490	21 417	6 287	13 896	158 790	23 705	27 065	26 244	29 042	11 795																				
Northeast		2 897	43 108	7 011	10 956	5 823	5 466	2 404	3 628	59 818	6 668	20 599	10 728	7 051	2 010	2 897	43 108	7 011	10 956	5 823	5 466	2 404	3 628	59 818	6 668	20 599	10 728	7 051	2 010	2 897	43 108	7 011	10 956	5 823	5 466																					
North Central		34	733	70	275	97	50	31	194	5 190	518	1 094	897	154	236	34	733	70	275	97	50	31	194	5 190	518	1 094	897	154	236	34	733	70	275	97	50																					
South		141	2 352	287	713	367	357	143	109	1 969	187	614	439	154	50	141	2 352	287	713	367	357	143	109	1 969	187	614	439	154	50	141	2 352	287	713	367	357																					
West		455	8 910	1 542	2 064	1 305	934	398	1 953	32 896	3 187	12 245	6 055	3 707	776	455	8 910	1 542	2 064	1 305	934	398	1 953	32 896	3 187	12 245	6 055	3 707	776	455	8 910	1 542	2 064	1 305	934																					
Abroad		2 267	31 113	5 112	7 594	4 054	4 650	1 832	1 372	19 763	2 776	5 835	3 337	2 650	948	2 267	31 113	5 112	7 594	4 054	4 650	1 832	1 372	19 763	2 776	5 835	3 337	2 650	948	2 267	31 113	5 112	7 594	4 054	4 650																					
Moved, 1965 residence not reported		53	1 433	81	278																																																			

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population

NEGRO POPULATION

Table 5. Selected Characteristics of the Negro Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970 - Continued

United States																	
Regions																	
States With 250,000 or More																	
Negro Population																	
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY																	
Head of household																	
Head of family																	
Female head of family																	
MARITAL STATUS																	
Male																	
Single																	
Married, wife present																	
With spouse of same race																	
Separated																	
Other married, wife absent																	
Widowed																	
Divorced																	
Female																	
Single																	
Married, husband present																	
With spouse of same race																	
Separated																	
Other married, husband absent																	
Widowed																	
Divorced																	
RESIDENCE IN 1965																	
Total																	
Same house																	
Different house in U.S.																	
Some county																	
Different county																	
Northeast																	
North Central																	
South																	
West																	
Abroad																	
Moved, 1965 residence not reported																	
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED																	
Male																	
Elementary																	
Less than 5 years																	
5 to 7 years																	
8 years																	
High school																	
1 to 3 years																	
4 years																	
College																	
1 to 3 years																	
4 years or more																	
Median school years completed																	
Percent high school graduates																	
Female																	
Elementary																	
Less than 5 years																	
5 to 7 years																	
8 years																	
High school																	
1 to 3 years																	
4 years																	
College																	
1 to 3 years																	
4 years or more																	
Median school years completed																	
Percent high school graduates																	

Michigan										Mississippi									
Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over				
441	278 936	2 862	23 658	59 051	61 064	98 771	33 530	423	198 389	1 589	9 589	27 894	31 754	74 702	52 861				
360	219 582	2 241	19 020	50 549	52 536	75 532	19 704	336	158 734	1 381	8 635	26 251	29 165	60 349	32 953				
62	55 973	1 061	6 286	15 432	14 405	14 740	4 049	126	39 766	367	1 774	6 554	8 552	14 286	8 033				
24 392	294 050	39 708	37 687	54 924	52 573	82 783	26 375	23 828	214 215	38 872	23 823	29 409	27 394	58 693	36 024				
23 964	84 123	37 597	20 546	11 795	5 842	6 064	2 279	21 468	66 050	36 857	14 161	6 254	3 218	3 862	1 698				
266	157 347	1 441	13 349	33 954	36 243	57 680	14 680	113 861	113 645	1 437	7 683	19 505	19 845	42 664	22 727				
259	154 917	1 413	13 094	33 164	35 608	57 077	14 561	113 645	113 645	1 437	7 683	19 505	19 845	42 664	22 680				
65	17 600	1 666	1 553	4 147	4 418	5 931	1 385	37	10 201	108	624	1 608	1 853	4 341	1 667				
45	8 649	360	1 576	2 007	1 512	2 333	881	29	6 353	404	1 132	1 280	1 052	1 656	829				
12	11 746	63	147	147	833	4 715	5 661	26	13 702	42	90	262	406	4 359	8 343				
40	14 565	81	516	2 694	3 725	6 060	1 489	7	4 048	24	133	500	820	1 811	760				
24 197	327 823	41 283	44 998	63 538	60 196	86 649	31 159	24 159	257 358	38 750	28 589	37 944	37 017	71 522	43 536				
23 754	70 396	34 772	17 561	9 418	3 707	3 656	1 282	23 438	62 186	33 260	13 223	6 976	3 179	3 610	1 938				
205	155 087	4 410	19 463	36 247	37 477	48 935	8 555	418	114 384	3 823	10 963	22 207	22 905	40 932	13 554				
205	154 167	4 393	19 374	36 020	37 294	48 647	8 439	418	113 952	3 820	10 917	22 142	22 830	40 759	13 484				
58	31 472	819	4 267	9 123	7 799	8 091	1 353	77	18 468	513	1 612	4 311	4 680	5 844	1 508				
102	8 472	1 027	1 838	1 788	1 441	1 732	646	122	7 822	995	1 885	1 480	1 181	1 594	687				
53	38 251	103	1 033	1 513	3 156	15 389	17 643	88	47 050	127	471	1 525	3 377	16 719	24 831				
25	24 145	152	1 402	5 449	6 616	8 846	1 680	16	7 448	32	435	1 445	1 695	2 823	1 018				
48 680	621 599	81 118	82 340	118 019	113 462	169 244	57 416	48 555	471 068	77 551	51 996	67 053	64 817	130 134	79 517				
24 338	289 869	37 902	21 035	30 528	56 088	105 873	38 443	30 203	286 906	45 908	21 249	29 249	37 726	92 092	60 682				
20 609	274 895	36 177	20 525	72 872	48 421	52 474	14 226	16 348	161 119	27 678	26 980	33 200	33 194	33 194	16 362				
16 935	207 523	27 111	32 689	50 525	39 576	45 741	11 881	14 128	128 807	21 963	19 561	26 237	19 705	27 953	13 388				
3 674	67 372	9 066	18 036	22 347	8 845	6 733	2 345	2 220	32 312	5 715	7 419	6 963	4 000	5 241	2 974				
284	4 700	472	842	1 915	830	501	140	21	666	112	218	159	34	70	73				
809	13 062	1 332	2 681	4 432	2 299	1 703	615	503	4 519	501	1 732	1 159	618	1 002	507				
1 678	33 092	4 432	10 574	11 280	3 465	2 408	933	259	5 414	879	1 232	1 348	724	795	436				
903	16 518	2 830	3 939	4 720	2 251	2 121	657	1 437	21 715	4 223	5 237	4 297	2 624	3 374	1 958				
88	3 248	180	789	1 566	514	1 141	58	5	470	16	77	242	135	-	-				
3 645	53 587	6 859	9 791	13 053	8 439	10 756	4 689	1 999	22 573	3 949	3 690	4 362	3 251	4 848	2 473				
21 492	294 050	39 708	37 687	54 924	52 573	82 783	26 375	23 828	214 215	38 872	23 823	29 409	27 394	58 693	36 024				
627	24 850	794	823	1 296	2 161	11 228	8 548	2 092	59 060	1 904	2 073	3 799	6 622	23 458	21 204				
7 741	36 875	1 630	914	2 175	6 013	18 539	7 604	11 153	47 973	6 440	3 353	5 691	7 011	16 816	8 662				
8 965	29 618	2 789	2 686	2 686	5 793	12 988	4 023	6 725	24 518	4 768	1 817	3 406	4 194	7 404	1 771				
7 010	100 379	26 727	11 413	17 940	19 080	21 722	3 497	3 838	48 862	21 406	6 789	7 660	4 986	6 250	674				
49	72 272	16 696	16 696	22 287	13 040	12 268	1 740	20	20 686	3 511	5 661	5 292	2 809	2 739	431				
-	21 134	1 330	5 508	5 693	3 944	3 919	760	-	7 887	838	3 506	1 612	684	816	353				
-	8 922	7	994	2 847	2 542	2 179	353	-	5 229	5	674	1 949	1 088	1 210	42				
8 4	10 7	10 6	12 3	10 9	10 9	8 9	6 8	7 6	8 0	9 9	11 1	30 1	16 7	8 1	4 0				
0 2	34 8	19 6	61 6	56 1	37 1	22 1	10 2	0 1	15 8	11 2	41 1	30 1	16 7	8 1	4 0				
24 197	327 823	41 283	44 998	63 538	60 196	86 649	31 159	24 159	257 358	38 750	28 589	37 944	37 017	71 522	43 536				
18 043	57 6	657	1 082	1 225	6 842	7 641	9 375	1 399	45 003	1 357	1 610	2 968	4 422	16 280	18 366				
5 406	32 990	1 804	856	1 920	4 281	15 719	9 010	9 375	56 671	4 134	2 911	5 719	9 000	22 125	12 782				
9 647	29 025	1 764	1 076	2 433	5 078	12 988	5 617	7 896	34 895	3 530	2 045	4 565	6 559	12 590	5 606				
8 677	112 447	26 312	11 557	19 955	22 790	27 029	4 804	5 432	68 846	22 939	8 106	11 884	9 681	12 424	3 812				
35	99 359	9 976	22 434	28 424	18 859	17 085	2 581	37	31 702	5 299	8 194	8 051	4 637	4 210	1 311				
-	25 539	1 848	7 005	6 292	5 086	4 247	1 061	-	11 054	2 474	1 061	2 110	920	1 155	781				
-	10 820	3	1 413	3 432	2 877	2 650	445	-	9 187	8	1 208	2 647	1 798	2 738	878				
-	11 2	11 0	12 4	12 2	11 6	9 9	7 6	-	8 8	10 4	11 9	10 4	7 8	7 6	5 8				
8 6	41 4	28 6	68 6	60 0	44 6	27 7	13 1	8 2	20 2	17 5	48 7	10 4	19 9	11 3	6 8				
0 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				

Table 5. Selected Characteristics of the Negro Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970 - Continued

United States Regions		Missouri										New Jersey													
		Total, 16 years and over					Total, 14 and 15 years					Total, 16 years and over					Total, 14 and 15 years								
		16 to 19 years		20 to 24 years		25 to 34 years		35 to 44 years		45 to 64 years		65 years and over		16 to 19 years		20 to 24 years		25 to 34 years		35 to 44 years		45 to 64 years		65 years and over	
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY																									
Head of household		1 195		8 411		26 811		27 434		47 311		25 373		1 977		16 070		53 820		51 188		69 183		25 385	
Head of family		955		6 811		23 489		23 622		34 385		13 355		1 693		13 394		47 607		44 116		51 568		14 040	
Female head of family		347		2 088		7 550		7 520		8 498		3 164		911		5 379		16 178		12 699		12 343		3 679	
MARITAL STATUS																									
Male																									
Single		19 223		15 486		24 025		22 216		36 310		17 937		27 445		26 168		46 827		42 211		54 627		18 292	
Married, wife present		17 993		8 747		4 726		2 432		2 777		1 272		26 109		15 475		9 696		4 678		4 689		1 748	
With spouse of same race		816		4 889		15 369		15 354		24 467		9 481		785		8 237		30 451		29 877		36 956		9 637	
Separated		785		4 766		15 133		15 181		24 294		9 428		766		8 043		29 867		29 094		36 310		9 555	
Other married, wife absent		82		603		1 692		1 757		2 686		1 012		187		860		3 674		4 163		5 721		1 412	
Widowed		281		1 003		1 045		818		1 063		581		282		1 381		1 833		1 415		1 762		829	
Divorced		9		27		192		377		2 584		4 574		65		89		294		712		3 303		4 195	
		42		217		1 001		1 478		2 733		1 037		17		126		879		1 366		2 192		471	
Female																									
Single		20 312		18 865		29 569		28 029		43 871		22 553		29 288		33 214		60 529		49 225		63 513		24 166	
Married, husband present		17 263		8 072		4 928		2 137		2 310		1 079		25 529		14 701		10 545		4 674		4 933		1 875	
With spouse of same race		1 952		7 374		16 073		15 962		22 177		5 778		2 420		13 089		33 305		28 029		31 122		5 877	
Separated		946		7 309		16 016		15 880		22 041		5 717		368		12 877		33 007		27 747		30 777		5 828	
Other married, husband absent		387		1 538		4 202		4 004		4 496		1 046		528		3 585		11 119		9 502		8 980		1 478	
Widowed		548		1 018		763		732		852		392		618		1 204		1 667		1 303		1 612		489	
Divorced		77		218		947		1 873		9 522		13 086		121		287		1 435		2 777		13 085		13 682	
		85		645		2 656		3 321		4 514		1 172		72		348		2 458		2 940		3 781		765	
RESIDENCE IN 1965																									
Total		38 928		34 679		53 499		50 488		79 936		40 504		56 557		59 902		107 445		90 993		118 476		42 275	
Some house		17 780		9 881		15 676		24 337		50 353		27 899		26 393		16 912		33 785		44 090		73 014		29 020	
Different house in U.S.		16 789		19 544		29 306		20 220		22 225		8 943		23 750		33 601		58 528		37 081		35 399		9 182	
Some county		11 743		11 541		19 860		15 086		17 647		7 077		16 809		20 637		41 739		28 581		28 584		7 365	
Different county		5 046		8 003		9 446		5 134		4 578		1 866		6 941		12 964		16 789		8 500		6 815		1 817	
Northeast		172		171		404		92		36		36		1 504		2 083		4 006		2 611		2 525		618	
North Central		647		1 129		1 299		709		643		360		187		7 456		5 833		3 313		2 299		86	
South		1 433		3 249		2 771		962		790		403		3 123		3 416		5 833		2 003		1 223		465	
West		2 794		3 454		4 972		3 109		3 109		1 067		2 127		7 009		6 212		3 573		2 768		648	
Abroad		71		272		794		346		33		-		686		985		2 506		1 631		865		128	
Moved, 1965 residence not reported		4 288		4 982		7 723		5 585		7 325		3 662		5 728		8 404		12 626		8 191		9 198		3 945	
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED																									
Male																									
Elementary		19 223		15 486		24 025		22 216		36 310		17 937		27 445		26 168		46 827		42 211		54 627		18 292	
Less than 5 years		399		413		893		1 452		4 793		6 314		586		659		1 495		2 460		7 406		6 211	
5 to 7 years		1 180		493		1 464		2 733		7 661		5 043		1 470		1 139		3 246		5 764		13 223		5 516	
8 years		2 086		738		1 652		2 470		6 940		3 001		2 484		1 331		3 384		4 416		8 160		2 518	
High school		12 401		4 516		7 041		7 004		8 321		1 761		17 534		7 444		14 709		13 039		12 880		1 838	
4 years		2 609		6 292		9 150		5 820		5 457		1 000		4 478		11 458		17 734		11 502		8 726		1 426	
College		538		2 675		2 514		1 773		1 891		455		893		3 355		3 598		2 804		2 500		381	
4 years or more		10		369		1 311		964		1 247		343		-		782		2 661		2 226		1 732		402	
Median school years completed		10 4		12 3		12 1		10 9		8 8		6 6		10 6		12 2		12 0		10 9		8 8		12 1	
Percent high school graduates		16 4		60 2		54 0		38 5		23 7		10 0		19 6		59 6		51 2		39 2		23 7		12 1	
Female																									
Elementary		20 312		18 865		29 569		28 029		43 871		22 553		29 288		33 214		60 529		49 225		63 513		24 166	
Less than 5 years		368		462		807		884		4 019		5 475		520		557		1 117		1 541		5 908		5 720	
5 to 7 years		976		528		1 449		2 879		9 243		6 481		1 023		1 161		3 036		4 514		14 126		7 389	
8 years		2 008		784		2 066		3 022		7 747		4 124		1 719		1 526		3 702		9 970		19 704		4 041	
High school		12 572		4 972		9 253		9 320		11 425		3 036		18 799		1 799		19 793		16 822		17 085		3 469	
4 years		3 624		8 123		11 180		8 066		7 486		1 784		66		16 186		26 001		16 238		12 133		2 461	
College		764		3 251		2 983		2 377		2 430		933		237		3 754		4 063		3 015		2 437		592	
4 years or more		10 6		745		1 821		1 521		1 521		720		-		963		2 817		2 471		1 844		494	
Median school years completed		10 7		12 3		12 1		11 3		9 2		7 7		10 8		12 3		12 1		11 5		9 3		7 6	
Percent high school graduates		36 3		64 2		54 1		42 5		26 1		15 2		24 7		62 9		54 3		44 1		25 9		14 7	

Table 5. Selected Characteristics of the Negro Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970 - Continued

United States																					
Regions																					
States With 250,000 or More																					
Negro Population																					
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY																					
Head of household																					
Head of family																					
Female head of family																					
MARITAL STATUS																					
Male																					
Single																					
Married, wife present																					
With spouse of same race																					
Separated																					
Other married, wife absent																					
Widowed																					
Divorced																					
Female																					
Single																					
Married, husband present																					
With spouse of same race																					
Separated																					
Other married, husband present																					
Widowed																					
Divorced																					
RESIDENCE IN 1965																					
Total																					
Some house																					
Different house in U.S.																					
Same county																					
Different county																					
Northeast																					
North Central																					
South																					
West																					
Abroad																					
Moved, 1965 residence not reported																					
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED																					
Male																					
Elementary																					
Less than 5 years																					
5 to 7 years																					
8 years																					
High school																					
1 to 3 years																					
4 years																					
1 to 3 years																					
4 years or more																					
Median school years completed																					
Percent high school graduates																					
Female																					
Elementary																					
Less than 5 years																					
5 to 7 years																					
8 years																					
High school																					
1 to 3 years																					
4 years																					
1 to 3 years																					
4 years or more																					
Median school years completed																					
Percent high school graduates																					

Table 5. Selected Characteristics of the Negro Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970 - Continued

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population																											
Ohio											Pennsylvania																
Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over												
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY																											
Head of household																											
Head of family																											
Female head of family																											
MARITAL STATUS																											
Male																											
Single																											
Married, wife present																											
With spouse of same race																											
Separated																											
Other married, wife absent																											
Widowed																											
Divorced																											
Female																											
Single																											
Married, husband present																											
With spouse of same race																											
Separated																											
Other married, husband absent																											
Widowed																											
Divorced																											
RESIDENCE IN 1965																											
Total																											
Same house																											
Different house in U.S.																											
Some county																											
Different county																											
Northeast																											
North Central																											
South																											
West																											
Abroad																											
Moved, 1965 residence not reported																											
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED																											
Male																											
Elementary																											
Less than 5 years																											
5 to 7 years																											
8 years																											
High school																											
1 to 3 years																											
4 years																											
College																											
1 to 4 years																											
4 years or more																											
Median school years completed																											
Percent high school graduates																											
Female																											
Elementary																											
Less than 5 years																											
5 to 7 years																											
8 years																											
High school																											
1 to 3 years																											
4 years																											
College																											
1 to 4 years																											
4 years or more																											
Median school years completed																											
Percent high school graduates																											

Table 5. Selected Characteristics of the Negro Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Rural Residence: 1970 - Continued

United States																	
Regions																	
States With 250,000 or More																	
Negro Population																	
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY																	
MARITAL STATUS																	
RESIDENCE IN 1965																	
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED																	

Table 5. Selected Characteristics of the Negro Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970 - Continued

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population																		
Texas										Virginia								
Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over			
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY																		
MARITAL STATUS																		
Male																		
Single	33 942	407 663	58 426	52 804	74 276	66 074	104 995	51 088	22 103	261 332	37 277	33 181	44 716	42 170	75 335	28 653		
Married, wife present	33 369	110 806	54 382	28 051	12 770	6 288	6 550	2 765	21 676	83 056	35 494	20 119	10 489	5 687	8 378	2 889		
With spouse of same race	324	225 052	2 702	18 642	50 114	48 303	75 181	30 111	296	134 314	1 164	9 467	27 729	29 259	50 991	15 704		
Separated	64	18 013	305	1 902	4 017	3 678	6 005	2 106	49	12 392	108	728	2 292	2 898	5 033	1 333		
Other married, wife absent	80	14 801	836	3 235	3 684	2 353	3 203	1 490	65	11 657	468	2 615	2 894	2 069	2 648	963		
Widowed	51	20 021	61	122	476	1 209	6 582	11 571	12	12 838	15	95	257	764	4 951	6 756		
Divorced	54	18 969	140	852	3 215	4 243	3 045	3 045	5	7 075	28	157	1 055	1 493	3 334	1 008		
Female																		
Single	33 497	463 580	58 252	59 195	84 792	78 053	120 855	62 433	21 922	285 255	37 756	33 544	48 867	48 451	80 155	36 482		
Married, husband present	32 595	92 134	47 733	22 453	9 986	4 669	4 912	2 381	21 528	68 812	32 825	14 438	7 892	4 607	6 288	2 762		
With spouse of same race	493	222 987	6 977	26 950	53 492	49 714	67 854	18 000	205	133 563	3 386	13 816	29 758	31 080	45 672	9 780		
Separated	76	29 932	1 098	3 858	8 342	7 327	7 678	1 629	53	20 651	339	2 270	5 385	5 400	6 141	1 116		
Other married, husband absent	146	14 429	1 924	3 070	3 092	2 299	3 012	1 032	69	10 508	1 058	2 230	2 467	1 768	2 440	745		
Widowed	121	69 326	199	733	2 374	5 268	24 874	35 878	56	41 604	85	303	1 294	2 903	15 854	21 165		
Divorced	66	34 772	321	2 131	7 506	8 776	12 525	3 513	11	10 117	63	416	2 071	2 693	3 960	914		
RESIDENCE IN 1965																		
Total	67 753	873 460	116 953	111 364	159 382	143 405	225 497	113 459	43 814	546 688	75 038	67 294	93 183	90 925	155 517	64 731		
Some house	38 462	457 393	58 719	29 981	48 133	74 495	158 099	87 966	27 289	319 409	46 831	23 494	36 403	53 646	112 824	50 411		
Different house in U.S.	25 272	347 052	49 539	68 668	92 959	58 602	56 974	20 310	14 190	189 182	26 887	36 092	47 246	31 444	35 664	11 849		
Some county	20 622	250 770	32 859	38 811	67 751	47 251	46 818	16 280	10 738	120 917	17 125	18 894	29 338	21 408	25 962	8 190		
Different county	4 650	96 282	16 680	29 857	24 208	11 351	10 156	4 030	3 452	68 265	9 762	17 198	17 908	10 036	9 702	3 659		
Northeast	71	3 091	1 222	605	659	428	120	57	411	7 101	925	1 890	1 774	1 175	982	355		
North Central	168	5 163	865	1 691	1 362	534	508	203	63	2 202	364	947	483	238	121	49		
South	852	23 995	5 217	9 436	5 652	2 174	1 147	369	542	17 928	2 767	5 646	5 110	2 098	1 647	660		
West	3 559	64 033	9 993	17 508	16 535	8 215	8 381	3 401	2 436	41 034	5 706	8 715	10 541	6 525	6 952	2 595		
Abroad	225	4 969	278	718	2 714	1 011	211	37	208	3 057	189	361	1 642	644	212	9		
Moved, 1965 residence not reported	3 754	61 046	8 417	11 997	15 576	9 497	10 413	5 146	2 127	35 040	5 331	7 347	7 892	5 191	6 817	2 452		
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED																		
Male																		
Elementary	33 942	407 663	58 426	52 804	74 276	66 074	104 995	51 088	22 103	261 332	37 277	33 181	44 716	42 170	75 335	28 653		
Less than 5 years	1 068	57 096	1 390	1 757	2 956	5 785	21 656	23 552	1 192	46 633	1 202	1 318	2 897	5 433	20 586	14 997		
5 to 7 years	15 547	65 885	2 922	1 777	5 333	11 412	29 572	14 869	10 869	59 980	4 792	3 070	6 868	10 950	26 010	8 290		
8 years	11 999	33 489	5 502	1 621	4 083	6 006	11 997	4 280	6 704	22 256	4 139	2 116	3 275	3 816	6 988	1 619		
High school	5 260	121 681	38 103	13 603	22 274	19 583	23 479	4 639	3 301	68 541	21 450	9 377	13 275	11 116	11 667	1 656		
4 years	68	87 107	8 983	22 920	28 313	14 446	10 634	1 811	37	43 147	4 864	11 982	12 734	6 914	5 806	847		
1 to 3 years	-	29 459	1 526	9 776	7 542	5 363	4 212	1 040	-	13 619	830	4 590	2 098	2 098	2 149	682		
4 years or more	-	12 946	-	1 350	3 775	3 479	3 445	897	-	7 156	-	728	2 094	1 643	2 129	562		
Median school years completed	8.0	10.2	10.5	12.3	12.1	10.5	8.1	5.4	7.7	15.6	9.1	10.2	12.1	9.2	7.0	4.8		
Percent high school graduates	0.2	31.8	18.0	64.5	53.4	35.2	17.4	7.3	0.2	24.5	15.3	52.1	40.5	25.3	13.4	7.3		
Female																		
Elementary	33 497	463 580	58 252	59 195	84 792	78 053	120 855	62 433	21 922	285 255	37 756	33 544	48 867	48 451	80 155	36 482		
Less than 5 years	498	42 558	1 160	1 276	2 176	3 693	13 861	20 392	740	32 153	931	972	1 739	2 907	12 170	13 434		
5 to 7 years	13 242	68 611	2 210	1 879	4 465	9 349	30 845	19 863	9 022	60 793	2 731	2 140	5 161	10 039	27 992	12 730		
8 years	13 078	39 721	4 007	1 878	4 759	6 658	15 591	6 828	7 852	24 913	2 781	925	3 275	4 895	8 714	3 126		
High school	6 418	152 199	37 788	15 110	28 330	27 019	35 286	8 666	4 268	85 918	23 878	8 691	16 688	16 662	16 812	3 187		
4 years	61	106 058	10 855	25 097	31 730	20 357	15 000	3 019	40	53 230	6 054	13 047	15 030	9 054	8 283	1 762		
1 to 3 years	-	33 654	2 217	11 940	7 786	5 332	4 544	1 835	-	16 422	1 377	5 581	3 364	2 525	2 587	988		
4 years or more	-	20 779	15	2 015	5 546	5 645	5 728	1 830	-	11 826	4	1 188	3 213	2 569	3 597	1 255		
Median school years completed	8.2	10.6	10.7	12.4	12.1	11.1	9.0	6.6	8.2	9.9	10.6	12.2	11.5	10.2	8.0	6.1		
Percent high school graduates	0.2	34.6	22.5	66.0	53.1	40.1	20.9	10.7	0.2	28.6	19.7	59.1	44.2	29.2	18.0	11.0		

(Data based on sample; see text for minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols; see text.)

Table 6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970

Data based on 20 percent sample; see text for minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of "yr." Is see text

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population	Unit: States Total						
	Total 14 and 15 years	Total 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years
EMPLOYMENT STATUS							
Male							
Labor force	561 030	6 449 469	931 353	804 413	1 210 148	1 090 772	1 721 059
Percent of total	48 926	4 501 560	333 886	614 858	1 060 464	960 587	1 368 950
Civilian labor force	87	678	358	764	876	795	1 235
Employed	48 772	4 326 035	306 748	536 316	1 019 406	936 496	1 364 491
Unemployed	39 327	4 052 063	250 250	477 874	965 195	895 913	1 309 284
Percent of civilian labor force	9 445	273 972	56 498	58 442	54 211	40 583	55 207
Not in labor force	512 104	1 947 909	184	109	5	4	40
Female							
Labor force	553 570	7 565 814	953 813	950 611	1 448 007	1 311 907	2 007 203
Percent of total	48	5 545 534	355 306	614 858	1 060 464	960 587	1 368 950
Civilian labor force	26 318	3 585 543	240 949	533 474	852 103	792 493	1 048 796
Employed	19 876	3 309 080	191 025	468 714	786 838	747 368	1 003 456
Unemployed	6 442	276 463	49 924	64 760	65 265	15 125	45 340
Percent of civilian labor force	24.5	7.7	20.7	12.1	7.7	5.7	4.3
Not in labor force	527 230	3 974 983	711 561	415 115	594 893	518 880	958 038
CLASS OF WORKER							
Total employed	59 203	7 361 143	441 275	946 588	1 752 033	1 643 281	2 312 740
Private wage and salary workers	48 910	5 545 534	355 306	743 527	1 379 834	1 201 997	1 709 240
Government workers	9 011	1 816 020	81 177	191 560	384 677	384 476	481 782
Local government workers	5 741	724 304	34 932	77 125	182 779	182 854	228 211
Self-employed workers	878	243 460	2 777	10 047	35 969	54 179	114 680
Unpaid family workers	504	12 129	2 015	1 454	1 553	2 329	4 038
INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969							
Male							
Without income	561 030	6 449 469	931 353	804 413	1 210 148	1 090 772	1 721 059
With income	450 767	810 768	446 114	120 088	70 786	50 707	82 106
\$1 to \$999 or less	110 263	5 638 701	485 239	684 325	1 139 362	1 040 065	1 638 95
\$1,000 to \$1,999	85 910	815 992	268 639	118 730	66 696	62 391	146
\$2,000 to \$2,999	11 737	737 943	94 065	104 536	66 427	70 787	155 765
\$3,000 to \$3,999	4 409	568 813	49 315	100 020	123 601	105 937	194 322
\$4,000 to \$4,999	3 055	609 502	31 449	96 829	137 083	113 265	176 092
\$5,000 to \$5,999	1 880	550 924	17 396	76 779	151 702	125 326	171 291
\$6,000 to \$6,999	1 200	543 689	10 607	64 643	141 851	120 642	157 618
\$7,000 to \$7,999	547	426 281	3 325	33 702	124 924	112 410	142 139
\$8,000 to \$8,999	251	321 300	1 868	19 695	91 774	88 168	113 391
\$9,000 to \$9,999	121	200 601	850	9 297	52 132	59 043	70 640
\$10,000 to \$14,999	177	308 142	1 011	9 500	83 104	100 644	107 686
\$15,000 or more	89	66 387	492	2 029	12 996	22 758	25 656
Median income	\$642	\$4 158	\$903	\$3 195	\$5 620	\$5 869	\$5 824
Mean income	\$876	\$4 572	\$1 461	\$3 504	\$5 655	\$6 043	\$5 147
Female							
Without income	553 570	7 565 814	953 813	950 611	1 448 007	1 311 907	2 007 203
With income	475 926	2 117 470	551 150	241 863	345 393	322 228	525 828
\$1 to \$999 or less	77 644	5 448 344	399 663	705 718	1 026 614	989 679	1 481 375
\$1,000 to \$1,999	59 324	1 558 324	211 670	190 268	188 192	173 672	401 847
\$2,000 to \$2,999	9 128	1 134 795	73 841	129 322	14 907	159 562	328 647
\$3,000 to \$3,999	3 679	758 535	35 832	109 216	172 328	155 220	215 709
\$4,000 to \$4,999	2 128	655 677	20 781	99 838	175 890	155 224	179 213
\$5,000 to \$5,999	1 476	453 905	13 794	75 619	131 042	109 174	112 272
\$6,000 to \$6,999	812	324 875	5 957	52 076	102 077	78 733	77 566
\$7,000 to \$7,999	448	219 466	3 179	26 861	71 986	56 181	56 849
\$8,000 to \$8,999	276	135 937	1 346	11 862	13 487	38 006	38 601
\$9,000 to \$9,999	114	70 376	840	5 073	23 471	24 117	24 117
\$10,000 to \$14,999	80	43 829	421	2 210	12 318	13 465	14 294
\$15,000 or more	104	67 831	536	2 314	14 110	22 184	26 285
Median income	\$654	\$4 041	\$827	\$2 305	\$3 147	\$3 041	\$2 047
Mean income	\$900	\$2 687	\$1 282	\$2 603	\$3 393	\$3 427	\$2 762

Table 6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970 - Continued

United States		United States, urban					
Regions		Total	16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years
States With 250,000 or More		Total	16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years
Negro Population		14 and 15 years	16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years
EMPLOYMENT STATUS							
Male							
Labor force	432 894	5 219 734	715 426	659 033	1 020 889	916 470	1 390 320
Percent of total	39 808	3 751 963	268 611	513 892	909 379	816 532	1 119 942
Civilian labor force	92	71 9	37 5	78 0	89 1	89 1	80 6
Employed	39 697	3 592 377	243 421	442 762	871 899	794 917	1 115 987
Unemployed	31 427	3 358 942	194 861	392 289	824 291	759 883	1 070 928
Percent of civilian labor force	8 270	233 435	48 560	50 473	47 608	35 034	45 059
Not in labor force	20 8	1 467 771	19 9	11 4	11 510	4 0	4 0
Female	393 086	1 467 771	446 815	145 141	111 510	99 938	270 378
Labor force	432 981	6 281 747	757 383	810 680	1 252 662	1 114 431	1 648 993
Percent of total	22 086	3 099 415	207 016	465 606	746 889	684 768	895 230
Civilian labor force	5	49 3	27 3	57 4	59 6	61 4	54 3
Employed	22 080	3 094 536	205 779	463 750	745 965	684 269	884 905
Unemployed	16 436	2 865 366	163 955	409 880	690 772	647 297	858 665
Percent of civilian labor force	5 644	229 170	41 824	53 870	55 193	36 972	36 240
Not in labor force	25 6	1 116	20 3	11 6	7 4	5 4	4 0
CLASS OF WORKER	410 895	3 182 332	550 367	345 074	505 773	429 663	753 763
Total employed	47 863	6 224 308	358 816	802 169	1 515 063	1 407 180	1 929 593
Private wage and salary workers	39 140	4 644 793	286 644	620 824	1 134 236	1 016 488	1 419 527
Government workers	7 819	1 390 548	69 271	173 038	350 803	343 638	423 964
Local government workers	5 018	647 500	29 803	69 928	167 904	165 353	199 217
Self employed workers	634	181 857	1 898	7 579	28 971	43 563	83 705
Unpaid family workers	270	7 110	1 002	728	1 053	1 491	2 397
INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969							
Male							
Without income	432 894	5 219 734	715 426	659 033	1 020 889	916 470	1 390 320
With income	351 561	613 382	337 564	92 196	50 826	37 959	62 359
\$1 to \$999 or less	81 333	4 606 352	377 862	566 837	970 063	878 511	1 327 961
\$1 000 to \$1 999	61 289	568 699	200 134	90 705	47 208	41 642	93 084
\$2 000 to \$2 999	9 747	541 129	76 134	83 520	47 512	43 300	122 365
\$3 000 to \$3 999	3 466	419 155	39 856	80 164	57 739	47 770	105 062
\$4 000 to \$4 999	2 417	459 569	25 230	76 646	91 815	76 088	141 411
\$5 000 to \$5 999	1 535	449 671	14 570	63 850	111 647	90 491	142 717
\$6 000 to \$6 999	1 033	472 792	9 268	56 914	132 388	107 787	148 245
\$7 000 to \$7 999	804	445 824	5 722	44 777	129 660	109 525	143 002
\$8 000 to \$8 999	78	397 246	3 056	31 589	117 090	104 637	131 833
\$9 000 to \$9 999	224	304 756	1 758	18 836	87 370	83 489	107 309
\$10,000 to \$14,999	112	191 247	758	8 861	54 961	56 269	66 947
\$15 000 or more	152	293 979	946	9 131	80 231	96 058	102 096
Median income	76	62 285	430	1 846	12 442	21 455	23 886
Mean income	\$664	\$4 700	\$944	\$3 379	\$5 975	\$6 294	\$5 400
Female	\$957	\$4 939	\$1 549	\$3 676	\$5 975	\$6 412	\$5 581
Without income	432 981	6 281 747	757 383	810 680	1 252 662	1 114 431	1 648 993
With income	374 572	1 673 060	424 835	195 777	286 748	263 126	405 449
\$1 to \$999 or less	58 409	4 608 687	332 548	614 903	965 914	851 305	1 243 544
\$1 000 to \$1 999	42 474	1 155 015	191 562	153 302	144 958	127 211	284 610
\$2 000 to \$2 999	7 854	942 853	64 830	110 487	136 042	128 735	272 568
\$3 000 to \$3 999	3 154	663 200	31 781	95 771	150 064	132 811	188 809
\$4 000 to \$4 999	1 880	586 086	18 639	88 109	156 053	137 347	163 187
\$5 000 to \$5 999	1 349	421 099	12 781	70 144	121 120	101 060	105 027
\$6 000 to \$6 999	719	305 360	6 583	49 336	96 099	73 917	72 610
\$7 000 to \$7 999	405	208 302	2 994	25 925	68 630	53 218	53 503
\$8 000 to \$8 999	252	129 164	1 282	11 514	41 855	35 913	36 138
\$9 000 to \$9 999	94	76 186	4 938	4 768	22 759	22 754	22 754
\$10,000 to \$14,999	57	42 449	379	2 173	11 998	12 950	13 499
\$15 000 or more	90	65 213	512	2 244	13 692	21 327	25 228
Median income	81	14 160	435	960	2 644	3 681	5 611
Mean income	\$688	\$2 311	\$868	\$2 456	\$3 333	\$3 289	\$2 342
	\$1 015	\$2 876	\$1 368	\$2 719	\$3 558	\$3 629	\$2 978

Data based on 20 percent sample - see text for minimum base for derived figures (percent median, etc.) and meaning of symbols. See text.

Table 6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population									
EMPLOYMENT STATUS									
Male									
Labor force	112 942	1 096 266	191 326	132 992	176 253	158 210	286 118	151 367	65 years and over
Percent of total	8 074	665 029	58 373	91 460	139 926	130 087	213 921	31 262	
Civilian labor force	7 1	607	305	68 8	79 4	82 2	74 8	20 7	
Employed	8 031	649 283	56 430	84 143	136 384	127 645	213 440	31 241	
Unemployed	6 971	612 747	49 242	76 920	130 294	122 671	204 456	29 164	
Percent of civilian labor force	1 040	36 536	7 188	7 223	6 090	4 974	8 984	2 077	
Not in labor force	13 2	3 6	12 7	8 6	4 5	3 9	4 2	6 6	
Female	104 868	431 237	132 953	41 532	36 327	28 123	72 197	120 105	
Labor force	105 995	1 147 764	172 894	127 700	179 879	178 013	313 124	176 154	
Percent of total	3 831	450 767	32 071	64 510	99 188	99 608	139 061	16 329	
Civilian labor force	3 6	39 3	18 5	50 5	55 1	56 0	41 4	9 3	
Employed	3 818	450 364	32 005	64 344	99 101	99 573	139 017	16 324	
Unemployed	3 074	40 83	24 730	54 378	89 798	92 193	130 928	15 456	
Percent of civilian labor force	744	42 881	7 275	9 616	9 303	7 380	8 089	8 68	
Not in labor force	19 5	9 5	22 7	15 5	9 4	7 4	5 8	5 3	
CLASS OF WORKER	102 164	696 997	140 823	63 190	80 691	78 405	174 063	159 825	
Total employed	10 045	1 020 230	73 972	131 298	220 092	214 864	335 384	44 620	
Private wage and salary workers	8 680	825 554	62 078	111 939	182 398	170 497	261 950	34 742	
Government workers	1 068	154 844	10 914	17 102	31 933	36 038	53 968	4 889	
Local government workers	638	69 358	4 633	6 515	14 005	16 086	25 400	2 719	
Self-employed workers	182	39 264	585	1 888	5 489	7 878	18 603	4 821	
Unpaid family workers	115	2 568	445	369	272	451	863	168	
INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969									
Male									
Without income	112 942	1 096 266	191 326	132 992	176 253	158 210	286 118	151 367	
With income	87 708	178 427	95 256	25 863	19 199	12 227	18 102	7 780	
\$1 to \$999 or less	25 734	917 839	96 070	107 129	157 054	145 983	268 016	143 587	
\$1,000 to \$1,999	21 415	214 264	60 497	25 119	17 434	14 617	43 257	53 330	
\$2,000 to \$2,999	1 782	170 453	16 388	18 908	16 749	16 276	46 301	55 831	
\$3,000 to \$3,999	818	130 515	8 551	18 063	21 472	20 031	43 037	19 361	
\$4,000 to \$4,999	576	135 877	5 800	18 454	29 665	27 267	46 986	7 705	
\$5,000 to \$5,999	285	93 102	2 610	11 902	24 147	21 074	30 045	3 324	
\$6,000 to \$6,999	158	65 659	1 250	7 296	18 436	16 363	20 753	1 561	
\$7,000 to \$7,999	79	40 433	466	3 618	11 695	10 506	13 217	931	
\$8,000 to \$8,999	61	26 957	219	2 011	7 539	7 293	9 295	600	
\$9,000 to \$9,999	22	15 476	96	829	4 224	4 490	5 534	303	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	9	8 630	80	415	2 096	2 575	3 309	155	
\$15,000 or more	16	12 894	61	339	3 074	4 279	4 829	310	
Median income	13	3 581	52	175	523	1 202	1 453	176	
Mean income	\$589	\$2 569	\$794	\$2 528	\$3 771	\$3 809	\$5 030	\$1 331	
Female	\$658	\$2 992	\$1 164	\$2 712	\$3 891	\$4 120	\$3 371	\$1 584	
Without income	105 995	1 147 764	172 894	127 700	179 879	178 013	313 124	176 154	
With income	89 292	385 181	112 677	44 126	32 993	51 120	99 960	24 305	
\$1 to \$999 or less	16 703	762 583	60 217	83 574	126 886	126 893	213 164	151 849	
\$1,000 to \$1,999	14 548	359 375	44 463	33 394	39 056	41 412	103 561	97 489	
\$2,000 to \$2,999	1 197	177 365	8 265	17 614	27 038	28 545	51 248	44 655	
\$3,000 to \$3,999	444	88 264	3 804	12 380	20 870	20 920	24 637	5 653	
\$4,000 to \$4,999	212	64 417	1 973	10 915	18 594	16 630	14 614	1 691	
\$5,000 to \$5,999	115	30 528	964	5 161	9 375	7 601	6 496	931	
\$6,000 to \$6,999	73	17 891	369	2 563	5 648	4 413	4 346	552	
\$7,000 to \$7,999	33	10 153	174	882	180	2 744	2 857	316	
\$8,000 to \$8,999	24	6 286	60	317	1 581	1 972	2 193	163	
\$9,000 to \$9,999	20	3 431	67	133	1 154	1 154	1 154	157	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	23	1 609	35	62	305	474	705	28	
\$15,000 or more	14	2 459	21	825	409	972	972	174	
Median income	—	805	22	95	148	203	307	40	
Mean income	\$574	\$1 124	\$677	\$1 476	\$1 902	\$1 772	\$1 059	\$779	
	\$553	\$1 668	\$870	\$1 838	\$2 250	\$2 211	\$1 639	\$992	

Data based on 20 percent sample see text for minimum base for derived figures (percent median, etc.) and meaning of symbols see text

Data based on 20 percent sample. See text for minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols. See text.

Table 6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970 - Continued

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population									
EMPLOYMENT STATUS									
Male		United States, rural farm							
Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over		
Labor force									
15 194	133 469	24 601	12 388	13 006	16 092	44 621	22 761		
1 044	84 568	6 902	9 506	11 159	13 968	35 087	7 946		
69	63 4	28 1	76 7	85 8	86 8	78 6	34 9		
Civilian labor force									
1 044	84 375	6 897	9 411	11 123	13 934	35 064	7 946		
925	80 374	6 147	8 665	10 610	13 359	33 900	7 693		
115	4 001	750	746	513	575	1 164	253		
Percent of civilian labor force									
110	10 9	7 9	4 1	4 6	4 1	3 3	3 2		
14 150	48 901	17 699	2 882	1 847	2 124	9 534	14 815		
Female									
14 594	136 303	23 536	12 231	15 466	19 463	45 086	20 521		
423	40 649	3 165	5 380	7 037	8 651	14 874	1 542		
2 9	29 8	13 4	44 0	45 5	44 4	33 0	7 5		
Civilian labor force									
420	40 643	3 165	5 380	7 037	8 651	14 874	1 536		
366	36 231	2 340	4 456	6 268	7 878	13 863	1 426		
54	4 412	825	924	769	773	1 011	110		
Percent of civilian labor force									
12 9	10 9	26 1	17 2	10 9	8 9	6 8	7 2		
14 171	95 654	20 371	6 851	8 429	10 812	30 212	18 979		
CLASS OF WORKER									
Total employed									
1 295	116 605	8 487	13 121	16 878	21 237	47 763	9 119		
990	77 187	6 634	10 764	13 200	15 012	27 763	3 814		
124	11 628	992	1 420	1 941	2 800	6 850	625		
Private wage and salary workers									
85	7 446	516	682	870	1 415	3 594	369		
62	22 339	294	580	1 509	3 038	12 372	4 546		
119	2 451	567	357	228	387	778	134		
INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969									
Male									
without income	15 194	133 469	24 601	12 388	13 006	16 092	44 621	22 761	
With income	11 498	18 95	13 294	2 029	12 245	15 571	42 976	22 052	
\$1 to \$999 or less	3 696	114 510	11 307	10 359	2 054	2 428	10 074	7 557	
\$1,000 to \$1,999	208	33 029	8 008	2 908	2 561	2 815	9 268	8 461	
\$2,000 to \$2,999	125	26 361	1 543	2 108	2 166	2 986	7 666	3 229	
\$3,000 to \$3,999	62	19 143	908	1 793	2 561	2 582	5 925	1 280	
\$4,000 to \$4,999	60	14 056	419	1 729	2 121	1 697	3 330	592	
\$5,000 to \$5,999	9	8 151	216	1 027	1 289	1 176	2 293	365	
\$6,000 to \$6,999	4	5 238	89	433	878	1 176	1 399	160	
\$7,000 to \$7,999	8	2 870	34	170	496	611	1 011	140	
\$8,000 to \$8,999	5	2 078	50	102	295	480	107	548	
\$9,000 to \$9,999	5	1 068	14	30	180	199	324	70	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	9	1 724	12	21	75	21	317	54	
\$15,000 or more	9	1 271	4	30	99	307	761	70	
Median income	\$576	\$1 919	\$706	\$2 091	\$2 743	\$2 851	\$2 280	\$1 410	
Mean income	\$579	\$2 464	\$1 019	\$2 306	\$2 990	\$3 287	\$2 814	\$1 723	
Female									
Without income	14 594	136 303	23 536	12 231	15 466	19 463	45 086	20 521	
With income	12 062	59 229	16 638	5 652	7 982	11 481	20 419	3 578	
\$1 to \$999 or less	2 532	77 074	6 898	7 271	9 814	11 481	24 667	16 943	
\$1,000 to \$1,999	2 302	43 934	5 643	3 572	4 178	5 049	13 676	11 816	
\$2,000 to \$2,999	77	14 777	746	1 221	1 827	2 282	4 831	3 870	
\$3,000 to \$3,999	72	7 071	247	1 065	1 394	1 489	2 263	613	
\$4,000 to \$4,999	36	5 174	169	814	1 243	1 489	2 263	289	
\$5,000 to \$5,999	12	2 278	49	314	547	513	749	106	
\$6,000 to \$6,999	20	1 624	5	177	330	403	610	99	
\$7,000 to \$7,999	10	1 011	11	54	176	219	489	62	
\$8,000 to \$8,999	-	487	4	31	51	121	270	10	
\$9,000 to \$9,999	-	259	5	2	20	60	135	37	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	-	171	7	5	15	41	90	13	
\$15,000 or more	-	159	3	12	9	32	85	18	
Median income	3	129	9	4	24	25	57	10	
Mean income	\$550	\$877	\$611	\$1 052	\$1 399	\$1 880	\$1 562	\$717	
	\$553	\$1 443	\$721	\$1 567	\$1 887	\$1 880	\$1 562	\$959	

Idom based on 20 percent sample see text for minimum base for derived figures (percent median etc.) and meaning of symbols see text

Table 6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population									
EMPLOYMENT STATUS									
Male									
Total, 14 and 15 years	Total 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over		
Labor force									
94 482	1 233 753	153 227	144 362	264 980	237 316	324 450	109 418		
7 508	884 112	51 449	105 021	227 693	207 180	263 916	28 853		
79	717	33 6	72 7	85 9	87 3	81 3	26 4		
Civilian labor force									
7 492	867 275	49 083	98 244	223 487	204 310	263 340	28 811		
5 779	815 277	39 794	88 302	212 108	195 565	252 306	27 197		
1 713	52 003	9 289	9 942	11 379	8 745	11 034	1 614		
Percent of civilian labor force									
22 9	6 0	18 9	10 1	5 1	4 3	4 2	5 6		
Not in labor force									
86 974	349 641	101 778	39 341	37 287	30 136	60 534	80 565		
Female									
92 607	1 533 912	163 464	192 479	340 787	290 438	398 349	148 395		
4 973	739 937	47 744	105 055	178 976	166 601	218 353	23 908		
5 4	48 2	28 8	54 6	52 5	57 4	54 8	16 1		
Civilian labor force									
4 973	739 215	46 933	104 862	178 787	166 492	218 247	23 894		
3 821	695 152	40 120	96 509	168 651	158 438	209 041	22 393		
1 152	44 063	6 813	8 353	10 136	8 054	9 206	1 501		
Percent of civilian labor force									
23 2	6 0	14 5	8 0	5 7	4 8	6 3	6 3		
Not in labor force									
87 634	793 975	116 420	87 424	161 811	123 837	179 996	124 487		
CLASS OF WORKER									
Total employed									
9 600	1 510 424	79 914	184 811	380 259	354 003	461 347	49 590		
7 435	1 144 082	65 055	147 753	292 381	257 338	342 178	39 377		
2 021	324 715	14 273	35 077	80 589	86 287	101 503	6 986		
Local government workers									
1 380	167 615	6 569	15 546	42 177	46 482	52 755	4 086		
Self-employed workers									
108	40 244	384	1 846	7 562	10 137	17 208	3 107		
Unpaid family workers									
36	1 383	202	135	227	241	458	120		
INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969									
Male									
Without income									
94 482	1 233 753	153 227	144 362	264 980	237 316	324 450	109 418		
78 080	1 56 163	77 470	24 924	17 286	12 657	15 574	18 252		
With income									
16 402	1 077 590	75 757	119 438	247 694	224 659	308 876	101 166		
\$1 to \$999 or less									
11 927	108 364	39 108	18 815	11 755	9 341	15 545	13 800		
\$1,000 to \$1,999									
1 884	103 516	14 855	15 218	10 486	9 292	22 780	30 885		
\$2,000 to \$2,999									
736	78 353	7 747	13 845	11 414	8 803	17 675	18 869		
\$3,000 to \$3,999									
562	83 427	5 045	14 045	16 765	13 011	22 420	12 141		
\$4,000 to \$4,999									
427	98 746	3 392	14 055	24 432	19 491	29 698	7 678		
\$5,000 to \$5,999									
286	126 430	2 580	14 851	35 412	28 469	39 371	5 747		
\$6,000 to \$6,999									
276	125 746	1 528	11 802	36 645	31 329	40 420	4 022		
\$7,000 to \$7,999									
148	111 969	677	7 748	33 207	30 806	36 731	2 800		
\$8,000 to \$8,999									
35	84 284	334	4 426	24 389	23 440	29 778	1 917		
\$9,000 to \$9,999									
32	52 358	171	1 948	15 085	15 708	18 415	1 031		
\$10,000 to \$14,999									
76	85 852	215	2 259	24 226	28 166	29 427	1 559		
\$15,000 or more									
13	18 545	105	426	3 878	6 803	6 616	717		
Median income									
\$688	\$5 525	\$969	\$3 843	\$6 371	\$6 764	\$6 172	\$2 313		
Mean income									
\$1 127	\$5 510	\$1 656	\$3 940	\$6 340	\$6 875	\$6 199	\$3 088		
Female									
92 607	1 533 912	163 464	192 479	340 787	290 438	398 349	148 395		
79 536	1 408 417	86 601	44 570	86 514	72 395	94 475	23 862		
Without income									
13 071	1 25 495	76 863	147 909	254 273	218 043	303 874	124 533		
With income									
8 839	201 365	38 294	26 689	28 145	22 432	42 716	43 089		
\$1 to \$999 or less									
1 672	187 285	15 132	26 518	26 587	23 405	52 566	47 077		
\$1,000 to \$1,999									
918	161 572	8 779	23 394	36 607	29 517	45 890	17 385		
\$2,000 to \$2,999									
554	165 858	5 578	22 757	33 394	37 403	49 395	7 182		
\$3,000 to \$3,999									
497	140 024	4 501	21 238	39 471	33 304	37 980	3 930		
\$4,000 to \$4,999									
279	106 600	2 530	16 523	31 290	26 244	27 592	2 421		
\$5,000 to \$5,999									
129	67 221	1 059	8 082	20 800	17 295	18 792	1 193		
\$6,000 to \$6,999									
79	37 980	422	3 509	12 218	10 428	10 752	651		
\$7,000 to \$7,999									
34	21 796	221	1 591	6 822	6 562	6 132	468		
\$8,000 to \$8,999									
4	11 912	125	722	3 694	3 454	3 454	275		
\$9,000 to \$9,999									
41	19 519	141	636	412	7 209	7 209	630		
\$10,000 to \$14,999									
25	4 363	81	210	776	1 796	1 796	232		
\$15,000 or more									
\$739	\$3 076	\$1 009	\$3 823	\$3 931	\$3 218	\$3 218	\$1 407		
Median income									
\$1 267	\$3 373	\$1 649	\$3 144	\$3 931	\$4 138	\$3 565	\$1 759		

(Data based on 20 percent sample; see text for minimum base for derived figures (percent median, etc.) and meaning of symbols; see text.)

Table 6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970 - Continued

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population	Northeast, urban						
	Total, 14 to 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years
EMPLOYMENT STATUS							
Male							
Labor force	90 409	1 184 936	145 877	137 120	255 781	229 192	312 608
Percent of total	7 324	858 991	49 487	101 545	222 919	201 700	255 597
Civilian labor force	81	725	341	741	872	880	818
Employed	7 313	844 413	47 603	95 764	219 206	199 226	255 105
Unemployed	5 627	38 468	3 848	8 607	208 100	190 713	244 525
Percent of civilian labor force	1 686	50 582	9 135	9 747	11 106	8 513	10 580
Not in labor force	83 085	325 945	96 190	35 575	32 862	27 492	57 011
Female							
Labor force	89 554	1 496 350	158 224	188 381	334 332	283 845	387 769
Percent of total	4 814	723 597	45 878	103 050	175 662	162 736	213 040
Civilian labor force	54	484	290	547	525	573	549
Employed	4 814	722 939	45 788	102 872	175 487	162 633	212 942
Unemployed	3 690	680 041	39 091	94 669	165 595	154 840	204 059
Percent of civilian labor force	1 124	42 898	6 497	8 203	9 892	7 793	8 883
Not in labor force	233	59	146	80	56	48	62
	84 740	772 753	112 346	85 331	158 670	121 109	174 729
CLASS OF WORKER							
Total employed	9 317	1 473 872	77 559	180 686	373 695	345 553	448 584
Private wage and salary workers	7 233	1 117 058	63 171	144 443	287 171	251 375	332 824
Government workers	1 660	316 864	13 856	34 367	78 941	84 188	98 837
Local government workers	1 324	165 051	6 437	15 344	41 674	45 813	51 858
Self employed workers	105	38 637	351	1 754	7 356	9 752	16 484
Unpaid family workers	19	1 313	181	122	227	238	439
INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969							
Male							
Without income	90 409	1 184 936	145 877	137 120	255 781	229 192	312 608
With income	74 945	1 444 932	74 152	22 811	14 834	11 229	14 153
\$1 to \$999 or less	15 464	1 040 004	71 725	114 309	240 947	217 963	298 455
\$1,000 to \$1,999	1 793	98 502	36 650	17 006	10 683	8 625	14 547
\$2,000 to \$2,999	721	75 165	14 028	14 356	9 812	8 914	21 827
\$3,000 to \$3,999	533	80 358	7 459	13 152	10 963	8 514	16 985
\$4,000 to \$4,999	401	96 239	4 845	13 530	16 312	12 492	21 407
\$5,000 to \$5,999	286	123 071	3 291	13 695	23 918	19 079	28 904
\$6,000 to \$6,999	254	122 903	2 499	14 562	34 687	27 677	38 182
\$7,000 to \$7,999	141	108 973	1 489	11 538	36 024	30 664	39 297
\$8,000 to \$8,999	35	82 465	667	7 587	32 541	29 966	35 505
\$9,000 to \$9,999	32	50 960	171	4 353	23 986	22 988	28 969
\$10,000 to \$14,999	76	83 179	209	1 906	14 760	15 303	17 827
\$15,000 or more	13	17 758	102	2 222	23 524	27 233	28 483
Median income	\$692	\$5 563	\$979	\$3 934	\$6 391	\$6 772	\$6 182
Mean income	\$1 144	\$5 543	\$1 679	\$4 001	\$6 367	\$6 887	\$6 207
Female							
Without income	89 554	1 496 350	158 224	188 381	334 332	283 845	387 769
With income	12 568	396 523	83 789	43 441	84 404	70 435	91 201
\$1 to \$999 or less	8 494	1 099 827	74 435	144 940	249 728	213 207	296 568
\$1,000 to \$1,999	1 594	194 092	36 817	25 803	27 397	21 662	40 994
\$2,000 to \$2,999	894	182 391	14 638	25 895	25 957	22 810	45 823
\$3,000 to \$3,999	538	158 223	8 556	22 971	35 929	28 888	51 268
\$4,000 to \$4,999	474	142 604	5 453	22 432	35 929	44 831	48 831
\$5,000 to \$5,999	273	137 546	4 444	22 432	42 840	36 481	48 364
\$6,000 to \$6,999	123	104 955	2 510	20 977	38 769	32 747	36 805
\$7,000 to \$7,999	74	66 265	1 039	16 319	30 882	25 739	32 372
\$8,000 to \$8,999	34	37 348	416	8 019	20 573	16 958	18 495
\$9,000 to \$9,999	4	21 346	216	3 454	12 019	10 237	10 580
\$10,000 to \$14,999	41	11 997	125	1 573	6 688	5 970	6 442
\$15,000 or more	25	19 088	141	715	3 585	3 452	4 447
Median income	\$740	\$3 094	\$1 027	\$3 080	\$3 911	\$3 911	\$3 231
Mean income	\$1 276	\$3 366	\$1 665	\$3 159	\$3 938	\$4 147	\$3 574

[Data based on 20 percent sample; see text for minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols; see text.]

Table 6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970 — Continued

(Data based on 20 percent sample - see text for minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols - see text)

United States
 Regions
 States With 250,000 or More
 Negro Population

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

Male	Female
Labor force.....	Labor force.....
Percent of total.....	Percent of total.....
Civilian labor force.....	Civilian labor force.....
Employed.....	Employed.....
Unemployed.....	Unemployed.....
Percent of civilian labor force.....	Percent of civilian labor force.....
Not in labor force.....	Not in labor force.....
Percent of total.....	Percent of total.....
Civilian labor force.....	Civilian labor force.....
Employed.....	Employed.....
Unemployed.....	Unemployed.....
Percent of civilian labor force.....	Percent of civilian labor force.....
Not in labor force.....	Not in labor force.....
Percent of total.....	Percent of total.....

CLASS OF WORKER

Total employed.....
Private wage and salary workers.....
Government workers.....
Local government workers.....
Self-employed workers.....
Unpaid family workers.....

INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969

Male	Female
Without income.....	Without income.....
With income.....	With income.....
\$1 to \$999 or less.....	\$1 to \$999 or less.....
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	\$1,000 to \$1,999.....
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	\$2,000 to \$2,999.....
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	\$3,000 to \$3,999.....
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	\$4,000 to \$4,999.....
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	\$5,000 to \$5,999.....
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	\$6,000 to \$6,999.....
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	\$7,000 to \$7,999.....
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	\$8,000 to \$8,999.....
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	\$9,000 to \$9,999.....
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	\$10,000 to \$14,999.....
\$15,000 or more.....	\$15,000 or more.....
Median income.....	Median income.....
Mean income.....	Mean income.....

Northeast, rural nonfarm

Total 14 and 15 years	Total 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
4 026	47 923	7 264	7 175	9 076	7 955	11 550	4 903
177	24 431	1 746	3 409	4 664	5 330	8 068	1 214
4.4	51.0	24.0	47.5	51.4	67.0	69.9	24.8
172	22 172	1 464	2 413	4 171	4 934	7 984	1 206
145	20 792	1 310	2 229	3 898	4 713	7 541	1 101
27	1 380	154	184	273	221	443	105
15.7	6.2	10.5	7.6	6.5	4.5	5.5	8.7
3 849	23 492	5 518	3 766	4 412	2 625	3 482	3 689
3 011	36 859	5 162	4 038	6 318	6 491	10 344	4 506
159	15 998	1 148	1 964	3 213	3 828	5 178	667
53	43.4	22.2	48.6	50.9	59.0	50.1	14.8
159	15 934	1 127	1 949	3 199	3 822	5 170	667
131	14 785	1 011	1 799	2 959	3 561	4 859	596
28	1 149	116	150	240	261	311	71
17.6	7.2	10.3	7.7	7.5	6.8	6.0	10.6
2 852	20 861	4 014	2 074	3 105	2 663	5 166	3 839
276	35 577	2 321	4 028	6 857	8 274	12 400	1 697
202	26 305	1 854	3 230	5 048	5 844	9 089	1 240
54	7 685	413	693	1 623	2 051	2 610	295
49	2 517	122	199	503	652	879	152
3	1 521	33	92	186	376	682	152
17	66	21	13		3	19	10
4 026	47 923	7 264	7 175	9 076	7 955	11 550	4 903
3 118	11 139	3 256	2 109	2 452	1 424	1 408	4 490
908	36 784	4 008	5 066	6 624	6 531	10 142	4 413
730	7 809	730	1 793	1 060	705	961	850
84	4 888	827	862	659	357	922	1 261
15	3 113	288	688	278	645	770	770
29	3 005	200	509	447	502	787	560
21	2 432	95	360	499	401	753	324
-	\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	81	283	719	755	1 179	253
22	3 270	39	241	612	651	1 087	131
7	2 949	10	154	662	811	1 219	93
-	\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	19	73	373	452	807	60
-	\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	-	42	320	405	566	38
-	\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	6	37	688	924	921	51
-	\$15,000 or more.....	3	24	141	290	295	22
\$622	\$3 859	\$821	\$1 858	\$5 282	\$6 411	\$5 851	\$2 124
\$826	\$4 595	\$1 234	\$2 553	\$5 359	\$6 523	\$5 991	\$2 786
3 011	36 859	5 162	4 038	6 318	6 491	10 344	4 506
2 508	11 697	2 769	1 115	1 886	1 709	3 206	1 012
503	25 162	2 393	2 923	4 432	4 782	7 138	3 494
345	7 105	1 467	868	712	764	1 684	1 615
78	4 796	474	619	612	579	1 279	1 253
24	3 280	223	420	665	619	1 026	327
16	3 208	125	358	663	909	1 005	148
23	2 413	58	302	677	552	749	75
6	1 632	20	199	400	505	459	49
6	937	20	63	221	333	292	8
5	619	6	55	199	191	159	9
-	\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	5	18	127	110	159	21
-	\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	217	7	57	56	93	-
-	\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	-	7	87	149	176	9
-	\$15,000 or more.....	-	-	12	15	57	-
\$729	\$2 207	\$818	\$1 959	\$3 342	\$3 472	\$2 591	\$1 107
\$1 042	\$2 833	\$1 160	\$2 410	\$3 558	\$3 716	\$3 222	\$1 406

(Data based on 20 percent sample; see text for minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols; see text.)

Table 6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population	Northeast, rural form						
	Total 14 and 15 years	Total 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years
EMPLOYMENT STATUS							
Male							
Labor force.....	47	894	86	67	123	149	292
Percent of total.....	7	690	16	67	110	150	251
Civilian labor force.....	7	772	16	67	89.4	88.8	86.0
Employed.....	7	690	16	67	110	150	251
Unemployed.....	7	649	16	56	110	139	240
Percent of civilian labor force.....	7	41	70	11	73	73	44
Not in labor force.....	40	204	70	19	13	19	41
Female							
Labor force.....	42	703	78	60	137	102	236
Percent of total.....	7	342	18	41	101	37	135
Civilian labor force.....	7	48.6	18	41	73.7	36.3	57.2
Employed.....	7	342	18	41	101	37	135
Unemployed.....	7	326	18	41	97	37	123
Percent of civilian labor force.....	7	16	70	19	4	12	8.9
Not in labor force.....	42	361	60	19	36	65	101
CLASS OF WORKER							
Total employed.....	7	975	34	97	207	176	363
Private wage and salary workers.....	7	719	30	80	162	119	265
Government workers.....	7	166	4	17	25	48	56
Local government workers.....	7	47	—	3	—	17	18
Self-employed workers.....	7	86	—	—	20	9	42
Unpaid family workers.....	7	4	—	—	—	—	—
INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969							
Male							
Without income.....	47	894	86	67	123	149	292
With income.....	17	92	62	4	—	4	13
\$1 to \$999 or less.....	30	802	24	63	123	165	279
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	18	124	18	16	12	11	37
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	7	126	—	5	15	21	31
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	7	75	—	5	7	11	41
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	5	64	—	6	6	17	26
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	5	75	6	—	15	11	41
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	—	89	—	6	6	37	10
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	—	82	—	23	9	14	36
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	—	47	—	7	4	29	7
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	—	35	—	—	30	2	2
\$10,000 to \$10,999.....	—	22	—	—	5	22	3
\$11,000 to \$11,999.....	—	46	—	—	14	23	—
\$12,000 to \$12,999.....	—	12	—	—	—	9	—
\$13,000 to \$13,999.....	—	160	—	—	—	5	—
\$14,000 to \$14,999.....	—	527	—	—	—	3	—
\$15,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median income.....	—	\$4 160	—	—	\$6 056	\$5 311	\$4 110
Mean income.....	—	\$4 527	—	—	\$5 647	\$5 238	\$4 658
Female							
Without income.....	42	703	78	60	137	102	236
With income.....	42	197	43	14	24	48	68
\$1 to \$999 or less.....	—	506	35	46	113	54	168
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	—	168	15	18	36	6	38
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	—	93	20	4	18	16	19
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	—	69	—	3	13	10	33
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	—	46	—	7	—	13	26
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	—	65	—	9	25	5	26
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	—	13	—	5	8	—	—
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	—	19	—	—	6	4	—
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	—	13	—	—	—	—	—
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	—	10	—	—	7	—	—
\$10,000 to \$10,999.....	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
\$11,000 to \$11,999.....	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
\$12,000 to \$12,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$13,000 to \$13,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$14,000 to \$14,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median income.....	—	\$1 867	—	—	\$2 192	\$2 818	\$2 818
Mean income.....	—	\$2 494	—	—	\$2 849	\$3 240	\$3 240

[Data based on 20 percent sample; see text for minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols; see text.]

Table 6 Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970 — Continued

(Data based on 20 percent sample see text* for minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols; see text.)

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population	North Central total					
	Total 14 and 15 years	Total 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years
EMPLOYMENT STATUS						
Male						
Labor force.....	113 021	1 312 039	180 753	159 013	251 825	237 311
Percent of total.....	10 977	938 342	67 979	121 730	221 976	211 358
Civilian labor force.....	10 977	920 117	65 097	114 009	202 895	208 322
Employed.....	8 486	848 370	50 135	98 515	202 513	197 228
Unemployed.....	2 491	71 747	14 962	15 494	15 382	11 094
Percent of civilian labor force.....	22.7	7.8	23.0	13.6	7.1	5.3
Not in labor force.....	102 044	373 697	112 774	37 283	29 849	25 953
Female						
Labor force.....	111 363	1 520 024	189 167	197 061	303 281	280 654
Percent of total.....	6 276	729 430	57 177	113 549	177 282	165 197
Civilian labor force.....	5 6	48 0	30 2	57 5	58 5	58 9
Employed.....	6 276	728 938	57 017	113 430	177 170	165 120
Unemployed.....	4 628	665 839	44 867	99 072	161 196	154 667
Percent of civilian labor force.....	1 648	63 099	12 150	14 358	15 974	10 453
Not in labor force.....	26.3	8.7	21.3	12.7	9.0	6.3
105 087	790 594	131 990	83 512	125 999	115 457	193 890
CLASS OF WORKER						
Total employed	13 114	1 544 209	95 002	197 587	363 709	351 895
Private wage and salary workers.....	10 384	1 160 395	77 119	157 543	280 083	261 824
Government workers.....	2 514	312 647	17 306	38 230	77 265	79 567
Local government workers.....	1 700	146 437	7 633	15 994	37 042	36 706
Self-employed workers.....	149	38 907	339	1 575	6 146	10 053
Unpaid family workers.....	66	1 770	238	239	215	451
INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969						
Male						
Without income.....	113 021	1 312 039	180 753	159 013	251 825	237 311
With income.....	90 663	1 56 191	83 279	23 138	14 644	14 725
\$1 to \$999 or less.....	22 358	1 155 848	97 474	135 875	237 181	226 586
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	16 529	130 101	49 053	19 682	11 258	10 077
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	2 786	121 291	10 405	16 692	9 512	9 542
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	977	84 981	10 561	15 485	9 907	8 143
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	653	79 627	6 452	13 948	13 204	11 345
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	498	80 200	3 902	12 852	17 065	14 707
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	283	101 086	2 924	11 097	25 734	21 513
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	225	118 720	2 115	14 106	31 859	27 280
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	172	126 449	1 406	12 625	35 055	31 284
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	109	109 247	793	9 257	29 919	29 054
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	46	73 997	304	3 790	20 762	21 275
\$15,000 or more.....	47	111 095	438	3 800	29 039	35 933
Median income.....	33	19 034	121	543	3 847	6 433
Mean income.....	\$676	\$5 808	\$986	\$4 166	\$7 001	\$7 342
Female						
Without income.....	111 363	1 520 024	189 167	197 061	303 281	280 654
With income.....	15 887	424 825	88 036	45 949	71 783	72 790
\$1 to \$999 or less.....	11 090	1 095 199	247 859	151 112	231 498	207 864
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	2 126	207 353	17 893	33 443	29 982	26 366
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	851	146 647	8 999	26 367	28 584	25 425
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	542	142 020	5 293	23 190	32 944	27 979
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	417	114 813	3 540	21 758	36 192	33 485
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	159	85 473	1 754	18 816	31 449	28 928
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	120	58 146	1 004	13 182	26 274	21 997
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	59	36 894	417	7 424	18 437	15 784
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	26	21 424	221	3 574	12 057	10 571
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	33	11 757	108	1 658	6 965	6 349
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	22	19 294	214	736	3 403	3 467
\$15,000 or more.....	31	3 519	93	702	4 095	6 428
Median income.....	\$698	\$2 630	\$908	\$2 662	\$3 670	\$3 717
Mean income.....	\$1 070	\$3 117	\$1 441	\$2 907	\$3 842	\$3 968

Table 6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—
Continued

Data based on 20 percent sample - see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.									
United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population		North Central urban							
Total 14 and 15 years	Total 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over		
EMPLOYMENT STATUS									
Male									
Labor force.....	1 261 936	171 794	151 511	243 344	230 214	341 131	123 942		
Percent of total.....	919 355	66 446	119 266	218 869	207 652	279 517	27 605		
Civilian labor force.....	729	387	787	899	902	819	223		
Employed.....	902 191	63 631	111 970	215 082	204 867	279 059	27 582		
Unemployed.....	831 913	48 954	96 711	199 902	193 981	266 366	25 999		
Percent of civilian labor force.....	70 278	14 677	15 259	15 180	10 886	12 693	1 583		
Not in labor force.....	229	231	136	71	53	45	57		
Percent of total.....	342 581	105 348	32 245	24 475	22 562	61 614	96 337		
Female									
Labor force.....	1 484 655	184 314	193 394	298 662	275 306	380 441	152 538		
Percent of total.....	717 436	56 139	111 792	175 144	162 672	192 980	18 709		
Civilian labor force.....	483	305	578	586	591	507	123		
Employed.....	716 951	55 979	111 673	175 039	162 555	192 961	18 704		
Unemployed.....	655 007	44 004	97 591	159 284	152 356	184 141	17 631		
Percent of civilian labor force.....	61 944	11 975	14 082	15 755	10 239	8 820	1 073		
Not in labor force.....	264	214	126	90	63	46	57		
Percent of total.....	767 219	128 175	81 602	123 518	112 634	187 461	133 829		
CLASS OF WORKER									
Total employed.....	1 486 920	92 958	194 302	359 186	346 337	450 507	43 430		
Private wage and salary workers.....	1 140 907	75 598	155 045	276 480	257 951	341 288	34 545		
Government workers.....	307 023	16 809	37 501	76 525	78 195	91 953	6 040		
Local government workers.....	144 631	7 475	15 766	36 789	36 329	44 960	3 312		
Self-employed workers.....	37 327	327	1 530	5 977	9 778	16 756	2 959		
Unpaid family workers.....	1 663	224	226	204	413	510	86		
INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969									
Male									
Without income.....	108 842	171 794	151 511	243 344	230 214	341 131	123 942		
With income.....	87 574	79 415	20 119	11 525	8 793	14 053	8 108		
\$1 to \$999 or less.....	21 268	42 379	131 392	231 819	221 421	327 078	115 834		
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	15 699	46 249	18 081	9 702	9 097	18 299	18 519		
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	2 674	18 017	15 954	8 931	9 134	24 433	38 316		
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	923	10 165	14 762	9 533	7 732	17 075	21 931		
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	599	6 242	13 555	12 797	10 941	20 610	12 737		
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	485	3 816	12 528	16 653	14 344	23 886	6 918		
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	263	2 839	13 841	25 338	21 097	31 134	4 707		
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	22	2 048	13 913	31 497	26 848	38 523	3 935		
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	172	1 391	12 510	34 686	30 881	42 314	2 818		
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	109	782	8 191	29 603	28 679	38 497	1 998		
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	46	295	3 756	20 596	21 009	26 121	1 277		
\$15,000 or more.....	33	419	3 773	28 703	35 369	38 916	2 104		
Median income.....	\$677	\$999	\$4 267	\$7 042	\$7 373	\$6 730	\$2 049		
Mean income.....	\$1 025	\$1 737	\$4 382	\$6 803	\$7 253	\$6 523	\$2 895		
Female									
Without income.....	108 486	184 314	193 394	298 662	275 306	380 441	152 538		
With income.....	93 733	98 530	45 041	70 227	70 921	105 206	22 992		
\$1 to \$999 or less.....	14 953	65 784	148 353	228 435	204 385	275 235	129 546		
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	10 647	46 974	32 460	29 254	25 544	53 113	51 218		
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	2 092	201 905	25 751	28 045	24 901	53 958	51 788		
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	816	143 920	22 768	32 472	27 507	38 784	13 543		
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	542	140 074	21 444	35 754	33 224	38 908	5 534		
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	413	113 589	18 655	31 178	28 605	29 134	2 500		
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	152	84 551	13 050	26 053	21 739	20 133	1 831		
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	120	51 312	7 340	18 275	15 609	14 302	1 591		
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	59	36 401	3 549	11 929	10 411	9 513	586		
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	26	21 191	1 655	6 256	6 256	5 672	457		
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	33	11 605	733	3 759	3 360	3 400	252		
\$15,000 or more.....	22	18 980	690	4 070	6 318	7 028	667		
Median income.....	\$702	\$913	\$2 701	\$3 684	\$3 730	\$2 788	\$1 262		
Mean income.....	\$1 086	\$1 452	\$2 922	\$3 854	\$3 977	\$3 297	\$1 573		

(Data based on 20 percent sample; see text for minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols; see text.)

Table 6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970 -

Continued

Data based on 20 percent sample see text for minimum base for derived figures (percent median etc.) and meaning of symbols see text.

United States States With 250,000 or More Negro Population	North Central rural nonfarm						
	Total 14 years and over	Total 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years
EMPLOYMENT STATUS							
Male							
Labor force	3 970	47 426	8 407	7 381	8 258	6 745	10 482
Percent of total	229	17 370	1 425	2 360	2 916	3 382	6 295
Civilian labor force	58	36.5	16.6	32.0	35.3	50.1	60.1
Employed	229	16 319	1 358	1 940	2 622	3 136	6 271
Unemployed	198	14 971	1 049	1 709	2 446	2 958	5 851
Percent of civilian labor force	13.5	1 348	267	231	176	178	420
Not in labor force	3 741	30 256	7 182	5 021	5 342	3 363	4 187
Female							
Labor force	2 511	32 880	4 511	3 536	4 345	4 961	9 533
Percent of total	89	11 133	903	1 683	2 014	2 385	3 680
Civilian labor force	3.5	33.9	20.0	47.5	46.4	48.1	38.6
Employed	89	11 126	903	1 683	2 007	2 385	3 680
Unemployed	75	10 029	739	1 411	1 808	2 179	3 455
Percent of civilian labor force	14	1 097	164	272	199	206	225
Not in labor force	2 422	21 747	3 603	1 853	2 331	2 576	5 853
CLASS OF WORKER							
Total employed	273	25 000	1 830	3 120	4 254	5 137	9 306
Private wage and salary workers	231	18 513	1 360	2 370	3 433	3 602	6 741
Local government workers	25	5 255	456	704	692	1 292	1 940
Self employed workers	10	1 682	139	224	238	359	659
Unpaid family workers	7	1 154	4	33	118	210	614
INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969							
Male							
Without income	3 970	47 426	8 407	7 381	8 258	6 745	10 482
With income	2 923	13 960	3 726	3 015	3 098	1 921	1 730
\$1 to \$999 or less	1 047	33 666	4 881	4 366	5 161	4 824	8 752
\$1,000 to \$1,999	802	9 709	3 003	1 577	1 505	962	1 433
\$2,000 to \$2,999	102	6 031	1 021	709	542	368	1 146
\$3,000 to \$3,999	49	3 425	373	206	342	359	804
\$4,000 to \$4,999	54	2 538	200	168	387	372	690
\$5,000 to \$5,999	13	1 905	86	322	401	317	546
\$6,000 to \$6,999	20	1 991	80	238	379	379	809
\$7,000 to \$7,999	-	1 864	67	189	354	410	749
\$8,000 to \$8,999	-	1 753	15	115	365	379	788
\$9,000 to \$9,999	-	1 446	11	66	302	365	649
\$10,000 to \$14,999	7	868	5	34	192	238	388
\$15,000 or more	-	1 694	15	27	330	533	752
Median income	\$653	442	\$813	15	61	138	202
Mean income	\$889	\$2 319	\$1 245	\$1 855	\$3 494	\$5 089	\$4 929
Female							
Without income	2 511	32 880	4 511	3 536	4 345	4 961	9 533
With income	2 029	11 008	2 476	2 035	1 436	1 694	3 427
\$1 to \$999 or less	482	21 872	2 035	2 653	2 909	3 267	6 106
\$1,000 to \$1,999	404	8 615	1 381	962	680	769	2 229
\$2,000 to \$2,999	34	5 081	397	587	492	503	1 383
\$3,000 to \$3,999	31	2 542	130	391	440	462	757
\$4,000 to \$4,999	-	1 818	75	300	426	425	480
\$5,000 to \$5,999	4	1 154	23	157	242	299	374
\$6,000 to \$6,999	7	867	9	132	221	241	248
\$7,000 to \$7,999	-	581	9	77	162	159	163
\$8,000 to \$8,999	-	466	4	25	125	152	148
\$9,000 to \$9,999	-	227	3	35	93	88	88
\$10,000 to \$14,999	-	140	3	27	67	67	7
\$15,000 or more	-	309	7	12	105	153	153
Median income	\$594	\$1 457	\$737	\$1 621	\$2 611	\$2 822	\$1 596
Mean income	\$627	\$2 217	\$987	\$2 111	\$2 995	\$3 478	\$2 458

Table 6 Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970--
Continued

Data based on 20 percent sample; see text for minimum base for derived figures; percent median etc. and meaning of symbols, see text.

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population		North Central rural farm							
		Total 14 and 15 years	Total 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
EMPLOYMENT STATUS									
Male									
Labor force		209	2 477	352	121	223	352	855	574
Percent of total		15	1 617	108	104	191	324	714	176
Civilian labor force		72	653	307	860	857	920	835	307
Employed		15	1 607	108	99	191	319	714	176
Unemployed		10	1 486	90	95	165	289	690	157
Percent of civilian labor force		5	121	18	4	26	30	19	24
Not in labor force		194	75	167	17	136	94	34	108
Female		166	860	244	131	32	28	141	398
Labor force		2 489	342	342	131	274	387	903	452
Percent of total		18	861	135	74	124	140	327	61
Civilian labor force		861	346	395	565	453	362	362	135
Employed		803	124	124	74	124	140	327	61
Unemployed		58	11	11	4	104	132	312	61
Percent of civilian labor force		67	81	161	20	150	57	15	46
Not in labor force		166	207	207	57	150	247	576	391
CLASS OF WORKER									
Total employed		10	2 289	214	165	269	421	1 002	218
Private wage and salary workers		10	1 465	161	128	170	271	607	128
Government workers			369	41	25	48	80	159	16
Local government workers			124	19	4	15	18	52	16
Self-employed workers			426	8	12	51	65	221	69
Unpaid family workers			29	4			5	15	5
INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969									
Male									
Without income		209	2 477	352	121	223	352	855	574
With income		166	218	138	4	21	11	24	20
\$1 to \$999 or less		43	2 259	214	117	202	341	831	554
\$1,000 to \$1,999		28	445	153	24	51	18	106	93
\$2,000 to \$2,999		10	475	23	29	39	40	137	215
\$3,000 to \$3,999		5	360	15	17	32	32	96	137
\$4,000 to \$4,999			207	10	25	20	32	65	55
\$5,000 to \$5,999			150	3	3	11	46	63	27
\$6,000 to \$6,999			139	5	15	17	33	64	5
\$7,000 to \$7,999			92		4	8	22	56	2
\$8,000 to \$8,999			96			4	24	63	5
\$9,000 to \$9,999			56			14	10	25	7
\$10,000 to \$14,999			81	4			28	41	8
\$15,000 or more			117	4		6	31	76	
Median income			\$2 582	\$699	\$2 324	\$2 344	\$4 620	\$4 135	\$1 856
Mean income			\$3 774	\$1 317	\$2 520	\$3 099	\$5 209	\$5 223	\$2 178
Female									
Without income		166	2 489	342	131	274	387	903	452
With income		125	900	125	25	120	175	380	75
\$1 to \$999 or less		41	1 589	217	106	154	212	523	377
\$1,000 to \$1,999		37	681	145	21	48	53	228	186
\$2,000 to \$2,999			367	34	29	47	21	75	161
\$3,000 to \$3,999			185	23	31	10	32	59	30
\$4,000 to \$4,999			128	8	14	12	36	58	
\$5,000 to \$5,999			70		4	29	24	13	
\$6,000 to \$6,999			55				17	38	
\$7,000 to \$7,999			53		7		16	30	
\$8,000 to \$8,999			27			3	8	16	
\$9,000 to \$9,999			6					6	
\$10,000 to \$14,999			12	7		5			
\$15,000 or more			5						
Median income			\$1 309	\$748	\$2 097	\$1 617	\$3 000	\$1 447	\$1 016
Mean income			\$1 881	\$1 149	\$2 163	\$2 226	\$3 056	\$2 117	\$1 094

Table 6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970 - Continued

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population	South total									
	Total 14 and 15 years	Total 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over		
EMPLOYEE STATUS										
Male										
Labor force	315 353	3 384 672	527 979	425 423	580 420	521 037	916 081	413 732		
Percent of total	27 283	2 303 658	187 227	328 579	513 213	459 407	718 064	97 168		
Civilian labor force	87	681	355	772	884	882	784	235		
Employed	27 160	2 208 228	171 404	284 249	491 812	447 846	715 864	97 053		
Unemployed	22 791	2 092 098	144 915	258 613	472 347	432 773	691 454	91 994		
Percent of civilian labor force	4 369	116 132	26 489	25 636	19 465	15 073	24 410	5 059		
Not in labor force	288 070	1 081 014	340 752	96 844	67 207	61 630	198 017	316 564		
Female										
Labor force	311 550	3 969 910	537 814	487 118	683 733	642 756	1 079 385	539 104		
Percent of total	13 526	1 853 602	120 854	273 763	425 880	402 610	561 476	69 019		
Civilian labor force	43	467	225	562	623	626	520	128		
Employed	13 508	1 850 618	119 963	272 584	425 372	402 373	561 325	69 001		
Unemployed	10 339	1 707 016	93 201	236 345	392 945	380 163	538 381	65 981		
Percent of civilian labor force	3 169	143 602	26 762	36 239	32 427	22 216	22 644	3 020		
Not in labor force	298 024	2 116 308	416 960	213 355	257 853	240 146	517 909	470 085		
CLASS OF WORKER										
Total employed	33 120	3 799 112	228 116	494 958	865 292	812 936	1 229 837	157 975		
Private wage and salary workers	28 465	2 879 684	192 902	388 738	659 476	603 379	913 669	121 570		
Government workers	3 50	768 385	41 873	99 367	185 941	179 550	243 515	18 139		
Local government workers	2 182	339 424	17 306	37 269	83 759	81 085	110 070	9 935		
Self employed workers	562	142 927	1 861	5 810	18 899	28 620	69 958	17 779		
Unpaid family workers	353	8 116	1 480	1 043	976	1 437	2 693	487		
INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969										
Male										
Without income	315 353	3 384 672	527 979	425 423	580 420	521 037	916 081	413 732		
With income	251 251	438 990	254 302	62 009	32 516	23 012	45 051	22 160		
\$1 to \$999 or less	64 102	2 945 682	273 677	363 414	547 904	498 075	871 030	391 637		
\$1 000 to \$1 999	51 697	525 866	159 363	70 433	38 574	35 071	104 110	118 315		
\$2 000 to \$2 999	6 201	458 374	51 711	59 632	40 497	38 935	118 305	149 294		
\$3 000 to \$3 999	2 352	361 206	26 791	59 191	51 556	49 423	110 815	60 426		
\$4 000 to \$4 999	1 690	410 498	17 854	60 426	86 088	76 060	141 700	28 330		
\$5 000 to \$5 999	907	355 426	8 937	43 949	84 984	71 880	112 170	13 506		
\$6 000 to \$6 999	556	275 871	4 415	30 604	77 807	66 280	88 502	8 263		
\$7 000 to \$7 999	306	201 630	2 104	18 464	59 796	51 359	64 956	4 951		
\$8 000 to \$8 999	177	146 015	1 061	10 396	43 490	39 135	48 805	3 128		
\$9 000 to \$9 999	95	92 625	606	4 914	26 918	25 409	31 947	1 832		
\$10 000 to \$14 999	40	50 712	305	2 351	14 313	15 356	17 481	906		
\$15 000 or more	38	68 764	272	2 267	17 793	22 350	24 409	1 673		
Median income	43	18 695	218	787	3 088	5 767	7 827	1 008		
Mean income	\$620	\$3 310	\$859	\$2 872	\$4 638	\$4 689	\$3 722	\$1 519		
Female										
Without income	311 550	3 969 910	537 814	487 118	683 733	642 756	1 079 385	539 104		
With income	267 893	1 147 629	332 902	139 361	160 569	154 440	269 306	71 057		
\$1 to \$999 or less	43 657	2 822 281	204 912	347 757	523 164	488 316	790 085	468 047		
\$1 000 to \$1 999	35 421	1 031 816	138 748	118 190	118 625	115 631	285 231	255 391		
\$2 000 to \$2 999	4 415	560 607	33 634	69 133	97 926	100 739	197 961	161 214		
\$3 000 to \$3 999	1 691	387 199	14 938	52 885	89 437	87 439	113 786	28 714		
\$4 000 to \$4 999	948	298 614	8 456	47 453	82 922	73 123	76 892	9 768		
\$5 000 to \$5 999	471	158 410	4 830	28 579	47 964	35 139	35 139	4 539		
\$6 000 to \$6 999	312	100 593	2 148	16 630	33 461	23 106	22 512	2 736		
\$7 000 to \$7 999	167	69 125	878	8 254	24 090	16 860	17 289	1 793		
\$8 000 to \$8 999	111	45 737	391	3 556	13 808	12 560	14 269	1 153		
\$9 000 to \$9 999	50	28 548	342	1 279	7 012	8 966	9 991	958		
\$10 000 to \$14 999	35	15 514	155	607	3 370	4 876	4 619	487		
\$15 000 or more	19	20 533	148	706	3 566	6 447	7 748	918		
Median income	17	5 546	244	485	\$2 503	\$2 318	\$2 318	\$916		
Mean income	\$616	\$1 574	\$738	\$1 806	\$2 832	\$2 772	\$2 772	\$1 190		

Data based on 20 percent sample see text for minimum base for derived figures (percent median etc.) and meaning of symbols see text

Table 6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970 - Continued

1970 based on 20 percent sample; see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population		South urban						
Total 14 and 15 years	Total 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	
EMPLOYMENT STATUS								
Male								
Labor force	196 865	2 278 902	332 970	300 431	413 171	365 813	613 302	
Percent of total	18 645	1 611 066	127 317	237 103	372 030	326 802	487 104	
Civilian labor force	9 5	78 9	38 2	79 9	90 0	89 3	24 0	
Employed	18 555	1 522 556	112 096	195 888	352 431	316 353	485 183	
Unemployed	15 290	1 443 265	93 004	177 655	338 977	306 213	469 770	
Percent of civilian labor force	3 265	79 291	19 092	18 233	13 454	10 140	15 413	
Not in labor force	178 220	667 836	205 653	63 328	41 141	39 011	126 198	
Female								
Labor force	197 612	2 770 498	353 221	354 242	501 441	459 309	745 633	
Percent of total	9 557	1 394 730	88 073	208 194	325 968	301 779	411 184	
Civilian labor force	4 8	50 3	24 9	58 4	65 0	65 7	14 8	
Employed	9 551	1 391 915	87 192	207 074	325 506	301 578	418 055	
Unemployed	7 12	1 292 894	68 200	181 195	302 598	286 983	403 536	
Percent of civilian labor force	2 426	99 021	18 992	25 879	22 908	14 595	14 489	
Not in labor force	25 4	7 1	21 8	12 5	7 0	4 8	3 5	
188 055	1 375 968	265 148	148 048	175 473	157 520	327 449	302 330	
CLASS OF WORKER								
Total employed	22 415	2 736 159	161 204	358 850	441 575	593 196	873 336	
Private wage and salary workers	19 266	2 032 336	128 132	272 353	473 822	643 115	85 715	
Government workers	2 669	615 326	31 529	62 614	154 544	144 960	188 127	
Local government workers	1 532	267 854	12 510	30 591	69 806	64 916	82 923	
Self employed workers	331	85 185	1 034	3 532	12 322	18 473	40 897	
Unpaid family workers	149	3 312	509	351	487	648	1 113	
INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969								
Male								
Without income	196 865	2 278 902	332 970	300 431	413 171	365 813	613 302	
With income	159 202	2 772 813	154 504	259 853	393 784	351 365	584 160	
\$1 to \$999 or less	29 043	301 164	98 145	46 747	22 245	20 157	60 127	
\$1,000 to \$1,999	4 443	227 121	36 370	41 536	23 220	20 839	89 493	
\$2,000 to \$2,999	1 506	271 185	18 393	41 676	31 564	27 357	62 207	
\$3,000 to \$3,999	1 135	268 199	12 232	41 633	55 490	47 382	90 857	
\$4,000 to \$4,999	615	240 276	6 348	41 633	60 900	50 192	20 435	
\$5,000 to \$5,999	409	211 653	3 268	31 987	60 900	50 192	10 236	
\$6,000 to \$6,999	245	164 116	1 719	23 590	59 947	50 310	6 755	
\$7,000 to \$7,999	115	122 543	831	15 214	48 840	41 696	4 107	
\$8,000 to \$8,999	68	79 969	526	8 600	36 859	32 783	2 604	
\$9,000 to \$9,999	34	44 076	227	4 225	23 391	22 749	1 552	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	20	59 714	238	2 004	12 740	13 400	1 778	
\$15,000 or more	30	16 073	169	1 983	15 828	19 496	1 391	
Median income	\$648	\$3 759	\$909	\$2 999	\$5 058	\$5 194	\$1 660	
Mean income	\$860	\$4 076	\$1 422	\$3 211	\$5 121	\$5 370	\$2 138	
Female								
Without income	197 612	2 770 498	353 221	354 242	501 441	459 309	745 633	
With income	172 042	2 039 929	209 861	263 525	395 428	359 697	568 469	
\$1 to \$999 or less	25 370	647 759	92 266	83 423	71 180	71 024	172 959	
\$1,000 to \$1,999	19 455	487 906	25 742	51 753	70 489	71 248	145 241	
\$2,000 to \$2,999	3 263	298 963	11 285	40 408	68 488	66 370	89 081	
\$3,000 to \$3,999	1 238	234 936	6 548	36 505	64 385	56 788	62 628	
\$4,000 to \$4,999	716	129 796	3 909	23 615	30 310	29 143	3 649	
\$5,000 to \$5,999	376	83 990	1 808	14 267	18 392	19 130	2 174	
\$6,000 to \$6,999	232	55 719	722	7 481	21 153	14 447	1 450	
\$7,000 to \$7,999	92	40 218	337	3 296	12 544	10 885	1 001	
\$8,000 to \$8,999	34	25 658	275	1 165	6 501	8 001	793	
\$9,000 to \$9,999	15	14 193	124	550	3 160	4 470	450	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	5	18 802	131	655	3 288	5 939	742	
\$15,000 or more	14	4 809	213	407	851	1 975	328	
Median income	\$657	\$1 774	\$777	\$1 934	\$2 231	\$2 565	\$1 032	
Mean income	\$854	\$2 383	\$1 164	\$2 320	\$3 052	\$3 021	\$1 303	

Table 6 Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970 -

Continued

Data based on 20 percent sample size for χ^2 and frequency of symbols see test

United States
Regions
States With 250,000 or More
Negro Population

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

	Total 14 and 15 years	Total 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
Male								
Labor force	103 578	976 523	170 975	112 853	154 660	139 788	259 671	138 576
Percent of total	7 616	610 967	53 174	82 186	130 385	119 733	197 148	28 841
Civilian labor force	7 4	62 6	31 1	72 8	84 3	85 3	75 9	20 8
Employed	7 583	604 204	52 572	79 140	128 619	118 150	196 892	28 831
Unemployed	6 589	571 171	45 907	72 468	123 095	113 737	189 007	26 957
Percent of civilian labor force	994	33 033	6 665	6 672	5 524	4 413	7 885	1 874
Not in labor force	13 1	5 5	12 7	8 4	4 3	3 7	6 5	6 5
Percent of civilian labor force	95 962	365 556	117 801	30 667	24 275	20 555	62 523	109 735
Female								
Labor force	99 625	1 066 600	161 506	718 902	164 274	164 554	290 023	164 341
Percent of total	3 546	419 626	29 769	60 336	93 122	92 385	128 971	15 043
Civilian labor force	3 36	39 3	18 4	50 7	55 7	56 1	11 5	9 2
Employed	3 537	419 463	29 759	60 277	93 076	92 359	128 919	15 043
Unemployed	2 848	379 195	22 803	50 831	84 302	85 504	121 464	14 291
Percent of civilian labor force	689	40 268	6 956	9 446	8 774	6 855	7 485	752
Not in labor force	19 5	9 6	15 7	15 7	9 4	7 4	5 8	5 0
Percent of civilian labor force	96 079	646 974	131 737	58 566	74 152	72 169	161 052	149 298

CLASS OF WORKER

Total employed	9 437	950 366	68 710	121 299	207 397	199 241	310 471	41 248
Private wage and salary workers	8 219	772 827	28 346	105 863	172 848	159 699	213 813	32 257
Government workers	964	139 072	9 402	15 391	29 146	31 941	48 790	1 399
Local government workers	570	64 373	4 299	6 011	13 107	14 811	23 657	2 488
Self employed workers	169	36 070	548	1 710	5 142	7 91	17 045	4 434
Unpaid family workers	85	2 397	414	335	261	407	822	158

INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969

Male								
Without income	103 578	976 523	170 975	112 853	154 660	139 788	259 671	138 576
With income	80 749	147 628	86 765	19 420	12 394	14 114	14 114	6 669
\$1 to \$999 or less	22 829	828 895	84 210	93 433	142 266	131 722	245 152	131 907
\$1 000 to \$1 999	5 507	192 334	13 820	20 828	14 342	12 515	40 461	50 754
\$2 000 to \$2 999	1 567	155 582	11 513	16 025	15 169	12 515	43 583	51 637
\$3 000 to \$3 999	726	121 410	5 257	15 751	20 474	19 158	17 379	17 379
\$4 000 to \$4 999	493	128 652	5 257	17 119	26 503	26 156	45 083	6 534
\$5 000 to \$5 999	237	87 340	2 379	10 938	22 838	20 086	28 380	2 719
\$6 000 to \$6 999	138	59 260	1 063	6 602	17 023	14 878	18 520	1 174
\$7 000 to \$7 999	57	34 848	351	3 107	10 480	9 092	11 132	686
\$8 000 to \$8 999	54	21 593	184	1 201	6 348	5 938	7 029	393
\$9 000 to \$9 999	22	11 711	66	659	3 391	3 918	3 918	183
\$10 000 to \$14 999	6	6 035	70	326	1 513	2 233	2 233	103
\$15 000 or more	13	7 961	31	254	1 886	2 595	2 980	212
Median income	\$585	\$2 548	\$788	\$2 626	\$3 742	\$3 740	\$2 939	\$ 294
Mean income	\$640	\$2 887	\$1 153	\$2 752	\$3 805	\$3 921	\$3 186	\$1 513
Female								
Without income	99 625	1 066 600	161 506	718 902	164 274	164 554	290 023	164 341
With income	84 019	106 584	41 740	49 088	49 063	47 088	22 259	22 016
\$1 to \$999 or less	15 406	707 850	54 922	71 162	118 211	117 466	192 764	142 325
\$1 000 to \$1 999	13 711	341 077	41 015	31 257	37 351	39 628	98 911	92 915
\$2 000 to \$2 999	1 075	165 156	7 200	16 205	25 679	27 215	48 004	41 153
\$3 000 to \$3 999	385	81 456	3 429	11 446	19 582	19 626	22 553	4 822
\$4 000 to \$4 999	196	58 706	1 717	10 157	17 312	15 137	12 945	1 088
\$5 000 to \$5 999	83	26 486	872	4 670	8 304	6 570	5 286	784
\$6 000 to \$6 999	60	15 087	315	2 195	3 606	3 463	3 463	468
\$7 000 to \$7 999	27	8 517	145	726	2 767	2 218	2 376	285
\$8 000 to \$8 999	19	5 052	50	229	1 216	1 562	1 853	142
\$9 000 to \$9 999	16	2 650	62	112	498	908	942	128
\$10 000 to \$14 999	20	1 169	31	52	205	24	24	24
\$15 000 or more	14	1 580	14	39	269	619	619	158
Median income	\$569	\$1 078	\$670	\$1 452	\$1 847	\$1 702	\$1 600	\$266
Mean income	\$531	\$1 603	\$854	\$1 804	\$2 174	\$2 100	\$1 549	\$972

Table 6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—
Continued

United States Regions		South, rural farm						
States With 250,000 or More Negro Population		Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
EMPLOYMENT STATUS		Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
Male		14 910	24 034	12 139	12 589	15 436	43 108	21 941
Labor force		81 625	6 736	9 290	10 798	13 372	33 812	7 617
Percent of total		6.9	28.0	76.5	85.8	86.6	78.4	34.7
Civilian labor force		81 468	6 736	9 221	10 762	13 343	33 789	7 617
Employed		77 660	6 004	8 490	10 275	12 823	32 677	7 391
Unemployed		5 808	732	731	487	520	1 112	226
Percent of civilian labor force		10.8	10.9	7.9	4.5	3.9	3.3	3.0
Not in labor force		13 888	17 298	2 849	1 791	2 064	9 296	14 324
Female		14 313	23 087	11 974	15 018	18 893	43 729	19 911
Labor force		39 246	3 012	5 233	6 790	8 436	14 321	1 454
Percent of total		3.0	13.0	43.7	45.2	44.7	32.7	7.3
Civilian labor force		39 240	3 012	5 233	6 790	8 436	14 321	1 448
Employed		34 927	2 198	4 319	6 045	7 576	13 351	1 338
Unemployed		4 313	814	914	745	860	970	110
Percent of civilian labor force		12.9	27.0	17.5	11.0	9.0	6.8	7.6
Not in labor force		13 890	20 075	6 741	8 228	10 457	29 408	18 457
CLASS OF WORKER								
Total employed		112 587	8 202	12 809	16 320	20 499	46 028	8 729
Private wage and salary workers		74 521	6 424	10 522	12 806	14 515	26 656	3 598
Government workers		13 987	942	1 362	1 851	2 646	6 598	588
Local government workers		7 197	497	667	846	1 358	3 490	339
Self employed workers		21 672	279	588	1 435	2 956	12 016	4 418
Unpaid family workers		2 407	557	357	228	382	758	125
INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969								
Male		14 910	24 034	12 139	12 589	15 436	43 108	21 941
Without income		11 300	13 033	2 011	735	1 498	1 595	1 677
With income		3 610	11 001	10 128	11 854	14 938	41 513	21 264
\$1 to \$999 or less		3 147	7 784	2 858	2 987	2 399	9 906	7 434
\$1,000 to \$1,999		191	1 521	2 071	2 108	2 748	9 059	8 164
\$2,000 to \$2,999		120	885	1 762	2 518	2 908	7 475	3 059
\$3,000 to \$3,999		62	405	1 674	2 095	2 522	5 760	1 191
\$4,000 to \$4,999		55	210	1 024	1 246	1 602	3 177	551
\$5,000 to \$5,999		9	84	412	837	1 092	2 199	334
\$6,000 to \$6,999		4	34	143	476	571	1 284	158
\$7,000 to \$7,999		8	46	95	283	414	910	131
\$8,000 to \$8,999		5	14	30	136	166	502	97
\$9,000 to \$9,999		-	8	21	60	166	321	25
\$10,000 to \$14,999		9	-	30	79	259	651	70
\$15,000 or more		-	-	8	29	91	265	50
Median income		\$574	\$707	\$2 077	\$2 728	\$2 798	\$2 240	\$1 392
Mean income		\$573	\$1 011	\$2 291	\$2 948	\$3 205	\$2 736	\$1 697
Female		14 313	23 087	11 974	15 018	18 893	43 729	19 911
Without income		11 832	16 457	4 904	5 493	7 740	19 877	3 479
With income		2 481	6 630	7 070	9 525	11 153	23 852	16 432
\$1 to \$999 or less		2 235	5 467	3 510	4 094	4 979	13 361	11 569
\$1,000 to \$1,999		77	692	1 175	1 758	2 226	4 716	3 678
\$2,000 to \$2,999		68	224	1 031	1 367	1 443	2 152	561
\$3,000 to \$3,999		36	161	791	1 198	1 198	2 278	278
\$4,000 to \$4,999		12	49	294	490	710	1 064	106
\$5,000 to \$5,999		20	5	168	322	370	557	94
\$6,000 to \$6,999		10	11	47	170	195	447	58
\$7,000 to \$7,999		-	4	31	48	113	241	10
\$8,000 to \$8,999		-	5	2	13	57	126	37
\$9,000 to \$9,999		-	-	5	5	41	88	13
\$10,000 to \$14,999		3	3	4	9	27	82	18
\$15,000 or more		-	9	12	25	25	53	10
Median income		\$550	\$606	\$1 021	\$1 380	\$1 268	\$893	\$710
Mean income		\$551	\$708	\$1 552	\$1 864	\$1 847	\$1 532	\$951

Data based on 20 percent sample see text for minimum base for derived figures (percent median etc.) and meaning of symbols see text.

South, rural farm

Table 6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970
Continued

Data based on 20 percent sample see text for minimum base for derived figures (percent median, etc. and rounding off - 1/2 - 1/

Data based on 20 percent sample. See text for minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and rounding (1 = 100,000, etc.).

Table 6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970 - Continued

Data based on 20 percent sample see text For minimum base to derived figures (percent median etc.) and meaning of symbols see text

United States Regions		West urban						
States With 250,000 or More Negro Population		Total 14 and 15 years	Total 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years
EMPLOYMENT STATUS								65 years and over
Male								
Labor force	36 778	493 960	64 785	69 971	108 593	123 279	91 251	36 081
Percent of total	3 106	362 551	25 161	55 978	95 561	97 724	80 378	7 749
Civilian labor force	8 4	323 217	38 8	80 0	85 180	88 0	88 1	21 5
Employed	2 232	289 933	14 435	31 906	77 312	68 976	74 471	7 695
Unemployed	27 9	33 284	5 656	7 234	7 868	6 373	5 495	7 037
Percent of civilian labor force	33 672	131 409	28 2	18 5	13 032	6 6	7 4	8 6
Not in labor force	37 129	530 044	61 624	72 663	118 227	135 150	95 971	46 409
Labor force	1 528	263 652	16 926	42 570	70 115	71 026	57 571	5 444
Percent of total	4 1	49 7	27 5	58 6	69 933	52 6	60 0	11 7
Civilian labor force	1 528	262 731	16 820	42 131	69 933	70 947	57 463	5 437
Employed	1 068	237 424	12 660	36 425	63 295	66 899	53 118	5 027
Unemployed	460	25 307	4 160	5 706	6 638	4 048	4 345	410
Percent of civilian labor force	30 1	9 6	24 7	13 5	9 5	7 6	7 5	7 5
Not in labor force	35 601	266 392	44 698	30 093	48 112	64 124	38 400	40 965
CLASS OF WORKER								
Total employed		3 300	527 357	27 095	68 331	140 607	122 094	12 064
Private wage and salary workers	2 498	354 492	19 743	48 983	96 763	107 216	78 047	8 740
Government workers	700	151 335	7 077	18 556	40 393	45 047	38 295	1 967
Local government workers	467	69 964	3 381	8 227	19 635	19 476	18 295	950
Self employed workers	59	20 708	186	763	3 316	9 568	5 560	1 315
Unpaid family workers	43	822	89	29	135	335	192	42
INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969								
Male								
Without income	36 778	493 960	64 785	69 971	108 593	123 279	91 251	36 081
With income	29 840	354 492	29 493	8 688	5 080	5 011	3 863	3 218
\$1 to \$999 or less	5 368	440 336	35 292	61 283	103 513	118 268	87 762	34 218
\$1,000 to \$1,999	837	50 721	7 719	11 674	4 578	6 495	4 413	10 924
\$2,000 to \$2,999	316	41 609	3 839	10 574	5 549	8 797	8 797	3 465
\$3,000 to \$3,999	150	34 130	1 911	7 928	7 216	8 337	8 337	1 890
\$4,000 to \$4,999	34	35 011	1 115	5 640	10 176	9 314	6 876	1 264
\$5,000 to \$5,999	75	39 112	662	4 921	12 416	11 146	8 703	1 205
\$6,000 to \$6,999	80	42 041	466	4 112	13 299	12 642	10 317	912
\$7,000 to \$7,999	50	41 130	167	2 892	13 004	13 148	11 007	590
\$8,000 to \$8,999	12	34 577	135	2 067	10 390	12 322	9 073	403
\$9,000 to \$9,999	16	23 163	65	1 195	6 871	8 072	6 557	514
\$10,000 to \$14,999		41 802	80	1 153	12 176	13 919	13 960	136
\$15,000 or more		9 883	43	258	2 159	3 634	3 634	\$2 213
Median income	\$646	\$5 295	\$924	\$2 955	\$6 462	\$6 364	\$7 034	\$2 882
Mean income	\$852	\$5 502	\$1 441	\$3 525	\$6 452	\$6 408	\$7 197	\$6 409
Female								
Without income	37 129	530 044	61 624	72 663	118 227	135 150	95 971	46 409
With income	31 811	132 691	22 655	14 578	25 904	31 878	21 955	5 721
\$1 to \$999 or less	5 318	397 353	28 969	58 085	92 323	103 272	74 016	40 688
\$1,000 to \$1,999	3 878	77 651	15 507	11 616	11 127	17 544	9 981	9 826
\$2,000 to \$2,999	905	62 094	6 988	11 088	11 551	22 101	9 726	16 197
\$3,000 to \$3,999	206	48 472	3 094	7 728	13 175	16 113	10 046	10 042
\$4,000 to \$4,999	84	40 168	1 428	6 947	13 074	13 287	10 854	2 101
\$5,000 to \$5,999	86	31 864	912	5 700	12 003	9 945	9 398	963
\$6,000 to \$6,999	32	24 806	520	3 085	10 945	6 952	7 309	438
\$7,000 to \$7,999	27	15 177	238	1 215	8 629	6 204	6 204	233
\$8,000 to \$8,999		7 991	116	545	5 363	3 870	4 380	135
\$9,000 to \$9,999	5	4 554	29	175	2 640	2 189	2 426	73
\$10,000 to \$14,999	22	8 343	33	270	2 009	3 123	1 482	180
\$15,000 or more	11	1 632	48	92	313	607	482	90
Median income	\$686	\$2 748	\$934	\$2 659	\$3 788	\$3 744	\$3 761	\$1 649
Mean income	\$973	\$3 293	\$1 365	\$2 916	\$3 965	\$3 394	\$4 130	\$1 897

Table 6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970 - Continued

Data based on 20 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

Male	Total 14 and 15 years	Total 16 years and over	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	65 years and over
Labor force	1 368	24 194	4 480	5 583	4 259	3 722	1 735
Percent of total	52	12 261	2 028	3 505	1 961	2 142	215
Civilian labor force	38	50 7	45 3	62 8	46 0	57 5	12 4
Employed	39	6 588	1 036	650	972	1 425	212
Unemployed	8	5 813	93 4	51 4	855	1 263	190
Percent of civilian labor force		775	102	136	117	162	22
Not in labor force	1 316	11 933	2 452	2 078	2 298	1 580	1 520
Female	848	11 425	1 715	1 224	1 942	2 007	1 313
Labor force	37	4 010	251	527	839	1 010	151
Percent of total	44	35 1	14 6	43 1	43 2	50 3	11 5
Civilian labor force	33	3 841	216	435	819	1 007	146
Employed	20	3 474	177	337	729	949	132
Unemployed	13	367	39	98	90	58	14
Percent of civilian labor force		9 6	18 1	22 5	11 0	5 8	9 6
Not in labor force	811	7 415	1 464	697	1 103	997	1 162

CLASS OF WORKER

Total employed	322
Private wage and salary workers	238
Government workers	24
Local government workers	16
Self employed workers	60
Unpaid family workers	11

INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969

Male	4 415
Without income	1 51
With income	1 584
\$1 to \$999 or less	293
\$1 000 to \$1 999	688
\$2 000 to \$2 999	371
\$3 000 to \$3 999	90
\$4 000 to \$4 999	48
\$5 000 to \$5 999	32
\$6 000 to \$6 999	19
\$7 000 to \$7 999	23
\$8 000 to \$8 999	7
\$9 000 to \$9 999	3
\$10 000 to \$14 999	10
\$15 000 or more	51
Median income	\$3 403
Mean income	\$4 162

Female	3 224
Without income	1 068
With income	1 128
\$1 to \$999 or less	365
\$1 000 to \$1 999	582
\$2 000 to \$2 999	142
\$3 000 to \$3 999	301
\$4 000 to \$4 999	184
\$5 000 to \$5 999	13
\$6 000 to \$6 999	19
\$7 000 to \$7 999	12
\$8 000 to \$8 999	33
\$9 000 to \$9 999	39
\$10 000 to \$14 999	53
\$15 000 or more	24
Median income	\$1 586
Mean income	\$2 355

Table 6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970

Continued

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population		West rural farm							
Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over		
EMPLOYMENT STATUS									
Male									
28	851	129	61	71	135	366	89		
-	636	42	45	60	122	310	57		
-	747	326	24	60	904	847	-		
-	610	37	24	60	122	310	57		
-	579	37	24	60	108	293	57		
-	31	31	14	14	17	17	-		
-	51	51	11	11	11	55	-		
28	215	87	16	11	13	56	32		
Female									
73	499	29	66	37	81	218	68		
-	200	13	32	22	38	91	17		
-	401	16	32	22	41	77	-		
-	200	32	32	22	38	91	17		
-	175	26	6	22	33	77	17		
-	25	6	6	5	5	14	-		
73	299	29	34	15	43	127	51		
CLASS OF WORKER									
-	754	37	50	82	141	370	74		
-	482	19	34	62	107	235	25		
-	106	5	16	17	26	37	5		
-	78	7	8	9	22	34	5		
-	155	7	3	3	8	93	44		
-	11	6	-	-	-	5	-		
INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969									
Male									
28	851	129	61	71	135	366	89		
15	100	61	10	5	8	13	3		
13	751	68	51	66	127	353	86		
-	92	53	10	4	25	41	-		
-	89	7	8	4	6	47	23		
-	\$1,000 to \$1,999	-	9	4	15	47	22		
-	\$2,000 to \$2,999	-	24	-	11	74	25		
-	\$3,000 to \$3,999	-	-	-	38	49	12		
-	\$4,000 to \$4,999	-	116	17	14	20	-		
-	\$5,000 to \$5,999	-	52	18	4	23	-		
-	\$6,000 to \$6,999	-	30	3	4	-	-		
-	\$7,000 to \$7,999	-	-	4	13	31	4		
-	\$8,000 to \$8,999	-	-	-	13	19	-		
-	\$9,000 to \$9,999	-	-	10	5	-	-		
-	\$10,000 to \$14,999	-	-	8	-	-	-		
-	\$15,000 or more	-	-	2	-	-	-		
-	Median income	-	-	-	-	\$3,829	-		
-	Mean income	-	-	-	-	\$5,320	-		
Female									
73	499	29	66	37	81	218	68		
63	182	17	49	15	19	94	24		
10	317	16	23	22	62	124	44		
10	105	16	13	11	21	49	6		
-	\$1 to \$999 or less	-	4	4	19	21	10		
-	\$1,000 to \$1,999	-	2	4	4	19	12		
-	\$2,000 to \$2,999	-	2	6	9	9	11		
-	\$3,000 to \$3,999	-	7	3	5	15	5		
-	\$4,000 to \$4,999	-	4	-	4	-	-		
-	\$5,000 to \$5,999	-	4	-	4	-	-		
-	\$6,000 to \$6,999	-	-	-	-	-	-		
-	\$7,000 to \$7,999	-	-	-	-	-	-		
-	\$8,000 to \$8,999	-	-	-	-	-	-		
-	\$9,000 to \$9,999	-	-	5	-	-	-		
-	\$10,000 to \$14,999	-	-	-	-	-	-		
-	\$15,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-		
-	Median income	-	-	-	-	\$1,619	-		
-	Mean income	-	-	-	-	\$2,583	-		

NEGRO POPULATION

Table 6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970 -

Continued

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population		Arkansas									
		Alabama									
		Total 14 and 15 years	Total 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total 14 and 15 years	Total 16 years and over
EMPLOYMENT STATUS											
Male											
Labor force		25 316	246 401	41 049	27 833	35 239	35 173	70 598	36 509	10 115	96 831
Percent of total		1 793	156 116	12 881	20 688	31 158	30 642	53 850	6 897	704	55 389
Civilian labor force		1 793	153 338	12 642	20 216	30 480	30 340	53 763	6 892	704	54 640
Employed		1 533	144 649	10 920	17 362	29 090	29 146	51 797	6 542	563	49 752
Unemployed		260	8 689	1 920	1 854	1 390	1 194	1 971	350	141	4 888
Percent of civilian labor force		14 5	5 7	15 3	9 6	4 6	3 9	3 7	5 1	20 0	8 9
Not in labor force		23 523	90 285	28 168	7 145	4 081	4 531	16 748	29 612	9 411	41 442
Female											
Labor force		24 972	305 439	42 150	34 173	45 825	46 532	87 082	49 877	9 971	115 373
Percent of total		804	121 561	6 983	16 800	26 753	26 536	39 893	4 596	280	41 584
Civilian labor force		3 2	121 024	6 750	16 570	26 705	26 521	39 882	4 596	280	41 565
Employed		804	109 786	4 672	13 613	24 714	24 900	38 100	4 376	228	36 757
Unemployed		186	11 238	2 077	2 957	2 531	1 621	1 782	270	52	4 808
Percent of civilian labor force		23 1	9 3	30 8	17 8	9 5	6 1	4 5	5 9	18 6	11 6
Not in labor force		24 168	183 878	35 167	17 373	19 072	19 996	47 189	45 081	9 691	73 789
CLASS OF WORKER											
Total employed											
Private wage and salary workers		2 151	254 435	15 385	30 975	53 264	54 046	89 897	10 868	791	86 509
Government workers		1 904	201 824	13 048	25 896	43 180	42 261	69 401	8 038	706	68 800
Local government workers		188	42 486	2 103	4 598	8 860	10 067	15 666	1 392	70	13 472
Self employed workers		130	23 336	1 001	2 131	4 722	5 758	8 711	1 013	33	6 173
Unpaid family workers		34	9 312	141	396	1 137	1 596	4 663	1 379	10	4 045
Income of persons in 1969		25	613	93	85	87	122	167	59	5	192
INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969											
Male											
Without income		25 316	246 401	41 049	27 833	35 239	35 173	70 598	36 509	10 115	96 831
With income		20 805	37 071	22 114	4 737	2 074	1 812	3 981	2 353	7 728	13 035
\$1 to \$999 or less		4 511	209 330	18 935	23 096	33 165	33 045	66 617	34 156	2 387	83 796
\$1,000 to \$1,999		3 760	40 859	11 599	5 104	2 833	3 064	10 198	15 180	143	19 617
\$2,000 to \$2,999		438	39 297	3 684	4 036	3 135	3 876	8 821	12 428	37	12 046
\$3,000 to \$3,999		105	28 341	1 733	4 392	4 385	6 146	1 055	3 13	12	10 868
\$4,000 to \$4,999		50	20 863	538	2 251	5 009	4 635	497	933	9	5 103
\$5,000 to \$5,999		22	15 971	146	1 361	4 185	3 867	5 916	496	17	2 972
\$6,000 to \$6,999		21	12 168	74	763	3 028	2 995	4 870	438	1	1 843
\$7,000 to \$7,999		8	8 908	57	355	1 907	2 441	3 891	257	1	843
\$8,000 to \$8,999		5	5 275	21	212	1 104	1 463	2 327	148	6	478
\$9,000 to \$9,999		5	2 806	5	99	542	816	1 256	88	6	570
\$10,000 to \$14,999			2 976	11	75	600	816	1 316	158	3	277
\$15,000 or more			653	21	41	87	197	307	3	10	142
Median income		\$600	\$2 865	\$816	\$2 548	\$3 981	\$4 119	\$3 464	\$1 525	\$561	\$2 272
Mean income		\$654	\$3 264	\$1 170	\$2 695	\$4 136	\$4 396	\$3 798	\$1 818	\$505	\$2 742
Female											
Without income		24 972	305 439	42 150	34 173	45 825	46 532	87 082	49 877	9 971	115 373
With income		3 014	104 115	29 456	12 642	13 077	13 525	27 663	7 752	8 336	13 801
\$1 to \$999 or less		2 483	84 719	9 570	9 514	9 868	10 226	19 186	41 923	1 635	39 702
\$1,000 to \$1,999		346	23 277	1 715	4 529	7 675	8 731	15 899	19 318	149	23 564
\$2,000 to \$2,999		62	15 499	341	3 202	5 555	5 301	6 684	1 820	54	6 011
\$3,000 to \$3,999		27	6 658	87	2 239	4 198	3 701	4 318	702	10	2 428
\$4,000 to \$4,999		16	5 372	92	551	1 621	1 602	1 613	289	4	1 752
\$5,000 to \$5,999		12	3 874	21	200	1 075	1 082	1 360	136	6	996
\$6,000 to \$6,999											
\$7,000 to \$7,999		5	1 827	11	93	399	503	740	81	376	376
\$8,000 to \$8,999			886	6	30	187	184	413	66	244	244
\$9,000 to \$9,999			446		49	85	76	70	3	105	105
\$10,000 to \$14,999			592		20	90	139	279	6	153	153
\$15,000 or more			186	15	14	18	43	76	5	78	78
Median income		\$607	\$1 275	\$663	\$1 276	\$1 848	\$1 716	\$1 213	\$1 092	\$579	\$1 215
Mean income		\$665	\$1 721	\$824	\$1 688	\$2 239	\$2 175	\$1 776	\$1 170	\$494	\$1 591

Data based on 20 percent sample; see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.

Table 6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970 - Continued

United States Regions		District of Columbia													
States With 250,000 or More Negro Population		California													
EMPLOYMENT STATUS		Total, 14 and 15 years and over													
Male		Total, 14 and 15 years and over													
Labor force	31 630	421 747	55 255	56 365	92 243	79 111	106 680	31 093	163 727	18 742	21 741	36 630	29 684	44 619	12 311
Percent of total	2 384	302 418	20 881	43 373	80 211	68 562	83 178	6 213	125 208	7 342	17 254	33 347	27 111	36 725	3 429
Civilian labor force	2 379	277 625	16 813	33 474	73 882	64 763	82 501	6 192	123 018	7 182	16 541	32 549	26 743	36 587	3 416
Employed	1 690	248 108	11 829	26 951	66 786	59 798	77 068	5 676	117 689	5 947	15 244	31 722	25 997	35 555	3 237
Unemployed	689	29 517	4 984	6 523	7 096	4 965	5 433	5 16	5 329	1 235	1 297	840	746	1 032	179
Percent of civilian labor force	29 0	10 6	29 6	19 5	9 6	7 7	6 5	8 3	4 3	17 2	7 8	2 6	2 8	2 8	5 2
Not in labor force	29 246	119 329	34 374	12 992	13 032	10 549	23 502	24 880	38 519	11 400	4 487	3 283	2 573	7 894	8 882
Female		Total, 14 and 15 years and over													
Labor force	31 576	457 453	52 555	61 734	101 876	83 142	117 826	40 320	196 331	21 922	29 051	41 332	33 975	52 497	17 554
Percent of total	1 176	225 037	13 995	36 291	60 406	49 284	60 479	4 582	114 513	6 827	19 657	28 137	23 360	33 498	3 034
Civilian labor force	1 176	224 432	13 912	35 970	60 314	49 217	60 444	4 575	114 398	6 827	19 635	28 090	23 343	33 469	3 034
Employed	822	202 018	10 328	30 811	54 371	45 428	56 878	4 202	109 660	5 899	18 459	27 005	22 688	32 774	2 835
Unemployed	354	22 414	3 584	5 159	5 943	3 789	3 566	4 373	4 738	928	1 176	1 085	655	695	199
Percent of civilian labor force	30 1	10 0	25 8	14 3	9 9	7 7	5 9	8 2	4 1	13 6	6 0	3 9	2 8	2 1	6 6
Not in labor force	30 400	232 416	38 560	25 443	41 470	33 858	57 347	35 738	81 818	15 095	9 394	13 195	10 615	18 999	14 520
CLASS OF WORKER		Total, 14 and 15 years and over													
Total employed		Total, 14 and 15 years and over													
Private wage and salary workers	2 512	450 126	22 157	57 762	121 157	105 226	133 946	9 878	227 349	11 346	33 703	58 714	48 685	68 329	6 072
Government workers	1 856	300 473	16 137	40 975	82 842	66 784	86 758	6 977	119 324	6 790	17 969	31 301	24 374	34 633	4 257
Local government workers	565	30 468	5 782	16 100	35 319	33 335	38 318	1 614	58 5	4 985	15 365	26 395	22 865	30 927	1 386
Self-employed workers	369	62 788	2 886	7 396	17 773	17 346	17 346	786	20 861	1 087	2 816	6 274	4 835	5 630	219
Unpaid family workers	56	18 443	158	650	2 866	4 957	8 561	1 251	5 972	54	340	1 001	1 415	2 737	425
Income of persons in 1969	35	742	80	37	130	150	309	36	130	17	29	17	31	32	4
INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969		Total, 14 and 15 years and over													
Male		Total, 14 and 15 years and over													
Without income	31 630	421 747	55 255	56 365	92 243	79 111	106 680	31 093	163 727	18 742	21 741	36 630	29 684	44 619	12 311
With income	25 995	50 469	26 466	48 257	87 713	75 404	101 755	29 360	147 438	10 981	19 228	34 961	28 511	42 592	11 146
\$1 to \$999 or less	4 362	40 186	15 655	7 475	4 100	3 506	5 820	3 630	15 004	5 490	2 055	1 329	992	3 049	2 085
\$1,000 to \$1,999	651	42 626	6 317	8 796	4 995	3 988	7 680	3 518	9 561	1 081	2 006	1 273	1 054	2 217	1 306
\$2,000 to \$2,999	277	33 867	3 001	7 393	4 687	4 295	6 923	3 015	11 032	729	2 132	2 326	1 333	3 116	1 396
\$3,000 to \$3,999	126	27 529	1 528	4 021	5 747	4 295	6 923	3 015	11 032	729	2 132	2 326	1 333	3 116	1 396
\$4,000 to \$4,999	24	28 153	935	4 408	7 911	5 514	7 765	1 620	14 388	448	2 436	3 626	2 436	5 059	657
\$5,000 to \$5,999	62	32 150	523	4 226	10 090	7 034	9 225	1 052	17 170	431	2 547	4 968	3 508	5 059	657
\$6,000 to \$6,999	69	35 691	394	3 466	11 178	8 850	10 775	1 028	18 519	237	2 077	4 691	4 414	5 623	477
\$7,000 to \$7,999	36	35 537	176	2 463	11 261	9 469	11 349	819	15 705	143	1 341	4 712	3 662	5 443	404
\$8,000 to \$8,999	12	29 962	103	1 778	9 140	7 770	10 678	493	11 992	49	606	3 717	3 163	4 193	264
\$9,000 to \$9,999	-	20 762	64	1 018	5 989	5 761	7 096	334	7 089	40	260	2 214	2 034	2 411	130
\$10,000 to \$14,999	16	36 577	55	1 006	10 722	12 386	11 974	43	11 295	49	283	3 242	3 802	3 749	170
\$15,000 or more	-	8 738	38	207	1 893	3 303	3 173	124	3 412	18	97	573	1 187	1 396	11
Median income	\$646	\$5 413	\$219	\$3 077	\$6 566	\$7 104	\$6 387	\$2 234	\$5 668	\$1 000	\$4 088	\$6 469	\$6 908	\$6 270	\$2 453
Mean income	\$862	\$5 570	\$1 429	\$3 605	\$6 497	\$7 254	\$6 397	\$2 900	\$5 699	\$1 773	\$4 014	\$6 459	\$7 289	\$6 425	\$3 259
Female		Total, 14 and 15 years and over													
Without income	31 576	457 453	52 555	61 734	101 876	83 142	117 826	40 320	196 331	21 922	29 051	41 332	33 975	52 497	17 554
With income	27 297	114 964	28 409	49 494	79 632	63 986	89 711	35 520	151 905	11 120	23 724	33 416	27 082	42 017	14 546
\$1 to \$999 or less	4 279	342 489	24 146	49 494	79 632	63 986	89 711	35 520	151 905	11 120	23 724	33 416	27 082	42 017	14 546
\$1,000 to \$1,999	3 009	62 019	12 779	9 415	9 230	7 549	15 134	7 912	26 992	5 885	4 218	3 176	2 643	5 533	5 337
\$2,000 to \$2,999	802	801	5 980	9 440	9 643	8 160	19 613	13 965	17 0	1 755	2 762	2 793	2 225	5 601	4 519
\$3,000 to \$3,999	187	44 123	2 562	8 212	11 273	8 577	14 000	9 499	16 647	925	2 452	3 166	2 913	5 273	1 918
\$4,000 to \$4,999	65	41 178	1 550	6 482	11 097	9 256	11 318	1 875	17 661	634	2 916	4 395	3 522	5 302	892
\$5,000 to \$5,999	78	34 068	811	5 920	10 196	8 025	8 245	871	16 463	906	3 829	4 153	3 121	3 987	467
\$6,000 to \$6,999	48	28 113	426	5 150	9 708	6 471	5 971	387	15 819	544	3 738	4 892	3 075	3 153	417
\$7,000 to \$7,999	27	22 334	197	2 794	7 804	5 532	5 628	379	12 320	263	2 195	3 798	2 667	3 147	250
\$8,000 to \$8,999	27	13 577	98	1 113	4 722	4 001	3 439	204	10 106	99	906	3 127	2 466	3 309	199
\$9,000 to \$9,999	-	7 153	51	474	2 446	2 182	1 882	118	6 318	38	333	1 866	1 572	2 402	107
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3	4 106	24	152	1 371	1 300	1 190	69	3 139	37	140	777	919	1 217	37
\$15,000 or more	22	7 538	20	240	1 868	2 529	2 718	163	5 803	150	1 137	1 732	2 627	2 627	157
Median income	11	4 479	48	102	274	404	573	78	5 982	22	85	136	227	466	46
Mean income	\$711	\$2 784	\$945	\$2 717	\$3 871	\$3 833	\$2 722	\$1 705	\$3 717	\$945	\$3 833	\$4 761	\$4 717	\$3 868	\$1 384
	\$1 044	\$2 784	\$1 378	\$2 981	\$4 039	\$4 191	\$3 405	\$1 940	\$4 681	\$1 803	\$3 672	\$4 722	\$4 954	\$4 568	\$1 982

Table 6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population																		
EMPLOYMENT STATUS																		
Male																		
Labor force																		
Percent of total																		
Civilian labor force																		
Employed																		
Unemployed																		
Percent of civilian labor force																		
Not in labor force																		
Female																		
Labor force																		
Percent of total																		
Civilian labor force																		
Employed																		
Unemployed																		
Percent of civilian labor force																		
Not in labor force																		
CLASS OF WORKER																		
Total employed																		
Private wage and salary workers																		
Government workers																		
Local government workers																		
Self-employed workers																		
Unpaid family workers																		
INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969																		
Male																		
Without income																		
With income																		
\$1 to \$999 or less																		
\$1,000 to \$1,999																		
\$2,000 to \$2,999																		
\$3,000 to \$3,999																		
\$4,000 to \$4,999																		
\$5,000 to \$5,999																		
\$6,000 to \$6,999																		
\$7,000 to \$7,999																		
\$8,000 to \$8,999																		
\$9,000 to \$9,999																		
\$10,000 to \$14,999																		
\$15,000 or more																		
Median income																		
Mean income																		
Female																		
Without income																		
With income																		
\$1 to \$999 or less																		
\$1,000 to \$1,999																		
\$2,000 to \$2,999																		
\$3,000 to \$3,999																		
\$4,000 to \$4,999																		
\$5,000 to \$5,999																		
\$6,000 to \$6,999																		
\$7,000 to \$7,999																		
\$8,000 to \$8,999																		
\$9,000 to \$9,999																		
\$10,000 to \$14,999																		
\$15,000 or more																		
Median income																		
Mean income																		

(Data based on 20 percent sample see text for minimum base for derived figures (percent median etc.) and meaning of symbols see text)

Continued

NEGRO POPULATION

Table 6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970 - Continued

	Louisiana										Maryland									
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over
United States																				
Regions																				
States With 250,000 or More																				
Negro Population																				
EMPLOYMENT STATUS																				
Male																				
Labor force	30 873	294 443	48 414	26 441	49 097	43 364	77 536	36 799	16 904	283 495	36 746	25 425	41 857	37 407	34 292	17 940				
Percent of total	1 910	184 708	14 214	26 404	42 450	37 038	57 377	6 105	1 572	149 444	10 598	19 680	3 053	33 399	44 144	4 752				
Civilian labor force	1 894	180 032	13 647	24 370	41 895	36 484	57 331	6 105	1 572	144 214	10 218	17 700	3 046	32 723	43 945	4 742				
Employed	1 497	165 376	10 782	21 050	38 864	34 526	54 374	5 780	1 239	137 174	8 613	16 046	3 085	31 191	42 709	4 483				
Unemployed	210	14 656	2 865	3 320	3 031	2 158	2 957	325	333	7 040	1 605	1 654	1 201	1 032	1 209	259				
Percent of civilian labor force																				
Not in labor force	28 163	110 395	33 900	10 057	7 247	6 346	20 151	32 672	15 362	54 049	16 148	5 745	4 804	4 008	10 128	13 216				
Female																				
Labor force	28 991	334 637	49 926	44 246	61 882	55 832	92 925	50 672	16 354	320 773	29 127	20 442	47 840	42 265	59 005	21 872				
Percent of total	31	134 884	7 942	19 061	31 021	31 021	41 148	3 851	770	122 587	8 450	19 425	31 144	27 171	32 650	3 547				
Civilian labor force	28 991	334 637	49 926	44 246	61 882	55 832	92 925	50 672	16 354	320 773	29 127	20 442	47 840	42 265	59 005	21 872				
Employed	230	121 721	7 936	19 026	31 807	31 054	41 144	3 851	770	122 587	8 450	19 425	31 144	27 171	32 650	3 547				
Unemployed	260	13 609	2 376	3 404	3 381	2 158	1 899	214	199	8 005	1 643	1 743	1 944	1 280	1 271	154				
Percent of civilian labor force																				
Not in labor force	28 007	219 773	41 978	25 185	29 211	24 991	51 787	46 821	15 784	108 186	20 677	11 037	16 696	15 094	26 356	18 376				
CLASS OF WORKER																				
Total employed	2 151	206 997	16 342	26 482	47 290	43 447	93 619	9 417	1 810	251 459	15 348	33 776	43 276	51 652	74 167	7 876				
Private wage and salary workers	1 918	221 296	13 542	28 822	51 927	47 678	71 960	7 327	1 543	246 260	11 385	22 678	40 145	36 006	51 813	6 303				
Government workers	161	52 978	969	2 777	13 467	13 253	15 745	939	234	76 853	3 885	10 890	8 730	19 498	19 486	987				
Local government workers	85	25 743	969	2 777	6 876	6 828	7 720	523	142	30 244	1 497	3 808	8 730	7 542	7 777	487				
Self-employed workers	38	11 488	149	480	1 839	2 408	5 677	1 135	11	6 047	66	215	944	1 501	2 777	564				
Unpaid family workers	34	635	147	110	57	108	197	16	-	6 259	32	37	30	47	91	77				
INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969																				
Male																				
Without income	30 873	294 443	48 414	26 441	49 097	43 364	77 536	36 799	16 904	283 495	36 746	25 425	41 857	37 407	34 292	17 940				
With income	25 942	46 024	20 802	30 156	46 853	41 912	73 335	37 000	13 209	182 354	16 048	22 114	39 467	35 891	52 056	16 781				
\$1 to \$999 or less	3 243	47 448	11 912	7 751	4 944	3 978	9 778	9 000	2 795	23 016	8 527	3 054	7 084	7 276	3 539	5 340				
\$1,000 to \$1,999	412	45 553	3 520	4 088	6 015	4 856	11 048	17 532	447	20 309	3 277	3 505	1 760	1 793	5 065	5 340				
\$2,000 to \$2,999	258	33 882	1 995	4 888	7 895	6 845	11 499	2 162	126	14 049	1 139	2 484	1 933	1 453	3 422	2 870				
\$3,000 to \$3,999	98	34 540	1 195	4 749	6 646	6 751	9 150	1 335	133	15 957	1 337	2 929	2 702	2 392	4 849	1 922				
\$4,000 to \$4,999	64	26 315	493	3 142	6 446	6 446	9 150	1 335	52	17 926	379	2 729	4 494	3 582	5 606	882				
\$5,000 to \$5,999	35	19 423	220	2 047	5 449	5 449	6 554	370	54	20 435	379	2 729	5 584	4 754	6 472	795				
\$6,000 to \$6,999	21	14 359	165	1 046	4 357	3 715	4 761	315	34	19 765	181	1 959	5 708	4 929	6 508	480				
\$7,000 to \$7,999	-	10 461	85	464	3 192	2 781	3 716	201	30	17 269	89	1 303	5 194	4 546	5 852	302				
\$8,000 to \$8,999	-	6 335	69	340	1 878	1 848	2 290	110	17	12 492	91	441	3 949	3 407	4 034	170				
\$9,000 to \$9,999	-	3 827	29	184	996	1 238	1 332	48	7	6 110	20	341	1 955	2 117	2 379	128				
\$10,000 to \$14,999	-	5 003	21	226	944	1 624	2 063	125	-	11 027	4	248	3 356	4 097	3 187	137				
\$15,000 or more	-	1 148	15	63	202	357	461	50	-	2 982	21	74	516	1 083	1 193	95				
Median inc.	8437	52 920	5876	52 449	54 006	54 525	53 457	51 542	3461	54 996	3941	53 623	56 109	56 826	55 548	51 487				
Mean income	7599	53 382	51 248	52 763	54 186	54 525	53 858	51 785	3922	54 046	51 508	53 766	56 109	56 826	55 548	52 537				
Female																				
Without income	28 991	334 637	49 926	44 246	61 882	55 832	92 925	50 672	16 354	320 773	29 127	20 442	47 840	42 265	59 005	21 872				
With income	25 825	127 860	37 196	19 026	25 218	25 218	41 811	44 287	14 499	174 378	13 810	24 918	38 506	33 309	45 181	16 655				
\$1 to \$999 or less	2 435	88 608	9 448	11 099	12 232	11 359	26 558	22 589	294	41 423	7 995	5 406	5 249	4 478	9 580	8 933				
\$1,000 to \$1,999	424	67 494	1 887	5 268	6 671	6 992	10 128	2 310	118	24 640	2 652	3 754	5 172	5 121	7 483	1 1				
\$2,000 to \$2,999	90	28 554	887	3 546	6 671	6 992	10 128	2 310	118	24 640	2 652	3 754	5 172	5 121	7 483	1 1				
\$3,000 to \$3,999	37	17 322	271	2 577	4 609	4 329	4 938	598	88	21 988	696	3 363	4 488	3 831	5 242	6 235				
\$4,000 to \$4,999	44	7 931	150	2 262	2 347	2 827	4 938	348	88	21 988	696	3 363	4 488	3 831	5 242	6 235				
\$5,000 to \$5,999	23	5 448	120	778	2 170	1 178	1 233	189	29	12 849	232	2 356	4 385	3 221	2 549	268				
\$6,000 to \$6,999	-	4 152	44	365	1 554	1 155	943	121	19	8 756	92	1 358	3 451	2 041	1 649	165				
\$7,000 to \$7,999	-	2 806	27	138	794	930	845	72	5	5 844	21	727	2 329	1 414	1 278	75				
\$8,000 to \$8,999	6	1 001	16	49	346	403	403	40	-	2 007	26	171	1 343	1 018	455	37				
\$9,000 to \$9,999	-	1 001	16	49	346	403	403	40	-	2 007	26	171	1 343	1 018	455	37				
\$10,000 to \$14,999	-	855	22	13	140	294	372	44	-	4 049	11	151	759	1 555	1 470	310				
\$15,000 or more	3	367	22	28	118	87	198	22	-	697	32	29	119	175	374	32				
Median income	8430	51 367	5472	51 287	51 815	51 824	51 788	51 188	3709	52 559	5044	52 747	53 755	53 940	53 472	51 043				
Mean income	8770	51 879	5990	51 797	52 396	52 421	51 875	51 214	3709	53 128	51 364	52 954	53 940	53 940	53 142	51 446				

Table 6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970 - Continued

[Data based on 20 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent median etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population	Michigan										Mississippi									
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years
EMPLOYMENT STATUS																				
Male																				
Labor force	24 392	294 050	39 708	37 687	54 924	52 573	82 783	24 375	23 828	214 215	38 872	23 823	29 409	27 394	58 493	34 024				
Percent of total	2 494	213 878	16 123	29 359	48 654	47 206	67 476	5 060	1 437	126 959	10 091	16 639	25 541	23 750	43 116	7 822				
Civilian labor force	102	727	40.6	77.9	88.6	89.8	81.5	19.2	6.0	59.3	26.0	69.8	86.8	86.7	73.5	21.7				
Employed	2 494	212 228	15 979	28 729	48 193	46 842	67 425	5 060	1 437	125 507	9 777	20.4	25 207	23 602	40 092	7 822				
Unemployed	1 951	191 581	11 268	23 882	43 972	43 795	63 979	4 685	1 556	116 709	8 034	14 149	23 873	22 601	40 792	7 260				
Percent of civilian labor force	54.3	20 647	4 711	8 447	4 221	3 047	3 446	3.75	28.1	8 298	1 743	1 855	1 334	1 001	2 303	56.2				
Not in labor force	21 898	80 172	23 585	8 328	6 270	5 367	15 307	21 315	22 391	87 256	28 781	7 184	3 868	3 644	15 577	28 202				
Female																				
Labor force	24 197	327 823	41 283	44 998	63 538	60 196	86 449	31 159	24 159	257 358	38 750	28 589	37 944	37 017	71 522	43 534				
Percent of total	2 494	150 720	12 431	25 238	36 084	33 498	40 472	2 997	730	98 098	5 976	13 299	21 748	20 604	31 743	4 728				
Civilian labor force	57	46.0	30.1	56.1	56.8	55.6	46.7	9.6	3.0	38.1	15.4	46.5	57.3	55.7	44.4	10.9				
Employed	1 389	150 689	12 431	25 238	36 084	33 498	40 472	2 997	730	98 098	5 976	13 299	21 748	20 604	31 743	4 728				
Unemployed	977	133 920	9 354	21 276	31 753	30 493	37 978	2 776	535	87 524	4 225	10 530	19 388	18 975	29 932	4 474				
Percent of civilian labor force	41.2	16 769	3 077	3 962	4 310	2 710	2 489	2.21	19.5	10 529	1 729	2 758	2 354	1 629	1 811	2.48				
Not in labor force	29.7	11.1	24.8	15.7	12.0	8.1	6.2	7.4	26.7	10.7	29.0	20.8	10.8	7.9	5.7	5.3				
	22 808	177 103	28 852	19 760	27 454	26 698	46 177	28 162	23 429	159 260	32 774	15 290	16 196	16 413	39 779	38 808				
CLASS OF WORKER																				
Total employed	2 928	325 501	20 622	45 158	75 725	74 578	101 957	7 461	1 691	204 233	12 259	24 679	43 261	41 574	70 724	11 734				
Private wage and salary workers	2 278	259 807	16 866	37 246	60 287	57 976	81 266	6 146	1 390	153 219	9 876	19 531	32 990	31 667	51 078	8 077				
Government workers	586	58 065	3 613	7 524	14 234	14 665	17 318	7 111	255	39 095	2 110	4 633	9 077	8 011	13 689	1 575				
Local government workers	465	32 902	1 839	3 692	8 229	8 399	10 524	429	155	20 982	1 001	2 204	4 860	4 184	7 704	939				
Self-employed workers	43	7 275	78	340	1 158	1 824	3 270	593	33	11 210	141	391	1 118	1 804	5 749	2 007				
Unpaid family workers	21	354	65	48	46	101	83	11	17	709	132	124	76	94	208	75				
INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969																				
Male																				
Without income	24 392	294 050	39 708	37 687	54 924	52 573	82 783	24 375	23 828	214 215	38 872	23 823	29 409	27 394	58 493	34 024				
With income	19 873	33 151	17 867	32 626	52 087	50 508	79 303	24 534	18 699	34 105	21 833	19 225	27 823	26 233	55 296	34 492				
\$1 to \$999 or less	3 208	26 395	9 921	3 836	2 790	2 222	4 018	3 608	4 512	50 115	11 876	5 395	3 068	3 056	11 683	15 037				
\$1,000 to \$1,999	592	24 981	4 108	3 385	2 139	2 125	5 503	7 721	297	36 753	2 505	3 481	3 293	3 483	11 143	12 848				
\$2,000 to \$2,999	239	16 692	3 126	3 126	1 930	1 393	3 386	4 355	179	27 378	1 303	3 157	4 659	4 480	9 862	3 917				
\$3,000 to \$3,999	129	15 643	1 534	2 909	2 448	1 822	3 715	3 215	79	27 006	812	3 313	5 979	5 560	9 921	1 421				
\$4,000 to \$4,999	97	14 366	988	2 711	2 539	2 234	4 094	1 800	33	16 093	300	1 929	4 229	3 714	5 354	1 277				
\$5,000 to \$5,999	39	7 883	853	3 045	4 198	3 304	5 545	938	5	10 159	91	1 008	3 183	2 399	3 201	277				
\$6,000 to \$6,999	61	23 640	698	3 624	6 102	4 962	7 530	724	-	5 591	68	518	1 592	1 542	1 771	100				
\$7,000 to \$7,999	85	32 025	606	4 186	8 143	7 075	11 351	644	-	2 936	10	202	820	866	935	103				
\$8,000 to \$8,999	30	30 162	396	2 897	7 733	7 527	11 183	486	19	1 647	47	109	401	439	577	74				
\$9,000 to \$9,999	7	21 619	102	1 446	5 730	5 870	8 173	298	-	823	6	38	236	272	239	32				
\$10,000 to \$14,999	29	32 201	95	1 302	7 586	10 058	12 657	563	-	1 100	15	39	278	314	435	28				
\$15,000 or more	3	5 292	38	1 159	869	1 916	2 148	142	-	509	15	36	87	108	175	88				
Median income	\$704	\$6 613	\$1 243	\$5 114	\$7 479	\$8 016	\$7 516	\$2 215	\$568	\$2 116	\$717	\$2 233	\$3 484	\$3 377	\$2 489	\$1 172				
Mean income	\$1 138	\$6 166	\$2 046	\$4 932	\$7 042	\$7 842	\$7 100	\$3 146	\$519	\$2 568	\$1 032	\$2 488	\$3 598	\$3 564	\$2 781	\$1 444				
Female																				
Without income	24 197	327 823	41 283	44 998	63 538	60 196	86 449	31 159	24 159	257 358	38 750	28 589	37 944	37 017	71 522	43 534				
With income	21 207	99 123	22 312	10 805	15 361	17 429	27 927	5 269	20 409	86 160	27 215	11 542	10 535	10 433	21 431	5 004				
\$1 to \$999 or less	2 990	228 700	18 971	34 193	48 177	42 767	58 722	25 870	3 750	171 198	11 535	17 047	27 409	26 584	50 091	38 532				
\$1,000 to \$1,999	2 151	52 091	10 174	7 788	6 523	5 566	11 707	10 313	3 395	90 509	9 189	7 965	9 408	9 792	26 189	27 966				
\$2,000 to \$2,999	395	42 176	3 938	5 707	5 749	5 145	11 123	10 514	162	37 470	1 336	3 280	5 705	6 600	12 106	8 443				
\$3,000 to \$3,999	143	29 819	2 181	5 439	6 335	5 539	7 690	2 635	32	18 204	535	2 458	4 462	4 278	5 308	1 163				
\$4,000 to \$4,999	83	27 779	1 084	4 501	6 994	6 376	7 782	1 042	134	11 925	289	1 886	3 689	2 951	2 710	400				
\$5,000 to \$5,999	78	22 670	809	4 028	6 130	5 625	5 993	485	-	4 972	123	764	1 599	1 038	1 255	193				
\$6,000 to \$6,999	22	16 587	337	2 934	4 966	4 048	3 993	289	16	4 053	21	479	1 385	908	1 148	112				
\$7,000 to \$7,999	44	13 385	230	1 882	4 210	3 461	3 449	153	3	2 469	15	102	825	652	773	102				
\$8,000 to \$8,999	33	9 685	101	1 065	3 004	2 664	2 754	97	4	722	10	61	144	173	291	43				
\$9,000 to \$9,999	5	5 503	48	424	1 797	1 558	1 562	114	3	334	3	25	85	118	30	30				
\$10,000 to \$14,999	9	2 955	25	1 799	1 055	813	877	56	-	177	-	9	32	44	67	26				
\$15,000 or more	22	5 208	33	208	1 193	1 726	1 911	137	-	219	5	13	48	47	76	26				
Median income	\$695	\$2 673	\$932	\$2 662	\$3 784	\$3 802	\$2 849	\$1 249	\$552	\$946	\$428	\$1 170	\$1 753	\$1 530	\$956	\$489				
Mean income	\$1 102	\$3 245	\$1 438	\$2 956	\$4 029	\$4 122	\$3 469	\$1 539	\$451	\$1 492	\$731	\$1 619	\$2 124	\$1 913	\$1 478	\$943				

Table 6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970 -

Continued

United States

Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

CLASS OF WORKER		INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969	
Male		Female	
Labor force		Labor force	
Percent of total		Percent of total	
Civilian labor force		Civilian labor force	
Employed		Employed	
Unemployed		Unemployed	
Percent of civilian labor force		Percent of civilian labor force	
Not in labor force		Not in labor force	
Total employed		Total employed	
Private wage and salary workers		Private wage and salary workers	
Government workers		Government workers	
Local government workers		Local government workers	
Self-employed workers		Self-employed workers	
Unpaid family workers		Unpaid family workers	
INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969		INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969	
Male		Female	
Without income		Without income	
With income		With income	
\$1,000 to \$1,999		\$1,000 to \$1,999	
\$2,000 to \$2,999		\$2,000 to \$2,999	
\$3,000 to \$3,999		\$3,000 to \$3,999	
\$4,000 to \$4,999		\$4,000 to \$4,999	
\$5,000 to \$5,999		\$5,000 to \$5,999	
\$6,000 to \$6,999		\$6,000 to \$6,999	
\$7,000 to \$7,999		\$7,000 to \$7,999	
\$8,000 to \$8,999		\$8,000 to \$8,999	
\$9,000 to \$9,999		\$9,000 to \$9,999	
\$10,000 to \$14,999		\$10,000 to \$14,999	
\$15,000 or more		\$15,000 or more	
Median income		Median income	
Mean income		Mean income	

Table 6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970 - Continued

(Data based on 20-percent sample, see text) For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text

United States Regions		New York								North Carolina							
Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over		
EMPLOYMENT STATUS																	
Male																	
Labor force	45 834	613 185	73 713	79 410	140 505	122 919	157 434	48 302	304 030	54 135	44 730	53 702	49 207	88 333	33 923		
Percent of total	3 232	434 765	21 634	48 903	119 532	105 932	126 542	12 222	226 286	21 531	35 508	47 560	43 092	69 228	9 287		
Civilian labor force	71	709	21 238	47 536	118 528	105 210	126 409	254	211 236	18 650	28 149	44 558	41 668	68 948	27.4		
Employed	2 424	407 002	16 820	43 063	113 029	100 960	121 476	11 654	202 069	16 660	26 169	43 198	40 439	66 807	8 796		
Unemployed	808	24 141	4 418	4 473	5 499	4 250	4 933	568	9 167	1 990	1 980	1 360	1 229	2 141	467		
Percent of civilian labor force	25.0	5.6	9.4	9.4	4.6	4.0	3.9	4.6	10.9	10.7	7.0	3.1	2.9	3.1	5.0		
Not in labor force	42 592	178 420	52 079	21 507	20 973	16 987	30 894	35 980	28 343	99 744	34 604	6 142	6 115	19 105	24 636		
Female																	
Labor force	44 895	784 437	78 785	97 775	183 205	152 442	202 531	69 499	372 811	55 251	46 846	60 305	60 371	104 006	46 810		
Percent of total	2 478	544 670	21 013	51 398	92 587	84 990	110 295	10 798	178 659	12 835	26 744	38 114	38 595	55 755	6 616		
Civilian labor force	5.5	47.3	26.7	52.6	50.5	55.7	54.5	15.5	47.9	23.2	57.1	63.2	63.9	53.6	14.4		
Employed	2 478	370 873	20 988	51 344	92 502	84 966	105 279	10 794	178 421	12 793	26 638	38 057	38 508	55 736	6 409		
Unemployed	1 890	351 486	18 071	47 815	87 985	84 943	105 958	10 014	162 604	12 793	23 181	34 713	35 942	52 469	6 249		
Percent of civilian labor force	5.8	19 387	2 917	3 529	4 517	3 323	4 321	740	15 817	2 759	3 457	3 344	2 646	3 267	5.2		
Not in labor force	23.7	413 376	57 772	46 377	90 618	67 472	92 236	58 901	194 152	42 416	20 124	22 191	21 776	48 251	39 394		
CLASS OF WORKER																	
Total employed																	
Private wage and salary workers	4 314	758 488	34 891	90 878	201 014	182 403	227 434	21 648	364 673	54 694	49 350	77 911	76 381	119 376	15 081		
Government workers	3 094	544 670	28 131	72 067	151 682	130 481	165 131	17 178	289 071	22 195	41 488	63 705	59 253	90 841	11 589		
Local government workers	1 183	173 947	6 540	8 533	25 849	28 481	32 475	2 069	374	57 959	6 924	12 310	13 613	19 572	1 578		
Self-employed workers	785	100 649	3 222	8 533	25 849	28 481	32 475	2 069	27 352	3 962	2 722	5 629	6 493	9 715	947		
Unpaid family workers	43	19 267	143	912	4 014	5 256	7 836	1 106	16 100	1 228	750	1 722	3 233	8 339	1 828		
	14	604	77	39	130	126	179	53	1 543	309	188	174	282	524	66		
INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969																	
Male																	
Without income	45 834	613 185	73 713	79 410	140 505	122 919	157 434	48 302	304 030	54 135	44 730	53 702	49 207	88 333	33 923		
With income	38 616	84 289	41 430	13 768	9 724	7 217	8 088	4 062	39 848	23 339	5 539	5 702	2 003	4 025	1 770		
\$1 to \$999 or less	5 073	528 896	32 283	56 642	130 781	115 702	149 348	44 140	286 182	18 982	7 176	4 012	3 911	11 537	11 406		
\$1,000 to \$1,999	940	49 042	6 022	6 734	5 456	5 200	6 026	1 246	57 024	5 816	7 085	4 227	4 652	12 380	10 802		
\$2,000 to \$2,999	364	36 153	3 139	6 073	5 866	4 389	8 441	8 245	44 962	3 240	7 277	5 936	5 516	11 695	5 124		
\$3,000 to \$3,999	219	40 192	2 213	6 493	8 487	6 816	10 861	5 122	38 788	2 392	7 069	9 488	8 777	16 111	2 268		
\$4,000 to \$4,999	198	50 564	1 655	6 867	13 407	10 596	14 607	3 432	46 105	1 026	4 977	9 099	7 766	11 998	1 052		
\$5,000 to \$5,999	145	67 143	1 186	7 423	20 080	15 493	20 237	2 744	35 717	551	6 286	7 415	6 286	7 966	1 052		
\$6,000 to \$6,999	114	64 042	869	5 812	19 730	16 069	17 537	2 025	25 717	180	1 427	5 074	3 955	4 993	337		
\$7,000 to \$7,999	65	54 280	381	3 876	16 681	15 333	16 729	1 280	9 241	102	691	2 664	2 641	2 983	160		
\$8,000 to \$8,999	18	40 936	203	2 235	12 270	11 342	13 915	991	5 000	42	239	1 452	1 588	1 593	86		
\$9,000 to \$9,999	18	25 137	93	931	7 552	7 681	8 445	435	2 506	12	165	633	669	992	35		
\$10,000 to \$14,999	44	44 532	60	1 268	12 955	14 665	14 789	795	3 605	35	171	760	1 108	1 408	123		
\$15,000 or more	10	10 005	36	276	2 222	3 532	3 540	399	1 350	18	108	170	335	652	67		
Median income	\$710	\$5 620	\$983	\$4 053	\$6 305	\$6 670	\$6 117	\$2 412	\$3 050	\$853	\$2 733	\$4 198	\$4 096	\$3 406	\$1 432		
Mean income	\$1 203	\$5 646	\$1 733	\$4 096	\$6 357	\$6 858	\$6 231	\$3 236	\$3 262	\$1 302	\$2 922	\$4 194	\$4 266	\$3 608	\$1 793		
Female																	
Without income	44 895	784 437	78 785	97 775	183 205	152 442	202 531	69 499	372 811	55 251	46 846	60 305	60 371	104 006	46 810		
With income	38 607	219 931	44 345	25 045	50 834	40 381	47 399	11 917	25 165	99 683	31 576	11 989	12 455	24 670	5 947		
\$1 to \$999 or less	6 288	544 526	34 420	72 730	132 371	112 081	155 142	57 782	5 842	273 128	23 475	34 879	47 459	71 716	12 655		
\$1,000 to \$1,999	1 158	88 265	16 170	11 207	13 236	10 135	18 819	18 196	5 100	106 535	16 385	12 228	11 201	29 703	24 957		
\$2,000 to \$2,999	796	86 844	6 712	10 244	12 733	10 995	24 590	21 570	380	60 762	3 996	7 028	8 690	20 662	10 409		
\$3,000 to \$3,999	464	78 829	4 083	10 784	18 215	14 407	22 726	8 614	170	38 116	1 902	5 545	8 298	11 645	2 710		
\$4,000 to \$4,999	292	79 919	2 486	10 560	21 131	17 516	24 362	3 844	31 176	902	5 386	8 658	7 737	7 608	885		
\$5,000 to \$5,999	263	71 039	2 263	10 445	19 707	16 564	19 803	2 237	16 247	605	2 938	5 037	4 009	3 308	350		
\$6,000 to \$6,999	132	60 016	1 478	9 466	17 481	14 462	15 773	1 356	7 404	239	1 053	2 453	1 810	1 736	239		
\$7,000 to \$7,999	91	41 250	1 683	5 153	12 578	10 505	11 603	1 728	4 533	54	1 397	1 568	1 077	1 278	159		
\$8,000 to \$8,999	49	23 533	252	2 380	7 475	6 397	6 620	409	3 815	17	159	814	1 230	1 455	140		
\$9,000 to \$9,999	17	13 269	110	1 063	4 254	4 128	3 470	244	2 302	34	430	349	830	956	90		
\$10,000 to \$14,999	4	7 228	79	466	2 320	2 326	1 990	137	940	21	27	135	319	389	49		
\$15,000 or more	17	11 542	64	340	2 859	3 831	4 132	316	954	20	39	166	223	448	58		
Median income	5	2 792	40	122	472	795	1 234	129	348	16	39	90	60	145	17		
Mean income	\$756	\$3 354	\$1 155	\$3 344	\$4 044	\$4 160	\$3 464	\$1 496	\$1 492	\$722	\$1 742	\$2 463	\$2 545	\$1 462	\$803		
	\$1 290	\$3 638	\$1 805	\$3 390	\$4 149	\$4 414	\$3 814	\$1 889	\$1 992	\$976	\$2 011	\$2 642	\$2 545	\$2 005	\$1 123		

Table 6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—
Continued

Data based on 1/2 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.																								
United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population												Ohio												
EMPLOYMENT STATUS												Pennsylvania												
Male												Total, 14 and 15 years												
Labor force												Total, 16 years and over												
Percent of total												16 to 19 years												
Civilian labor force												20 to 24 years												
Employed												25 to 34 years												
Unemployed												35 to 44 years												
Percent of civilian labor force												45 to 64 years												
Not in labor force												65 years and over												
Female												Total, 14 and 15 years												
Labor force												Total, 16 years and over												
Percent of total												16 to 19 years												
Civilian labor force												20 to 24 years												
Employed												25 to 34 years												
Unemployed												35 to 44 years												
Percent of civilian labor force												45 to 64 years												
Not in labor force												65 years and over												
CLASS OF WORKER																								
Total employed																								
Private wage and salary workers																								
Government workers																								
Local government workers																								
Self-employed workers																								
Unpaid family workers																								
INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969																								
Male																								
Without income																								
With income																								
\$1 to \$999 or less																								
\$1,000 to \$1,999																								
\$2,000 to \$2,999																								
\$3,000 to \$3,999																								
\$4,000 to \$4,999																								
\$5,000 to \$5,999																								
\$6,000 to \$6,999																								
\$7,000 to \$7,999																								
\$8,000 to \$8,999																								
\$9,000 to \$9,999																								
\$10,000 to \$14,999																								
\$15,000 or more																								
Median income																								
Mean income																								
Female																								
Without income																								
With income																								
\$1 to \$999 or less																								
\$1,000 to \$1,999																								
\$2,000 to \$2,999																								
\$3,000 to \$3,999																								
\$4,000 to \$4,999																								
\$5,000 to \$5,999																								
\$6,000 to \$6,999																								
\$7,000 to \$7,999																								
\$8,000 to \$8,999																								
\$9,000 to \$9,999																								
\$10,000 to \$14,999																								
\$15,000 or more																								
Median income																								
Mean income																								

Table 6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—

Continued

United States Regions		South Carolina										Tennessee					
States With 250,000 or More Negro Population		Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
EMPLOYMENT STATUS																	
Male																	
Labor force.....	22 896	217 031	40 694	29 757	35 840	32 143	57 036	21 541	16 373	174 483	26 540	21 211	27 559	24 833	49 042	25 287	
Percent of total.....	2 201	150 711	15 619	24 247	32 140	28 618	44 775	5 312	1 301	114 947	9 053	15 550	24 062	21 708	38 648	5 926	
Civilian labor force.....	2 201	143 117	13 349	21 006	30 814	27 988	44 657	5 303	1 294	113 023	8 470	14 650	23 803	21 572	38 602	5 926	
Employed.....	1 908	136 574	11 760	19 435	29 759	27 141	43 394	5 085	1 038	105 747	7 647	12 957	22 629	20 599	37 238	5 377	
Unemployed.....	293	6 543	1 589	1 571	1 055	847	1 263	218	256	7 276	1 723	1 693	1 174	973	1 364	349	
Percent of civilian labor force.....	13.3	4.6	11.9	7.5	3.4	3.0	2.8	4.1	19.8	6.4	20.3	11.6	4.9	4.5	3.5	5.9	
Not in labor force.....	20 695	66 320	25 075	5 510	3 700	3 525	12 261	16 249	15 072	59 536	17 487	5 061	3 488	3 125	10 414	19 361	
Female																	
Labor force.....	22 450	252 843	38 944	32 391	40 400	40 559	68 323	32 304	16 042	213 016	28 297	25 216	34 674	33 558	59 270	32 001	
Percent of total.....	910	117 546	8 841	18 804	25 004	25 803	34 794	4 320	1 620	99 991	5 861	14 293	22 094	21 303	31 780	4 660	
Civilian labor force.....	41	46.5	22.7	58.1	61.9	63.6	50.9	13.4	3.9	46.9	20.7	56.7	63.7	63.5	14.6	14.6	
Employed.....	910	117 447	8 794	18 760	24 976	25 803	34 794	4 320	620	99 944	5 861	14 274	22 079	21 294	31 776	4 660	
Unemployed.....	742	106 990	6 852	15 933	22 742	24 152	33 074	4 237	488	91 989	4 242	12 081	20 418	20 126	30 614	4 488	
Percent of civilian labor force.....	148	10 457	1 942	2 827	2 234	1 651	1 720	83	132	7 955	1 599	2 193	1 661	1 168	1 162	172	
Not in labor force.....	18.5	8.9	22.1	15.1	8.9	6.4	4.9	1.9	21.3	8.0	27.3	15.4	7.5	5.5	3.7	3.7	
Not in labor force.....	21 540	135 277	30 125	13 587	15 396	14 756	33 529	27 884	15 442	113 025	22 436	10 923	12 580	12 255	27 490	27 341	
CLASS OF WORKER																	
Total employed.....																	
Private wage and salary workers.....	2 450	243 544	18 612	35 348	52 501	51 293	76 448	9 322	1 526	197 736	11 009	25 038	43 047	40 725	67 852	10 065	
Government workers.....	2 296	194 338	15 543	30 210	43 226	40 151	57 992	7 216	1 396	150 946	9 072	19 841	32 756	30 709	50 650	7 918	
Local government workers.....	263	39 133	2 710	4 586	8 043	9 218	13 568	1 008	103	39 809	1 819	4 783	9 314	8 785	13 883	1 225	
Self-employed workers.....	142	17 861	1 243	1 809	3 561	4 238	6 457	553	65	22 619	869	2 179	5 266	5 299	8 183	823	
Unpaid family workers.....	50	9 299	199	451	1 141	1 851	4 588	1 069	21	6 651	91	381	932	1 181	3 184	882	
Unpaid family workers.....	41	794	160	121	91	73	320	29	6	330	27	33	45	50	135	40	
INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969																	
Male																	
Without income.....	22 896	217 031	40 694	29 757	35 840	32 143	57 036	21 541	16 373	174 483	26 540	21 211	27 559	24 833	49 042	25 287	
With income.....	18 711	184 928	20 435	25 439	33 944	30 813	54 260	20 037	2 758	150 270	13 973	17 441	25 955	23 759	46 418	23 930	
\$1 to \$999 or less.....	3 374	37 110	11 582	4 429	2 283	2 056	7 595	9 165	2 349	24 617	6 926	2 509	2 028	1 896	5 909	8 886	
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	345	27 047	3 358	4 205	3 075	2 788	7 795	5 843	107	17 474	2 705	2 953	2 027	1 874	6 510	8 548	
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	118	26 132	2 068	4 207	4 383	4 734	8 555	2 678	107	17 474	2 705	2 953	2 027	1 874	6 510	8 548	
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	195	33 612	1 842	5 340	7 221	6 231	11 375	1 100	59	21 072	870	2 965	3 980	3 783	7 721	1 753	
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	79	25 333	920	3 429	6 523	5 706	8 208	549	28	18 283	402	2 181	4 643	3 679	6 490	888	
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	41	16 180	372	2 097	4 841	3 966	4 613	291	38	13 882	154	1 457	3 613	3 364	6 490	888	
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	9	8 561	155	964	2 605	2 330	2 419	188	20	10 335	46	863	3 062	2 393	3 678	293	
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	7	4 858	37	415	1 446	1 420	1 466	74	10	6 716	31	498	2 043	1 778	2 172	194	
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	7	2 739	40	216	785	742	887	69	—	3 867	11	122	1 092	1 064	1 493	85	
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	6	1 427	42	60	408	401	500	16	—	2 181	22	95	520	617	873	54	
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	4	1 406	16	68	261	421	614	26	—	2 977	22	104	666	824	1 234	127	
\$15,000 or more.....	—	523	3	9	113	108	252	38	7	700	22	29	101	188	308	52	
Median income.....	\$620	\$3 065	\$882	\$2 971	\$4 002	\$3 939	\$3 281	\$1 146	\$644	\$3 231	\$906	\$2 847	\$4 595	\$4 551	\$3 711	\$1 477	
Mean income.....	\$766	\$3 135	\$1 397	\$2 905	\$4 030	\$4 038	\$3 404	\$1 568	\$993	\$3 531	\$1 360	\$3 012	\$4 611	\$4 700	\$3 966	\$1 871	
Female																	
Without income.....	22 450	252 843	38 944	32 391	40 400	40 559	68 323	32 304	16 042	213 016	28 297	25 216	34 674	33 558	59 270	32 001	
With income.....	19 456	171 609	13 217	22 364	29 601	30 159	49 181	27 087	14 386	160 324	18 931	6 974	7 344	7 792	15 503	7 980	
\$1 to \$999 or less.....	2 994	35 397	9 153	7 818	7 929	8 486	22 357	19 654	1 676	152 492	9 366	18 242	27 330	25 766	43 767	28 021	
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	2 511	26 416	1 900	4 387	5 781	6 800	12 360	5 158	1 204	133 878	6 117	6 040	5 238	4 776	14 997	16 710	
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	110	21 592	1 037	3 586	5 204	5 002	5 566	1 197	274	36 832	1 833	4 218	5 326	5 714	11 336	8 405	
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	77	18 653	654	3 625	5 114	4 823	4 022	415	65	18 855	512	2 781	4 733	5 064	6 578	1 705	
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	29	8 705	260	1 652	2 614	2 317	4 611	251	45	8 845	130	461	2 731	2 732	2 207	328	
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	21	5 007	155	840	1 600	1 032	1 177	203	26	4 853	85	664	2 731	1 192	2 102	145	
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	16	3 035	29	323	884	816	895	88	—	3 087	5	319	1 148	670	848	97	
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	8	1 405	11	68	278	414	599	35	—	1 923	21	135	582	522	602	61	
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	—	731	4	22	96	282	292	35	—	1 450	16	67	284	462	578	63	
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	4	305	—	6	31	96	146	26	—	816	6	51	156	279	286	46	
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	—	184	4	10	35	25	103	7	—	601	10	33	61	193	258	46	
\$15,000 or more.....	—	179	10	27	35	36	53	18	—	211	11	32	35	59	64	10	
Median income.....	\$596	\$1 286	\$722	\$1 767	\$2 210	\$1 965	\$1 181	\$489	\$496	\$1 607	\$765	\$1 730	\$2 655	\$2 473	\$1 407	\$838	
Mean income.....	\$656	\$1 800	\$994	\$2 019	\$2 399	\$2 299	\$1 705	\$977	\$791	\$2 113	\$1 063	\$2 158	\$2 800	\$2 784	\$2 129	\$1 121	

(Data based on 20 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

Table 6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—
Continued

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population															Texas										Virginia									
Total, 14 and 15 years		Total, 16 years and over		16 to 19 years		20 to 24 years		25 to 34 years		35 to 44 years		45 to 64 years		65 years and over		Total, 14 and 15 years		Total, 16 years and over		16 to 19 years		20 to 24 years		25 to 34 years		35 to 44 years		45 to 64 years		65 years and over				
EMPLOYMENT STATUS																																		
Male																																		
33 942	407 443	58 426	52 804	74 276	66 074	104 995	\$1 088	22 103	261 332	37 277	33 181	44 716	42 170	75 335	28 653	22 103	261 332	37 277	33 181	44 716	42 170	75 335	28 653	22 103	261 332	37 277	33 181	44 716	42 170	75 335	28 653			
3 655	288 457	21 708	41 807	66 516	59 390	85 677	13 359	1 554	185 281	13 522	26 435	39 439	37 513	61 323	7 049	1 554	185 281	13 522	26 435	39 439	37 513	61 323	7 049	1 554	185 281	13 522	26 435	39 439	37 513	61 323	7 049			
10 8	70 8	37 2	79 2	62 986	57 418	85 321	13 354	7 0	70 9	36 3	79 7	88 2	89 0	81 4	24 6	7 0	70 9	36 3	79 7	88 2	89 0	81 4	24 6	7 0	70 9	36 3	79 7	88 2	89 0	81 4	24 6			
3 634	272 729	19 480	34 170	62 986	57 418	85 321	13 354	1 547	171 166	11 704	20 101	35 897	35 476	60 955	7 033	1 547	171 166	11 704	20 101	35 897	35 476	60 955	7 033	1 547	171 166	11 704	20 101	35 897	35 476	60 955	7 033			
3 069	259 257	16 267	31 049	60 744	55 846	82 669	12 682	1 266	164 428	9 973	18 722	34 791	34 660	59 514	6 748	1 266	164 428	9 973	18 722	34 791	34 660	59 514	6 748	1 266	164 428	9 973	18 722	34 791	34 660	59 514	6 748			
565	13 472	3 213	3 121	2 242	1 572	2 652	672	281	6 738	1 731	1 379	1 106	816	1 441	265	281	6 738	1 731	1 379	1 106	816	1 441	265	281	6 738	1 731	1 379	1 106	816	1 441	265			
15 5	4 9	1 6 5	9 1	3 6	2 7	3 1	5 0	18 2	7 6 051	23 755	6 746	5 277	4 657	14 012	21 604	18 2	7 6 051	23 755	6 746	5 277	4 657	14 012	21 604	18 2	7 6 051	23 755	6 746	5 277	4 657	14 012	21 604			
30 287	119 206	36 718	10 997	7 760	6 684	19 318	37 729	20 549	76 051	23 755	6 746	5 277	4 657	14 012	21 604	20 549	76 051	23 755	6 746	5 277	4 657	14 012	21 604	20 549	76 051	23 755	6 746	5 277	4 657	14 012	21 604			
Female																																		
33 497	463 580	58 252	59 195	84 792	78 053	120 855	62 433	21 922	285 255	37 756	33 544	48 847	48 451	80 155	36 482	21 922	285 255	37 756	33 544	48 847	48 451	80 155	36 482	21 922	285 255	37 756	33 544	48 847	48 451	80 155	36 482			
1 765	233 311	14 855	35 085	55 855	51 484	67 422	8 610	726	133 794	8 020	19 204	29 287	29 888	42 472	4 923	726	133 794	8 020	19 204	29 287	29 888	42 472	4 923	726	133 794	8 020	19 204	29 287	29 888	42 472	4 923			
5 3	50 3	2 5 5	59 3	65 9	66 0	55 8	13 8	3 3	46 9	21 2	57 3	59 9	61 7	53 0	13 5	3 3	46 9	21 2	57 3	59 9	61 7	53 0	13 5	3 3	46 9	21 2	57 3	59 9	61 7	53 0	13 5			
1 759	232 726	14 598	34 874	55 901	51 434	67 414	8 605	726	133 411	7 896	19 051	29 243	29 844	42 454	4 923	726	133 411	7 896	19 051	29 243	29 844	42 454	4 923	726	133 411	7 896	19 051	29 243	29 844	42 454	4 923			
1 327	216 403	11 342	30 422	52 004	49 331	65 038	8 266	530	123 837	6 093	16 770	27 332	28 208	40 790	4 644	530	123 837	6 093	16 770	27 332	28 208	40 790	4 644	530	123 837	6 093	16 770	27 332	28 208	40 790	4 644			
432	16 323	3 256	4 452	3 797	2 103	2 376	339	196	9 574	1 803	2 281	1 911	1 636	1 434	279	196	9 574	1 803	2 281	1 911	1 636	1 434	279	196	9 574	1 803	2 281	1 911	1 636	1 434	279			
24 6	7 0	22 3	12 8	6 8	4 1	3 5	3 9	27 0	7 2	22 8	12 0	6 5	5 5	3 9	5 7	27 0	7 2	22 8	12 0	6 5	5 5	3 9	5 7	27 0	7 2	22 8	12 0	6 5	5 5	3 9	5 7			
31 732	230 269	43 397	24 110	28 937	26 569	53 433	53 823	21 196	151 461	29 736	14 340	19 580	18 563	37 683	31 559	21 196	151 461	29 736	14 340	19 580	18 563	37 683	31 559	21 196	151 461	29 736	14 340	19 580	18 563	37 683	31 559			
CLASS OF WORKER																																		
4 396	475 640	27 609	61 471	112 748	105 177	147 707	20 948	1 794	288 245	16 044	35 492	62 123	62 848	100 304	11 412	1 794	288 245	16 044	35 492	62 123	62 848	100 304	11 412	1 794	288 245	16 044	35 492	62 123	62 848	100 304	11 412			
3 947	382 262	23 284	50 801	92 284	82 840	116 337	16 716	1 648	213 095	13 128	27 845	46 925	45 396	71 108	8 693	1 648	213 095	13 128	27 845	46 925	45 396	71 108	8 693	1 648	213 095	13 128	27 845	46 925	45 396	71 108	8 693			
345	74 129	4 015	9 921	17 831	18 053	22 570	7 739	128	63 880	2 712	7 195	13 912	15 152	23 646	1 263	128	63 880	2 712	7 195	13 912	15 152	23 646	1 263	128	63 880	2 712	7 195	13 912	15 152	23 646	1 263			
196	33 055	1 682	3 684	8 079	8 298	10 400	912	85	25 406	922	2 713	6 167	6 039	8 959	606	85	25 406	922	2 713	6 167	6 039	8 959	606	85	25 406	922	2 713	6 167	6 039	8 959	606			
58	18 417	185	670	2 496	4 133	8 507	2 426	12	10 743	119	394	1 256	2 178	5 362	1 434	12	10 743	119	394	1 256	2 178	5 362	1 434	12	10 743	119	394	1 256	2 178	5 362	1 434			
46	852	125	79	137	151	293	67	8	547	107	58	30	142	188	22	8	547	107	58	30	142	188	22	8	547	107	58	30	142	188	22			
INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969																																		
Male																																		
33 942	407 443	58 426	52 804	74 276	66 074	104 995	\$1 088	22 103	261 332	37 277	33 181	44 716	42 170	75 335	28 653	22 103	261 332	37 277	33 181	44 716	42 170	75 335	28 653	22 103	261 332	37 277	33 181	44 716	42 170	75 335	28 653			
26 621	46 255	24 712	7 078	4 387	2 807	4 866	2 405	18 146	31 318	17 224	4 199	2 685	2 685	3 586	1 683	18 146	31 318	17 224	4 199	2 685	2 685	3 586	1 683	18 146	31 318	17 224	4 199	2 685	2 685	3 586	1 683			
7 321	361 408	33 714	45 726	69 889	63 267	100 129	48 683	3 955	230 014	20 053	28 982	42 031	40 229	71 749	26 970	3 955	230 014	20 053	28 982	42 031	40 229	71 749	26 970	3 955	230 014	20 053	28 982	42 031	40 229	71 749	26 970			
5 726	56 840	9 745	8 132	4 137	3 553	9 617	11 656	3 267	34 897	11 431	4 833	2 388	2 041	6 244	7 960	3 267	34 897	11 431	4 833	2 388	2 041	6 244	7 960	3 267	34 897	11 431	4 833	2 388	2 041	6 244	7 960			
879	53 906	6 730	7 489	4 114	3 666	11 658	20 249	465	31 403	2 234	4 881	2 748	2 633	7 798	9 194	465	31 403	2 234	4 881	2 748	2 633	7 798	9 194	465	31 403	2 234	4 881	2 748	2 633	7 798	9 194			
302	39 553	3 120	7 129	4 914	4 690	11 375	8 325	84	27 160	2 018	5 017	3 829	3 554	8 196	4 546	84	27 160	2 018	5 017	3 829	3 554	8 196	4 546	84	27 160	2 018	5 017	3 829	3 554	8 196	4 546			
162	45 304	1 980	6 984	9 316	7 683	15 674	3 447	74	31 348	1 190	4 735	6 236	5 864	11 015	2 328	74	31 348	1 190	4 735	6 236	5 864	11 015	2 328	74	31 348	1 190	4 735	6 236	5 864	11 015	2 328			
99	42 328	923	5 468	10 794	9 339	15 919	1 885	47	28 225	574	3 692	6 855	6 216	9 872	1 016	47	28 225	574	3 692	6 855	6 216	9 872	1 016	47	28 225	574	3 692	6 855	6 216	9 872	1 016			
71	38 741	592	4 303	10 830	9 788	12 176	1 052	46	25 888	364	2 814	6 800	6 251	8 884	775	46	25 888	364	2 814	6 800	6 251	8 884	775	46	25 888	364	2 814	6 800	6 251	8 884	775			
28	29 180	304	3 009	8 898	7 788	8 527	654	15	18 077	72	1 624	4 945	4 506	6 501	429	15	18 077	72	1 624	4 945	4 506	6 501	429	15	18 077	72	1 624	4 945	4 506	6 501	429			
20	22 860	178	1 587	7 135	6 525	6 951	484	12	13 065	88	721	3 881	3 352	4 759	264	12	13 065	88	721	3 881	3 352	4 759	264	12	13 065	88	721	3 881	3 352	4 759	264			
24	14 031	54	754	4 556																														

Table 7. Employment Characteristics of the Negro Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970

(Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text.)

United States Regions		United States, total					
States With 250,000 or More Negro Population		Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED							45 to 64 years
Male							65 years and over
50 to 52 weeks	88 370	4 883 375	460 426	644 938	1 102 748	992 252	221 954
27 to 49 weeks	7 218	2 843 207	70 456	320 764	731 374	678 536	94 112
26 weeks or less	9 807	1 324 400	104 104	203 587	302 153	261 029	52 976
	71 345	715 768	285 866	140 587	69 221	52 687	64 866
Female							
50 to 52 weeks	49 724	4 122 755	348 207	637 461	942 033	861 752	157 581
27 to 49 weeks	3 515	1 754 172	41 219	218 889	428 136	429 149	57 991
26 weeks or less	4 940	1 305 129	71 296	204 268	320 170	282 587	48 040
	41 269	1 063 454	235 692	214 304	213 727	150 016	51 550
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP							
Male employed							
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	39 327	4 052 063	250 250	477 874	965 195	895 913	153 547
Managers and administrators, except farm	827	237 293	6 896	31 009	78 431	60 640	7 143
Sales workers	179	121 937	1 817	8 549	30 192	32 426	5 383
Clerical and kindred workers	5 014	83 390	9 726	12 622	24 744	16 491	2 986
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	2 356	326 939	28 768	56 259	86 079	67 711	8 107
Operatives, including transport	2 028	618 029	19 663	63 945	156 609	156 793	15 886
Laborers, except farm	5 859	1 197 595	59 047	155 983	318 315	278 233	25 015
Formers and farm managers	8 497	439 681	49 612	73 610	128 470	228 965	27 535
Form laborers and foremen	148	36 651	569	1 611	3 796	18 670	6 675
Service workers, except private household	2 972	140 394	12 084	14 744	24 116	52 879	11 426
Private household workers	11 119	632 437	61 172	58 551	112 577	118 613	42 635
	328	17 717	896	991	2 106	3 044	2 756
Female employed							
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	19 876	3 309 080	191 025	468 714	786 838	747 368	111 679
Managers and administrators, except farm	1 231	374 041	7 858	46 607	113 283	100 604	7 648
Sales workers	72	48 098	666	3 442	9 743	12 916	2 157
Clerical and kindred workers	1 292	84 433	11 888	14 478	19 352	17 513	1 936
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	4 554	684 950	83 860	183 282	193 752	121 506	96 983
Operatives, including transport	2 235	47 372	6 125	6 198	12 362	13 710	1 420
Laborers, except farm	2 421	546 691	24 867	86 853	155 443	131 474	9 580
Formers and farm managers	674	49 435	3 873	7 243	11 819	11 289	1 685
Form laborers and foremen	38	5 518	161	607	989	2 175	345
Service workers, except private household	644	34 648	2 662	7 472	11 219	11 219	1 305
Private household workers	5 890	843 345	43 651	89 591	188 951	212 144	22 591
	2 825	590 549	9 914	26 143	73 672	118 904	304 471
INDUSTRY							
Total employed							
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	59 203	7 361 143	441 275	946 588	1 752 033	1 643 281	265 226
Mining	4 518	263 050	18 592	25 721	44 923	48 345	23 578
Construction	1 104	22 704	1 127	2 871	4 873	4 590	545
Manufacturing	1 836	392 649	13 013	36 490	86 248	97 327	14 002
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	7 832	1 031 456	41 607	152 625	289 933	237 839	16 812
Wholesale and retail trade	1 507	759 067	48 356	127 000	211 006	165 223	13 111
Finance, insurance and real estate	16 885	499 358	26 525	69 402	124 694	109 623	13 082
Business and repair services	786	1 012 916	115 315	145 047	246 426	213 741	31 249
Personal services	1 749	222 734	19 303	47 762	54 647	53 770	9 041
Entertainment and recreational services	7 702	191 495	12 763	26 379	50 735	53 117	6 494
Professional and related services	1 361	984 179	30 178	149 361	206 781	452 022	84 796
Public administration	10 197	52 375	6 087	6 551	11 261	9 890	2 902
	1 577	1 436 751	86 798	184 679	358 718	346 365	40 338
	39 327	4 052 063	21 611	61 020	119 208	123 339	15 955
Male employed							
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	39 327	4 052 063	250 250	477 874	965 195	895 913	153 547
Managers and administrators, except farm	3 749	216 290	15 394	19 952	35 049	38 007	21 593
Manufacturing	2 346	821 113	31 992	112 307	220 966	189 295	14 524
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	6 286	451 328	30 795	69 393	121 823	95 312	8 587
Wholesale and retail trade	1 167	400 318	13 710	39 784	98 637	94 292	11 885
Finance, insurance and real estate	12 340	612 199	72 282	146 958	125 249	166 138	22 647
Personal services	2 915	158 580	10 847	11 838	25 546	28 997	18 763
Other industries	10 524	1 392 235	75 230	145 675	316 216	324 761	55 548

Table 7. Employment Characteristics of the Negro Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—
Continued

United States									
Regions									
States With 250,000 or More									
Negro Population									
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED									
Male									
50 to 52 weeks	4 140	4 022 362	359 664	551 937	940 528	839 125	1 168 442	162 466	65 years and over
27 to 49 weeks	5 724	2 395 164	55 539	266 631	629 317	580 527	788 303	74 847	
26 weeks or less	7 844	1 077 848	84 128	169 672	254 650	216 725	306 954	45 719	
	50 572	549 350	219 997	115 634	56 561	41 873	73 185	42 100	
Female									
50 to 52 weeks	36 413	3 516 225	290 390	553 126	837 395	736 565	970 507	128 242	
27 to 49 weeks	2 775	1 540 377	36 010	194 162	379 344	377 076	504 343	49 442	
26 weeks or less	4 219	1 132 671	62 324	180 243	282 815	243 984	322 542	40 763	
	29 419	843 177	192 056	178 721	175 236	115 505	143 622	38 037	
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP									
Male employed									
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	31 427	3 358 942	194 661	392 289	824 291	759 883	1 070 928	116 690	
Managers and administrators, except farm	149	217 767	6 403	28 448	7 854	55 811	48 000	6 251	
Sales workers	4 777	109 545	1 532	7 951	28 007	29 327	38 251	4 477	
Clerical and kindred workers	2 167	78 101	8 947	11 948	23 435	15 558	15 569	2 644	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	1 614	309 203	26 836	52 889	81 540	64 271	77 883	5 784	
Operatives, including transport	4 504	1 000 317	15 004	52 790	134 462	135 473	173 908	13 042	
Laborers, except farm	6 425	500 416	37 165	125 621	270 036	235 924	304 433	20 891	
Farmers and farm managers	46	6 264	155	55 623	101 983	105 403	179 714	20 528	
Farm laborers and foremen	866	32 323	2 600	1 227	6 007	1 226	2 461	2 415	
Service workers, except private household	9 834	565 710	52 175	52 253	103 031	108 057	212 431	37 763	
Private household workers	274	14 617	632	728	1 709	2 628	6 642	2 278	
Female employed									
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	16 436	2 845 346	163 955	409 880	690 772	647 297	858 665	94 797	
Managers and administrators, except farm	1 123	335 569	7 065	42 019	103 163	90 690	86 053	6 579	
Sales workers	56	43 410	619	3 225	9 102	11 862	16 829	1 773	
Clerical and kindred workers	1 163	78 798	11 131	13 516	18 238	16 396	17 840	1 677	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	4 244	658 089	79 025	175 243	187 524	117 323	93 749	5 225	
Operatives, including transport	1 170	41 392	10 512	5 345	10 747	10 512	12 255	1 193	
Laborers, except farm	1 913	442 057	17 482	64 339	123 598	107 444	120 923	8 271	
Farmers and farm managers	530	40 735	3 015	5 774	9 850	9 360	11 321	1 415	
Farm laborers and foremen	18	3 030	61	389	658	780	1 053	89	
Service workers, except private household	230	13 573	769	1 728	3 209	3 082	4 211	574	
Private household workers	5 064	744 902	37 269	79 426	168 577	187 449	251 928	20 253	
	1 925	463 811	6 179	18 876	56 106	92 399	242 503	47 748	
INDUSTRY									
Total employed									
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	47 863	6 224 308	358 816	802 169	1 515 063	1 407 180	1 929 593	211 487	
Mining	1 623	84 138	5 184	8 865	16 717	16 850	30 195	6 327	
Construction	59	13 394	803	2 011	3 019	2 476	4 781	304	
Manufacturing	1 346	311 197	8 741	27 481	48 691	79 529	115 871	10 884	
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	2 416	871 800	32 343	127 118	250 204	201 941	246 718	13 476	
Wholesale and retail trade	6 543	588 964	32 867	91 413	163 164	130 996	159 635	10 889	
Finance, insurance and real estate	1 223	451 113	23 178	64 420	115 134	99 475	137 684	11 222	
Business and repair services	14 668	907 159	101 305	130 280	222 824	191 791	233 913	27 046	
Personal services	729	215 127	18 663	46 595	53 024	36 884	51 392	8 569	
Entertainment and recreational services	1 571	178 727	11 616	24 643	47 824	39 444	49 129	6 071	
Professional and related services	5 933	814 279	23 200	49 360	123 657	171 740	375 281	71 041	
Public administration	1 255	47 800	5 473	6 042	10 404	9 084	14 201	2 596	
	9 090	1 280 243	75 561	165 719	326 214	310 597	367 397	34 755	
	1 407	460 367	19 882	58 222	114 187	116 373	143 396	8 307	
Male employed									
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	31 427	3 358 942	194 661	392 289	824 291	759 883	1 070 928	116 690	
Manufacturing	1 311	63 979	4 128	12 013	12 365	12 365	23 797	5 500	
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	5 417	684 891	91 961	188 181	159 149	209 785	209 785	11 499	
Wholesale and retail trade	957	357 173	21 310	51 818	97 803	77 433	101 672	7 052	
Finance, insurance and real estate	10 630	542 459	10 963	35 618	90 280	85 274	124 884	10 154	
Personal services	2 280	139 305	62 534	69 623	132 105	112 001	146 491	19 705	
Other industries	9 042	1 214 047	8 865	10 337	22 948	26 344	55 271	15 540	
			62 745	126 756	280 961	287 317	409 028	47 240	

[Data based on 20 percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text.]

Table 7. Employment Characteristics of the Negro Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

(Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text.)

United States Regions		United States, rural nonfarm							
States With 250,000 or More Negro Population		Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED									
Male									
50 to 52 weeks	20 315	758 630	89 078	102 569	150 325	137 993	232 236	46 429	
27 to 49 weeks	1 318	401 236	13 536	49 651	95 608	89 675	138 191	14 575	
26 weeks or less	1 639	212 788	30 321	30 321	43 111	38 857	69 382	13 318	
	17 358	144 606	57 743	22 597	11 606	9 461	24 663	18 536	
Female									
50 to 52 weeks	10 856	547 346	50 946	77 392	115 392	114 107	164 072	25 437	
27 to 49 weeks	635	198 301	4 883	23 047	46 105	48 519	7 646	7 646	
26 weeks or less	582	156 166	8 206	22 124	34 650	35 276	49 647	6 263	
	9 639	192 879	37 857	32 221	34 637	30 312	46 324	11 528	
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP									
Male employed									
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	6 971	612 747	49 242	76 920	130 294	122 671	204 456	29 164	
Managers and administrators, except farm	53	18 280	440	2 403	5 325	4 584	4 699	829	
Sales workers	30	11 465	268	570	2 074	2 890	4 867	796	
Clerical and kindred workers	228	4 942	766	632	1 011	870	1 385	278	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	175	16 559	1 785	3 097	4 385	3 240	3 788	264	
Operatives, including transport	357	87 054	4 233	10 230	21 026	20 115	28 836	2 614	
Labors, except farm	1 232	182 170	13 973	27 799	45 511	39 610	51 550	3 727	
Farmers and farm managers	1 922	130 064	11 534	16 618	25 265	24 536	45 641	6 470	
Service workers, except private household	52	11 377	217	564	1 349	1 672	5 548	2 027	
Private household workers	1 678	86 082	7 400	8 927	14 856	14 851	32 777	7 271	
	1 190	61 865	8 378	5 837	9 134	9 913	24 173	4 430	
	54	2 869	248	243	358	390	1 192	458	
Female employed									
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	3 074	407 483	24 730	54 738	89 798	92 193	130 928	15 456	
Managers and administrators, except farm	103	34 330	715	4 162	9 468	8 941	10 108	936	
Sales workers	12	4 233	39	213	604	957	2 098	322	
Clerical and kindred workers	95	5 201	689	927	1 044	1 032	1 278	231	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	267	24 812	4 438	7 482	5 833	3 827	2 920	312	
Operatives, including transport	54	5 648	268	803	1 528	1 457	1 394	198	
Labors, except farm	438	96 438	6 660	20 819	29 627	22 114	16 038	1 180	
Farmers and farm managers	138	8 131	819	1 341	1 873	1 838	2 023	237	
Service workers, except private household	9	1 209	33	134	231	240	480	91	
Private household workers	335	17 886	1 615	2 134	3 706	3 885	5 716	640	
	765	91 839	5 985	9 537	19 360	23 152	31 617	2 195	
	858	117 756	3 469	6 826	16 524	24 750	57 073	9 114	
INDUSTRY									
Total employed									
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	10 045	1 020 230	73 972	131 298	220 092	214 864	335 384	44 620	
Mining	2 308	132 055	10 699	13 430	22 870	23 733	50 201	11 122	
Construction	35	8 914	296	815	1 775	2 032	3 762	234	
Manufacturing	449	75 309	3 854	8 311	16 585	16 766	26 937	2 806	
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	662	148 154	8 304	23 435	37 687	33 558	42 132	3 038	
Wholesale and retail trade	1 147	156 566	13 995	32 653	44 638	31 502	31 767	2 011	
Finance, insurance and real estate	236	44 456	2 983	4 618	9 121	9 503	16 578	1 653	
Business and repair services	2 068	102 916	13 014	13 575	22 520	20 769	29 229	3 809	
Personal services	57	7 102	583	1 088	1 529	1 256	2 205	441	
Entertainment and recreational services	1 673	158 582	11 050	11 027	2 784	2 426	3 731	411	
Professional and related services	106	4 337	6 511	11 027	24 281	32 826	70 978	12 959	
Public administration	985	143 508	10 479	17 666	30 726	33 095	46 552	4 990	
	158	26 332	1 624	2 617	4 742	6 649	9 827	873	
Male employed									
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	6 971	612 747	49 242	76 920	130 294	122 671	204 456	29 164	
Manufacturing	1 941	110 205	8 924	18 399	31 157	28 155	38 798	10 241	
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	485	126 391	6 855	18 670	22 555	16 620	21 725	1 411	
Wholesale and retail trade	798	86 946	6 603	16 032	8 019	8 446	15 517	1 538	
Personal services	183	39 790	2 414	3 856	14 209	12 608	18 378	2 675	
Other industries	1 624	65 470	9 066	8 534	2 481	2 520	6 918	3 032	
	591	18 186	1 828	1 407	33 474	35 418	60 250	7 511	
	1 349	165 759	11 552	17 554					

Table 7. Employment Characteristics of the Negro Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970 - Continued

10 data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text.

United States Regions		United States, rural farm						
States With 250,000 or More Negro Population		Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years
WORKERS IN 1 YEAR BY WEEKS WORKED								65 years and over
Male								
50 to 52 weeks	3 915	102 383	11 484	10 432	11 895	15 134	40 379	12 859
27 to 49 weeks	176	46 807	1 381	4 482	6 449	8 334	21 471	4 690
26 weeks or less	324	33 764	2 177	3 594	5 447	14 215	14 215	3 939
	3 415	21 812	8 126	2 356	1 054	4 593	4 230	4 902
Female								
50 to 52 weeks	2 455	59 184	6 871	6 943	9 246	11 080	21 142	3 902
27 to 49 weeks	105	15 494	326	1 680	2 687	3 354	6 344	903
26 weeks or less	139	16 292	766	1 901	2 705	3 327	6 519	1 014
	2 211	27 398	5 779	3 362	3 854	4 199	8 219	1 985
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP								
Male employed								
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	929	80 374	6 147	8 445	10 610	13 359	33 900	7 693
Managers and administrators, except farm	3	1 246	53	158	252	245	475	63
Sales workers	9	927	17	28	111	209	452	110
Clerical and kindred workers	14	347	13	42	56	63	109	64
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	57	1 177	147	273	154	200	344	59
Operatives, including transport	123	6 296	426	925	1 121	1 205	2 389	230
Labors, except farm	150	15 108	1 662	2 563	2 768	2 699	5 019	397
Farm laborers and farm managers	50	9 201	913	1 369	1 222	1 550	3 610	537
Service workers, except private household	428	19 010	1 197	469	1 220	2 432	10 661	4 031
Private household workers	95	21 989	2 084	2 357	3 255	4 087	8 466	1 740
		4 862	619	461	412	2 285	643	442
		211	16	20	39	26	90	20
Female employed								
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	346	36 231	2 340	4 454	6 268	7 878	13 863	426
Managers and administrators, except farm	5	4 142	78	426	652	973	1 880	133
Sales workers	34	455	8	4	37	97	247	62
Clerical and kindred workers	43	434	68	35	70	85	148	28
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	70	2 049	397	557	395	356	314	30
Operatives, including transport	6	332	17	50	87	88	61	29
Labors, except farm	11	8 196	725	1 695	2 218	1 916	1 513	129
Farmers and farm managers	6	569	39	128	95	91	182	33
Farm laborers and foremen	11	1 277	67	84	100	221	642	165
Service workers, except private household	79	3 189	278	408	557	753	1 102	91
Private household workers	61	6 604	397	628	1 014	1 543	2 879	143
	42	8 982	266	441	1 042	1 755	4 895	583
INDUSTRY								
Total employed								
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	1 295	116 405	8 487	13 121	16 878	21 237	47 743	9 119
Mining	587	46 857	2 709	3 426	5 336	7 762	21 495	6 129
Construction	10	396	28	45	79	82	155	7
Manufacturing	41	6 143	418	698	972	1 032	2 711	312
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	71	11 502	960	2 072	2 042	2 340	3 790	298
Finance, insurance and real estate	142	13 537	1 494	2 934	3 204	2 725	2 969	211
Business and repair services								
Personal services	48	3 789	364	364	439	645	1 770	207
Entertainment and recreational services	149	6 841	996	1 192	1 082	1 181	1 996	394
Professional and related services	17	505	57	79	94	173	257	31
Public administration	1	769	67	139	127	137	257	12
	96	11 318	467	654	1 423	2 215	5 763	796
	122	238	34	43	23	57	48	33
	12	13 000	758	1 294	1 778	2 673	5 904	593
		1 710	105	181	317	317	732	96
Male employed								
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	929	80 374	6 147	8 445	10 610	13 359	33 900	7 693
Managers and administrators, except farm	497	42 106	2 342	2 909	4 637	6 738	19 628	5 852
Manufacturing	71	9 831	821	1 628	1 991	3 446	3 446	269
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	71	7 294	882	1 543	1 465	1 259	2 021	124
Finance, insurance and real estate								
Business and repair services	27	3 355	333	310	338	572	1 609	193
Personal services	86	4 270	682	768	640	1 269	1 269	267
Entertainment and recreational services	44	1 089	154	94	117	133	400	191
Professional and related services	133	12 429	933	1 365	1 781	2 026	5 527	797

Table 7. Employment Characteristics of the Negro Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

United States Regions		Northeast, total							
States With 250,000 or More Negro Population		Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED									
Male									
50 to 52 weeks	13 431	946 554	71 719	114 333	237 658	212 444	273 538	37 262	
27 to 49 weeks	1 037	570 013	10 212	53 272	155 868	146 469	185 905	18 287	
26 weeks or less	10 967	256 637	15 334	36 434	66 444	55 597	72 355	10 473	
		119 904	46 173	24 627	14 746	10 578	15 278	8 502	
Female									
50 to 52 weeks	9 150	841 995	68 141	127 514	264 342	178 244	233 737	30 037	
27 to 49 weeks	616	385 175	9 154	49 691	96 077	92 996	125 883	11 374	
26 weeks or less	947	272 709	15 270	41 580	67 555	59 011	78 786	10 507	
	7 587	184 111	43 717	36 243	40 710	26 237	29 058	8 146	
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP									
Male employed									
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	5 779	815 272	39 794	54 382	212 188	195 545	252 304	27 197	
Managers and administrators, except farm	303	60 430	1 695	8 285	20 203	16 367	12 391	1 489	
Sales workers	26	30 853	384	2 399	8 324	8 458	10 181	1 107	
Clerical and kindred workers	934	24 399	2 320	3 517	7 691	5 256	4 936	679	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	485	98 708	9 338	16 641	26 708	19 991	23 907	2 123	
Operatives, including transport	257	129 117	3 570	12 385	34 724	34 077	41 244	3 117	
Operatives, except farm	931	229 672	7 914	23 918	63 814	58 217	70 806	5 003	
Laborers, except farm	1 178	91 802	5 877	9 258	19 695	20 831	32 837	3 304	
Farmers and farm managers	5	1 425	4	144	322	313	1 330	112	
Farm laborers and foremen	77	3 817	266	461	679	801	1 330	277	
Service workers, except private household	1 337	142 325	8 326	11 217	29 701	30 854	52 798	9 429	
Private household workers	46	2 724	97	77	247	400	1 346	557	
Female employed									
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	3 821	695 152	46 128	96 589	168 431	158 438	209 041	22 393	
Managers and administrators, except farm	386	77 939	1 719	9 719	24 117	21 323	19 410	1 617	
Sales workers	14	10 966	140	926	2 583	3 147	3 869	301	
Clerical and kindred workers	269	20 113	2 878	4 424	4 624	4 223	4 959	427	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	1 341	209 742	23 731	49 790	59 838	40 977	33 619	1 787	
Operatives, including transport	23	10 179	221	1 106	2 483	2 797	3 345	1 227	
Operatives, except farm	441	126 986	3 805	13 815	31 107	32 307	43 127	2 825	
Laborers, except farm	63	6 722	421	830	1 538	1 611	2 033	2 289	
Farmers and farm managers	—	1 093	39	145	245	276	369	19	
Farm laborers and foremen	10	1 674	89	225	464	479	55 310	37	
Service workers, except private household	962	150 305	6 402	14 095	32 224	37 168	55 310	5 106	
Private household workers	312	79 433	641	3 056	9 428	13 980	42 570	9 758	
INDUSTRY									
Total employed									
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	9 680	1 510 424	79 914	184 811	380 759	354 083	441 347	49 590	
Mining	188	11 529	1 447	1 447	2 496	2 595	3 732	667	
Construction	3	1 563	61	152	374	281	641	34	
Manufacturing: Durable goods	137	61 640	1 113	4 773	14 446	16 539	22 655	2 114	
Manufacturing: Nondurable goods	585	196 973	6 809	26 241	56 284	47 651	56 962	3 026	
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	1 491	174 060	7 667	22 065	46 746	41 558	52 271	3 753	
Wholesale and retail trade	294	132 232	6 572	17 595	35 519	31 965	37 730	2 851	
Finance, insurance and real estate	2 463	208 463	20 794	27 377	53 732	45 142	55 085	6 333	
Business and repair services	268	83 595	8 361	18 759	21 666	14 626	17 416	2 767	
Personal services	336	58 791	3 224	7 873	17 008	13 421	15 282	1 983	
Entertainment and recreational services	802	149 070	2 866	7 820	22 989	30 259	79 906	14 230	
Professional and related services	209	10 709	1 435	2 587	2 587	2 011	3 195	544	
Public administration	2 393	316 082	16 942	38 175	80 895	79 438	91 615	9 017	
	431	105 717	3 976	11 099	26 017	28 517	33 837	2 271	
Male employed									
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	5 779	815 272	39 794	54 382	212 188	195 545	252 304	27 197	
Manufacturing: Durable goods	169	8 197	432	943	1 807	1 807	2 735	2 590	
Manufacturing: Nondurable goods	385	140 692	4 517	17 004	34 200	34 200	43 343	2 478	
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	1 185	95 500	4 742	12 072	27 728	22 553	26 446	1 959	
Wholesale and retail trade	164	100 161	2 807	9 268	26 397	26 141	33 036	2 512	
Personal services	1 748	131 727	11 910	15 207	34 791	28 715	36 403	4 701	
Other industries	206	30 771	1 122	1 973	5 943	6 522	12 391	2 820	
	1 922	308 224	14 264	31 835	76 409	75 627	97 952	12 137	

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text for meaning of symbols, see text]

Table 7. Employment Characteristics of the Negro Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—
Continued

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population	Northeast, urban						
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED							
Male							
50 to 52 weeks	12 785	916 854	110 837	231 210	266 644	244 555	35 339
27 to 49 weeks	1 023	553 649	51 578	152 502	142 392	179 824	17 502
26 weeks or less	10 318	249 229	35 220	64 872	54 187	70 217	10 007
Female							
50 to 52 weeks	8 767	821 576	124 708	200 243	173 849	237 644	29 045
27 to 49 weeks	570	377 360	48 857	94 497	90 945	123 038	11 075
26 weeks or less	7 209	266 680	40 807	66 136	57 695	76 879	10 241
		177 536	35 044	39 610	25 209	27 747	7 749
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP							
Male employed							
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	5 637	793 831	84 817	200 100	190 713	244 525	26 000
Managers and administrators, except farm	303	58 282	7 945	19 596	15 720	11 938	1 624
Sales workers	26	29 859	2 319	8 091	8 152	9 844	1 077
Clerical and kindred workers	913	23 990	7 436	26 530	5 189	4 796	682
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	682	97 513	16 433	26 530	19 730	23 548	2 110
Operatives, including transport	245	125 430	12 110	34 046	33 197	39 853	2 934
Laborers, except farm	913	224 465	23 404	62 712	56 975	68 850	4 851
Farmers and farm managers	1 114	88 841	8 928	19 298	20 304	31 642	3 104
Form laborers and foremen	5	1 174	116	283	266	439	66
Service workers, except private household	55	2 389	331	430	539	727	175
Private household workers	1 325	139 106	10 923	29 235	30 281	51 588	9 090
Female employed	46	2 582	77	243	360	1 300	515
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	3 690	680 841	94 649	165 595	154 840	204 859	21 787
Managers and administrators, except farm	374	76 001	9 491	23 583	20 793	18 832	1 583
Sales workers	14	10 713	916	2 525	3 071	3 775	286
Clerical and kindred workers	245	19 778	4 581	4 329	4 874	4 172	412
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	1 299	207 309	49 221	59 276	40 621	33 246	1 756
Operatives, including transport	23	9 912	1 043	2 446	2 717	3 275	215
Laborers, except farm	435	123 683	13 384	30 374	31 509	42 029	2 734
Farmers and farm managers	63	6 518	826	1 492	1 554	1 975	285
Form laborers and foremen	—	996	124	211	272	340	19
Service workers, except private household	10	1 338	169	375	373	346	24
Private household workers	923	146 702	13 754	31 583	36 153	54 060	5 020
	264	77 091	2 987	9 149	13 608	41 287	9 453
INDUSTRY							
Total employed	9 317	1 473 872	190 646	373 695	345 533	448 584	47 795
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	166	8 963	1 187	2 003	2 107	2 746	481
Mining	3	1 200	132	306	239	433	29
Construction	132	59 476	4 614	14 115	15 947	21 759	1 960
Manufacturing	585	190 925	25 326	54 955	46 035	55 072	2 888
Non-durable goods	1 445	169 815	21 522	45 822	40 636	50 821	3 611
Durable goods							
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	208	130 528	17 459	35 155	31 533	37 116	2 786
Wholesale and retail trade	2 396	204 524	26 810	53 075	44 401	53 939	6 139
Finance, insurance and real estate	262	83 056	18 648	21 555	14 525	17 280	2 742
Business and repair services	321	57 940	7 783	16 799	13 277	14 979	1 957
Personal services	724	145 320	22 476	29 607	29 607	69 056	13 754
Entertainment and recreational services	204	10 537	1 424	2 559	1 962	3 141	535
Professional and related services	2 327	307 744	37 117	79 191	77 284	89 175	8 707
Public administration	414	103 844	10 961	25 484	28 000	33 067	2 186
Male employed	5 637	793 831	84 817	200 100	190 713	244 525	26 000
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	147	6 200	1 187	1 337	1 396	1 931	426
Manufacturing	385	136 180	16 436	38 214	33 001	41 765	2 357
Non-durable goods	1 145	93 254	11 786	27 237	22 048	25 708	1 878
Durable goods							
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	158	98 741	9 161	26 099	28 803	32 461	2 459
Wholesale and retail trade	1 209	129 171	14 862	28 254	28 254	35 401	4 545
Personal services	206	29 956	1 924	5 800	6 379	12 083	1 684
Other industries	1 877	300 329	31 079	74 999	73 812	94 976	11 659

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text.]

Table 7. Employment Characteristics of the Negro Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970-
Continued

(Data based on 20-percent sample, see text for meaning of symbols, see text)

United States Regions		Northwest, rural nonfarm							
States With 250,000 or More Negro Population		Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED									
Male									
50 to 52 weeks	696	39 737	3 412	4 333	5 726	5 835	8 763	1 026	
27 to 49 weeks	14	15 919	361	1 469	3 279	3 977	5 911	722	
26 weeks or less	56	7 210	608	1 777	1 545	2 055	2 035	461	
	626	6 608	2 443	1 307	904	494	737	643	
Female									
50 to 52 weeks	383	19 999	2 063	2 764	3 979	4 231	5 915	937	
27 to 49 weeks	46	7 650	226	826	1 532	2 004	2 767	295	
26 weeks or less	39	5 891	332	757	1 381	1 311	1 660	250	
	298	6 456	1 525	1 181	1 066	1 006	1 268	392	
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP									
Male employed									
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	145	26 792	1 318	2 279	3 098	4 713	7 541	1 101	
Managers and administrators, except farm	-	2 126	36	340	402	442	443	45	
Sales workers	-	962	8	80	227	306	331	30	
Clerical and kindred workers	21	409	42	88	55	67	140	17	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	3	1 163	176	203	178	261	352	13	
Operatives, including transport	12	3 407	160	275	460	857	1 378	157	
Operatives, except farm	18	5 031	243	481	1 075	1 202	1 881	149	
Laborers, except farm	57	2 907	308	324	365	527	1 172	191	
Farmers and farm managers	-	186	-	28	26	38	63	31	
Form laborers and foremen	22	1 265	75	125	224	236	351	74	
Service workers, except private household	12	3 144	332	285	462	549	1 184	332	
Private household workers	-	130	10	-	4	28	46	42	
Female employed									
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	131	14 765	1 011	1 799	2 999	3 561	4 899	966	
Managers and administrators, except farm	12	1 911	34	219	528	527	549	34	
Sales workers	-	247	-	10	52	76	84	15	
Clerical and kindred workers	4	331	46	48	43	94	85	15	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	42	2 394	398	556	556	508	343	31	
Operatives, including transport	-	2 267	5	63	37	80	70	12	
Operatives, except farm	6	3 224	142	423	711	779	1 078	91	
Laborers, except farm	-	204	35	4	46	5	58	4	
Farmers and farm managers	-	90	9	21	27	4	29	-	
Form laborers and foremen	-	302	36	56	64	54	81	9	
Service workers, except private household	3	3 523	270	328	621	1 010	1 208	86	
Private household workers	2	2 292	34	69	274	372	1 264	299	
INDUSTRY									
Total employed									
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	376	35 577	2 321	4 008	6 837	8 275	12 489	1 497	
Mining	22	2 309	144	255	423	449	897	139	
Construction	-	353	-	20	48	42	218	5	
Manufacturing: Durable goods	5	2 105	52	153	319	508	868	125	
Manufacturing: Nondurable goods	46	5 920	166	870	1 309	1 560	1 865	130	
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	6	4 126	264	532	891	896	1 412	133	
Wholesale and retail trade	67	1 489	93	136	364	432	599	65	
Finance, insurance and real estate	6	3 856	621	551	479	736	1 125	124	
Business and repair services	15	534	55	111	111	96	136	25	
Personal services	28	3 647	106	147	203	135	303	26	
Entertainment and recreational services	5	146	21	11	504	640	1 785	465	
Professional and related services	66	8 213	672	1 024	1 464	2 133	2 385	303	
Public administration	10	1 821	46	118	322	498	759	78	
Male employed									
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	145	26 792	1 318	2 279	3 098	4 713	7 541	1 101	
Manufacturing: Durable goods	22	1 781	84	149	315	374	718	121	
Manufacturing: Nondurable goods	-	4 430	110	545	927	1 171	1 554	113	
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	40	2 171	165	279	469	470	716	72	
Wholesale and retail trade	6	1 407	49	107	298	338	542	53	
Personal services	39	2 503	406	335	349	456	781	156	
Other industries	38	7 722	460	745	1 361	1 773	2 906	455	

Table 7. Employment Characteristics of the Negro Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—
Continued

(Data based on 20-percent sample; see text. For meaning of symbols, see text.)

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population	Northeast, rural farm					
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED						
Male	30	761	34	43	120	145
50 to 52 weeks	—	445	—	25	87	100
27 to 49 weeks	7	100	—	27	27	46
26 weeks or less	23	126	34	11	6	19
Female	—	430	31	42	120	146
50 to 52 weeks	—	145	—	8	48	78
27 to 49 weeks	—	128	16	16	38	47
26 weeks or less	—	117	15	18	34	23
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP						
Male employed	7	649	16	56	110	139
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	—	20	—	—	5	5
Managers and administrators, except farm	—	12	—	—	6	4
Sales workers	—	—	—	—	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	—	12	—	5	—	7
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	—	80	—	—	18	23
Operatives, including transport	—	176	—	31	27	40
Laborers, except farm	7	54	4	6	12	9
Farmers and farm managers	—	45	—	—	13	26
Service workers, except private household	—	143	7	5	25	24
Private household workers	—	75	5	9	4	12
Female employed	—	328	18	41	97	123
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	—	27	—	9	6	9
Managers and administrators, except farm	—	6	—	—	—	—
Sales workers	—	4	—	—	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	—	39	4	11	6	10
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	—	—	—	—	—	—
Operatives, including transport	—	79	10	8	22	19
Laborers, except farm	—	—	—	—	—	—
Farmers and farm managers	—	7	—	—	7	—
Service workers, except private household	—	34	—	—	25	2
Private household workers	—	80	—	13	20	5
INDUSTRY						
Total employed	7	975	34	97	207	176
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	—	257	7	5	70	39
Mining	—	10	—	—	—	—
Construction	—	59	—	6	12	4
Manufacturing: Durable goods	—	128	4	35	20	4
Non-durable goods	—	117	—	11	33	26
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	—	15	—	—	—	—
Wholesale and retail trade	—	83	13	16	28	15
Finance, insurance and real estate	—	5	—	—	—	—
Business and repair services	—	15	6	—	6	5
Personal services	—	103	—	—	—	—
Entertainment and recreational services	—	4	—	—	—	—
Professional and related services	—	125	—	24	18	21
Public administration	7	52	4	—	11	19
Male employed	7	649	16	56	110	139
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	—	214	7	5	38	37
Manufacturing: Durable goods	—	82	—	23	9	28
Non-durable goods	—	75	—	7	22	15
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	—	13	—	—	—	—
Wholesale and retail trade	—	53	9	10	8	5
Personal services	—	37	—	—	12	—
Other industries	7	173	—	11	29	42

Table 7. Employment Characteristics of the Negro Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970 - Continued

(Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text.)

United States Regions		North Central, total						
States With 250,000 or More Negro Population		Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED								65 years and over
Male								
50 to 52 weeks	18 037	1 007 846	93 108	131 772	229 812	216 590	297 722	38 842
27 to 49 weeks	2 502	588 119	13 036	59 519	149 171	148 063	199 976	18 354
20 weeks or less	14 086	283 969	22 417	45 139	66 493	58 415	80 652	10 853
		135 758	57 655	27 114	14 148	10 112	17 094	9 635
Female								
50 to 52 weeks	9 811	829 428	78 721	135 427	198 789	177 999	213 255	25 237
27 to 49 weeks	5 225	352 316	9 282	45 703	87 119	89 735	111 111	9 366
20 weeks or less	8 061	270 137	18 390	45 942	68 275	59 171	70 306	8 053
		206 975	51 049	43 782	43 395	29 093	31 838	7 818
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP								
Male employed								
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	8 486	848 370	50 125	98 515	202 512	197 228	272 907	27 072
Managers and administrators, except farm	219	50 614	1 825	7 233	16 855	12 548	10 810	1 343
Sales workers	1 737	25 141	416	1 839	6 863	6 871	8 231	921
Clerical and kindred workers	645	19 475	2 665	2 850	5 710	3 915	3 670	665
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	396	72 655	6 527	10 949	18 138	15 979	19 690	1 376
Operatives, including transport	1 215	129 942	3 466	12 558	31 711	35 271	44 099	2 837
Laborers, except farm	1 573	308 155	12 641	39 552	80 836	73 710	95 581	5 835
Farmers and farm managers	17	105 972	9 494	12 205	20 569	22 955	37 347	3 402
Farm laborers and foremen	93	1 768	40	157	321	343	710	197
Service workers, except private household	2 491	3 951	416	569	626	721	1 244	375
Private household workers	69	128 561	12 544	10 555	20 617	24 519	50 563	9 763
		2 132	101	48	267	396	962	358
Female employed								
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	4 628	645 839	44 867	99 072	161 196	154 667	187 908	18 129
Managers and administrators, except farm	281	74 766	1 900	10 171	22 994	20 558	17 826	1 226
Sales workers	385	10 303	3 473	2 168	4 619	2 937	3 928	346
Clerical and kindred workers	1 448	21 741	2 974	3 546	4 619	4 736	4 978	389
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	57	182 188	22 974	46 420	50 672	34 654	26 029	1 439
Operatives, including transport	561	11 260	4 226	1 597	2 983	2 816	3 116	322
Laborers, except farm	136	110 841	4 093	14 795	30 583	28 071	31 379	1 920
Farm laborers and foremen	8	1 939	998	1 741	30 583	2 838	3 088	283
Farm workers, except private household	1 400	1 112	18	121	210	326	410	27
Private household workers	332	179 112	9 983	17 795	37 785	46 340	62 346	4 863
		60 813	684	1 832	5 777	10 991	34 248	7 281
INDUSTRY								
Total employed								
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	13 114	1 514 209	95 002	197 587	343 709	351 895	440 815	45 201
Mining	173	11 470	782	1 437	2 089	2 385	3 983	794
Construction	279	1 557	79	239	363	258	568	50
Manufacturing	989	52 397	1 218	4 215	10 371	14 036	20 741	1 816
Nonmanufacturing	2 101	370 646	13 401	52 110	101 716	88 043	109 947	5 429
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	223	128 636	6 875	18 983	34 821	29 554	35 749	2 654
Wholesale and retail trade	3 772	95 067	5 673	15 205	23 946	19 876	27 783	2 584
Finance, insurance and real estate	247	212 381	27 597	29 454	48 605	46 045	54 376	6 304
Business and repair services	401	45 694	4 617	10 536	10 653	7 502	10 458	1 928
Personal services	1 349	39 502	3 046	5 016	9 443	8 886	11 760	1 351
Entertainment and recreational services	353	135 527	4 753	7 762	18 868	28 452	63 456	12 236
Professional and related services	2 846	8 615	1 195	943	1 483	1 713	2 670	611
Public administration	381	299 346	20 718	38 690	73 813	74 735	84 070	7 320
		113 371	5 048	12 997	27 538	30 410	35 254	2 124
Male employed								
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	8 486	848 370	50 125	98 515	202 512	197 228	272 907	27 072
Managers and administrators, except farm	149	8 106	694	1 364	1 364	1 567	2 841	721
Manufacturing	770	305 712	10 728	40 493	80 827	72 641	96 351	4 672
Nonmanufacturing	1 799	80 447	4 510	10 643	20 995	18 293	24 057	1 949
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	183	71 990	2 388	8 066	18 200	16 181	24 817	2 338
Wholesale and retail trade	2 468	113 802	15 833	13 429	25 337	23 980	30 668	4 555
Personal services	490	25 931	1 903	1 673	3 990	5 170	10 109	3 086
Other industries	2 627	242 382	14 079	23 292	51 800	59 396	84 064	9 751

Table 7. Employment Characteristics of the Negro Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970--
Continued

United States Regions		North Central, urban						
States With 250,000 or More Negro Population		Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED								65 years and over
Male								
50 to 52 weeks	17 155	981 231	88 641	127 932	225 350	212 341	289 889	36 898
27 to 49 weeks	1 470	576 088	12 602	58 333	146 915	45 417	195 168	17 653
26 weeks or less	2 354	277 002	21 748	25 853	65 273	57 326	78 536	10 371
	13 331	128 161	54 291	25 853	13 362	9 598	16 183	8 874
Female								
50 to 52 weeks	9 529	813 541	76 710	132 891	196 122	174 910	208 532	24 346
27 to 49 weeks	518	347 037	9 153	45 156	86 189	88 434	109 025	9 080
26 weeks or less	1 219	265 517	18 049	45 095	67 436	68 972	68 972	7 775
	7 792	200 987	49 508	42 640	42 507	28 286	30 555	7 491
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP								
Male employed								
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	8 278	831 913	48 954	96 711	199 902	193 981	266 366	25 999
Managers and administrators, except farm	219	24 346	1 799	6 933	16 562	12 262	10 580	1 200
Sales workers	1 703	19 276	2 397	1 814	6 749	6 736	7 981	869
Clerical and kindred workers	595	71 811	6 429	2 824	5 696	3 856	3 614	645
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	380	127 521	3 332	10 743	18 020	15 851	19 402	1 366
Operatives, including transport	1 195	303 450	12 368	39 048	79 951	72 680	42 968	2 731
Laborers, except farm	1 533	103 724	9 281	12 004	20 276	22 616	36 282	3 265
Farmers and farm managers	17	1 246	32	139	242	275	454	104
Farmlaborers and foremen	84	2 443	291	426	403	416	701	206
Service workers, except private household	2 452	126 373	12 268	10 318	20 431	24 132	49 705	9 499
Private household workers	69	2 097	96	48	267	386	957	343
Female employed								
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	4 553	655 007	44 004	97 591	159 284	152 354	184 141	17 431
Managers and administrators, except farm	281	73 560	1 958	10 001	22 754	20 174	17 465	1 208
Sales workers	385	21 479	3 405	3 726	2 142	2 898	3 794	325
Clerical and kindred workers	1 435	180 252	22 609	45 836	4 567	4 712	4 903	384
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	57	11 079	415	5 590	50 368	34 318	25 731	1 390
Operatives, including transport	556	108 914	3 995	14 523	30 082	27 585	30 038	1 392
Laborers, except farm	132	11 740	987	1 734	2 954	2 792	3 015	1 893
Farmers and farm managers	8	1 051	12	107	199	2	3	258
Farmlaborers and foremen	347	1 600	41	304	374	313	400	20
Service workers, except private household	332	176 076	9 777	17 477	37 218	45 708	61 137	4 759
Private household workers		59 189	623	1 785	5 652	10 752	33 353	7 044
INDUSTRY								
Total employed								
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	12 831	1 486 920	92 958	194 302	359 186	344 337	450 507	43 630
Mining	161	9 008	576	1 227	1 715	1 930	3 062	498
Construction	272	51 188	1 396	230	348	218	483	38
Manufacturing	955	364 441	13 090	4 156	10 208	13 791	20 135	1 731
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	2 056	126 426	6 726	18 721	100 436	86 793	107 580	5 305
Wholesale and retail trade	218	93 787	5 618	15 081	23 752	19 642	27 180	2 514
Finance, insurance and real estate	3 685	209 484	27 152	29 080	48 092	45 480	53 510	6 170
Business and repair services	214	45 425	4 588	10 501	10 627	7 470	10 381	1 858
Personal services	393	39 123	3 037	4 983	9 389	8 812	11 583	1 319
Entertainment and recreational services	1 326	133 003	4 627	7 628	18 626	28 036	62 214	11 872
Professional and related services	353	8 495	1 176	922	1 472	1 702	2 628	595
Public administration	2 836	293 169	20 127	72 669	72 829	73 417	82 035	7 092
	362	111 975	4 787	12 875	27 372	29 966	34 710	2 065
Male employed								
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	8 278	831 913	48 954	96 711	199 902	193 981	266 366	25 999
Manufaturing	747	300 638	10 489	39 807	79 845	71 683	94 255	4 559
Manufacturing	1 758	79 107	4 419	10 501	20 740	18 024	23 529	1 894
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	178	70 899	2 365	7 978	18 042	15 983	24 260	2 271
Wholesale and retail trade	2 413	112 033	15 519	13 170	25 084	23 632	30 170	4 456
Personal services	483	25 596	1 883	1 642	3 962	5 106	10 002	3 001
Other industries	2 562	237 742	13 785	22 868	51 183	58 392	82 138	9 376

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text for meaning of symbols, see text]

Table 7. Employment Characteristics of the Negro Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970 - Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text for meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions		North Central, rural nonfarm							
		Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
States With 250,000 or More Negro Population									
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED									
Male									
50 to 52 weeks	832	24 487	4 276	3 723	4 060	3 911	7 050	1 447	
27 to 49 weeks	32	11 012	401	1 146	2 142	2 434	4 314	575	
26 weeks or less	95	6 456	651	1 348	1 142	995	1 914	406	
	705	7 219	3 224	1 229	776	482	822	686	
Female									
50 to 52 weeks	241	14 755	1 801	2 443	2 506	2 907	4 296	802	
27 to 49 weeks	7	4 872	118	522	895	1 210	1 865	262	
26 weeks or less	6	4 329	287	806	808	945	1 250	233	
	228	5 554	1 396	1 115	803	752	1 181	307	
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP									
Male employed									
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	198	14 971	1 091	1 709	2 446	2 958	5 851	916	
Managers and administrators, except farm	-	1 157	26	285	293	281	224	48	
Sales workers	-	549	19	25	97	120	236	52	
Clerical and kindred workers	34	186	24	26	14	49	53	20	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	50	813	93	198	115	122	275	10	
Operatives, including transport	16	2 268	129	144	398	464	1 027	106	
Labors, except farm	16	4 455	254	488	870	985	1 716	142	
Farmers and farm managers	38	2 130	201	195	284	323	1 005	122	
Farm laborers and foremen	-	205	-	9	33	22	110	31	
Service workers, except private household	9	1 109	89	112	160	212	420	116	
Private household workers	35	2 073	256	227	182	370	780	258	
	-	26	-	-	-	10	5	11	
Female employed									
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	75	10 029	739	1 411	1 808	2 179	3 455	437	
Managers and administrators, except farm	-	1 140	23	164	220	369	346	18	
Sales workers	-	212	8	38	26	34	115	21	
Clerical and kindred workers	-	243	63	38	52	24	61	5	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	13	1 780	316	551	279	310	275	49	
Operatives, including transport	-	1 69	11	7	9	76	66	-	
Labors, except farm	5	1 789	81	257	487	453	684	27	
Farmers and farm managers	4	188	6	7	37	46	67	25	
Farm laborers and foremen	-	23	6	7	6	4	-	-	
Service workers, except private household	-	135	-	15	29	30	61	-	
Private household workers	53	2 837	184	310	548	598	1 114	83	
	-	1 513	41	47	115	235	866	209	
INDUSTRY									
Total employed									
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	273	25 000	1 830	3 120	4 254	5 137	9 306	1 353	
Mining	12	1 661	158	156	249	298	636	164	
Construction	-	1 153	-	9	15	40	77	12	
Manufacturing	7	1 104	51	59	163	233	513	85	
Durable goods	28	5 886	266	865	1 250	1 201	2 192	112	
Non-durable goods	45	2 071	131	253	481	433	697	76	
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	5	1 213	55	118	190	220	570	60	
Wholesale and retail trade	87	2 702	426	357	490	514	781	134	
Finance, insurance and real estate	33	254	21	34	22	32	77	32	
Business and repair services	4	368	4	31	54	74	173	68	
Personal services	23	2 362	89	124	228	412	1 177	332	
Entertainment and recreational services	-	104	19	15	11	11	32	16	
Professional and related services	10	5 795	549	993	952	1 241	1 857	203	
Public administration	19	1 327	61	106	149	248	524	59	
Male employed									
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	198	14 971	1 091	1 709	2 446	2 958	5 851	916	
Manufacturing	12	1 483	152	134	209	264	560	164	
Nonmanufacturing	17	4 854	221	676	971	937	1 948	101	
Durable goods	41	1 252	85	142	241	233	501	50	
Non-durable goods	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	5	1 034	23	82	154	184	534	57	
Wholesale and retail trade	55	1 676	310	250	246	317	456	97	
Personal services	7	312	21	24	107	64	107	81	
Other industries	61	4 360	285	404	601	959	1 745	366	

Table 7. Employment Characteristics of the Negro Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text for meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population	North Central, rural farm						
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED							
Male							
50 to 52 weeks	50	1 908	191	117	202	338	783
27 to 49 weeks	—	1 019	33	40	114	212	494
26 weeks or less	50	511	18	45	78	94	76
Female							
50 to 52 weeks	41	1 132	210	93	151	182	407
27 to 49 weeks	—	407	11	25	35	91	221
26 weeks or less	41	291	54	41	31	36	84
		434	145	27	85	55	102
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP							
Male employed							
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	10	1 486	90	95	145	289	690
Managers and administrators, except farm	—	31	—	15	—	5	6
Sales workers	—	46	—	—	17	15	14
Clerical and kindred workers	—	13	—	8	—	10	3
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	—	35	5	—	—	6	13
Operatives, including transport	4	153	5	—	8	36	104
Laborers, except farm	2	250	19	16	15	45	143
Farmers and farm managers	—	118	12	9	9	16	60
Service workers, except private household	—	317	8	9	46	146	146
Private household workers	4	399	36	31	63	93	123
Female employed							
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	—	803	124	70	104	132	312
Managers and administrators, except farm	—	66	6	6	20	15	19
Sales workers	—	24	—	—	—	5	19
Clerical and kindred workers	—	19	5	—	—	14	14
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	—	156	49	33	25	26	23
Operatives, including transport	—	12	—	—	—	12	12
Laborers, except farm	—	138	17	15	14	33	59
Farmers and farm managers	—	11	5	—	—	6	6
Service workers, except private household	—	38	—	7	5	9	10
Private household workers	—	29	—	1	11	6	6
	—	199	22	8	19	34	95
	—	111	20	—	10	4	49
INDUSTRY							
Total employed	10	2 289	214	165	269	421	1 002
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	—	801	48	54	125	157	285
Mining	—	8	—	—	—	—	8
Construction	—	105	—	—	—	12	93
Manufacturing	6	319	37	16	30	49	175
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	—	139	18	9	20	41	46
Wholesale and retail trade	—	67	—	6	4	14	33
Finance, insurance and real estate	—	195	19	17	23	51	85
Business and repair services	4	15	8	1	4	—	—
Personal services	—	11	5	2	—	—	—
Entertainment and recreational services	—	162	37	10	14	4	65
Professional and related services	—	16	—	6	—	10	10
Public administration	—	382	42	28	32	77	178
Male employed							
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	10	1 486	90	95	145	289	690
Managers and administrators, except farm	—	48	—	10	109	142	269
Sales workers	6	220	18	10	11	21	148
Clerical and kindred workers	—	88	6	—	14	36	27
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	—	57	—	6	4	14	23
Operatives, including transport	—	93	—	31	7	42	42
Laborers, except farm	—	23	5	10	—	—	—
Farmers and farm managers	4	280	9	20	16	45	181
Service workers, except private household	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Private household workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 7. Employment Characteristics of the Negro Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970 - Continued

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population	South, Total						
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years and over
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED							
Male							
50 to 52 weeks	50 976	2 523 028	259 290	354 870	533 251	476 942	763 719
27 to 49 weeks	4 318	1 448 669	41 821	177 162	359 249	325 260	492 566
26 weeks or less	5 280	679 539	58 247	103 769	142 337	126 008	210 315
	41 378	394 820	159 222	73 939	31 665	25 674	60 838
Female							
50 to 52 weeks	27 507	2 143 549	177 291	322 893	478 497	441 365	628 761
27 to 49 weeks	2 187	888 842	19 863	106 223	210 310	214 866	34 665
26 weeks or less	2 526	663 985	32 988	99 111	157 494	143 954	203 433
	22 794	590 722	124 440	117 559	110 693	82 545	122 413
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP							
Male employed							
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	22 791	2 092 096	144 915	258 613	472 347	432 773	691 454
Managers and administrators, except farm	240	98 942	2 529	12 179	31 824	24 203	24 312
Sales workers	1 878	53 293	818	3 374	13 443	21 123	3 012
Clerical and kindred workers	801	30 126	3 861	4 917	7 857	5 402	1 467
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	1 281	123 829	10 305	22 917	32 206	24 997	2 265
Operatives, including transport	3 434	310 846	11 449	34 703	77 108	103 816	9 152
Labors, except farm	5 334	591 709	36 056	84 546	153 406	129 950	174 590
Farmers and farm managers	121	404 361	31 546	48 904	80 714	144 498	19 563
Farm laborers and foremen	2 766	32 847	516	1 291	3 041	17 169	6 288
Service workers, except private household	6 628	128 994	11 193	13 425	22 234	4 542	10 609
Private household workers	203	305 223	35 990	31 533	50 929	51 417	20 840
	10 339	1 707 016	93 201	236 345	392 945	380 143	538 381
Female employed							
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	445	189 052	3 546	23 260	55 326	45 648	65 981
Managers and administrators, except farm	38	21 947	291	1 390	3 782	5 455	4 399
Sales workers	534	34 399	4 356	6 573	8 161	7 613	1 382
Clerical and kindred workers	1 439	218 926	29 915	66 650	59 832	33 132	9 994
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	1 150	22 748	909	3 240	5 969	27 423	1 974
Operatives, including transport	1 320	279 622	16 131	54 485	85 068	55 809	795
Labors, except farm	449	28 364	2 267	4 326	6 756	6 295	4 422
Farmers and farm managers	30	3 072	95	287	496	574	1 010
Farm laborers and foremen	630	30 493	2 496	3 646	6 430	9 334	286
Service workers, except private household	3 224	454 754	24 928	52 104	105 096	113 246	1 198
Private household workers	2 080	423 639	8 267	20 384	56 029	147 956	11 424
	33 130	3 799 112	238 116	494 958	845 292	812 936	1 229 835
INDUSTRY							
Total employed							
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	4 084	231 333	16 613	22 121	38 845	41 701	21 518
Mining	1 97	18 307	933	2 214	3 730	3 810	448
Construction	1 370	254 272	10 200	25 678	56 388	60 395	9 473
Manufacturing	1 423	398 390	19 790	65 399	109 998	86 063	7 608
Nonmanufacturing	3 776	424 062	32 350	81 412	119 746	86 835	6 215
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	940	227 765	12 318	29 884	52 460	47 930	6 938
Wholesale and retail trade	9 821	522 088	58 880	77 499	124 058	106 959	17 004
Finance, insurance and real estate	232	73 193	4 789	13 114	16 529	12 897	3 857
Business and repair services	855	68 989	5 350	10 516	17 810	14 202	2 473
Personal services	5 181	644 046	21 131	42 017	98 978	136 151	54 797
Entertainment and recreational services	684	27 236	3 300	3 379	5 761	5 050	8 182
Professional and related services	4 066	700 389	42 476	92 437	170 663	161 687	21 993
Public administration	621	209 042	9 986	29 288	50 326	49 256	4 087
	22 791	2 092 096	144 915	258 613	472 347	432 773	691 454
Male employed							
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	3 362	192 549	13 740	17 554	30 782	33 245	19 755
Manufacturing	1 077	325 475	15 712	48 833	85 112	70 244	6 752
Nonmanufacturing	2 886	256 013	20 568	43 932	67 112	50 164	4 416
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	770	194 961	7 759	19 278	44 946	43 606	6 393
Wholesale and retail trade	7 518	319 753	39 257	44 494	73 929	62 671	12 162
Personal services	2 082	90 595	7 198	14 453	14 865	14 865	12 065
Other industries	5 096	712 750	40 681	77 325	157 013	157 978	30 451

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text for meaning of symbols, see text]

Table 7. Employment Characteristics of the Negro Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970 - Continued

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population	South, urban						
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED							
Male							
50 to 52 weeks	28 758	1 735 777	169 360	254 249	384 042	336 877	511 236
27 to 49 weeks	2 882	1 036 766	28 279	127 915	264 437	235 445	345 465
26 weeks or less	3 481	451 089	40 074	52 946	98 247	84 836	131 912
Female							
50 to 52 weeks	14 963	1 579 118	124 299	244 663	341 795	324 901	455 967
27 to 49 weeks	1 504	690 098	15 094	83 046	164 472	166 654	234 042
26 weeks or less	1 859	503 682	24 793	76 939	122 728	150 863	20 332
	11 600	385 338	84 412	84 678	74 595	50 220	71 062
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP							
Male employed							
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	15 290	1 443 265	93 004	177 655	338 977	306 213	449 770
Managers and administrators, except farm	184	83 271	2 135	10 346	27 235	20 496	19 934
Sales workers	75	42 738	588	2 899	9 706	10 872	16 472
Clerical and kindred workers	1 701	25 526	3 186	4 370	6 866	4 614	5 328
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	671	108 421	8 689	19 982	28 052	22 036	27 697
Operatives, including transport	899	224 582	7 281	24 034	56 241	54 914	75 496
Laborers, except farm	2 129	405 203	21 022	55 278	107 282	90 114	122 149
Farmers and farm managers	3 366	271 197	19 779	31 542	55 048	54 110	97 775
Farm laborers and foremen	19	3 415	110	315	595	565	1 410
Service workers, except private household	691	25 034	1 971	2 460	4 737	4 815	9 127
Private household workers	5 406	244 870	27 830	25 868	42 103	41 975	90 483
Female employed							
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	7 125	1 292 894	68 200	181 195	302 598	284 983	403 566
Managers and administrators, except farm	353	154 300	19 132	46 151	46 151	40 858	41 939
Sales workers	22	17 818	252	1 191	3 246	4 530	7 552
Clerical and kindred workers	409	29 448	3 722	5 697	7 182	5 721	7 172
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	1 190	197 020	25 912	59 918	54 614	29 923	24 941
Operatives, including transport	85	17 278	4 409	2 463	4 409	5 043	5 043
Laborers, except farm	823	180 442	9 011	32 705	54 505	41 043	39 937
Farmers and farm managers	309	20 106	1 465	2 875	4 878	4 480	5 639
Farm laborers and foremen	10	770	10	112	210	138	257
Service workers, except private household	216	10 021	646	1 181	2 306	2 230	3 168
Private household workers	2 500	364 077	19 058	42 682	86 165	90 542	116 308
	1 208	301 614	4 651	13 239	38 932	63 379	152 411
INDUSTRY							
Total employed	22 415	2 736 159	161 204	358 850	641 575	593 196	873 336
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	1 227	59 439	3 859	5 842	11 723	11 430	21 702
Mining	52	9 589	613	1 388	1 983	1 783	3 593
Construction	898	176 850	6 146	16 946	39 404	43 549	64 211
Manufacturing	724	251 662	11 028	41 741	73 019	53 220	68 117
Nondurable goods	2 583	260 789	17 350	46 686	73 400	54 078	65 042
Durable goods							
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	671	183 035	9 138	25 244	43 565	38 560	61 300
Wholesale and retail trade	7 772	420 257	46 112	63 766	101 825	86 590	108 797
Finance, insurance and real estate	214	66 529	4 244	12 123	15 039	11 727	13 167
Business and repair services	700	57 734	4 321	8 924	15 221	11 919	15 238
Personal services	3 468	481 634	14 472	30 659	74 177	102 454	217 886
Entertainment and recreational services	563	23 048	2 737	2 915	4 964	6 829	41 986
Professional and related services	3 047	560 341	32 651	75 822	141 271	130 005	163 597
Public administration	496	185 252	8 533	26 794	45 964	43 561	57 128
Male unemployed							
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	15 290	1 443 265	93 004	177 655	338 977	306 213	449 770
Managers and administrators, except farm	962	46 278	2 055	8 623	17 492	17 492	4 224
Manufacturing	544	199 432	8 408	29 795	42 113	60 490	3 964
Nondurable goods	2 103	165 602	11 406	26 812	43 880	33 086	47 394
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	575	154 763	5 099	15 374	37 114	35 216	57 163
Wholesale and retail trade	5 905	255 035	30 372	35 855	59 823	50 394	69 092
Personal services	1 454	72 667	5 305	5 786	12 455	28 976	28 976
Other industries	3 747	549 488	29 359	59 813	124 130	123 981	189 163

[Data based on 20-percent sample see text for meaning of symbols see text]

Table 7. Employment Characteristics of the Negro Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970 - Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text for meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population	South, rural nonfarm						
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED							
Male							
50 to 52 weeks	18 396	688 229	78 537	90 420	137 698	125 561	213 493
27 to 49 weeks	1 260	366 932	12 194	44 846	88 597	81 677	126 489
26 weeks or less	1 482	195 571	16 023	26 888	39 888	35 893	12 383
	15 654	125 726	50 320	18 686	9 273	7 991	22 448
Female							
50 to 52 weeks	10 140	507 045	44 367	71 444	107 749	105 483	152 317
27 to 49 weeks	578	183 901	4 454	21 532	43 246	44 799	62 864
26 weeks or less	528	144 519	7 499	20 349	32 136	32 650	46 159
	9 034	178 645	34 414	29 585	32 367	28 234	43 294
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP							
Male employed							
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	6 589	571 171	45 907	72 448	123 095	113 737	189 007
Managers and administrators, except farm	53	14 489	341	1 690	4 347	3 476	3 923
Sales workers	30	9 690	213	447	1 733	2 377	4 219
Clerical and kindred workers	168	4 271	662	510	935	735	1 188
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	116	14 295	1 478	2 675	4 003	2 780	2 411
Operatives, including transport	325	80 248	3 751	9 744	19 791	18 570	26 056
Labors, except farm	1 186	171 848	13 391	26 756	43 406	37 226	47 648
Farmers and farm managers	1 827	124 206	10 870	16 013	24 465	23 518	3 421
Service workers, except private household	52	10 916	217	516	1 285	1 605	3 341
Private household workers	1 647	82 753	7 194	8 651	14 354	14 244	31 269
	1 131	55 727	7 557	5 223	8 422	8 854	21 871
	54	2 728	233	243	354	352	1 141
Female employed							
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	2 848	379 195	22 803	50 831	84 302	85 504	121 444
Managers and administrators, except farm	87	30 721	645	3 721	8 554	7 839	9 082
Sales workers	12	3 714	31	195	505	1 871	279
Clerical and kindred workers	91	4 540	575	841	909	896	1 108
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	206	20 074	3 659	6 234	4 857	2 831	2 201
Operatives, including transport	54	5 150	248	727	1 473	1 288	2 232
Labors, except farm	427	91 211	6 422	20 108	28 397	20 800	186
Farmers and farm managers	134	7 707	768	1 330	1 782	1 724	1 052
Service workers, except private household	9	1 083	18	98	198	1 895	208
Private household workers	335	17 351	1 572	2 058	3 603	5 712	91
	663	84 413	5 495	8 815	17 964	21 217	28 942
	830	113 231	3 370	6 704	16 070	24 009	54 532
INDUSTRY							
Total employed							
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	9 437	950 346	68 710	123 299	207 397	199 241	41 248
Mining	2 270	126 503	10 120	12 919	22 009	22 757	10 744
Construction	35	8 340	292	781	1 648	1 945	3 442
Manufacturing	431	71 513	3 636	8 040	16 038	15 851	25 366
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	634	135 677	7 843	21 637	34 987	30 592	27 793
Wholesale and retail trade	1 051	150 031	13 524	31 812	43 209	30 116	29 585
Finance, insurance and real estate	221	41 037	2 816	4 293	8 460	8 739	15 216
Business and repair services	1 900	95 342	11 817	12 586	21 206	19 265	27 021
Personal services	18	6 183	496	913	1 384	1 104	1 938
Entertainment and recreational services	142	10 518	937	1 461	2 448	2 155	3 147
Professional and related services	1 617	151 396	6 239	10 714	23 401	31 498	67 486
Public administration	101	3 972	529	427	774	673	1 321
	897	127 625	9 109	15 387	27 677	29 119	41 891
	120	22 229	1 352	2 329	4 116	5 427	8 279
Male employed							
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	6 589	571 171	45 907	72 448	123 095	113 737	189 007
Manufacturing	1 903	105 489	8 418	10 477	17 696	18 067	40 939
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	468	116 518	6 501	17 395	29 147	25 888	35 048
Wholesale and retail trade	712	83 306	8 286	15 584	21 808	15 887	20 459
Finance, insurance and real estate	168	36 920	2 327	3 604	7 498	7 832	14 246
Business and repair services	1 527	60 640	8 229	7 895	13 481	11 677	16 958
Personal services	584	16 909	1 748	1 327	2 295	2 289	6 463
Other industries	1 227	151 389	10 398	16 186	31 170	32 097	54 894

Table 7. Employment Characteristics of the Negro Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

United States States With 250,000 or More Negro Population	South, rural farm						
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED							
Male							
50 to 52 weeks	3 822	99 022	11 393	10 201	11 511	14 504	38 990
27 to 49 weeks	176	44 971	1 348	4 401	6 215	7 939	20 612
26 weeks or less	3 317	32 879	2 150	3 493	4 262	5 279	13 847
Female							
50 to 52 weeks	2 404	57 346	6 625	6 764	8 953	10 781	20 477
27 to 49 weeks	105	14 843	315	1 645	2 592	3 413	6 009
26 weeks or less	139	15 784	696	1 823	2 630	3 277	6 411
	2 160	26 739	5 614	3 296	3 731	4 091	8 057
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP							
Male employed							
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	912	77 640	6 004	8 490	10 275	12 823	32 677
Managers and administrators, except farm	3	1 182	53	143	242	231	455
Sales workers	9	329	17	28	84	194	432
Clerical and kindred workers	14	1 113	138	37	56	53	106
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	57	6 016	417	260	151	181	324
Operatives, including transport	119	14 658	1 643	925	1 076	1 134	2 264
Labors, except farm	141	8 958	892	2 512	2 716	2 610	4 793
Farmers and farm managers	50	18 516	189	1 349	1 201	513	3 490
Farm laborers and foremen	428	21 207	2 028	460	1 161	2 372	10 418
Service workers, except private household	91	4 626	603	2 314	3 143	3 933	8 145
Private household workers	—	190	11	442	404	588	2 160
Female employed							
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	346	34 927	2 198	4 319	6 045	7 676	13 351
Managers and administrators, except farm	5	4 031	72	407	621	951	1 852
Sales workers	4	415	8	4	31	92	224
Clerical and kindred workers	34	411	59	35	70	85	28
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	43	1 832	344	498	361	318	281
Operatives, including transport	11	320	17	50	87	88	49
Labors, except farm	70	7 969	698	1 672	2 174	1 864	1 430
Farmers and farm managers	6	551	34	121	96	91	176
Farm laborers and foremen	11	1 219	67	77	88	209	152
Service workers, except private household	79	3 121	278	407	521	740	1 093
Private household workers	61	6 264	375	607	967	1 487	2 706
	42	8 794	246	441	1 027	1 751	4 780
INDUSTRY							
Total employed							
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	1 278	112 587	8 202	12 809	16 320	20 499	44 028
Mining	587	45 391	2 634	3 360	5 113	7 514	20 879
Construction	10	378	28	45	79	82	137
Manufacturing	41	5 909	418	692	946	995	2 561
Durable goods	65	11 051	919	2 021	1 992	2 251	3 590
Nondurable goods	142	13 242	1 476	2 914	3 137	2 641	2 877
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	48	3 493	364	347	435	631	1 719
Wholesale and retail trade	149	6 489	951	1 147	1 027	1 104	1 870
Finance, insurance and real estate	—	481	49	78	86	66	173
Business and repair services	13	737	92	131	121	128	253
Personal services	96	11 016	420	644	1 400	2 199	5 600
Entertainment and recreational services	—	216	34	37	23	57	32
Professional and related services	122	12 423	716	1 228	1 715	2 563	5 645
Public administration	5	1 561	101	165	246	268	692
Male employed							
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	912	77 640	6 004	8 490	10 275	12 823	32 677
Manufacturing	497	40 782	2 857	4 462	6 515	19 042	5 639
Durable goods	65	9 525	803	1 643	1 938	3 284	2 49
Nondurable goods	71	7 105	876	1 536	1 424	1 968	1 110
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	27	3 278	333	300	334	558	1 570
Wholesale and retail trade	86	4 078	656	744	625	1 190	263
Personal services	44	1 019	145	84	109	378	182
Other industries	122	11 873	924	1 326	1 713	1 900	5 245

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text.]

Table 7. Employment Characteristics of the Negro Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

(Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text.)

United States Regions		West, total							
States With 250,000 or More Negro Population		Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED									
Male									
50 to 52 weeks	5 926	405 947	36 309	63 963	102 627	86 076	104 078	104 894	
27 to 49 weeks	361	236 406	5 387	30 811	67 086	58 744	69 518	4 860	
26 weeks or less	651	104 255	8 106	18 245	26 879	21 009	27 229	2 787	
	4 914	65 286	22 816	14 907	8 662	6 323	9 331	3 247	
Female									
50 to 52 weeks	3 256	307 783	24 054	51 627	80 405	64 144	79 978	7 575	
27 to 49 weeks	187	127 839	2 920	17 272	34 630	31 552	38 879	2 586	
26 weeks or less	242	98 298	4 648	17 635	26 846	20 451	26 243	2 475	
	2 827	81 646	16 486	16 720	18 929	12 141	14 856	2 514	
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP									
Male employed									
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	2 271	296 325	15 406	32 444	78 227	70 347	92 617	7 284	
Managers and administrators, except farm	65	27 307	847	3 312	9 549	7 522	5 661	416	
Sales workers	17	12 650	199	937	3 482	3 654	4 035	343	
Clerical and kindred workers	465	9 390	880	5 752	3 244	1 918	1 835	175	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	225	31 743	2 598	5 752	9 027	6 744	7 279	343	
Operatives, including transport	94	48 124	1 178	4 299	13 066	12 827	15 974	780	
Laborers, except farm	279	68 059	2 436	7 967	20 259	16 356	20 025	1 016	
Farmers and farm managers	412	37 546	2 700	3 243	7 492	8 562	14 283	1 266	
Farm laborers and foremen	5	611	9	19	112	132	261	78	
Service workers, except private household	36	3 632	206	289	579	629	1 764	165	
Private household workers	663	56 328	4 312	5 246	11 330	11 823	21 014	2 603	
	10	935	41	42	87	180	486	99	
Female employed									
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 088	241 073	12 837	36 788	64 046	54 100	68 126	5 176	
Managers and administrators, except farm	119	32 284	572	3 457	10 846	9 075	7 928	406	
Sales workers	—	4 882	45	392	1 210	1 377	1 730	128	
Clerical and kindred workers	104	8 180	1 181	1 557	1 948	1 652	1 716	126	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	326	74 094	7 240	20 422	23 410	12 743	9 912	367	
Operatives, including transport	5	3 185	69	255	927	929	925	76	
Laborers, except farm	99	29 242	838	3 758	8 685	7 389	8 159	413	
Farmers and farm managers	26	2 410	187	346	534	545	695	103	
Farm laborers and foremen	—	241	9	54	38	65	62	13	
Service workers, except private household	4	717	36	79	164	141	260	37	
Private household workers	304	59 174	2 338	5 597	13 846	15 390	20 805	1 198	
	101	26 664	322	871	2 438	4 794	15 930	2 309	
INDUSTRY									
Total employed									
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	3 359	537 398	28 243	69 232	142 273	124 447	160 743	12 460	
Mining	73	8 718	605	716	1 493	1 664	3 641	599	
Construction	4	1 277	54	266	406	241	297	13	
Manufacturing	50	24 340	482	1 824	5 043	6 357	10 035	599	
Durable goods	152	65 447	1 607	8 875	21 935	16 082	16 199	749	
Nondurable goods	464	32 309	1 464	4 540	9 693	7 276	8 847	489	
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	50	44 294	1 962	6 718	12 769	9 852	12 284	709	
Wholesale and retail trade	829	73 984	8 044	10 717	20 031	15 595	17 989	1 608	
Finance, insurance and real estate	39	20 252	1 536	5 353	5 799	3 186	3 889	489	
Business and repair services	157	24 213	1 143	2 974	6 474	5 498	7 437	687	
Personal services	370	55 536	1 428	3 442	8 526	11 919	26 688	3 533	
Entertainment and recreational services	135	5 815	655	794	1 430	1 116	1 637	183	
Professional and related services	892	120 934	6 662	15 377	33 347	30 505	33 035	2 008	
Public administration	144	60 279	2 601	7 636	15 327	15 156	18 765	794	
Male employed									
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	2 271	296 325	15 406	32 444	78 227	70 347	92 617	7 284	
Managers and administrators, except farm	69	27 307	847	3 312	9 549	7 522	5 661	416	
Sales workers	114	49 234	1 035	5 777	15 877	12 210	13 513	527	
Manufacturing	416	19 368	975	2 746	5 988	4 302	5 094	263	
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	50	33 206	756	3 172	9 094	8 364	11 178	642	
Wholesale and retail trade	606	46 917	5 282	5 795	12 901	9 883	11 827	1 229	
Personal services	137	11 283	624	995	2 160	2 440	4 272	792	
Other industries	879	128 879	6 206	13 223	30 994	31 760	43 487	3 209	

Table 7. Employment Characteristics of the Negro Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population	West, urban						
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED							
Male							
50 to 52 weeks	5 322	389 278	33 392	59 719	99 726	83 263	102 762
27 to 49 weeks	349	278 661	4 807	28 805	65 463	57 074	67 846
26 weeks or less	645	100 518	7 580	17 307	26 258	20 376	26 709
	4 328	60 099	21 005	13 606	8 005	5 813	8 629
Female							
50 to 52 weeks	3 154	301 990	23 354	50 844	79 225	62 885	78 324
27 to 49 weeks	183	125 882	2 835	34 186	38 238	31 023	38 238
26 weeks or less	233	96 792	4 560	17 402	26 515	20 072	25 828
	2 738	79 316	15 959	16 359	18 324	11 790	14 258
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP							
Male employed							
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	2 232	289 933	14 435	31 904	77 312	68 976	90 267
Managers and administrators, except farm	65	26 788	810	3 224	9 461	7 333	5 548
Sales workers	17	12 402	171	919	3 461	3 367	330
Clerical and kindred workers	460	9 309	842	1 325	3 237	1 899	3 954
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	219	31 458	2 556	5 731	8 938	6 654	7 236
Operatives, including transport	90	46 946	901	4 232	12 870	15 591	15 591
Laborers, except farm	267	67 199	2 351	7 889	20 091	16 155	19 712
Farmers and farm managers	412	36 654	2 540	3 149	7 361	8 373	14 015
Farm laborers and foremen	5	429	9	8	107	120	158
Service workers, except private household	36	2 457	151	243	437	435	1 081
Private household workers	651	55 361	4 068	5 144	11 262	11 649	20 655
	10	930	36	42	87	180	486
Female employed							
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 048	237 424	12 640	36 425	63 295	53 118	66 899
Managers and administrators, except farm	115	31 708	455	3 395	10 675	8 865	7 817
Sales workers	104	8 093	45	1 557	1 889	1 363	1 708
Clerical and kindred workers	320	73 508	1 176	1 908	23 268	12 621	1 908
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	5	3 123	65	249	918	916	899
Operatives, including transport	99	29 018	823	3 727	8 637	7 307	8 121
Laborers, except farm	26	177	9	339	526	534	692
Farmers and farm managers	4	213	9	46	38	57	56
Farm laborers and foremen	294	58 047	31	74	134	115	208
Service workers, except private household	101	25 917	2 302	5 513	13 611	15 046	20 423
Private household workers			298	865	2 373	4 660	15 472
INDUSTRY							
Total employed							
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	3 300	527 357	27 095	68 331	140 607	122 094	157 164
Mining	69	6 728	310	609	1 276	1 383	2 685
Construction	4	1 209	50	261	382	236	272
Manufacturing	44	23 683	367	1 765	4 964	6 242	9 766
Nonmanufacturing	132	64 772	1 578	8 812	21 794	15 893	15 949
Durable goods	459	31 934	1 388	4 484	9 622	7 202	8 766
Non-durable goods							
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	46	43 763	1 943	6 636	12 662	9 740	12 088
Wholesale and retail trade	815	72 894	7 881	10 624	19 832	15 320	17 667
Finance, insurance and real estate	39	20 117	1 525	5 783	3 162	3 835	1 570
Business and repair services	157	23 930	2 953	6 415	6 415	5 436	7 329
Personal services	345	54 122	1 347	3 400	8 378	11 643	26 125
Entertainment and recreational services	135	5 720	644	781	1 409	1 100	1 603
Professional and related services	880	118 969	6 513	15 111	32 923	29 891	32 590
Public administration	135	59 296	2 436	7 572	15 167	14 846	18 491
Male employed							
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	2 232	289 933	14 435	31 904	77 312	68 976	90 267
Manufacturing	65	5 603	238	442	1 006	1 145	2 362
Nonmanufacturing	114	48 641	1 012	5 923	15 765	12 047	13 275
Durable goods	411	19 125	908	2 719	5 946	4 255	5 041
Non-durable goods							
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	46	32 770	741	3 105	9 025	8 272	11 000
Wholesale and retail trade	603	46 220	5 148	9 726	12 784	9 721	11 628
Personal services	137	11 086	591	985	2 137	2 404	4 210
Other industries	856	126 488	5 797	12 996	30 649	31 132	42 751

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text for meaning of symbols see text]

Table 7. Employment Characteristics of the Negro Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970 -
Continued

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population		West, rural nonfarm							
		Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED									
Male									
50 to 52 weeks	391	15 977	2 853	4 193	2 839	2 486	2 990	416	
27 to 49 weeks	12	7 373	580	1 990	1 567	1 477	1 477	149	
26 weeks or less	6	3 551	517	908	596	405	857	68	
	373	5 053	1 756	1 295	653	494	656	199	
Female									
50 to 52 weeks	92	5 527	695	719	1 158	1 196	1 544	215	
27 to 49 weeks	4	1 878	85	167	432	506	605	83	
26 weeks or less	9	1 427	88	212	325	370	378	54	
	79	2 222	522	340	401	320	561	78	
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP									
Male employed									
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	39	5 812	934	514	855	1 263	2 057	190	
Managers and administrators, except farm	-	506	37	88	83	185	109	4	
Sales workers	5	244	28	18	17	87	81	13	
Clerical and kindred workers	6	76	38	8	7	19	4	-	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	4	268	38	21	89	77	43	-	
Operatives, including transport	12	1 131	273	67	177	224	375	15	
Operatives, except farm	12	836	85	74	160	197	305	15	
Laborers, except farm	-	821	155	86	131	168	231	50	
Farmers and farm managers	-	70	-	11	5	7	34	13	
Farm laborers and foremen	-	935	42	39	118	159	537	40	
Service workers, except private household	12	921	233	102	68	140	338	40	
Private household workers	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	
Female employed									
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	20	3 474	177	337	729	949	1 150	132	
Managers and administrators, except farm	4	558	13	58	166	206	111	4	
Sales workers	-	60	-	-	21	14	18	7	
Clerical and kindred workers	-	97	5	-	40	18	24	-	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	6	564	65	139	141	118	101	-	
Operatives, including transport	-	62	4	6	9	13	30	-	
Operatives, except farm	-	214	15	31	42	82	34	10	
Laborers, except farm	-	32	10	-	11	8	3	-	
Farmers and farm managers	-	13	-	8	-	5	-	-	
Farm laborers and foremen	-	98	5	5	10	21	52	5	
Service workers, except private household	10	1 066	36	84	227	327	346	46	
Private household workers	-	720	24	6	65	134	431	60	
INDUSTRY									
Total employed									
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	59	9 287	1 111	651	1 584	2 212	3 207	322	
Mining	4	1 582	275	100	189	229	714	75	
Construction	-	68	4	5	24	5	25	5	
Manufacturing	6	587	115	59	65	94	240	14	
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	5	621	29	63	141	185	250	3	
Wholesale and retail trade	4	336	76	56	57	57	73	17	
Finance, insurance and real estate	14	517	19	71	107	112	193	15	
Business and repair services	-	1 016	150	81	195	254	302	34	
Personal services	-	131	11	30	12	24	54	-	
Entertainment and recreational services	-	277	30	15	59	62	108	3	
Professional and related services	5	1 177	77	42	148	276	530	104	
Public administration	-	95	11	13	21	16	34	-	
	12	1 875	252	411	602	419	419	42	
	9	955	165	64	155	296	265	10	
Male employed									
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	39	5 813	934	514	855	1 263	2 057	190	
Managers and administrators, except farm	4	1 452	270	87	179	199	653	64	
Manufacturing	-	589	23	54	112	159	238	3	
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	5	217	67	27	37	30	49	7	
Wholesale and retail trade	4	429	15	63	69	92	175	15	
Finance, insurance and real estate	3	651	121	54	113	158	183	22	
Personal services	-	187	29	10	23	36	56	33	
Other industries	23	2 288	409	219	322	589	703	46	

(Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text.)

Table 7. Employment Characteristics of the Negro Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

(Data based on 20-percent sample. See text for meaning of symbols, see text.)

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population	West, rural farm					
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED						
Male						
50 to 52 weeks	13	692	64	31	62	137
27 to 49 weeks	—	372	9	16	33	83
26 weeks or less	13	186	55	29	25	28
Female						
50 to 52 weeks	10	266	5	44	22	63
27 to 49 weeks	—	79	—	2	12	23
26 weeks or less	10	79	5	21	6	9
		108		21	4	31
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP						
Male employed						
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	—	579	37	24	60	100
Managers and administrators, except farm	—	13	—	—	5	4
Sales workers	—	4	—	5	4	—
Clerical and kindred workers	—	5	—	—	—	—
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	—	17	4	—	19	13
Operatives, including transport	—	47	4	4	8	12
Laborers, except farm	—	24	—	4	8	4
Farmers and farm managers	—	71	5	8	—	21
Farm laborers and foremen	—	112	—	7	—	5
Service workers, except private household	—	240	13	—	24	35
Private household workers	—	46	11	—	—	14
Female employed						
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	—	175	—	26	22	33
Managers and administrators, except farm	—	18	—	4	5	4
Sales workers	—	10	—	—	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	—	—	—	15	3	4
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	—	22	—	—	6	4
Operatives, including transport	—	10	—	7	—	3
Laborers, except farm	—	7	—	—	—	5
Farmers and farm managers	—	15	—	—	—	17
Farm laborers and foremen	—	5	—	—	8	—
Service workers, except private household	—	61	—	—	—	36
Private household workers	—	27	—	—	—	27
INDUSTRY						
Total employed	—	754	37	50	82	141
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	—	408	20	7	28	52
Mining	—	—	—	—	1	—
Construction	—	70	—	—	1	21
Manufacturing	—	4	—	—	14	4
Nonurable goods	—	39	—	—	—	17
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	—	14	—	11	—	3
Wholesale and retail trade	—	74	13	12	4	21
Finance, insurance and real estate	—	4	—	6	4	—
Business and repair services	—	6	4	—	—	—
Personal services	—	37	—	—	—	33
Entertainment and recreational services	—	—	—	14	13	12
Professional and related services	—	70	—	—	5	9
Public administration	—	28	—	—	—	—
Male employed						
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	—	379	37	24	60	100
Manufacturing	—	363	20	7	28	44
Nonurable goods	—	4	—	—	5	4
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	—	7	—	4	—	3
Wholesale and retail trade	—	46	13	5	4	16
Personal services	—	10	4	—	—	6
Other industries	—	103	—	8	23	33

Table 7. Employment Characteristics of the Negro Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970 - Continued

(Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text.)

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population		Alabama								Arkansas							
Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over		
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED																	
Male																	
50 to 52 weeks	2 831	170 371	22 432	32 196	31 675	37 271	9 747	1 942	45 937	7 400	7 094	18 000	18 349	22 441	6 603		
27 to 49 weeks	342	95 745	10 526	20 961	21 095	36 440	3 819	120	20 424	781	3 400	6 429	6 048	12 076	1 690		
26 weeks or less	374	47 148	6 559	9 077	8 871	16 112	2 831	154	20 308	1 477	2 307	3 769	3 419	7 940	1 940		
Female																	
50 to 52 weeks	1 221	136 543	19 437	29 432	29 181	44 844	6 364	1 000	53 032	5 000	7 176	9 000	10 272	17 474	3 287		
27 to 49 weeks	106	56 398	5 767	12 319	13 517	21 371	2 425	85	18 470	352	1 046	3 599	4 118	7 244	969		
26 weeks or less	199	43 178	5 426	9 783	9 854	14 644	1 726	58	15 299	409	2 010	3 351	3 105	5 393	831		
	916	36 967	8 244	7 350	5 810	8 829	2 213	945	19 263	4 127	3 300	2 850	2 749	4 835	1 402		
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP																	
Male employed																	
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 533	144 649	17 362	29 090	29 146	51 797	6 542	543	49 752	3 371	5 799	9 592	9 005	11 435	3 580		
Managers and administrators, except farm	9	5 371	546	1 672	1 282	1 404	242	-	2 029	47	273	647	400	509	133		
Sales workers	100	3 120	162	540	443	1 412	237	59	1 091	14	23	179	245	517	40		
Clerical and kindred workers	38	5 442	930	1 264	1 200	1 495	120	30	1 523	65	36	70	114	178	40		
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	73	20 537	2 235	4 547	4 833	7 489	432	126	5 698	279	245	349	1 055	527	27		
Operatives, including transport	258	45 897	8 053	10 086	10 105	15 306	1 041	126	15 337	822	2 266	3 404	3 201	4 967	26		
Laborers, except farm	449	33 048	4 232	6 081	6 042	12 537	1 375	125	9 427	707	1 046	1 423	1 489	3 724	818		
Farmers and farm managers	9	2 890	38	80	337	1 560	656	-	1 153	9	38	91	125	577	207		
Service workers, except private household	214	6 443	705	943	1 084	2 625	410	48	6 280	371	543	1 100	1 125	2 618	503		
Private household workers	339	19 087	2 070	2 789	3 169	7 097	1 338	149	6 303	904	512	706	837	2 639	485		
	36	999	76	171	171	391	171	6	332	-	23	54	60	149	46		
Female employed																	
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	618	100 766	13 612	24 176	24 900	38 100	4 396	228	36 757	1 092	4 330	7 339	8 073	13 344	1 043		
Managers and administrators, except farm	39	13 288	1 407	3 453	3 322	4 416	381	6	3 835	85	434	1 036	868	1 334	78		
Sales workers	34	1 201	16	107	215	413	49	-	520	24	58	50	106	299	36		
Clerical and kindred workers	43	8 030	976	2 355	2 371	3 422	119	6	546	46	58	84	138	195	45		
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	13	1 430	52	2 264	1 086	1 053	58	22	2 219	466	813	425	237	228	50		
Operatives, including transport	65	17 282	3 426	5 390	4 006	4 293	78	12	546	33	49	127	142	139	54		
Laborers, except farm	33	1 485	179	241	320	487	242	21	6 793	397	1 352	2 274	1 549	1 136	45		
Farmers and farm managers	8	1 133	16	38	35	107	33	-	774	62	117	212	148	212	44		
Service workers, except private household	23	1 133	118	192	192	379	78	10	416	35	3	21	6	30	8		
Private household workers	175	27 911	1 211	2 942	7 323	9 487	606	84	10 411	515	908	1 062	2 671	3 979	19		
	109	35 609	837	5 154	7 628	17 306	2 615	66	10 509	139	426	1 167	2 109	5 480	1 048		
INDUSTRY																	
Total employed																	
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	2 131	254 435	30 975	53 344	54 044	89 097	10 048	791	86 509	5 173	10 009	16 931	17 078	31 073	5 415		
Mining	209	12 524	1 096	1 775	2 008	5 212	1 510	104	8 839	449	731	1 522	1 466	3 483	948		
Construction	119	15 331	1 323	3 206	3 446	5 082	595	-	3 331	5	29	34	73	159	31		
Manufacturing	177	39 486	5 149	8 596	8 596	14 750	842	18	3 676	149	263	421	721	1 577	325		
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	218	28 056	2 272	5 626	5 775	5 974	340	123	15 416	713	2 533	3 948	3 199	4 599	424		
Wholesale and retail trade	61	13 654	727	1 499	2 946	5 131	522	15	4 480	150	420	848	852	1 084	306		
Finance, insurance and real estate	553	31 475	4 943	7 070	6 439	8 695	1 107	220	10 213	118	146	1 932	2 031	3 439	547		
Business and repair services	46	3 469	406	687	716	1 336	243	4	1 950	66	108	131	172	366	87		
Personal services	406	49 514	1 643	3 390	3 525	6 098	1 108	3	1 137	76	179	214	214	366	32		
Entertainment and recreational services	27	1 391	248	798	10 525	22 191	3 747	133	15 404	428	797	1 075	3 144	7 524	1 636		
Professional and related services	203	46 428	2 497	5 684	5 751	408	85	10	557	50	104	104	106	194	51		
Public administration	51	6 867	748	1 343	1 807	2 532	140	95	15 012	1 126	1 828	3 106	3 080	5 123	749		
Male unemployed																	
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	1 533	144 649	17 362	29 090	29 146	51 797	6 542	543	49 752	3 371	5 799	9 592	9 005	11 435	3 580		
Managers and administrators, except farm	242	10 931	937	1 393	1 747	4 439	1 395	89	8 274	414	641	1 374	1 382	3 505	328		
Manufacturing	157	36 549	1 615	4 470	7 761	14 154	790	39	12 094	539	1 854	2 749	2 478	4 142	384		
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	162	17 159	1 525	3 069	3 366	4 550	262	110	5 317	418	915	1 218	1 927	1 744	95		
Wholesale and retail trade	52	12 274	507	2 462	2 748	4 876	490	15	4 045	113	287	799	771	1 005	290		
Finance, insurance and real estate	401	19 954	2 831	4 074	3 827	5 522	789	184	6 168	791	675	1 167	1 136	2 017	382		
Personal services	199	6 008	622	513	967	2 176	899	55	2 125	154	153	251	292	837	438		
Other industries	300	41 774	2 792	8 181	8 732	15 000	1 918	71	11 707	942	1 164	2 034	2 049	4 475	1 023		

Table 7. Employment Characteristics of the Negro Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—
Continued

United States		District of Columbia									
Regions		California									
States With 250,000 or More		Negro Population									
Negro Population											
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED											
Male											
50 to 52 weeks											
27 to 49 weeks											
26 weeks or less											
Female											
50 to 52 weeks											
27 to 49 weeks											
26 weeks or less											
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP											
Male employed											
Professional, technical, and kindred workers											
Managers and administrators, except farm											
Sales workers											
Clerical and kindred workers											
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers											
Operatives, including transport											
Laborers, except farm											
Farmers and farm managers											
Farm laborers and foremen											
Service workers, except private household											
Private household workers											
Female employed											
Professional, technical, and kindred workers											
Managers and administrators, except farm											
Sales workers											
Clerical and kindred workers											
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers											
Operatives, including transport											
Laborers, except farm											
Farmers and farm managers											
Farm laborers and foremen											
Service workers, except private household											
Private household workers											
INDUSTRY											
Total employed											
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries											
Mining											
Construction											
Manufacturing											
Durable goods											
Non-durable goods											
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities											
Wholesale and retail trade											
Finance, insurance and real estate											
Business and repair services											
Personal services											
Entertainment and recreational services											
Professional and related services											
Public administration											
Male employed											
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries											
Manufacturing											
Non-durable goods											
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities											
Wholesale and retail trade											
Finance, insurance and real estate											
Business and repair services											
Personal services											
Entertainment and recreational services											
Professional and related services											
Public administration											

Table 7. Employment Characteristics of the Negro Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970 - Continued

Data based on 20 percent sample, see text for meaning of symbols, see text

United States Regions		Georgia									
States With 250,000 or More Negro Population		Total, 16 years and over									
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED		Total, 16 years and over									
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP		Total, 16 years and over									
Male employed		Total, 16 years and over									
50 to 52 weeks		Total, 16 years and over									
27 to 49 weeks		Total, 16 years and over									
26 weeks or less		Total, 16 years and over									
Female employed		Total, 16 years and over									
50 to 52 weeks		Total, 16 years and over									
27 to 49 weeks		Total, 16 years and over									
26 weeks or less		Total, 16 years and over									
Professional, technical, and kindred workers		Total, 16 years and over									
Managers and administrators, except farm		Total, 16 years and over									
Sales workers		Total, 16 years and over									
Clerical and kindred workers		Total, 16 years and over									
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers		Total, 16 years and over									
Operatives, including transport		Total, 16 years and over									
Laborers, except farm		Total, 16 years and over									
Farmers and farm managers		Total, 16 years and over									
Farm laborers and foremen		Total, 16 years and over									
Service workers, except private household		Total, 16 years and over									
Private household workers		Total, 16 years and over									
Female employed		Total, 16 years and over									
Professional, technical, and kindred workers		Total, 16 years and over									
Managers and administrators, except farm		Total, 16 years and over									
Sales workers		Total, 16 years and over									
Clerical and kindred workers		Total, 16 years and over									
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers		Total, 16 years and over									
Operatives, including transport		Total, 16 years and over									
Laborers, except farm		Total, 16 years and over									
Farmers and farm managers		Total, 16 years and over									
Farm laborers and foremen		Total, 16 years and over									
Service workers, except private household		Total, 16 years and over									
Private household workers		Total, 16 years and over									
INDUSTRY		Total, 16 years and over									
Total employed		Total, 16 years and over									
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries		Total, 16 years and over									
Mining		Total, 16 years and over									
Construction		Total, 16 years and over									
Manufacturing		Total, 16 years and over									
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities		Total, 16 years and over									
Wholesale and retail trade		Total, 16 years and over									
Finance, insurance and real estate		Total, 16 years and over									
Business and repair services		Total, 16 years and over									
Personal services		Total, 16 years and over									
Entertainment and recreational services		Total, 16 years and over									
Professional and related services		Total, 16 years and over									
Public administration		Total, 16 years and over									
Male employed		Total, 16 years and over									
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries		Total, 16 years and over									
Manufacturing		Total, 16 years and over									
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities		Total, 16 years and over									
Wholesale and retail trade		Total, 16 years and over									
Personal services		Total, 16 years and over									
Other industries		Total, 16 years and over									

Table 7. Employment Characteristics of the Negro Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population	Illinois										Indiana									
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED																				
Male																				
50 to 52 weeks	4,494	299,293	22,783	37,057	76,551	67,438	84,695	10,749	1,513	90,674	7,975	10,163	17,607	17,084	24,418	3,477				
27 to 49 weeks	432	183,509	3,608	18,042	51,675	46,825	58,006	5,353	165	47,644	1,047	4,693	11,854	11,739	16,750	1,561				
26 weeks or less	534	82,615	5,778	12,354	21,004	17,898	22,482	3,317	217	22,709	1,932	3,415	4,806	4,609	6,409	1,020				
Female																				
50 to 52 weeks	3,528	33,169	13,397	6,661	3,872	2,715	4,207	2,317	1,131	10,821	4,996	2,055	947	668	1,259	896				
27 to 49 weeks	2,815	247,006	22,043	39,827	63,446	54,015	60,797	6,438	637	67,941	6,581	11,037	15,525	14,501	17,445	2,132				
26 weeks or less	140	112,915	2,788	15,007	29,965	28,845	33,446	2,864	46	27,823	1,541	3,990	5,258	4,629	6,054	611				
	295	81,312	5,289	13,627	22,305	18,207	19,787	2,097	93	22,331	4,142	3,509	3,592	2,397	2,765	682				
	2,360	52,779	13,966	11,193	11,396	6,963	7,564	1,697	498	17,087										
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP																				
Male employed																				
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	2,103	261,885	12,947	29,980	69,809	62,544	78,541	7,844	799	67,838	4,254	7,792	15,479	15,704	22,424	2,185				
Managers and administrators, except farm	47	16,604	447	2,162	6,001	4,164	3,507	323	12	3,583	88	575	1,112	785	864	159				
Sales workers	19	8,388	69	641	2,618	2,332	2,408	230	5	1,748	30	116	371	250	262	82				
Clerical and kindred workers	371	27,790	2,287	4,103	7,712	5,813	7,056	565	27	4,559	337	1,039	1,039	1,071	1,371	56				
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	107	40,700	927	4,031	11,194	12,200	854	854	50	12,287	370	1,085	3,068	3,432	4,146	186				
Operatives, including transport	313	87,589	3,132	10,807	25,473	21,750	24,740	1,687	93	23,514	1,070	3,027	5,775	5,924	7,359	359				
Laborers, except farm	464	29,742	2,672	3,690	6,460	6,345	9,614	961	144	10,219	1,003	1,365	2,038	1,203	3,559	20				
Farmers and farm managers	13	434	22	38	110	156	35	35	4	128	14	42	54	13	30	25				
Farm laborers and foremen	20	767	102	125	92	161	214	73	4	178	119	821	1,711	1,838	4,034	866				
Service workers, except private household	486	41,270	2,590	2,996	7,529	8,641	16,744	2,770	291	10,789	1,119	1,102	6	5	61	20				
Private household workers	24	716	36	30	111	89	336	114	3	102	10									
Female employed																				
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1,323	202,717	12,889	30,070	53,147	47,497	54,251	4,862	335	53,572	3,796	7,757	12,337	12,514	15,361	1,607				
Managers and administrators, except farm	85	22,170	509	2,982	7,087	6,140	5,150	502	27	5,835	175	761	1,748	1,511	1,516	104				
Sales workers	132	3,238	39	292	662	987	1,181	77	27	748	257	193	301	327	271	41				
Clerical and kindred workers	572	66,893	7,186	15,074	30,197	13,428	10,029	553	54	12,379	1,725	3,246	3,061	2,385	1,893	37				
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	11	40,078	1,335	4,866	10,851	11,161	15,439	92	—	1,037	63	112	290	270	256	46				
Operatives, including transport	185	40,078	1,376	4,759	10,757	10,272	12,134	780	65	8,954	339	1,474	2,710	2,341	1,974	106				
Laborers, except farm	36	4,601	370	435	1,247	1,179	1,081	89	8	1,015	118	200	218	273	197	9				
Farmers and farm managers	8	248	7	45	27	96	65	8	—	102	—	18	15	22	47	—				
Farm laborers and foremen	—	446	6	122	62	116	129	11	—	114	—	—	37	19	40	—				
Service workers, except private household	247	41,709	1,996	3,739	9,025	10,700	15,001	1,248	107	15,919	1,011	1,706	3,315	4,119	5,363	405				
Private household workers	47	12,448	117	436	1,409	2,015	6,888	1,583	31	5,932	83	177	466	1,034	3,382	790				
INDUSTRY																				
Total employed	3,426	444,402	25,856	60,050	122,956	110,041	132,792	12,707	1,124	121,410	8,050	15,749	27,816	28,218	37,785	3,792				
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	45	2,525	170	414	448	615	723	155	11	719	37	86	179	115	250	52				
Mining	—	317	11	67	92	31	111	5	—	150	—	20	21	46	63	—				
Construction	59	14,190	278	1,229	3,347	3,983	4,919	434	50	4,781	137	415	899	1,320	1,816	174				
Manufacturing	258	88,208	2,805	11,956	25,842	21,975	24,318	1,292	125	38,785	1,644	5,426	10,523	9,532	11,236	404				
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	415	54,923	2,331	7,567	15,315	13,280	15,295	1,135	222	7,330	512	1,247	2,000	1,599	1,857	115				
Wholesale and retail trade	92	38,743	1,728	5,891	11,158	8,099	10,904	962	16	5,685	315	849	1,274	1,377	1,672	198				
Finance, insurance and real estate	1,139	75,000	8,341	10,496	19,618	16,621	18,040	1,884	359	15,388	2,145	1,857	2,953	3,441	4,410	582				
Business and repair services	99	16,373	1,597	3,637	4,113	2,902	3,568	556	18	3,326	453	802	678	460	778	163				
Personal services	132	14,675	932	1,791	3,997	3,687	3,827	441	46	2,223	233	291	486	449	699	65				
Entertainment and recreational services	327	36,372	1,174	2,116	6,090	7,700	16,173	3,119	81	11,638	436	678	1,496	2,407	5,462	159				
Professional and related services	28	2,153	294	275	511	386	537	150	11	605	52	56	82	146	213	56				
Public administration	720	80,935	4,447	9,928	21,623	20,289	22,742	1,906	172	22,725	1,607	3,079	5,407	5,283	6,702	647				
Male employed	2,103	261,885	12,947	29,980	69,809	62,544	78,541	7,844	799	67,838	4,254	7,792	15,479	15,704	22,424	2,185				
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	37	1,710	154	226	371	506	566	131	4	457	24	50	122	67	142	52				
Manufacturing	193	66,261	2,001	8,551	19,127	16,227	19,331	1,024	96	31,091	1,275	3,869	8,000	7,648	9,956	343				
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	371	33,502	1,523	4,241	9,409	8,174	9,365	790	178	4,803	352	718	1,250	976	1,403	104				
Wholesale and retail trade	67	30,688	789	3,658	8,944	6,433	9,782	882	16	4,363	131	522	947	1,106	1,473	184				
Finance, insurance and real estate	740	41,604	4,434	5,132	10,680	9,393	10,606	1,359	248	7,739	1,238	836	1,337	1,567	2,351	410				
Personal services	109	9,161	503	588	1,694	1,979	3,467	930	26	1,854	159	116	259	350	746	868				
Other industries	586	78,759	3,563	7,584	19,633	19,767	25,484	2,728	231	17,531	1,075	1,681	3,564	3,990	6,353					

Table 7. Employment Characteristics of the Negro Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—
Continued

(Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text.)

United States		Maryland									
Regions		Louisiana									
States With 250,000 or More Negro Population											
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED											
Male											
50 to 52 weeks											
27 to 49 weeks											
26 weeks or less											
Female											
50 to 52 weeks											
27 to 49 weeks											
26 weeks or less											
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP											
Male employed											
Managers and kindred workers											
Sales workers											
Clerical and kindred workers											
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers											
Operators, including transport											
Laborers, except farm											
Farmers and farm managers											
Farm laborers and foremen											
Service workers, except private household											
Private household workers											
Female employed											
Professional, technical, and kindred workers											
Managers and administrators, except farm											
Sales workers											
Clerical and kindred workers											
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers											
Operators, including transport											
Laborers, except farm											
Farmers and farm managers											
Farm laborers and foremen											
Service workers, except private household											
Private household workers											
INDUSTRY											
Total employed											
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries											
Mining											
Construction											
Manufacturing											
Durable goods											
Non-durable goods											
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities											
Wholesale and retail trade											
Finance, insurance and real estate											
Business and repair services											
Personal services											
Entertainment and recreational services											
Professional and related services											
Public administration											
Male employed											
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries											
Manufacturing											
Durable goods											
Non-durable goods											
Transportation, communications and other public utilities											
Wholesale and retail trade											
Personal services											
Other industries											

Table 7. Employment Characteristics of the Negro Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970 - Continued

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population	Michigan										Mississippi										
	Total										Total										
	14 and 15 years	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	14 and 15 years	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	14 and 15 years	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED																					
Male																					
50 to 52 weeks	3 630	228 703	21 150	31 598	50 125	48 290	70 604	6 936	144 917	15 295	26 772	24 790	47 576	12 047	3 633	144 917	15 295	26 772	24 790	47 576	12 047
27 to 49 weeks	277	123 010	2 854	13 061	29 029	30 511	44 572	2 983	68 946	1 883	15 608	14 746	25 380	3 705	209	68 946	1 883	15 608	14 746	25 380	3 705
26 weeks or less	660	32 024	12 960	6 425	17 460	15 226	21 518	2 017	46 390	10 453	9 181	8 318	16 592	4 747	3 098	46 390	10 453	9 181	8 318	16 592	4 747
Female																					
50 to 52 weeks	1 851	173 024	16 902	30 267	41 022	36 432	44 276	4 125	117 286	8 914	24 762	23 632	37 596	7 043	1 917	117 286	8 914	24 762	23 632	37 596	7 043
27 to 49 weeks	113	65 931	1 965	9 480	16 151	16 195	20 808	1 332	42 969	863	9 447	9 664	16 269	2 483	125	42 969	863	9 447	9 664	16 269	2 483
26 weeks or less	273	59 965	4 179	10 448	15 029	13 207	15 774	1 328	35 618	1 145	8 480	7 740	12 115	1 693	93	35 618	1 145	8 480	7 740	12 115	1 693
	1 465	47 128	10 758	10 339	9 842	7 030	7 694	1 465	38 699	6 906	6 835	6 028	9 212	2 867	1 699	38 699	6 906	6 835	6 028	9 212	2 867
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP																					
Male employed																					
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 951	191 581	11 248	23 882	43 972	43 795	63 979	4 685	116 709	8 034	23 873	22 601	40 792	7 260	1 156	116 709	8 034	23 873	22 601	40 792	7 260
Managers and administrators, except farm	52	10 114	298	1 368	3 554	2 637	5 062	195	4 966	90	1 919	872	1 053	344	18	4 966	90	1 919	872	1 053	344
Sales workers	474	5 177	129	404	1 221	1 502	1 611	210	2 391	33	363	618	1 044	214	31	2 391	33	363	618	1 044	214
Clerical and kindred workers	182	3 734	603	590	1 007	639	771	124	2 921	131	119	135	231	105	56	2 921	131	119	135	231	105
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	88	12 254	1 301	1 948	2 889	2 711	3 167	238	16 250	265	3 641	3 651	5 767	611	36	16 250	265	3 641	3 651	5 767	611
Operatives, including transport	355	29 096	672	2 922	6 279	7 696	10 949	578	34 405	686	8 369	7 603	10 075	902	216	34 405	686	8 369	7 603	10 075	902
Laborers, except farm	276	19 561	2 131	2 158	3 357	4 345	7 125	445	22 420	1 831	4 149	3 950	8 306	1 444	259	22 420	1 831	4 149	3 950	8 306	1 444
Farmers and farm managers	23	565	75	51	115	110	182	32	4 333	39	2 825	2 988	6 113	1 081	11	4 333	39	2 825	2 988	6 113	1 081
Form laborers and foremen	479	23 385	2 463	2 196	3 674	4 140	9 486	240	16 492	1 373	2 863	2 988	6 113	1 299	240	16 492	1 373	2 863	2 988	6 113	1 299
Service workers, except private household	22	249	5	10	34	68	96	36	678	65	104	90	248	103	9	678	65	104	90	248	103
Private household workers																					
Female employed																					
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	977	133 920	9 354	21 276	31 753	30 783	37 978	2 776	87 524	4 225	19 388	18 975	29 932	4 474	535	87 524	4 225	19 388	18 975	29 932	4 474
Managers and administrators, except farm	52	15 037	375	2 155	4 753	4 097	3 506	151	12 690	195	3 760	2 878	3 831	426	30	12 690	195	3 760	2 878	3 831	426
Sales workers	105	5 131	48	152	608	592	866	84	2 299	129	147	147	337	145	16	2 299	129	147	147	337	145
Clerical and kindred workers	326	37 915	4 984	10 549	10 481	6 743	4 939	219	5 033	836	1 273	306	382	95	17	5 033	836	1 273	306	382	95
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	13	863	56	334	446	433	570	214	935	31	243	232	591	113	24	935	31	243	232	591	113
Operatives, including transport	112	20 922	635	2 639	5 563	5 403	6 367	315	15 023	999	4 896	3 362	2 507	290	73	15 023	999	4 896	3 362	2 507	290
Laborers, except farm	16	2 097	142	287	529	523	554	62	1 203	83	177	278	322	75	27	1 203	83	177	278	322	75
Farmers and farm managers	41	168	27	48	66	66	116	7	267	5	10	13	164	57	4	267	5	10	13	164	57
Form laborers and foremen	257	37 313	2 132	3 867	7 426	9 849	13 308	731	22 009	1 129	2 558	2 588	5 358	51	12	22 009	1 129	2 558	2 588	5 358	51
Service workers, except private household	86	10 802	157	353	794	1 821	6 544	133	26 622	1 749	3 740	5 223	7 960	624	162	26 622	1 749	3 740	5 223	7 960	624
Private household workers																					
INDUSTRY																					
Total employed																					
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	2 928	325 501	20 622	45 158	75 725	74 578	101 937	7 441	204 233	24 679	43 261	41 576	70 724	11 724	1 691	204 233	24 679	43 261	41 576	70 724	11 724
Mining	50	1 689	126	157	310	355	666	75	24 552	2 380	3 770	4 136	9 847	2 750	281	24 552	2 380	3 770	4 136	9 847	2 750
Construction	41	10 250	277	867	1 723	2 781	4 315	8	559	86	105	113	194	20	8	559	86	105	113	194	20
Manufacturing	286	119 036	3 827	16 530	30 964	27 873	38 166	287	12 970	628	2 387	2 675	5 161	728	54	12 970	628	2 387	2 675	5 161	728
Durable goods	481	13 688	893	2 150	3 327	3 007	4 029	119	19 165	1 520	5 942	3 746	3 882	281	99	19 165	1 520	5 942	3 746	3 882	281
Nondurable goods	568																				
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	25	14 796	1 037	2 782	3 545	2 971	4 200	261	9 841	495	1 700	2 052	4 191	472	58	9 841	495	1 700	2 052	4 191	472
Wholesale and retail trade	746	40 506	5 766	6 228	8 598	8 569	10 277	1 068	22 435	2 156	4 734	4 811	6 751	1 038	371	22 435	2 156	4 734	4 811	6 751	1 038
Finance, insurance and real estate	23	8 918	1 023	2 415	2 203	1 308	1 706	263	1 538	66	324	335	521	91	40	1 538	66	324	335	521	91
Business and repair services	87	7 751	659	1 070	1 655	1 488	2 549	326	2 402	204	50	438	814	109	40	2 402	204	50	438	814	109
Personal services	227	24 363	1 049	1 562	2 805	4 889	12 270	1 784	36 925	3 328	5 577	7 320	16 773	3 595	354	36 925	3 328	5 577	7 320	16 773	3 595
Entertainment and recreational services	96	1 407	806	181	243	323	530	124	737	50	115	180	245	63	29	737	50	115	180	245	63
Professional and related services	728	63 963	4 831	8 803	15 559	16 026	17 666	178	39 114	2 145	9 440	8 313	12 644	1 746	256	39 114	2 145	9 440	8 313	12 644	1 746
Public administration	51	18 666	4 921	2 349	4 716	4 960	5 490	230	3 226	165	645	678	1 258	180	22	3 226	165	645	678	1 258	180
Male employed																					
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	1 951	191 581	11 248	23 882	43 972	43 795	63 979	4 685	116 709	8 034	23 873	22 601	40 792	7 260	1 156	116 709	8 034	23 873	22 601	40 792	7 260
Manufacturing	50	1 689	126	157	310	355	666	75	24 552	2 380	3 770	4 136	9 847	2 750	281	24 552	2 380	3 770	4 136	9 847	2 750
Durable goods	226	104 447	3 406	14 230	26 244	24 548	34 519	94	26 436	1 528	6 706	5 803	7 981	542	94	26 436	1 528	6 706	5 803	7 981	542
Nondurable goods	500	8 702	633	1 226	1 867	1 742	3 020	214	11 012	806	2 929	2 196	2 981	186	63	11 012	806	2 929	2 196	2 981	186
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	14	9 921																			

(Data based on 20 percent sample, see text

Table 7. Employment Characteristics of the Negro Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970--
Continued

IData based on 20 percent sample see text For meaning of symbols, see text

United States Regions		New Jersey									
States With 250,000 or More Negro Population		Missouri									
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED		Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over		
Male											
50 to 52 weeks	2 168	100 860	10 314	12 604	21 873	20 282	30 628	5 159			
27 to 49 weeks	1 118	58 343	1 470	5 486	14 368	13 948	20 632	2 430			
26 weeks or less	235	27 733	2 586	4 289	6 230	5 359	7 875	1 374			
	1 815	14 784	6 249	2 829	1 235	975	2 121	1 355			
Female											
50 to 52 weeks	1 061	93 392	8 175	13 537	21 544	19 745	26 185	4 206			
27 to 49 weeks	64	40 678	949	4 683	9 965	10 037	13 589	1 455			
26 weeks or less	175	30 296	1 778	4 509	7 429	6 511	8 718	1 351			
	822	22 418	5 448	4 345	4 170	3 197	3 858	1 400			
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP											
Male employed											
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	796	81 590	5 158	8 308	18 848	18 225	27 404	3 647			
Managers and administrators, except farm	16	4 817	215	618	1 487	1 097	1 176	224			
Sales workers	84	2 292	39	135	591	606	812	110			
Clerical and kindred workers	19	1 948	224	265	640	427	324	68			
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	23	8 132	698	1 041	1 907	1 942	2 447	97			
Operatives, including transport	139	9 864	336	823	2 586	2 549	3 278	292			
Laborers, except farm	158	24 567	999	2 883	6 624	5 709	7 699	653			
Farmers and farm managers	6	1 230	27	41	27	41	136	26			
Form laborers and foremen	351	1 484	113	141	241	302	539	148			
Service workers, except private household	16	16 381	1 720	1 353	2 536	2 864	6 472	1 436			
Private household workers	455	76 171	4 573	10 416	18 121	17 128	23 056	2 877			
Female employed											
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	4	9 737	250	1 266	2 866	2 707	2 361	293			
Managers and administrators, except farm	4	1 036	25	51	255	228	433	44			
Sales workers	10	1 951	299	418	417	417	488	51			
Clerical and kindred workers	86	16 757	2 143	4 497	4 768	2 962	2 212	175			
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	12	1 101	58	167	302	266	271	37			
Operatives, including transport	70	10 163	504	1 234	2 803	2 386	3 022	214			
Laborers, except farm	21	1 270	76	225	298	241	390	40			
Farmers and farm managers	1	121	12	10	10	49	50	9			
Form laborers and foremen	269	23 308	1 157	2 376	5 225	5 759	8 150	641			
Service workers, except private household	217	10 448	61	282	1 087	2 064	5 580	1 374			
Private household workers	31										
INDUSTRY											
Total employed											
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	1 251	157 761	9 731	18 724	36 969	35 353	50 460	6 524			
Mining	14	2 570	128	196	439	527	1 024	206			
Construction	33	5 166	165	341	1 007	1 334	2 052	267			
Manufacturing	109	22 395	958	3 244	7 105	4 714	5 932	442			
Nonmanufacturing	161	14 032	827	1 977	3 657	3 077	4 133	361			
Durable goods											
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	29	9 902	683	1 276	2 186	1 977	3 408	372			
Wholesale and retail trade	405	23 367	2 671	2 741	5 288	5 260	6 658	749			
Finance, insurance and real estate	15	4 917	240	850	1 171	810	1 482	364			
Business and repair services	38	4 112	326	434	937	983	1 304	128			
Personal services	173	20 269	543	993	3 019	4 278	9 307	2 129			
Entertainment and recreational services	46	1 110	182	108	182	193	361	84			
Professional and related services	206	35 401	2 368	4 665	8 007	8 419	10 215	1 127			
Public administration	22	14 300	637	1 865	3 318	3 723	4 471	286			
Male employed											
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	796	81 590	5 158	8 308	18 848	18 225	27 404	3 647			
Managers and administrators, except farm	14	2 049	128	145	329	420	829	198			
Manufacturing	95	19 076	759	2 517	5 889	4 069	5 434	408			
Nonmanufacturing	98	8 288	498	967	2 022	1 811	2 740	250			
Durable goods											
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	29	7 665	278	544	1 676	1 765	3 074	328			
Wholesale and retail trade	242	13 314	1 591	1 349	2 938	3 022	3 860	554			
Personal services	81	3 582	254	232	586	699	1 297	514			
Other industries	237	27 616	1 650	2 554	5 408	6 439	10 170	1 395			

Table 7. Employment Characteristics of the Negro Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970 - Continued

Data based on 20-percent sample, see text For meaning of symbols, see text

		New York										North Carolina															
		Total, 16 years and over										Total, 16 years and over															
		Total, 14 and 15 years	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total, 14 and 15 years	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over												

Table 7. Employment Characteristics of the Negro Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970 -

Continued

(Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text.)

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population	Ohio								Pennsylvania							
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED																
Male																
50 to 52 weeks	4 443	218 870	21 513	26 492	45 645	47 545	68 405	9 230	3 358	221 609	18 740	26 044	46 421	46 525	72 980	10 899
27 to 49 weeks	394	125 496	2 727	11 637	30 072	33 772	46 825	4 463	267	133 989	3 084	11 645	30 810	33 003	50 392	5 055
26 weeks or less	3 440	31 405	14 054	5 895	3 042	2 338	3 793	2 283	2 674	29 023	11 478	5 858	3 167	2 181	3 784	2 555
Female																
50 to 52 weeks	2 256	185 972	18 082	29 609	41 458	40 857	50 112	5 854	1 737	192 352	17 261	28 402	40 712	39 710	58 096	8 171
27 to 49 weeks	99	78 733	1 833	9 662	17 596	20 771	26 659	2 212	125	87 663	2 556	10 994	19 211	20 571	31 188	3 143
26 weeks or less	288	57 386	3 984	9 728	13 403	12 894	15 592	1 785	252	61 269	3 904	8 991	13 190	13 160	19 151	2 873
	1 869	49 853	12 265	10 219	10 459	7 192	7 861	1 857	1 360	43 420	10 801	8 417	8 311	5 979	7 757	2 155
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP																
Male employed																
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	2 044	185 704	11 751	20 620	40 152	43 359	63 361	6 461	1 580	191 148	11 207	20 617	41 104	43 076	67 405	7 739
Managers and administrators, except farm	79	10 874	484	1 775	3 136	2 745	2 398	336	64	12 070	461	1 755	3 551	3 217	2 710	376
Managers and administrators, except farm	4	5 584	108	356	1 380	1 502	2 027	211	-	6 205	87	468	1 430	1 678	2 253	289
Sales workers	464	3 774	716	609	914	751	656	128	322	4 589	550	791	1 161	1 043	1 143	143
Clerical and kindred workers	127	15 736	1 438	2 197	3 516	3 697	4 596	702	56	18 943	2 041	2 929	4 201	3 961	5 411	400
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	112	28 801	813	2 635	6 386	7 619	10 646	702	45	30 780	7 901	2 944	6 609	7 901	11 479	876
Operatives, including transport	186	66 026	2 805	7 841	16 215	15 560	22 189	1 396	254	54 475	2 368	5 777	13 147	12 421	19 385	1 377
Laborers, except farm	379	26 260	1 991	2 894	4 683	5 891	9 960	841	362	28 446	1 916	2 971	4 873	5 960	11 523	1 203
Farmers and farm managers	-	462	12	28	60	112	197	53	5	546	4	60	154	91	194	43
Farm laborers and foremen	13	678	64	136	83	91	233	71	26	1 002	93	130	128	188	382	81
Service workers, except private household	688	26 821	3 308	2 121	3 703	5 216	10 157	2 316	426	33 432	2 699	2 787	5 808	6 675	12 729	734
Private household workers	12	688	12	8	76	175	302	115	20	660	17	5	42	83	296	217
Female employed																
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	995	150 842	10 430	21 692	33 594	36 072	44 677	4 387	793	157 821	9 801	20 913	33 418	35 453	51 932	6 304
Managers and administrators, except farm	49	16 366	448	2 285	4 658	4 623	4 081	271	52	15 566	389	2 279	4 299	4 048	4 184	367
Sales workers	6	2 372	23	148	394	763	964	80	-	2 268	17	178	537	661	821	54
Clerical and kindred workers	74	4 937	666	828	1 007	1 158	1 186	92	81	5 014	692	549	1 158	1 147	1 392	76
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	294	37 264	5 280	9 548	9 318	7 200	5 592	326	235	41 870	5 253	10 558	11 119	8 217	6 918	305
Operatives, including transport	10	2 265	89	335	514	512	713	102	11	2 222	87	256	425	616	816	31
Laborers, except farm	89	22 457	948	3 307	6 309	5 499	6 097	297	130	31 284	1 020	3 470	6 792	8 122	11 556	724
Farmers and farm managers	24	2 119	203	281	486	430	651	68	15	1 824	129	218	375	466	604	92
Farm laborers and foremen	-	361	11	33	89	83	138	7	-	469	10	55	136	120	143	5
Farm laborers and foremen	-	492	4	89	105	130	155	9	-	37 461	2	71	92	74	182	-
Service workers, except private household	350	45 057	2 549	4 377	9 212	12 372	15 336	1 211	195	42 421	2 083	3 328	6 831	9 150	14 575	1 494
Private household workers	99	17 152	209	451	1 502	3 302	9 764	1 924	74	19 422	128	451	1 654	2 892	11 141	3 156
INDUSTRY																
Total employed																
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	3 059	336 546	22 181	42 302	73 746	79 431	108 038	10 848	2 373	348 969	21 008	41 530	74 522	78 529	119 337	14 043
Mining	13	2 815	167	379	472	531	1 086	180	40	3 200	155	429	627	637	1 151	201
Construction	-	396	29	46	83	56	156	26	3	738	34	98	117	79	386	24
Durable goods	78	14 221	236	1 007	2 595	3 704	6 154	325	49	18 121	373	1 556	3 503	4 405	7 482	802
Non-durable goods	151	79 909	3 144	11 285	20 830	18 472	24 901	1 277	118	50 140	1 973	6 693	12 268	11 258	17 041	907
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	533	27 363	1 770	4 144	7 395	5 971	7 602	481	480	44 449	2 295	5 755	10 612	10 283	14 564	940
Wholesale and retail trade	45	19 353	1 382	3 387	4 289	4 164	5 574	557	59	22 125	978	2 882	4 901	4 918	7 744	702
Finance, insurance and real estate	740	43 346	6 304	8 989	9 186	10 587	14 088	1 405	698	48 830	5 794	6 322	10 587	10 189	14 088	1 850
Business and repair services	60	8 818	881	1 961	1 754	1 596	2 202	424	44	12 133	1 407	2 548	2 538	2 548	3 243	610
Personal services	72	8 038	643	1 062	1 725	1 787	2 538	283	103	10 011	1 407	2 548	2 538	2 269	2 908	513
Entertainment and recreational services	374	33 177	1 070	1 769	3 939	7 098	16 830	3 071	181	34 784	736	1 429	4 070	6 443	17 687	4 419
Professional and related services	130	2 381	294	1 192	3 353	3 556	827	330	73	1 930	255	239	358	330	637	111
Public administration	712	70 657	5 284	8 667	15 913	18 576	20 341	1 876	441	70 972	5 107	9 125	15 673	16 900	21 840	2 327
Male unemployed	151	26 072	977	2 409	5 409	7 734	8 959	584	84	31 536	1 119	3 255	6 928	9 031	10 566	637
Female unemployed																
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	2 044	185 704	11 751	20 620	40 152	43 359	63 361	6 461	1 580	191 148	11 207	20 617	41 104	43 076	67 405	7 739
Manufacturing	13	1 893	152	236	261	306	777	161	31	2 183	136	270	380	422	784	739
Non-durable goods	112	67 154	2 497	8 661	16 622	15 716	22 508	1 147	61	40 322	1 457	4 736	9 544	9 054	14 744	788
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	462	17 270	1 098	2 302	3 722	5 395	7 133	371	415	22 700	1 468	3 175	5 705	4 752	7 133	467
Wholesale and retail trade	45	14 292	497	1 602	3 293	3 369	5 026	505	39	18 232	508	1 781	3 842	4 295	7 157	649
Personal services	492	22 902	3 804	2 746	4 502	5 889	8 774	1 421	526	29 099	3 494	3 445	6 076	5 889	8 774	1 421
Other industries	137	5 427	406	278	626	1 134	2 255	728	51	6 347	279	391	893	1 231	2 696	857
	803	56 766	3 297	4 795	10 463	14 583	21 124	2 504	457	72 265	3 865	6 819	14 665	17 433	26 117	3 366

Table 7. Employment Characteristics of the Negro Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—
Continued

United States Regions																	Tennessee																
States With 250,000 or More Negro Population																																	
Negro Population																																	
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED																																	
Male																																	
50 to 52 weeks																																	
27 to 49 weeks																																	
26 weeks or less																																	
Female																																	
50 to 52 weeks																																	
27 to 49 weeks																																	
26 weeks or less																																	
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP																																	
Male employed																																	
Professional, technical, and kindred workers																																	
Managers and administrators, except farm																																	
Sales workers																																	
Clerical and kindred workers																																	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers																																	
Operatives, including transport																																	
Laborers, except farm																																	
Farmers and farm managers																																	
Farm laborers and foremen																																	
Service workers, except private household																																	
Private household workers																																	
Female employed																																	
Professional, technical, and kindred workers																																	
Managers and administrators, except farm																																	
Sales workers																																	
Clerical and kindred workers																																	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers																																	
Operatives, including transport																																	
Laborers, except farm																																	
Farmers and farm managers																																	
Farm laborers and foremen																																	
Service workers, except private household																																	
Private household workers																																	
INDUSTRY																																	
Total employed																																	
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries																																	
Mining																																	
Construction																																	
Manufacturing																																	
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities																																	
Wholesale and retail trade																																	
Finance, insurance and real estate																																	
Business and repair services																																	
Personal services																																	
Entertainment and recreational services																																	
Professional and related services																																	
Public administration																																	
Male employed																																	
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries																																	
Manufacturing																																	
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities																																	
Wholesale and retail trade																																	
Personal services																																	
Other industries																																	

Table 7. Employment Characteristics of the Negro Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—

Continued

United States

**States With 250,000 or More
Negro Population**

WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED

Male	50 to 52 weeks
	53 to 54 weeks
	55 to 56 weeks
	57 to 59 weeks
	60 weeks or less
Female	50 to 52 weeks
	53 to 54 weeks
	55 to 56 weeks
	57 to 59 weeks
	60 weeks or less

MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP

Male employed
Professional, technical, and kindred workers
Managers and administrators, except farm
Sales workers
Clerical and kindred workers
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers
Operatives, including transport
Laborers, except farm
Farmers and farm managers
Farm laborers and foremen
Service workers, except private household
Private household workers

Female employed
Professional, technical, and kindred workers
Managers and administrators, except farm
Sales workers
Clerical and kindred workers
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers
Operatives, including transport
Laborers, except farm
Farmers and farm managers
Farm laborers and foremen
Service workers, except private household
Private household workers

INDUSTRY

Total employed	
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	
Mining	
Construction	
Manufacturing	Durable goods
	Nondurable goods
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	
Wholesale and retail trade	
Finance, insurance and real estate	
Business and repair services	
Personal services	
Entertainment and recreational services	
Professional and related services	
Public administration	
Male employed	
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	
Mining	
Construction	
Manufacturing	Durable goods
	Nondurable goods
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	
Wholesale and retail trade	
Finance, insurance and real estate	
Business and repair services	
Personal services	
Entertainment and recreational services	
Professional and related services	
Public administration	

Data based on 20 percent sample, see text For meaning of symbols see text

Texas								Virginia							
Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
5 967	314 950	32 437	45 030	68 622	61 230	89 845	17 766	3 063	203 184	19 371	28 576	41 155	39 009	65 074	9 999
420	187 141	4 857	23 258	48 130	43 278	60 236	7 382	272	122 932	3 136	14 736	28 665	28 019	44 242	4 134
720	79 477	7 180	12 832	16 814	14 871	23 129	4 651	359	51 723	4 465	8 103	10 271	9 212	16 611	3 061
4 826	48 332	20 420	8 940	3 678	3 081	6 480	5 733	2 432	28 529	11 770	5 737	2 219	1 778	4 221	2 804
2 951	267 613	21 982	41 949	62 550	56 112	73 952	11 048	1 608	155 985	12 932	22 975	33 130	32 609	47 418	6 921
262	111 930	2 346	13 430	27 318	28 017	36 520	4 299	129	65 391	1 333	7 776	14 532	16 434	22 787	2 529
318	84 859	4 362	13 464	21 015	18 753	23 974	3 291	131	48 071	2 321	7 028	10 785	10 449	15 604	1 884
2 371	70 824	15 274	15 075	14 217	9 342	13 458	3 458	1 348	42 523	9 278	8 171	7 813	5 726	9 027	2 508
3 049	259 257	16 267	31 049	60 744	55 846	82 649	12 482	1 266	164 428	9 973	18 722	34 791	34 660	59 514	6 748
26	11 923	354	1 465	3 662	2 922	2 945	575	13	6 877	221	873	2 244	1 499	1 798	242
-	6 934	114	528	1 421	1 863	2 646	302	15	3 912	39	204	740	998	1 686	245
232	4 226	478	658	1 206	810	872	202	138	2 274	294	387	522	390	536	145
113	10 175	1 234	3 007	4 200	3 429	3 972	333	43	10 409	734	2 676	2 405	2 379	3 189	162
200	39 283	1 204	4 109	10 148	9 967	12 556	1 299	59	26 909	791	2 676	6 126	6 436	10 321	559
369	74 776	3 396	10 393	17 390	20 800	20 800	1 658	219	48 199	2 411	6 309	11 759	10 374	15 929	1 113
671	50 216	3 584	6 061	10 191	10 228	17 412	2 940	262	31 536	2 234	3 691	5 993	6 354	11 838	1 426
6	1 554	19	97	142	149	627	500	9	2 819	42	119	265	420	1 377	596
240	9 433	620	693	1 410	1 570	3 878	1 332	149	6 603	517	514	974	1 115	2 772	711
1 201	43 239	5 232	3 902	7 052	4 421	16 300	3 332	353	23 960	2 628	2 379	3 637	4 212	9 620	1 484
11	1 498	32	136	173	277	661	219	6	930	62	30	126	179	448	85
1 327	216 403	11 342	30 422	52 004	49 331	65 038	8 266	530	123 837	6 093	16 770	27 332	28 208	40 790	4 644
62	22 376	442	2 711	6 523	6 373	5 826	501	17	13 005	193	1 507	3 774	3 252	4 085	194
-	3 070	25	265	600	777	679	118	-	1 418	4	78	181	367	711	77
61	4 939	613	945	1 312	941	1 010	118	14	3 060	360	641	709	552	736	62
197	25 936	3 628	8 310	7 430	3 777	2 550	241	77	15 429	1 934	4 682	4 083	2 614	1 950	166
19	25 506	97	394	721	636	605	53	27	1 966	43	252	606	460	544	61
122	26 438	1 322	5 667	8 717	5 550	4 817	363	84	24 498	1 098	4 185	6 865	6 302	5 633	415
43	3 724	267	571	896	956	912	122	20	2 305	150	373	616	305	618	57
-	228	-	11	11	28	87	21	-	1 556	3	31	37	18	61	6
-	1 174	44	95	153	230	422	44	14	1 121	60	106	153	301	437	64
584	70 156	4 128	9 147	17 743	17 542	19 981	1 615	132	33 726	1 685	3 653	7 402	8 256	11 918	812
218	55 856	725	2 248	7 759	12 489	27 624	5 011	145	27 153	563	1 262	2 906	5 595	14 097	2 730
4 396	475 660	27 609	61 471	112 748	105 177	147 707	20 948	1 796	288 245	16 046	35 492	62 123	62 848	100 304	11 412
343	16 599	956	1 276	2 480	2 774	6 717	2 396	1 197	13 239	770	975	1 850	2 424	5 588	1 432
12	3 007	137	619	825	484	882	60	3	808	21	72	195	154	340	26
185	32 688	1 102	3 065	7 352	11 601	11 601	1 331	86	20 046	820	1 821	4 007	5 076	7 638	644
106	53 887	2 192	10 177	17 289	11 297	11 920	1 012	125	35 653	1 579	5 261	9 043	8 058	11 086	666
350	33 562	1 854	5 691	9 993	7 147	8 405	472	223	37 829	2 207	6 997	10 480	8 025	9 575	545
135	81 182	1 616	4 184	7 484	6 764	10 174	960	48	17 090	753	1 979	3 891	3 705	6 305	457
1 717	82 371	8 844	12 116	20 518	17 777	20 587	2 529	476	41 918	4 198	5 293	8 610	7 959	11 209	1 258
39	12 013	779	2 193	2 615	2 348	3 472	606	12	5 222	283	860	1 150	843	1 790	296
136	11 122	781	1 594	2 929	2 379	2 972	467	57	4 144	240	635	1 022	863	1 276	108
726	89 140	2 566	5 517	14 567	19 882	38 966	7 642	315	42 993	1 515	2 746	5 775	5 785	20 188	3 784
118	4 224	118	477	1 041	819	1 216	281	32	1 882	171	296	365	373	550	127
503	88 858	5 580	12 431	21 845	21 020	25 254	2 728	203	51 454	2 782	6 541	11 810	11 636	17 113	1 572
26	17 007	812	2 131	3 810	4 249	5 541	464	19	19 378	727	2 016	3 925	4 767	7 646	297
3 049	259 257	16 267	31 049	60 744	55 846	82 649	12 482	1 266	164 428	9 973	18 722	34 791	34 660	59 514	6 748
322	14 612	818	1 050	2 064	2 361	6 009	2 310	183	11 444	679	780	1 582	1 979	4 919	1 505
77	42 093	1 542	7 003	12 822	9 115	10 730	881	77	29 287	1 296	3 856	6 972	6 432	10 123	608
306	24 587	1 294	3 628	7 022	5 264	6 987	392	177	22 728	1 427	3 986	5 938	4 421	6 580	376
104	26 817	933	2 647	6 369	6 327	9 621	920	48	14 467	453	1 296	3 309	3 162	5 852	395
1 289	50 374	5 820	6 755	11 778	10 572	13 506	1 943	391	22 180	2 680	2 810	4 822	4 365	6 603	900
309	12 986	932	886	1 837	2 205	2 532	1 894	105	5 576	576	554	1 022	1 091	2 858	741
662	87 788	4 928	9 080	18 852	20 002	30 584	4 342	285	57 480	2 862	5 440	11 146	3 210	22 579	2 243

Table 8. Social and Employment Characteristics of Negro Family Heads by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970

[Data based on 20 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population	United States				Northeast			
	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
All families	4 863 401	4 049 324	726 255	87 222	982 633	960 357	21 782	494
Own children under 18 years								
No own children under 18 years	1 895 138	1 550 905	301 818	42 415	360 837	351 759	8 815	263
1 own child under 18 years	870 075	758 543	101 287	10 245	198 297	194 569	3 665	63
2 own children under 18 years	728 171	633 636	86 448	8 087	169 540	166 185	3 308	47
3 own children under 18 years	517 272	439 764	70 728	6 780	111 215	109 006	2 167	42
4 own children under 18 years	357 084	294 248	56 619	6 217	67 426	65 767	1 618	41
5 own children under 18 years	250 647	199 643	45 848	5 156	42 990	41 794	1 186	10
6 or more own children under 18 years	245 014	172 585	63 507	8 922	32 328	31 277	1 023	28
Size of family:								
2 persons	1 376 085	1 171 327	181 922	22 836	287 127	280 718	6 265	144
3 persons	968 127	834 766	119 738	13 623	215 079	210 955	4 018	106
4 persons	791 972	680 900	100 439	10 633	178 401	174 638	3 707	56
5 persons	575 045	483 728	82 685	8 632	120 543	117 814	2 667	62
6 persons	421 386	345 358	68 366	7 662	79 720	77 710	1 979	31
7 persons	381 291	303 276	69 229	8 786	63 615	61 963	1 606	46
8 persons	139 527	98 170	36 515	4 842	16 907	16 201	688	18
9 persons	87 276	59 061	24 507	3 708	10 301	9 909	366	26
10 or more persons	122 692	72 738	42 854	7 100	10 940	10 449	486	5
Total persons in families	20 195 878	16 319 211	3 441 453	435 214	3 808 862	3 716 620	90 162	2 081
Average per family	4 15	4 03	4 74	4 96	3 88	3 87	4 14	4 21
Marital status and sex of head:								
Male head								
Married	3 380 949	2 764 811	543 882	72 256	650 659	632 584	17 639	436
Widowed	69 591	50 785	16 266	2 540	11 149	10 692	449	8
Divorced	25 869	23 414	2 264	191	4 040	3 963	77	-
Single	52 789	42 518	9 016	1 255	11 235	11 081	154	-
Female head								
Separated	428 645	395 394	31 722	1 529	131 021	129 914	1 087	20
Other married	64 886	55 628	8 613	645	12 969	12 761	208	-
Widowed	408 130	317 812	83 097	7 221	65 978	64 617	1 337	24
Divorced	216 689	205 376	10 794	519	35 054	34 753	301	-
Single	215 853	193 586	20 601	1 666	60 528	59 992	530	6
Education of head:								
Elementary								
Less than 5 years	673 932	425 921	215 283	32 728	67 083	64 658	2 346	79
5 to 7 years	867 461	644 086	195 647	27 728	138 950	134 824	4 015	111
8 years	489 154	403 071	76 406	9 677	99 896	96 915	2 920	61
High school								
1 to 3 years	1 257 228	1 116 652	129 913	10 663	296 737	271 954	4 650	133
4 years	1 086 023	1 003 184	78 164	4 675	281 532	276 573	4 874	85
College								
1 to 3 years	298 242	281 801	15 290	1 151	60 367	58 826	1 520	21
4 years or more	191 361	174 609	15 552	1 200	38 068	36 607	1 457	4
Median school years completed	10 0	10 5	7 3	6 2	10 9	10 9	10 0	8 9
Percent high school graduates	32 4	36 0	15 0	8 0	38 7	38 7	36 0	22 3
Employment status of wife:								
Husband-wife families	3 294 207	2 693 714	529 824	70 669	632 143	614 543	17 188	412
Wife employed	1 570 671	1 328 711	221 336	20 624	294 290	286 168	7 941	181
Wife not employed	1 723 536	1 365 003	308 488	50 045	337 853	328 375	9 247	231
With own children under 6 years	1 055 074	867 784	170 815	16 475	208 075	202 705	5 269	101
Wife employed	460 494	386 780	69 072	4 642	80 016	77 891	2 091	34
Wife not employed	594 580	481 064	101 743	11 833	128 059	124 814	3 178	67
Major occupation group of employed male head:								
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	166 737	152 596	13 392	749	40 597	39 054	1 523	20
Managers and administrators, except farm	95 877	85 695	9 425	757	23 578	22 758	814	6
Sales workers	52 093	48 839	3 036	218	15 369	15 143	226	-
Clerical and kindred workers	209 315	198 267	10 435	613	60 022	59 296	724	2
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	460 651	391 395	65 259	3 997	95 317	92 599	2 672	46
Operatives, including transport	851 875	716 560	126 658	8 657	163 707	159 920	3 660	127
Laborers, except farm	408 536	320 566	82 767	5 203	59 011	57 189	1 806	16
Formers and farm managers	29 233	3 865	9 039	16 329	795	656	88	51
Form laborers and foremen	87 807	17 371	56 089	14 347	2 135	1 296	783	56
Service workers, except private household	397 971	354 819	40 006	3 146	92 194	90 374	1 787	33
Private household workers	9 014	7 466	1 461	87	1 259	1 221	31	7
Major occupation group of employed female head:								
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	58 274	54 471	3 514	289	13 603	13 443	160	-
Managers and administrators, except farm	10 029	9 143	796	89	2 401	2 372	29	-
Sales workers	12 996	12 411	532	53	3 325	3 310	15	-
Clerical and kindred workers	113 143	111 583	1 514	46	37 496	37 372	124	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	11 824	10 535	1 214	75	2 511	2 463	48	-
Operatives, including transport	103 168	96 058	11 611	499	26 954	26 618	323	13
Laborers, except farm	10 730	9 323	1 357	50	1 494	1 465	29	-
Formers and farm managers	1 444	700	326	418	259	239	13	7
Form laborers and foremen	7 242	3 290	3 585	367	391	361	30	-
Service workers, except private household	187 049	172 088	14 352	609	34 321	33 829	479	13
Private household workers	129 440	105 732	22 656	1 052	14 602	14 330	272	-
Hours worked by employed head:								
Under 15 hours	116 996	86 977	25 364	4 655	16 196	15 745	427	24
15 to 34 hours	381 990	303 698	67 092	11 200	68 163	66 655	1 468	40
35 and over	2 805 182	2 391 572	373 131	40 479	580 464	567 109	13 047	308
With a job, but not at work	115 405	100 634	13 449	1 322	26 527	25 808	694	25
Weeks worked by head in 1969:								
50 to 52 weeks	2 461 368	2 096 071	328 641	36 656	496 520	484 301	11 905	314
40 to 49 weeks	767 384	651 369	100 199	15 816	161 695	158 569	3 061	65
27 to 39 weeks	267 772	207 196	51 809	8 767	45 229	43 815	1 364	50
1 to 26 weeks	349 894	270 790	68 018	11 086	60 730	58 813	1 889	28
Did not work in 1969	1 016 983	823 898	177 588	15 497	218 459	214 859	3 563	37
Number of earners in family in 1969:								
No earners	619 904	511 056	100 319	8 529	147 268	145 215	2 021	32
1 earner	1 731 313	1 446 644	250 148	34 521	357 242	349 987	7 099	156
2 or more earners	2 512 184	2 091 624	375 788	44 772	478 123	465 155	12 662	306

Table 8. Social and Employment Characteristics of Negro Family Heads by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

(Data based on 20-percent sample, see text for minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States
Regions
States With 250,000 or More
Negro Population

	North Central				South			
	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
All families	1 004 412	963 605	19 110	1 497	2 501 211	1 738 109	677 866	85 236
Own children under 18 years								
No own children under 18 years	373 384	363 633	8 839	912	1 029 242	706 977	281 229	41 036
1 own child under 18 years	183 028	180 101	2 754	173	411 746	308 075	93 710	9 961
2 own children under 18 years	159 441	157 063	2 231	147	334 553	246 844	79 863	7 846
3 own children under 18 years	112 265	110 496	1 657	112	250 679	178 023	66 062	6 594
4 own children under 18 years	76 260	74 914	1 225	121	186 156	126 982	53 160	6 014
5 own children under 18 years	52 283	51 204	964	115	137 955	89 691	43 237	5 027
6 or more own children under 18 years	47 751	46 194	1 440	117	150 880	81 517	60 605	8 758
Size of family:								
2 persons	289 747	282 392	6 674	681	685 454	497 046	166 515	21 893
3 persons	201 923	198 315	3 363	245	471 192	346 941	111 097	13 154
4 persons	168 266	165 428	2 625	212	380 532	277 171	93 050	10 311
5 persons	120 288	118 336	1 811	141	288 588	202 909	77 278	8 401
6 persons	86 329	84 792	1 423	114	225 023	153 300	64 231	7 492
7 persons	79 225	77 757	1 348	120	214 703	140 381	65 727	8 595
8 persons	24 380	23 603	701	76	90 528	50 868	34 935	4 725
9 persons	14 941	14 492	423	26	57 753	30 529	23 568	3 656
10 or more persons	19 313	18 490	741	82	87 438	38 744	41 465	7 009
Total persons in families	4 078 130	3 972 223	78 921	6 986	10 850 891	7 184 348	3 241 891	424 652
Average per family	4.06	4.06	4.13	4.12	4.34	4.13	4.78	4.98
Marital status and sex of head:								
Male head								
Married	703 668	686 863	15 348	1 457	1 762 100	1 187 444	504 643	70 013
Widowed	11 441	11 119	296	26	43 847	25 898	15 454	2 495
Divorced	7 396	7 288	101	7	10 907	8 712	2 030	165
Single	10 416	10 217	155	44	27 946	18 057	8 678	1 211
Female head								
Separated	87 962	87 314	624	24	177 986	146 805	29 696	1 485
Other married	9 947	9 682	244	21	36 417	27 747	8 052	618
Widowed	64 166	62 609	1 477	80	260 272	173 248	79 916	7 108
Divorced	64 940	64 425	496	19	85 114	74 817	9 797	500
Single	44 476	44 088	369	19	96 622	75 381	19 600	1 641
Education of head:								
Elementary								
Less than 5 years	77 172	73 870	2 970	332	508 238	267 012	208 984	32 242
5 to 7 years	135 096	131 299	3 408	389	555 765	341 468	187 120	27 177
8 years	114 446	110 910	3 197	339	247 062	168 368	69 439	9 255
High school								
1 to 3 years	299 223	295 046	3 900	277	569 529	439 466	119 919	10 144
4 years	266 308	262 301	3 762	245	417 288	345 522	67 499	4 267
College								
1 to 3 years	74 579	73 422	1 080	77	108 802	95 805	11 973	1 024
4 years or more	37 588	36 757	793	38	94 527	80 468	12 932	1 127
Median school years completed	10.8	10.8	9.0	8.4	8.8	9.6	7.1	6.5
Percent high school graduates	37.7	37.9	29.5	21.2	24.8	30.0	13.6	7.1
Employment status of wife:								
Husband-wife families	687 618	671 168	15 033	1 417	1 775 350	1 155 348	491 505	68 497
Wife employed	321 217	315 220	5 577	420	830 679	605 120	205 657	19 902
Wife not employed	366 401	355 948	9 456	997	884 671	550 228	285 848	48 595
With own children under 6 years	219 374	215 299	3 771	304	541 088	365 211	159 893	15 984
Wife employed	92 366	90 905	1 373	88	250 831	181 313	65 030	4 488
Wife not employed	127 008	124 394	2 398	216	290 257	183 898	94 863	11 496
Major occupation group of employed male head:								
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	35 358	34 581	755	22	71 859	60 403	10 762	694
Managers and administrators, except farm	19 905	19 394	473	38	42 610	33 929	7 972	709
Sales workers	12 052	11 908	131	13	18 617	15 768	2 649	200
Clerical and kindred workers	47 583	47 103	458	22	81 622	71 996	9 054	572
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	99 343	97 460	1 753	130	229 265	165 279	60 194	3 792
Operatives, including transport	222 612	219 164	3 257	191	416 432	288 920	119 181	8 331
Laborers, except farm	68 106	66 570	1 456	80	256 060	171 902	79 075	5 083
Farmers and farm managers	1 123	703	172	248	26 859	2 202	8 721	15 936
Farm laborers and foremen	2 014	1 172	624	218	81 743	13 676	54 085	13 982
Service workers, except private household	80 541	79 154	1 297	90	189 169	149 686	36 481	3 002
Private household workers	1 064	1 047	17	-	6 252	4 759	1 413	80
Major occupation group of employed female head:								
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	11 993	11 895	98	-	26 469	22 988	3 192	289
Managers and administrators, except farm	2 054	2 025	29	-	4 487	3 673	729	85
Sales workers	3 382	3 363	19	-	5 107	4 556	498	53
Clerical and kindred workers	30 290	30 219	71	-	30 869	29 558	1 265	46
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	2 735	2 669	60	6	5 805	4 645	1 091	69
Operatives, including transport	23 680	23 452	211	17	51 289	39 764	11 056	469
Laborers, except farm	2 422	2 384	32	6	6 235	4 906	1 285	44
Farmers and farm managers	251	231	9	11	903	199	304	400
Farm laborers and foremen	483	445	32	6	6 195	2 325	3 509	361
Service workers, except private household	39 196	38 834	332	30	100 131	86 182	13 383	566
Private household workers	12 069	11 862	202	5	97 612	74 460	22 105	1 047
Hours worked by employed head:								
Under 15 hours	17 972	17 397	500	75	75 563	46 730	24 284	4 549
15 to 34 hours	78 493	76 831	1 444	218	213 085	138 392	63 781	10 912
35 and over	591 946	582 028	9 115	803	1 418 835	1 031 979	347 746	39 110
With a job, but not at work	29 859	29 393	429	37	48 184	34 734	12 205	1 245
Weeks worked by head in 1969:								
50 to 52 weeks	514 613	505 170	8 640	803	1 254 863	915 286	304 258	35 319
40 to 49 weeks	175 501	172 843	2 368	290	372 857	263 474	93 976	15 407
27 to 39 weeks	47 809	46 430	1 238	141	153 776	96 487	48 755	8 534
1 to 26 weeks	64 816	62 844	1 796	176	193 444	119 036	63 551	10 857
Did not work in 1969	201 673	196 318	5 068	287	526 271	343 826	167 326	15 119
Number of earners in family in 1969:								
No earners	130 430	126 905	3 318	207	295 406	193 295	93 862	8 249
1 earner	357 476	350 079	6 723	674	877 240	610 255	233 421	33 564
2 or more earners	516 506	506 621	9 069	816	1 328 565	934 559	350 583	43 423

Table 8. Social and Employment Characteristics of Negro Family Heads by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

(Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

United States
Regions
States With 250,000 or More
Negro Population

	West				Alabama		
	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural
All families.....	375 145	367 253	7 497	395	186 092	120 044	66 048
Own children under 18 years.....							
No own children under 18 years.....	131 675	128 536	2 935	204	81 688	52 481	29 207
1 own child under 18 years.....	77 004	75 798	1 158	48	27 682	19 391	8 291
2 own children under 18 years.....	64 637	63 544	1 046	47	22 417	15 455	6 962
3 own children under 18 years.....	43 113	42 239	842	32	17 468	11 444	6 024
4 own children under 18 years.....	27 242	26 585	616	41	13 634	8 704	4 930
5 own children under 18 years.....	17 419	16 954	461	4	9 972	5 553	4 019
6 or more own children under 18 years.....	14 055	13 597	439	19	13 231	6 616	6 615
Size of family.....							
2 persons.....	113 757	111 171	2 468	118	51 529	34 762	16 767
3 persons.....	79 933	78 555	1 260	118	32 740	22 358	10 382
4 persons.....	64 773	63 663	1 056	54	26 343	17 961	8 382
5 persons.....	45 626	44 669	929	28	20 717	13 599	7 118
6 persons.....	30 314	29 556	733	25	16 942	10 858	6 084
7 persons.....	23 748	23 175	548	25	15 839	9 634	6 205
8 persons.....	7 712	7 498	191	23	8 057	4 435	3 622
9 persons.....	4 281	4 131	150	-	5 327	2 742	2 585
10 or more persons.....	5 001	4 835	162	4	8 598	3 695	4 903
Total persons in families.....	1 457 994	1 426 020	30 479	1 495	834 453	511 358	323 095
Average per family.....	3 89	3 88	4.07	3.78	4 48	4.26	4 89
Marital status and sex of head.....							
Male head.....							
Married.....	264 522	257 920	6 252	350	129 041	80 972	48 069
Widowed.....	3 154	3 076	67	11	3 945	2 215	1 730
Divorced.....	3 526	3 451	56	19	828	582	246
Single.....	3 192	3 163	29	-	1 827	1 021	806
Female head.....							
Separated.....	31 676	31 361	315	-	11 446	8 444	2 802
Other married.....	5 553	5 438	109	6	2 339	1 691	648
Widowed.....	17 714	17 338	367	9	24 180	15 557	8 623
Divorced.....	31 581	31 381	200	-	5 392	4 502	890
Single.....	14 227	14 125	102	-	7 094	4 860	2 234
Education of head.....							
Elementary.....							
Less than 5 years.....	21 439	20 381	983	75	48 643	25 238	23 405
5 to 7 years.....	37 650	36 495	1 104	51	44 017	25 896	18 121
8 years.....	27 750	26 878	850	22	15 464	10 352	5 112
High school.....							
1 to 3 years.....	91 739	90 186	1 444	109	39 623	28 136	11 487
4 years.....	120 895	118 788	2 029	78	26 500	20 608	5 892
College.....							
1 to 3 years.....	54 494	53 748	717	29	5 858	4 985	873
4 years or more.....	21 178	20 777	370	31	5 987	4 829	1 158
Median school years completed.....	12.1	12.1	10.7	10.4	8.0	8.9	6.6
Percent high school graduates.....	52.4	52.6	41.6	34.9	20.6	25.3	12.0
Employment status of wife.....							
Husband-wife families.....	259 096	252 655	6 098	343	125 867	78 893	46 974
Wife employed.....	124 485	122 203	2 161	121	51 468	35 230	16 238
Wife not employed.....	134 611	130 452	3 937	222	74 399	43 663	30 736
With own children under 6 years.....	86 537	84 569	1 882	86	37 241	22 509	14 732
Wife employed.....	37 281	36 671	578	32	14 646	9 305	5 341
Wife not employed.....	49 256	47 898	1 304	54	22 595	13 204	9 391
Major occupation group of employed male head.....							
Professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	18 923	18 558	352	13	3 931	3 170	761
Managers and administrators, except farm.....	5 784	5 614	166	4	2 532	1 838	694
Sales workers.....	6 055	6 020	30	5	966	740	226
Clerical and kindred workers.....	20 088	19 872	199	17	3 623	3 027	596
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	36 726	36 057	640	29	15 068	10 337	4 731
Operatives, including transport.....	49 124	48 556	560	8	32 785	21 418	11 367
Laborers, except farm.....	25 359	24 905	430	24	20 975	12 969	8 006
Formers and farm managers.....	456	304	58	94	2 376	138	2 238
Form laborers and foremen.....	1 915	1 227	597	91	4 115	436	3 679
Service workers, except private household.....	36 067	35 605	441	21	11 667	8 727	2 940
Private household workers.....	439	439	-	-	519	402	117
Major occupation group of employed female head.....							
Professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	6 209	6 145	64	-	1 827	1 513	314
Managers and administrators, except farm.....	1 086	1 073	9	4	248	187	61
Sales workers.....	1 182	1 182	-	-	334	263	71
Clerical and kindred workers.....	14 488	14 434	54	-	972	825	147
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	773	758	15	-	389	260	129
Operatives, including transport.....	6 245	6 224	21	-	3 346	2 482	864
Laborers, except farm.....	579	568	11	-	380	303	77
Formers and farm managers.....	31	31	-	-	56	4	52
Form laborers and foremen.....	173	159	14	-	222	90	132
Service workers, except private household.....	13 401	13 243	158	-	6 225	5 278	947
Private household workers.....	5 157	5 080	77	-	9 088	6 662	2 426
Hours worked by employed head.....							
Under 15 hours.....	7 265	7 105	153	7	5 822	3 693	2 129
15 to 34 hours.....	22 249	21 820	399	30	15 482	9 560	5 922
35 and over.....	213 937	210 456	3 223	258	97 025	65 549	31 476
With a job, but not at work.....	10 835	10 699	121	15	3 315	2 267	1 048
Weeks worked by head in 1969.....							
50 to 52 weeks.....	195 372	191 314	3 838	220	84 598	57 281	27 317
40 to 49 weeks.....	57 331	56 483	794	54	26 280	17 518	8 762
27 to 39 weeks.....	20 958	20 464	452	42	11 599	7 017	4 582
1 to 26 weeks.....	30 904	30 097	782	25	13 982	8 205	5 777
Did not work in 1969.....	70 580	68 895	1 631	54	49 633	30 023	19 610
Number of earners in family in 1969.....							
No earners.....	46 800	45 641	1 118	41	28 530	16 898	11 632
1 earner.....	139 355	136 323	2 905	127	71 839	46 178	25 661
2 or more earners.....	188 990	185 289	3 474	227	85 723	56 968	28 755

Table 8. Social and Employment Characteristics of Negro Family Heads by Urban and Rural Residence:
1970 - Continued

(Data based on 20-percent sample; see text for minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols; see text.)

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population	Arkansas			California			District of Columbia		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
All families	72 342	41 094	31 148	313 501	300 123	5 378	121 058	121 058	-
Own children under 18 years									
No own children under 18 years	32 267	18 208	13 979	110 868	108 551	2 317	48 440	48 440	-
1 own child under 18 years	9 566	5 966	3 600	64 851	64 065	786	25 053	25 053	-
2 own children under 18 years	7 774	4 742	3 032	54 036	53 420	616	19 586	19 586	-
3 own children under 18 years	6 418	3 778	2 640	35 835	35 239	596	12 373	12 373	-
4 own children under 18 years	5 140	2 895	2 245	22 464	22 053	411	7 524	7 524	-
5 own children under 18 years	4 477	2 283	2 194	14 216	13 892	324	4 910	4 910	-
6 or more own children under 18 years	6 600	3 142	3 458	11 231	10 903	328	3 172	3 172	-
Size of family:									
2 persons	22 238	12 971	9 267	95 805	93 956	1 849	36 920	36 920	-
3 persons	12 113	7 441	4 672	67 395	66 490	905	26 579	26 579	-
4 persons	9 070	5 572	3 498	53 870	53 179	691	21 431	21 431	-
5 persons	7 110	4 196	2 914	38 065	37 441	624	14 222	14 222	-
6 persons	5 809	3 213	2 596	25 039	24 534	505	9 114	9 114	-
7 persons	6 432	3 319	3 113	19 552	19 131	421	8 122	8 122	-
8 persons	3 384	1 684	1 700	6 234	6 078	156	2 015	2 015	-
9 persons	2 283	1 112	1 171	3 501	3 390	111	1 242	1 242	-
10 or more persons	3 803	1 586	2 217	4 040	3 924	116	1 413	1 413	-
Total persons in families	323 543	175 490	148 073	1 212 606	1 190 802	21 804	464 849	464 849	-
Average per family	4 48	4 27	4 75	3 87	3 84	4 05	3 84	3 84	-
Marital status and sex of head:									
Male head									
Married	52 505	28 203	24 302	218 252	213 851	4 401	82 571	82 571	-
Widowed	1 355	687	668	2 535	2 475	60	1 528	1 528	-
Divorced	272	201	71	2 959	2 910	49	704	704	-
Single	744	351	393	2 803	2 785	18	1 767	1 767	-
Female head									
Separated	3 788	2 776	1 012	28 178	27 924	254	12 308	12 308	-
Other married	967	683	284	4 220	4 122	98	1 757	1 757	-
Widowed	8 267	5 012	3 255	15 156	14 896	260	8 601	8 601	-
Divorced	2 195	1 715	480	27 060	26 901	159	4 804	4 804	-
Single	2 149	1 466	683	12 338	12 259	79	7 018	7 018	-
Education of head:									
Elementary									
Less than 5 years	18 811	8 616	10 195	17 356	16 416	740	7 112	7 112	-
5 to 7 years	17 375	8 977	8 398	30 826	30 000	826	15 698	15 698	-
8 years	9 166	4 873	4 293	22 861	22 209	652	9 758	9 758	-
High school									
1 to 3 years	14 032	8 953	5 079	77 410	76 254	1 156	34 470	34 470	-
4 years	8 406	6 046	2 360	100 622	99 301	1 321	35 496	35 496	-
College									
1 to 3 years	2 365	1 950	415	47 139	46 655	484	10 259	10 259	-
4 years or more	2 087	1 679	408	17 287	17 088	199	8 265	8 265	-
Median school years completed	8.0	8.6	6.9	12.1	12.1	10.2	11.4	11.4	-
Percent high school graduates	17.8	23.5	10.2	52.6	52.9	37.3	44.6	44.6	-
Employment status of wife:									
Husband wife families									
Wife employed	51 063	27 374	23 689	213 678	209 395	4 283	79 851	79 851	-
Wife not employed	19 195	12 691	6 504	102 371	100 897	1 474	45 847	45 847	-
With own children under 6 years	31 868	14 483	17 185	111 307	108 498	2 809	34 004	34 004	-
Wife employed	14 786	7 952	6 834	70 573	69 402	1 171	25 145	25 145	-
Wife not employed	5 797	3 890	1 907	30 382	30 012	370	13 040	13 040	-
Wife not employed	8 989	4 062	4 927	40 191	39 390	801	12 105	12 105	-
Major occupation group of employed male head:									
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 584	1 241	343	15 482	15 308	174	7 671	7 671	-
Managers and administrators, except farm	906	638	268	7 989	7 895	94	3 914	3 914	-
Sales workers	355	256	99	5 351	5 328	23	1 569	1 569	-
Clerical and kindred workers	1 110	883	227	17 353	17 214	139	12 336	12 336	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	4 251	2 752	1 499	31 232	30 804	428	12 380	12 380	-
Operatives, including transport	11 212	6 829	4 383	42 470	42 110	360	13 914	13 914	-
Laborers, except farm	6 226	3 488	2 738	21 024	20 706	318	7 943	7 943	-
Formers and farm managers	998	65	933	348	239	109	47	47	-
Form laborers and foremen	4 410	557	3 853	1 488	1 000	488	188	188	-
Service workers, except private household	3 989	2 917	1 072	29 034	28 728	306	13 263	13 263	-
Private household workers	209	154	55	360	360	-	194	194	-
Major occupation group of employed female head:									
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	489	432	57	5 343	5 298	45	2 344	2 344	-
Managers and administrators, except farm	86	73	13	931	922	9	481	481	-
Sales workers	101	82	19	1 043	1 043	-	462	462	-
Clerical and kindred workers	216	192	24	12 902	12 849	53	8 237	8 237	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	167	114	53	644	638	6	308	308	-
Operatives, including transport	1 267	986	281	5 427	5 413	14	1 506	1 506	-
Laborers, except farm	144	92	52	518	514	4	245	245	-
Formers and farm managers	17	-	17	22	22	-	8	8	-
Form laborers and foremen	97	39	58	139	130	9	36	36	-
Service workers, except private household	2 187	1 794	393	10 735	10 640	95	5 765	5 765	-
Private household workers	2 243	1 567	676	4 207	4 163	44	2 168	2 168	-
Hours worked by employed head:									
Under 15 hours	3 054	1 365	1 689	5 991	5 870	121	2 022	2 022	-
15 to 34 hours	6 284	3 242	3 042	18 486	18 167	319	8 549	8 549	-
35 and over	31 706	19 861	11 845	180 217	178 021	2 196	82 161	82 161	-
With a job, but not at work	1 220	683	537	9 374	9 292	82	2 247	2 247	-
Weeks worked by head in 1969:									
50 to 52 weeks	27 443	17 913	9 530	159 587	157 255	2 332	75 122	75 122	-
40 to 49 weeks	10 574	5 531	5 043	48 959	48 321	638	16 933	16 933	-
27 to 39 weeks	5 861	2 494	3 367	17 689	17 291	398	4 633	4 633	-
1 to 26 weeks	8 563	3 884	4 679	26 249	25 622	627	5 970	5 970	-
Did not work in 1969	19 801	11 272	8 529	61 017	59 634	1 383	18 400	18 400	-
Number of earners in family in 1969:									
No earners	12 101	6 761	5 340	40 673	39 712	961	9 818	9 818	-
1 earner	26 775	14 847	11 928	117 243	115 229	2 014	40 367	40 367	-
2 or more earners	33 366	19 486	13 880	155 585	153 172	2 413	70 873	70 873	-

Table 8. Social and Employment Characteristics of Negro Family Heads by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

(Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population	Florida			Georgia			Illinois		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
All families	218 332	182 985	35 427	245 868	168 748	77 112	311 587	308 368	3 219
Own children under 18 years									
No own children under 18 years.....	82 839	66 920	13 919	101 581	70 089	31 492	110 427	108 916	1 511
1 own child under 18 years.....	37 587	32 430	5 137	40 100	29 900	10 200	56 471	56 040	431
2 own children under 18 years.....	30 731	26 518	4 213	32 722	23 586	9 136	50 745	50 391	354
3 own children under 18 years.....	23 696	20 115	3 581	24 412	17 046	7 366	35 976	35 742	234
4 own children under 18 years.....	17 979	15 008	2 971	18 953	12 531	6 422	24 239	24 004	235
5 own children under 18 years.....	13 187	10 428	2 559	13 588	8 222	5 366	18 072	17 887	185
6 or more own children under 18 years.....	12 313	9 266	3 047	14 504	7 374	7 130	15 657	15 388	269
Size of family:									
2 persons.....	58 508	49 601	8 907	66 209	48 276	18 003	85 372	84 168	1 204
3 persons.....	41 677	35 786	5 891	45 465	33 465	12 000	62 655	62 143	512
4 persons.....	33 759	29 002	4 757	37 277	27 130	10 147	53 186	52 746	440
5 persons.....	26 179	22 092	4 037	28 389	19 648	8 741	38 234	37 977	257
6 persons.....	21 191	17 578	3 613	22 522	14 904	7 618	27 758	27 576	182
7 persons.....	19 768	16 074	3 694	21 804	13 718	8 086	26 609	26 317	292
8 persons.....	7 109	5 470	1 639	8 739	4 683	4 056	7 309	7 162	147
9 persons.....	4 324	3 271	1 053	5 943	2 978	2 965	4 464	4 395	69
10 or more persons.....	5 817	4 031	1 786	9 512	4 016	5 496	6 000	5 884	111
Total persons in families.....	935 525	770 145	165 380	1 080 848	698 801	382 047	1 280 798	1 267 551	13 247
Average per family.....	4 28	4 21	4 67	4 40	4 14	4 95	4 11	4 11	4 12
Marital status and sex of head:									
Male head.....	150 451	124 621	25 830	168 820	111 414	57 406	213 751	210 700	2 451
Married.....	2 983	2 286	697	4 195	2 494	1 701	3 461	3 407	44
Widowed.....	1 081	979	102	837	679	158	2 316	2 304	12
Divorced.....	2 329	1 962	367	2 769	1 702	1 067	3 588	3 529	59
Single.....	19 947	17 576	2 371	20 440	16 655	3 785	33 272	33 107	165
Female head.....	3 206	2 760	446	3 693	2 796	897	770	732	38
Other married.....	20 244	16 457	3 787	29 317	20 076	9 241	7 576	7 289	287
Widowed.....	9 745	8 823	922	6 800	5 891	909	18 004	17 913	91
Divorced.....	8 346	7 441	905	8 989	7 041	1 948	14 849	14 777	72
Single.....									
Education of head:									
Elementary.....	44 289	33 176	11 113	64 784	34 327	30 457	22 345	21 768	577
Less than 5 years.....	44 886	36 759	8 127	57 657	36 032	21 625	41 054	40 320	734
5 to 7 years.....	19 846	16 620	3 246	20 165	13 833	6 332	36 830	36 275	555
8 years.....	53 907	46 596	7 309	51 062	39 749	11 313	90 199	89 618	581
High school.....	38 484	34 226	4 258	35 971	30 641	5 330	83 113	82 566	547
1 to 3 years.....	9 290	8 489	801	8 237	7 319	918	26 426	26 273	153
4 years.....	7 610	7 037	573	7 984	6 847	1 137	11 620	11 548	72
College.....	9 0	9 3	7 4	8 0	9 0	6 1	10 8	10 9	8 5
Median school years completed.....	75 4	27 2	15 9	21 2	26 6	9 6	38 9	39 0	24 0
Percent high school graduates.....									
Employment status of wife:									
Husband-wife families.....	145 975	120 910	25 065	163 999	108 085	55 914	208 118	205 730	2 388
Wife employed.....	80 901	68 096	12 805	83 807	58 423	25 384	93 950	93 101	849
Wife not employed.....	65 074	52 814	12 260	80 192	49 662	30 530	114 168	112 629	1 539
With own children under 6 years.....	47 962	39 993	7 969	54 465	35 274	19 191	68 986	68 446	540
Wife employed.....	26 304	22 232	4 072	26 831	18 274	8 557	27 340	27 111	229
Wife not employed.....	21 658	17 761	3 897	27 634	17 000	10 634	41 646	41 335	311
Major occupation group of employed male head:									
Professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	6 044	5 489	555	5 257	4 334	923	11 432	11 355	77
Managers and administrators, except farm.....	3 718	3 286	432	3 908	3 161	825	6 654	6 599	53
Sales workers.....	1 754	1 650	104	1 608	1 376	232	4 912	4 860	52
Clerical and kindred workers.....	4 991	4 696	295	7 768	6 838	930	17 884	17 850	34
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	21 378	18 347	3 031	21 986	15 609	6 377	31 301	31 094	207
Operatives, including transport.....	29 389	25 014	4 375	44 178	30 203	13 975	63 977	63 450	527
Laborers, except farm.....	29 694	25 821	4 073	25 634	16 252	9 382	19 238	18 939	299
Farmers and farm managers.....	1 067	467	600	2 263	144	219	257	257	66
Farm laborers and foremen.....	11 437	5 952	5 485	9 281	902	8 379	385	278	107
Service workers, except private household.....	17 190	15 272	1 918	17 012	13 341	3 671	27 388	27 177	211
Private household workers.....	650	581	69	573	424	149	357	357	-
Major occupation group of employed female head:									
Professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	2 468	2 320	148	2 472	2 145	327	3 682	3 669	13
Managers and administrators, except farm.....	463	388	75	452	353	99	625	620	5
Sales workers.....	510	470	40	509	488	21	1 149	1 144	5
Clerical and kindred workers.....	2 639	2 586	53	2 612	2 480	132	11 995	11 987	8
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	621	536	85	527	444	83	920	911	9
Operatives, including transport.....	4 301	3 781	520	6 774	5 413	1 361	8 571	8 526	45
Laborers, except farm.....	662	587	75	651	739	112	981	975	6
Farmers and farm managers.....	65	28	37	72	12	60	48	48	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	2 519	1 468	1 051	762	221	541	104	95	9
Service workers, except private household.....	12 304	11 121	1 183	10 289	8 840	1 449	9 484	9 412	72
Private household workers.....	11 163	10 000	1 163	11 991	8 904	3 087	2 290	2 247	33
Hours worked by employed head:									
Under 15 hours.....	7 323	5 824	1 499	7 432	4 542	2 890	4 282	4 240	42
15 to 34 hours.....	19 999	16 598	3 401	21 512	13 682	7 830	21 110	20 845	265
35 and over.....	132 934	113 138	19 796	143 094	100 893	42 201	189 148	187 702	1 446
With a job, but not at work.....	4 971	4 300	671	4 826	3 513	1 313	9 096	9 011	85
Weeks worked by head in 1969:									
50 to 52 weeks.....	105 110	89 565	15 545	130 407	91 928	38 479	162 169	160 778	1 391
40 to 49 weeks.....	43 531	37 254	6 277	34 804	24 049	10 755	55 046	54 54	392
27 to 39 weeks.....	15 432	12 487	2 945	13 339	8 932	4 407	11 586	11 42	144
1 to 26 weeks.....	18 243	14 674	3 569	16 827	10 599	6 228	16 039	15 817	222
Did not work in 1969.....	36 016	28 925	7 091	50 483	33 240	17 243	66 747	65 677	1 070
Number of earners in family in 1969:									
No earners.....	19 134	15 441	3 693	26 427	17 608	8 819	46 078	45 299	779
1 earner.....	77 648	65 758	11 890	83 123	58 783	24 340	116 149	114 979	1 170
2 or more earners.....	121 550	101 706	19 844	136 310	92 357	43 953	149 360	148 090	1 270

Table 8. Social and Employment Characteristics of Negro Family Heads by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population	Indiana			Louisiana			Maryland		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
All families	77 667	76 710	957	223 500	155 784	67 716	147 714	124 927	22 787
Own children under 18 years									
No own children under 18 years	28 791	28 336	455	88 731	61 943	26 788	55 601	46 059	9 542
1 own child under 18 years	14 189	14 055	134	35 577	26 649	8 928	27 972	24 552	3 420
2 own children under 18 years	11 760	11 624	136	29 082	21 177	7 905	22 875	20 104	2 771
3 own children under 18 years	8 847	8 758	89	23 036	16 023	7 013	16 637	14 184	2 453
4 own children under 18 years	6 090	6 021	69	17 509	12 098	5 411	10 648	8 891	1 757
5 own children under 18 years	3 842	3 811	31	13 314	8 806	4 508	7 734	6 446	1 288
6 or more own children under 18 years	4 148	4 105	43	16 251	9 088	7 163	6 247	4 691	1 556
Size of family:									
2 persons	22 161	21 841	320	57 674	41 775	15 899	38 153	32 541	5 612
3 persons	15 204	15 035	169	40 910	29 974	10 936	30 195	26 217	3 978
4 persons	12 765	12 582	183	33 487	24 311	9 176	24 998	21 751	3 247
5 persons	9 128	9 025	103	26 169	18 454	7 715	18 164	15 426	2 738
6 persons	7 152	7 069	83	20 715	14 148	6 567	13 781	11 528	2 253
7 persons	5 924	5 877	47	20 061	13 513	6 548	12 743	10 563	2 180
8 persons	2 145	2 110	35	9 465	5 589	3 876	4 172	3 131	1 041
9 persons	1 446	1 438	8	5 999	3 455	2 544	2 548	1 853	692
10 or more persons	1 742	1 733	9	9 020	4 565	4 455	2 960	1 914	1 046
Total persons in families	320 623	316 960	3 663	1 000 435	670 183	330 252	619 077	513 832	105 245
Average per family	4.13	4.13	3.83	4.48	4.30	4.88	4.19	4.11	4.62
Marital status and sex of head:									
Male head	56 704	55 877	827	156 243	104 827	51 416	104 175	86 496	17 679
Widowed	952	944	8	4 083	2 567	1 516	2 040	1 534	506
Divorced	680	675	5	876	680	196	664	570	94
Single	650	638	12	2 366	1 475	891	1 600	1 311	289
Female head	4 459	4 450	9	16 142	13 326	2 816	14 397	13 560	837
Other married	711	706	5	3 247	2 566	681	2 047	1 772	275
Widowed	5 150	5 081	69	23 545	16 484	7 061	10 905	9 052	1 853
Divorced	5 813	5 802	11	7 769	6 656	1 113	4 301	4 067	234
Single	2 548	2 537	11	9 229	7 203	2 026	7 585	6 565	1 020
Education of head:									
Elementary Less than 5 years	6 541	6 388	153	56 343	30 924	25 419	14 444	10 714	3 730
5 to 7 years	10 239	10 132	107	54 265	35 576	18 689	30 094	23 415	6 679
8 years	9 374	9 235	139	22 031	15 944	6 087	14 323	12 346	1 977
High school 1 to 3 years	23 243	23 035	208	46 192	36 480	9 712	39 736	34 548	5 188
4 years	20 520	20 294	226	29 895	24 229	5 666	31 887	28 251	3 636
College 1 to 3 years	4 980	4 892	88	7 176	6 196	980	8 569	7 837	732
4 years or more	2 770	2 734	36	7 598	6 435	1 163	8 661	7 816	845
Median school years completed	10.6	10.6	10.1	8.1	8.7	6.4	10.1	10.4	8.5
Percent high school graduates	36.4	36.4	36.6	20.0	23.7	11.5	33.3	35.1	22.9
Employment status of wife:									
Husband-wife families	55 443	54 641	802	152 193	102 044	50 149	101 268	84 105	17 163
Wife employed	26 282	25 923	359	58 719	44 089	14 630	56 374	47 312	9 062
Wife not employed	29 161	28 718	443	93 474	57 955	35 519	44 894	36 793	8 101
With own children under 6 years	17 811	17 622	189	51 115	33 378	17 737	32 914	27 980	4 934
Wife employed	7 726	7 633	93	17 913	13 364	4 549	16 986	14 702	2 284
Wife not employed	10 085	9 989	96	33 202	20 014	13 188	15 928	13 278	2 650
Major occupation group of employed male head:									
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	2 735	2 673	62	5 449	4 524	925	8 134	7 263	871
Managers and administrators, except farm	1 400	1 359	41	3 478	2 693	785	3 754	3 236	518
Sales workers	770	770	-	1 651	1 387	264	1 631	1 417	214
Clerical and kindred workers	3 085	3 056	29	5 743	5 181	562	8 229	7 612	617
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	9 608	9 496	112	18 664	13 562	5 102	15 388	12 563	2 825
Operatives, including transport	17 591	17 458	133	33 337	24 072	9 265	24 740	21 097	3 643
Laborers, except farm	6 632	6 534	98	25 023	17 009	8 014	13 855	10 882	2 973
Formers and farm managers	88	57	31	1 686	109	1 577	412	85	327
Form laborers and foremen	61	45	16	8 274	921	7 353	1 322	211	1 111
Service workers, except private household	6 648	6 544	104	13 933	11 385	2 548	12 489	10 306	2 183
Private household workers	63	63	-	543	428	115	176	131	45
Major occupation group of employed female head:									
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	992	983	9	2 071	1 776	295	2 276	2 188	88
Managers and administrators, except farm	130	130	-	397	284	113	319	289	30
Sales workers	246	246	-	444	405	39	348	341	7
Clerical and kindred workers	1 949	1 949	-	1 487	1 438	49	4 139	4 017	122
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	312	306	6	435	371	64	402	370	32
Operatives, including transport	1 942	1 923	19	2 521	2 164	357	3 458	2 828	630
Laborers, except farm	241	241	-	418	346	72	377	293	84
Formers and farm managers	30	30	-	45	5	40	40	29	11
Form laborers and foremen	38	38	-	252	99	153	53	9	44
Service workers, except private household	3 502	3 496	6	7 902	6 845	1 057	6 277	5 706	571
Private household workers	1 312	1 307	5	9 371	7 269	2 102	3 117	2 499	618
Hours worked by employed head									
Under 15 hours	1 730	1 703	27	6 804	4 405	2 399	2 871	2 262	609
15 to 34 hours	6 524	6 456	68	18 825	12 613	6 212	11 485	9 462	2 023
35 and over	48 715	48 161	554	113 088	82 155	30 933	92 913	78 580	14 333
With a job, but not at work	2 406	2 384	22	4 425	3 118	1 307	3 674	3 075	599
Weeks worked by head in 1969:									
50 to 52 weeks	42 959	42 447	512	97 450	71 313	26 137	85 875	72 356	13 519
40 to 49 weeks	13 682	13 544	138	32 198	22 997	9 201	21 253	18 416	2 837
27 to 39 weeks	4 293	4 254	39	15 658	10 177	5 481	6 521	5 097	1 424
1 to 26 weeks	4 747	4 685	62	17 016	10 501	6 515	8 548	6 885	1 663
Did not work in 1969	11 986	11 780	206	61 178	40 796	20 382	25 517	22 173	3 344
Number of earners in family in 1969:									
No earners	7 052	6 923	129	38 014	25 123	12 891	14 231	12 669	1 562
1 earner	27 899	27 616	283	90 070	61 430	28 640	44 705	38 451	6 254
2 or more earners	42 716	42 171	545	95 416	69 231	26 185	88 778	73 807	14 971

Table 8. Social and Employment Characteristics of Negro Family Heads by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970-Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population	Michigan			Mississippi			Missouri		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
All families	219 942	214 450	5 492	159 070	68 192	90 878	102 795	98 354	4 439
Own children under 18 years									
No own children under 18 years	83 645	80 969	2 676	66 838	28 567	38 271	41 862	39 813	2 049
1 own child under 18 years	40 601	39 821	780	21 240	10 600	10 640	16 984	16 474	510
2 own children under 18 years	35 358	34 718	640	17 780	8 214	9 566	14 257	13 868	389
3 own children under 18 years	24 529	24 094	435	14 437	6 585	7 852	10 451	10 107	344
4 own children under 18 years	15 999	15 649	350	12 239	5 174	7 065	7 742	7 466	276
5 own children under 18 years	10 138	9 879	259	10 383	4 285	6 098	5 383	5 091	292
6 or more own children under 18 years	9 672	9 320	352	16 153	4 767	11 386	6 116	5 537	579
Size of family:									
2 persons	64 067	62 059	2 008	41 737	19 335	22 402	31 080	29 576	1 504
3 persons	44 632	43 604	1 028	26 434	12 325	14 109	19 774	19 083	691
4 persons	37 331	36 678	653	20 431	9 360	11 071	15 681	15 178	503
5 persons	26 273	25 808	465	16 657	7 595	9 062	11 351	10 981	370
6 persons	18 422	17 962	460	14 141	6 221	7 920	8 218	7 934	284
7 persons	16 342	15 962	380	15 666	6 472	9 194	9 088	8 733	355
8 persons	5 272	5 094	178	7 877	2 696	5 181	2 886	2 694	192
9 persons	3 213	3 098	115	5 533	1 683	3 850	1 936	1 784	152
10 or more persons	4 390	4 185	205	10 594	2 505	8 089	2 781	2 393	388
Total persons in families	888 251	866 023	22 228	758 452	299 381	459 071	426 205	405 576	20 629
Average per family	4.04	4.04	4.05	4.77	4.39	5.05	4.15	4.12	4.65
Marital status and sex of head:									
Male head									
Married	157 337	152 767	4 570	112 829	44 919	67 910	70 563	67 279	3 284
Widowed	2 469	2 405	64	3 663	1 304	2 359	1 311	1 219	92
Divorced	1 586	1 560	26	495	254	241	630	594	36
Single	2 515	2 465	50	2 191	873	1 318	1 084	1 062	22
Female head									
Separated	19 285	19 108	177	9 913	5 830	4 083	8 993	8 779	214
Other married	2 070	2 001	69	1 906	1 050	856	1 107	1 059	48
Widowed	12 985	12 647	338	19 225	8 836	10 389	8 330	7 852	478
Divorced	12 912	12 789	123	3 474	2 313	1 161	6 494	6 392	102
Single	8 783	8 708	75	5 374	2 813	2 561	4 283	4 120	163
Education of head:									
Elementary									
Less than 5 years	17 281	16 617	664	47 556	15 450	32 106	9 764	8 483	1 281
5 to 7 years	30 078	29 157	921	41 252	15 346	25 906	15 506	14 454	1 052
8 years	23 763	22 886	877	21 677	9 291	12 386	13 871	13 017	854
High school									
1 to 3 years	68 805	67 385	1 420	26 766	14 282	12 484	28 006	27 386	620
4 years	57 434	56 380	1 054	13 562	8 464	5 098	24 638	24 147	491
College									
1 to 3 years	15 150	14 796	354	3 530	2 316	1 214	7 189	7 101	88
4 years or more	7 431	7 227	202	4 727	3 043	1 684	3 821	3 768	53
Median school years completed	10.7	10.7	9.6	7.3	8.4	6.5	10.3	10.4	7.7
Percent high school graduates	36.4	36.6	29.3	13.7	20.3	8.8	34.7	35.6	14.2
Employment status of wife:									
Husband-wife families	153 876	149 389	4 487	109 718	43 558	66 160	68 881	65 680	3 201
Wife employed	66 628	65 064	1 564	43 373	22 103	21 270	34 963	33 981	982
Wife not employed	87 248	84 325	2 923	66 345	21 455	44 890	33 918	31 699	2 219
With own children under 6 years	49 000	47 850	1 150	35 650	13 875	21 775	20 731	19 790	941
Wife employed	18 987	18 515	472	14 173	6 937	7 236	10 297	10 012	285
Wife not employed	30 013	29 335	678	21 477	6 938	14 539	10 434	9 778	656
Major occupation group of employed male head:									
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	7 065	6 886	179	3 498	2 217	1 281	3 256	3 230	26
Managers and administrators, except farm	4 104	3 958	146	2 001	1 156	845	1 751	1 761	50
Sales workers	2 121	2 099	22	552	312	240	1 248	1 240	8
Clerical and kindred workers	7 708	7 571	137	2 039	1 352	687	5 684	5 639	45
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	22 205	21 581	624	12 277	6 316	5 961	7 610	7 419	191
Operatives, including transport	60 790	59 686	1 104	24 627	11 969	12 658	17 722	17 221	501
Laborers, except farm	11 853	11 506	347	14 795	6 391	8 404	7 717	7 456	261
Farmers and farm managers	107	83	24	3 701	92	3 609	19	73	126
Farm laborers and foremen	292	212	80	11 387	622	10 765	908	335	573
Service workers, except private household	14 207	13 783	424	7 178	4 295	2 883	10 031	9 856	181
Private household workers	106	94	12	363	230	133	117	117	-
Major occupation group of employed female head:									
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	2 084	2 059	25	1 543	974	569	1 649	1 639	10
Managers and administrators, except farm	469	454	15	272	173	99	214	214	-
Sales workers	683	673	10	254	192	62	260	260	-
Clerical and kindred workers	5 521	5 496	25	528	420	108	2 994	2 987	7
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	444	441	3	366	250	116	332	327	5
Operatives, including transport	4 578	4 526	52	2 516	1 537	979	2 415	2 343	72
Laborers, except farm	355	329	26	359	226	133	226	220	6
Farmers and farm managers	34	34	-	109	-	109	21	14	7
Farm laborers and foremen	68	61	7	229	31	198	52	46	16
Service workers, except private household	7 492	7 396	102	4 846	3 411	1 435	5 918	5 838	80
Private household workers	1 949	1 915	34	6 293	3 905	2 388	2 295	2 216	79
Hours worked by employed head:									
Under 15 hours	3 720	3 583	137	5 783	1 853	3 930	2 399	2 221	178
15 to 34 hours	20 763	20 306	457	15 261	5 494	9 767	7 751	7 328	423
35 and over	122 049	119 369	2 680	76 525	37 872	38 653	59 764	58 199	1 565
With a job, but not at work	7 709	7 585	124	2 170	-	1 248	2 715	2 637	78
Weeks worked by head in 1969:									
50 to 52 weeks	104 317	101 895	2 422	62 680	31 934	30 746	52 452	50 949	1 503
40 to 49 weeks	43 884	43 081	803	24 193	9 724	14 469	17 220	16 718	502
27 to 39 weeks	11 188	10 906	282	14 153	4 765	9 388	5 400	4 978	422
1 to 26 weeks	15 183	14 606	577	16 709	5 297	11 412	7 263	6 589	674
Did not work in 1969	45 370	43 962	1 408	41 335	16 472	24 863	20 460	19 122	1 338
Number of earners in family in 1969									
No earners	28 826	27 838	988	24 735	9 318	15 417	12 119	11 356	813
1 earner	77 700	75 794	1 906	61 370	26 081	35 289	35 432	33 832	1 600
2 or more earners	113 416	110 818	2 598	72 965	32 793	40 172	55 244	53 218	2 026

Table 8. Social and Employment Characteristics of Negro Family Heads by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

(Data based on 20-percent sample see text For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols see text)

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population	New Jersey			New York			North Carolina		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
All families	172 607	164 486	8 121	497 950	492 038	5 912	233 642	118 265	115 377
Own children under 18 years									
No own children under 18 years	59 974	56 583	3 391	180 303	178 154	2 149	97 489	50 888	46 601
1 own child under 18 years	34 683	33 388	1 295	104 364	103 292	1 072	38 896	21 261	17 635
2 own children under 18 years	29 493	28 481	1 012	90 045	89 085	960	30 787	16 419	14 368
3 own children under 18 years	19 806	19 063	743	56 776	56 198	578	23 107	11 511	11 596
4 own children under 18 years	13 112	12 421	691	32 345	31 835	510	17 242	8 110	9 132
5 own children under 18 years	8 596	8 070	526	20 113	19 805	308	12 871	5 612	7 259
6 or more own children under 18 years	6 943	6 480	463	14 004	13 669	335	13 250	4 464	8 786
Size of family									
2 persons	47 382	45 015	2 367	147 731	146 139	1 592	59 084	33 900	25 184
3 persons	36 783	35 366	1 417	111 919	110 818	1 101	44 339	24 576	19 763
4 persons	30 932	29 719	1 213	93 200	92 196	1 004	36 721	19 532	17 189
5 persons	21 983	21 009	974	60 820	60 022	798	27 963	13 732	14 231
6 persons	15 202	14 439	763	38 630	38 086	544	21 743	10 299	11 444
7 persons	11 944	11 258	686	29 396	28 961	435	20 566	9 074	11 492
8 persons	3 792	3 438	354	7 234	7 086	148	8 749	3 080	5 669
9 persons	2 221	2 114	107	4 417	4 243	169	5 882	1 858	4 024
10 or more persons	2 368	2 128	240	4 608	4 487	121	8 595	2 214	6 381
Total persons in families	690 275	655 694	34 581	1 894 292	1 869 409	24 883	1 035 083	480 398	554 685
Average per family	4 00	3 99	4.26	3 80	3.80	4.21	4 43	4 06	4 81
Marital status and sex of head:									
Male head									
Married	117 149	110 552	6 597	327 390	322 655	4 735	166 087	79 012	87 075
Widowed	1 845	1 734	141	5 283	5 160	123	4 939	2 011	2 928
Divorced	648	633	15	2 028	1 981	47	711	403	308
Single	1 740	1 676	64	5 982	5 939	43	2 709	1 271	1 438
Female head									
Separated	22 968	22 410	558	68 825	68 550	275	14 708	10 267	4 441
Other married	2 212	2 142	70	6 963	6 908	55	3 787	2 314	1 473
Widowed	11 092	10 662	430	32 287	31 927	360	27 224	14 060	13 164
Divorced	5 186	5 113	73	16 991	16 877	114	4 260	2 955	1 305
Single	9 767	9 594	173	32 201	32 041	160	9 217	5 972	3 245
Education of head:									
Elementary									
Less than 5 years	13 566	12 333	1 233	30 874	30 313	561	49 652	18 577	31 075
5 to 7 years	25 653	23 890	1 763	69 299	68 240	1 059	56 534	23 781	32 753
8 years	18 367	17 203	1 164	51 013	50 287	726	22 463	11 210	11 253
High school									
1 to 3 years	51 823	50 193	1 630	144 428	143 029	1 399	51 654	29 272	22 382
4 years	46 817	45 191	1 626	149 092	147 852	1 240	36 513	23 115	13 398
College									
1 to 3 years	9 861	9 458	403	33 385	32 930	455	8 511	6 170	2 341
4 years or more	6 520	6 218	302	19 859	19 387	472	8 315	6 140	2 175
Median school years completed	10 7	10 7	8 9	11 0	11 0	10 3	8 5	9 6	7 4
Percent high school graduates	36 6	37 0	28 7	40 6	40 7	36 7	22 8	30 0	15 5
Employment status of wife:									
Husband-wife families									
Wife employed	57 286	54 299	2 987	142 150	139 919	2 231	83 035	44 047	38 988
Wife not employed	56 657	53 215	3 442	175 432	173 098	2 334	79 041	33 048	45 993
With own children under 6 years									
Wife employed	39 216	37 279	1 937	106 931	105 290	1 641	50 466	23 882	26 584
Wife not employed	16 601	15 785	816	37 848	37 202	646	24 970	12 902	12 068
Wife not employed	22 615	21 494	1 121	69 083	68 088	995	25 496	10 980	14 516
Major occupation group of employed male head:									
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	6 873	6 570	303	21 316	20 765	551	5 965	4 122	1 843
Managers and administrators, except farm	3 757	3 513	244	12 885	12 682	203	3 712	2 272	1 440
Sales workers	2 341	2 248	93	9 274	9 228	46	1 591	1 168	423
Clerical and kindred workers	7 658	7 343	315	37 512	37 346	166	5 843	3 937	1 906
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	17 500	16 474	1 026	46 849	46 207	642	21 313	10 689	10 624
Operatives, including transport	35 927	34 342	1 585	74 864	74 095	769	41 805	20 981	20 824
Laborers, except farm	12 416	11 695	721	24 778	24 338	440	22 179	10 206	11 973
Farmers and farm managers	234	182	52	154	129	25	5 699	204	5 495
Form laborers and foremen	581	338	243	958	526	432	9 376	563	8 813
Service workers, except private household	13 701	13 100	601	51 686	51 150	536	18 299	10 661	7 638
Private household workers	212	201	11	611	593	18	623	360	263
Major occupation group of employed female head:									
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 918	1 860	58	7 979	7 921	58	2 027	1 503	524
Managers and administrators, except farm	350	345	5	1 431	1 416	15	305	193	112
Sales workers	519	509	10	1 781	1 781	-	363	272	91
Clerical and kindred workers	5 110	5 075	35	22 495	22 462	33	1 366	1 166	200
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	433	424	9	1 312	1 302	10	558	384	174
Operatives, including transport	7 021	6 843	178	10 637	10 573	64	6 988	4 444	2 544
Laborers, except farm	329	319	10	642	638	4	550	355	195
Farmers and farm managers	54	34	20	35	35	-	173	18	155
Form laborers and foremen	128	105	23	114	107	7	859	119	740
Service workers, except private household	5 705	5 547	158	17 801	17 673	128	7 105	5 064	2 041
Private household workers	2 915	2 828	87	6 613	6 518	95	8 413	5 494	2 919
Hours worked by employed head:									
Under 15 hours	3 078	2 907	171	7 283	7 142	141	8 297	3 590	4 707
15 to 34 hours	13 158	12 535	623	32 780	32 416	364	22 061	9 744	12 317
35 and over	104 685	99 924	4 761	298 578	294 996	3 582	131 087	68 967	62 120
With a job, but not at work	4 766	4 534	232	13 090	12 935	155	3 691	1 886	1 805
Weeks worked by head in 1969:									
50 to 52 weeks	90 437	86 163	4 274	249 514	246 181	3 333	116 830	62 141	54 689
40 to 49 weeks	28 601	27 377	1 224	84 719	83 989	730	36 719	18 215	18 504
27 to 39 weeks	9 219	8 617	602	21 596	21 121	475	15 022	6 525	8 497
1 to 26 weeks	12 515	11 655	860	27 945	27 441	504	21 732	9 128	12 604
Did not work in 1969	31 835	30 674	1 161	114 176	113 306	870	43 339	22 256	21 083
Number of earners in family in 1969:									
No earners	20 690	20 046	644	80 904	80 399	507	21 263	11 452	9 811
1 earner	59 741	57 140	2 601	188 640	186 744	1 896	72 248	37 671	34 577
2 or more earners	92 176	87 300	4 876	228 404	224 895	3 509	140 131	69 142	70 989

Table 8. Social and Employment Characteristics of Negro Family Heads by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

(Data based on 20-percent sample see text For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols see text)

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population	Ohio			Pennsylvania			South Carolina		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
All families	219 192	214 185	5 007	226 941	221 344	5 597	155 097	67 147	88 750
Own children under 18 years									
No own children under 18 years	84 054	81 716	2 338	92 894	90 306	2 588	61 634	27 326	34 308
1 own child under 18 years	41 227	40 452	775	42 247	41 378	869	25 201	11 990	13 211
2 own children under 18 years	35 430	34 814	616	34 642	33 759	883	20 051	9 238	10 813
3 own children under 18 years	23 988	23 492	496	23 950	23 420	530	15 684	6 697	8 987
4 own children under 18 years	16 135	15 821	314	15 147	14 859	288	12 818	5 209	7 609
5 own children under 18 years	10 234	10 004	230	10 083	9 826	257	9 389	3 579	5 810
6 or more own children under 18 years	8 124	7 886	238	7 978	7 796	182	11 120	3 108	8 012
Size of family:									
2 persons	66 631	64 896	1 733	68 153	66 450	1 703	35 886	17 798	18 088
3 persons	44 876	43 982	894	48 036	46 944	1 092	26 881	12 670	14 211
4 persons	37 065	36 291	774	38 729	37 736	993	23 113	10 596	12 517
5 persons	26 389	25 818	571	27 013	26 409	604	18 571	8 100	10 471
6 persons	18 188	17 776	412	18 532	18 046	486	15 550	6 442	9 108
7 persons	15 785	15 497	288	16 564	16 180	384	15 204	5 676	9 528
8 persons	4 710	4 547	163	4 161	4 010	151	7 654	2 290	5 364
9 persons	2 594	2 515	79	2 716	2 647	69	4 942	1 479	3 463
10 or more persons	2 954	2 861	93	3 037	2 922	115	8 096	2 096	6 000
Total persons in families	861 555	841 887	19 668	888 931	866 529	22 402	736 302	290 469	445 833
Average per family	3 93	3 93	3 93	3 92	3 91	4 00	4 72	4 33	5 02
Marital status and sex of head:									
Male head									
Married	154 808	150 551	4 257	150 054	145 645	4 409	110 295	44 653	65 642
Widowed	2 627	2 531	96	3 248	3 069	179	3 306	1 336	1 970
Divorced	1 639	1 615	24	968	958	10	255	117	138
Single	1 893	1 850	43	2 545	2 510	35	1 952	816	1 136
Female head									
Separated	16 401	16 338	63	28 813	28 596	217	9 812	5 944	3 868
Other married	2 237	2 224	13	2 365	2 308	57	2 728	1 550	1 178
Widowed	13 612	13 308	304	18 096	17 651	445	20 929	9 122	11 807
Divorced	15 583	15 434	149	8 124	8 053	71	1 368	909	459
Single	10 392	10 334	58	12 728	12 554	174	5 252	2 700	2 552
Education of head:									
Elementary									
Less than 5 years	16 757	16 246	511	18 360	17 823	537	43 981	13 861	30 120
5 to 7 years	29 839	29 033	806	33 575	32 521	1 054	41 347	15 953	25 394
8 years	22 007	21 177	830	22 150	21 339	811	14 887	6 571	8 316
High school									
1 to 3 years	68 194	67 157	1 037	75 812	74 579	1 233	29 508	15 504	14 004
4 years	59 670	58 547	1 123	58 506	57 129	1 377	18 037	9 993	8 044
College									
1 to 3 years	14 241	13 927	314	10 885	10 616	269	3 357	2 157	1 200
4 years or more	8 484	8 098	386	7 653	7 337	316	4 780	3 108	1 672
Median school years completed	10 8	10 8	10 0	10 6	10 6	10 0	7 5	8 6	6 7
Percent high school graduates	37 6	37 6	36 4	33 9	33 9	35 1	16 8	22 7	12 3
Employment status of wife:									
Husband-wife families	151 720	147 548	4 172	145 823	141 510	4 313	106 940	43 169	63 771
Wife employed	73 982	72 313	1 669	66 857	65 158	1 699	52 947	24 767	28 180
Wife not employed	77 738	75 235	2 503	78 966	76 352	2 614	53 993	18 402	35 591
With own children under 6 years	44 879	44 028	851	41 448	40 416	1 032	36 092	14 364	21 728
Wife employed	19 640	19 374	266	16 612	16 269	343	17 037	7 642	9 395
Wife not employed	25 239	24 654	585	24 836	24 147	689	19 055	6 722	12 333
Major occupation group of employed male head:									
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	7 843	7 491	352	7 967	7 704	263	3 207	2 026	1 181
Managers and administrators, except farm	4 469	4 293	176	4 740	4 567	173	1 992	1 058	934
Sales workers	2 235	2 193	42	2 597	2 550	47	883	550	333
Clerical and kindred workers	10 451	10 277	174	11 252	11 140	112	3 143	1 768	1 375
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	21 926	21 324	602	21 871	21 170	701	16 566	7 662	8 904
Operatives, including transport	48 531	47 530	1 001	36 714	35 710	1 004	29 139	11 954	17 185
Laborers, except farm	17 158	16 735	423	17 563	16 985	578	16 729	6 696	10 033
Farmers and farm managers	294	218	76	286	246	40	2 663	93	2 570
Form laborers and foremen	268	229	39	508	375	133	6 616	338	6 278
Service workers, except private household	16 259	15 889	370	20 111	19 650	461	9 850	5 261	4 589
Private household workers	376	376	-	342	338	4	359	225	134
Major occupation group of employed female head:									
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	2 619	2 584	35	2 586	2 557	29	1 435	929	506
Managers and administrators, except farm	454	445	9	442	438	4	205	145	60
Sales workers	805	805	-	778	773	5	230	167	63
Clerical and kindred workers	5 992	5 961	31	6 949	6 906	41	525	348	177
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	506	463	43	538	520	18	268	149	119
Operatives, including transport	4 409	4 371	38	6 759	6 704	55	3 739	2 353	1 386
Laborers, except farm	435	435	-	358	349	9	346	134	212
Farmers and farm managers	82	76	6	137	137	-	100	-	100
Form laborers and foremen	159	153	6	124	124	-	663	39	624
Service workers, except private household	9 367	9 302	65	8 234	8 076	158	4 839	3 103	1 736
Private household workers	3 407	3 362	45	3 922	3 847	75	6 997	3 898	3 099
Hours worked by employed head:									
Under 15 hours	4 412	4 273	139	4 449	4 352	97	4 714	1 837	2 877
15 to 34 hours	17 458	17 064	394	16 332	15 977	355	14 187	5 528	8 659
35 and over	130 318	127 452	2 866	127 356	124 110	3 246	88 693	40 358	48 335
With a job, but not at work	5 857	5 723	134	6 641	6 429	212	2 905	1 178	1 727
Weeks worked by head in 1969									
50 to 52 weeks	114 569	111 857	2 712	113 281	110 372	2 909	82 576	37 943	44 633
40 to 49 weeks	35 092	34 441	651	34 944	34 151	793	19 576	8 199	11 377
27 to 39 weeks	11 081	10 689	392	9 640	9 420	220	9 545	3 631	5 914
1 to 26 weeks	15 431	15 169	262	13 642	13 280	362	11 302	4 061	7 241
Did not work in 1969	43 019	42 029	990	55 434	54 121	1 313	32 898	13 313	19 585
Number of earners in family in 1969									
No earners	27 465	26 862	603	34 188	33 413	775	16 813	6 833	9 980
1 earner	75 794	73 932	1 862	80 345	78 358	1 987	51 616	22 157	29 459
2 or more earners	115 933	113 391	2 542	112 408	109 573	2 835	87 468	38 157	49 311

Table 8. Social and Employment Characteristics of Negro Family Heads by Urban and Rural Residence:
1970—Continued

(Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population	Tennessee			Texas			Virginia		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
All families	131 693	107 061	24 632	306 658	258 957	47 701	181 213	113 027	68 186
Own children under 18 years									
No own children under 18 years	57 894	46 452	11 442	125 947	102 269	23 678	76 661	47 277	29 384
1 own child under 18 years	19 958	17 005	2 953	53 492	47 319	6 173	31 130	21 091	10 039
2 own children under 18 years	17 054	14 373	2 681	42 581	37 928	4 653	25 198	16 471	8 727
3 own children under 18 years	12 912	10 628	2 284	30 555	26 688	3 867	17 955	11 414	6 541
4 own children under 18 years	9 468	7 625	1 843	22 234	19 191	3 043	12 440	7 528	4 912
5 own children under 18 years	7 058	5 633	1 425	16 025	13 450	2 575	8 897	5 040	3 857
6 or more own children under 18 years	7 349	5 345	2 004	15 824	12 112	3 712	8 932	4 206	4 726
Size of family									
2 persons	38 197	31 267	6 930	91 981	76 125	15 856	48 500	32 350	16 150
3 persons	24 815	21 005	3 810	60 672	52 604	8 068	35 723	24 095	11 628
4 persons	19 066	15 914	3 152	47 974	41 926	6 048	29 553	18 847	10 706
5 persons	15 043	12 357	2 686	34 892	30 050	4 842	21 716	13 405	8 311
6 persons	11 401	9 218	2 183	25 840	22 313	3 527	16 692	9 962	6 730
7 persons	11 730	9 392	2 338	23 223	19 489	3 734	14 170	8 097	6 073
8 persons	4 364	3 189	1 175	9 570	7 448	2 122	6 011	2 779	3 232
9 persons	2 801	1 978	823	5 417	4 092	1 325	3 580	1 516	2 064
10 or more persons	4 276	2 741	1 535	7 089	4 910	2 179	5 268	1 976	3 292
Total persons in families	562 347	446 679	115 668	1 255 379	1 050 155	205 224	771 336	454 055	317 281
Average per family	4 27	4 17	4 70	4 09	4 06	4 30	4 26	4 02	4 65
Marital status and sex of head									
Male head									
Married	90 859	71 863	18 996	225 630	188 582	37 048	131 972	78 876	53 096
Widowed	2 355	1 739	616	4 161	3 226	935	3 534	1 830	1 704
Divorced	666	560	106	1 932	1 753	179	858	650	208
Single	1 453	1 153	300	2 584	2 134	450	2 350	1 294	1 056
Female head									
Separated	10 184	9 342	842	16 339	15 023	1 316	10 991	8 954	2 037
Other married	1 766	1 508	258	4 249	3 773	476	2 854	2 028	826
Widowed	13 551	11 124	2 427	25 532	20 247	5 285	17 341	10 353	6 988
Divorced	5 543	5 057	486	17 873	16 814	1 059	4 852	4 126	726
Single	5 316	4 715	601	8 358	7 405	953	6 461	4 916	1 545
Education of head									
Elementary									
Less than 5 years	23 169	15 823	7 346	42 268	30 186	12 082	32 997	14 709	18 288
5 to 7 years	27 333	21 153	6 180	57 790	44 966	12 824	48 941	25 151	23 790
8 years	18 258	14 091	4 167	27 225	21 953	5 272	15 967	10 405	5 562
High school									
1 to 3 years	29 959	26 131	3 828	81 445	71 205	10 240	40 754	29 259	11 495
4 years	21 906	19 547	2 359	65 154	59 834	5 320	27 706	21 294	6 412
College									
1 to 3 years	6 161	5 804	357	20 543	19 499	1 044	8 216	6 875	1 341
4 years or more	4 907	4 512	395	12 233	11 314	919	6 632	5 334	1 298
Median school years completed	8 8	9 3	7 4	10 0	10 4	7 8	8 5	9 6	7 0
Percent high school graduates	25 0	27 9	12 6	31 9	35 0	15 3	23 5	29 6	13 3
Employment status of wife									
Husband-wife families	88 404	69 890	18 514	220 332	184 213	36 119	128 883	77 129	51 754
Wife employed	43 482	35 771	7 711	110 420	96 915	13 505	64 139	40 372	23 767
Wife not employed	44 922	34 119	10 803	109 912	87 298	22 614	64 744	36 757	27 987
With own children under 6 years	25 271	20 065	5 206	70 395	61 267	9 128	38 261	22 800	15 461
Wife employed	11 950	9 764	2 186	33 959	30 561	3 398	17 531	10 781	6 750
Wife not employed	13 321	10 301	3 020	36 436	30 706	5 730	20 730	12 019	8 711
Major occupation group of employed male head									
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	3 630	3 288	342	8 993	8 333	660	4 908	3 670	1 238
Managers and administrators, except farm	1 931	1 729	202	5 619	5 103	516	3 171	2 221	950
Sales workers	909	823	86	2 810	2 628	182	1 458	1 134	324
Clerical and kindred workers	4 578	4 206	372	11 416	10 936	480	7 216	6 033	1 183
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	10 583	8 909	1 674	29 895	26 002	3 893	20 319	12 852	7 467
Operatives, including transport	23 817	19 946	3 871	56 200	48 802	7 398	33 776	19 340	14 436
Laborers, except farm	11 400	9 282	2 118	33 521	28 030	5 491	18 674	9 746	8 928
Formers and farm managers	1 429	145	1 284	1 263	360	903	2 197	143	2 054
Farm laborers and foremen	2 978	485	2 493	6 415	1 608	4 807	3 804	368	3 436
Service workers, except private household	11 127	9 487	1 640	27 820	25 306	2 514	14 509	10 275	4 234
Private household workers	401	343	58	864	778	86	432	237	195
Major occupation group of employed female head									
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 472	1 382	90	3 126	2 957	169	1 627	1 356	271
Managers and administrators, except farm	235	228	7	588	541	47	228	158	70
Sales workers	255	233	22	735	712	23	336	283	53
Clerical and kindred workers	1 415	1 380	35	3 339	3 295	44	1 831	1 693	138
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	421	380	41	650	609	41	518	322	196
Operatives, including transport	3 452	3 022	430	5 325	4 832	493	3 793	2 539	1 254
Laborers, except farm	332	304	28	869	785	84	358	221	137
Formers and farm managers	49	28	21	87	56	31	61	5	56
Farm laborers and foremen	85	26	59	175	98	77	185	24	161
Service workers, except private household	5 933	5 566	367	15 543	14 426	1 117	5 972	4 933	1 039
Private household workers	5 286	4 589	697	12 375	10 810	1 565	5 117	3 347	1 770
Hours worked by employed head									
Under 15 hours	3 614	2 619	995	9 468	7 528	1 940	4 820	2 490	2 330
15 to 34 hours	10 689	8 162	2 527	25 217	21 142	4 075	14 876	7 973	6 903
35 and over	74 831	62 920	11 911	186 417	162 649	23 768	107 269	68 311	38 958
With a job, but not at work	2 588	2 084	504	6 532	5 694	838	3 525	2 126	1 399
Weeks worked by head in 1969									
50 to 52 weeks	64 006	54 067	9 939	166 657	145 474	21 183	99 698	63 511	36 187
40 to 49 weeks	20 234	16 287	3 947	46 057	40 387	5 670	26 060	16 388	9 672
27 to 39 weeks	7 914	5 746	2 168	18 498	15 163	3 333	9 346	4 902	4 444
1 to 26 weeks	10 527	7 608	2 919	22 420	17 927	4 493	11 477	6 595	4 882
Did not work in 1969	29 012	23 353	5 659	53 026	40 006	13 020	34 632	21 631	13 001
Number of earners in family in 1969									
No earners	16 589	13 511	3 078	29 819	21 715	8 104	18 159	12 202	5 957
1 earner	46 668	37 865	8 803	108 522	90 623	17 899	60 169	37 938	22 231
2 or more earners	68 436	55 685	12 751	168 317	146 619	21 698	102 885	62 887	39 998

Table 9 **Family Income and Poverty Status in 1969 of the Negro Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**

(Data based on 20 percent sample; see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

**United States
Regions
States With 250,000 or More
Negro Population**

INCOME OF FAMILIES

All families

	United States				Northeast			
	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
4 863 401	4 049 324	726 255	87 822	982 633	960 357	21 782	494	
Less than \$1 000	318 276	242 151	66 164	9 961	53 903	53 062	836	5
\$1 000 to \$1 999	394 766	270 905	106 628	17 233	41 169	40 270	886	13
\$2 000 to \$2 999	435 338	322 990	97 918	14 430	64 202	62 843	1 306	53
\$3 000 to \$3 999	443 621	341 594	90 400	11 627	72 976	71 497	1 451	28
\$4 000 to \$4 999	412 934	328 879	75 983	8 072	73 773	72 320	1 403	50
\$5 000 to \$5 999	402 967	332 655	64 271	6 041	80 001	78 346	1 620	35
\$6 000 to \$6 999	377 665	321 034	51 813	4 818	80 835	79 049	1 759	27
\$7 000 to \$7 999	348 587	302 611	42 325	3 651	75 828	73 922	1 871	35
\$8 000 to \$8 999	308 147	272 395	32 678	3 074	69 850	68 255	1 546	49
\$9 000 to \$9 999	257 609	231 276	24 155	2 178	61 095	59 684	1 370	41
\$10 000 to \$11 999	406 251	372 069	31 445	2 737	102 998	100 506	2 438	54
\$12 000 to \$14 999	377 958	352 253	23 576	2 129	100 557	98 078	2 450	29
\$15 000 to \$24 999	333 767	315 540	16 672	1 555	92 881	90 291	2 539	51
\$25 000 or more	45 515	42 972	2 227	316	12 565	12 234	307	24
Median income	\$6 063	\$6 578	\$4 027	\$3 197	\$7 323	\$7 308	\$7 871	\$8 020
Mean income	\$7 047	\$7 482	\$4 956	\$4 256	\$8 172	\$8 157	\$8 826	\$8 926

Families with female head

Families with female head		1 334 203	1 167 796	154 827	11 580	305 550	302 037	3 463	50
Less than \$1 000		192 885	158 256	32 083	2 546	36 424	35 952	467	5
\$1 000 to \$1,999		198 619	159 583	36 523	2 513	25 590	25 265	325	
\$2 000 to \$2 999		203 981	176 689	25 602	1 690	41 601	41 204	387	10
\$3 000 to \$3 999		179 929	160 406	18 172	1 351	44 576	44 061	515	
\$4 000 to \$4 999		133 094	119 678	12 529	887	35 113	34 659	444	10
\$5 000 to \$5,999		103 080	94 058	8 367	655	28 138	27 861	277	
\$6 000 to \$6 999		78 887	72 306	6 067	514	22 141	21 884	257	
\$7 000 to \$7 999		57 655	53 179	4 174	302	15 697	15 529	168	
\$8 000 to \$8 999		43 971	40 692	2 957	322	12 322	12 231	91	10
\$9 000 to \$9,999		32 982	30 540	2 267	175	9 509	9 372	137	
\$10 000 to \$11 999		44 514	41 542	2 672	300	13 489	13 296	187	6
\$12 000 to \$14,999		33 678	31 593	1 917	168	10 708	10 599	100	9
\$15 000 to \$24,999		27 053	25 635	1 290	128	9 051	8 955	96	
\$25 000 or more		3 875	3 639	207	29	1 191	1 169	22	
Median income		\$3 398	\$3 557	\$2 344	\$2 433	\$4 131	\$4 131	\$4 084	
Mean income		\$4 335	\$4 494	\$3 197	\$3 451	\$5 080	\$5 079	\$5 163	

All unrelated individuals 14 years old and over

2 122 062	1 875 294	231 238	15 530	471 428	456 717	14 401	310	
Mean income	\$2 867	\$3 029	\$1 647	\$1 484	\$3 566	\$3 593	\$2 741	\$2 135

Per capita income of persons

\$1 800	\$1 971	\$1 074	\$888	\$2 252	\$2 263	\$1 913	\$2 028
---------	---------	---------	-------	---------	---------	---------	---------

TYPE OF INCOME OF FAMILIES

All families

With wage or salary income	4 169 298	3 491 309	610 913	67 076	825 017	805 162	19 428	427
Mean wage or salary income	\$7 149	\$7 593	\$4 979	\$3 841	\$8 454	\$8 449	\$8 668	\$8 345
With nonfarm self employment income	224 994	187 305	32 946	4 743	40 713	39 294	1 380	39
Mean nonfarm self employment income	\$4 580	\$4 836	\$3 406	\$2 598	\$5 407	\$5 428	\$4 737	
With farm self employment income	75 833	13 653	24 156	38 024	2 281	1 949	219	113
Mean farm self employment income	\$1 461	\$2 128	\$1 124	\$1 436	\$3 184	\$3 327	\$2 456	\$2 133
With Social Security income	896 870	692 400	178 628	25 842	137 143	132 723	4 294	126
Mean Social Security income	\$1 319	\$1 391	\$1 089	\$982	\$1 530	\$1 531	\$1 483	\$1 358
With public assistance or public welfare income	854 413	694 664	144 029	15 720	195 377	192 687	2 683	7
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 423	\$1 534	\$952	\$831	\$2 118	\$2 121	\$1 877	
With other income	643 956	564 527	69 887	9 542	139 649	135 534	4 015	100
Mean other income	\$1 434	\$1 464	\$1 235	\$1 126	\$1 466	\$1 470	\$1 335	\$1 198

INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL

Persons

7 633 190	5 430 951	1 948 416	253 823	1 016 556	993 536	22 470	550
Percent of all persons	34.8	30.4	54.0	24.1	24.1	22.3	22.8
Percent 65 years old and over	9.9	9.6	11.0	8.0	7.9	12.6	18.5

Families

Percent of all families	29.9	26.0	49.3	20.5	20.6	17.0	12.6	
Mean size of family	4.66	4.48	5.11	5.36	4.31	4.30	4.56	
Mean income deficit	\$1 837	\$1 802	\$1 950	\$1 763	\$1 759	\$1 760	\$1 687	
With related children under 18 years	1 156 719	851 392	271 239	34 088	171 385	168 566	2 762	57

Families with female head

708 081	592 572	108 462	7 047	129 647	128 126	1 501	20
---------	---------	---------	-------	---------	---------	-------	----

Unrelated individuals 14 years old and over

917 393	755 340	151 447	10 606	161 249	155 412	5 677	160
Percent of all unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	47.7	44.5	72.2	35.6	35.2	49.8	51.6
Mean income deficit	\$1 052	\$1 045	\$1 099	\$888	\$1 068	\$1 063	\$1 199
Percent 65 years old and over	38.7	37.0	46.8	45.1	31.8	31.9	26.9

RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL

Less than .50 of poverty level	599 934	425 817	153 365	20 752	79 559	78 172	1 370	17
.50 to .74	424 771	301 425	109 654	13 692	49 732	48 735	979	18
.75 to .99	429 881	323 622	94 713	11 546	71 830	70 454	1 349	27
1.00 to 1.24	415 380	326 216	80 074	9 090	72 079	70 237	1 790	52
1.25 to 1.49	371 190	302 364	62 004	6 822	66 355	64 840	1 484	31
1.50 to 1.99	647 288	550 874	86 974	9 440	131 552	128 469	3 030	53
2.00 to 2.99	925 923	831 294	85 441	9 188	220 251	214 856	5 291	104
3.00 or more	1 049 034	987 712	54 030	7 292	291 275	284 594	6 489	192

Table 9 Family Income and Poverty Status in 1969 of the Negro Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

(Data based on 20 percent sample; see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

United States
Regions
States With 250,000 or More
Negro Population

INCOME OF FAMILIES

	North Central				South			
	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
All families	1 004 412	983 605	19 110	1 697	2 501 211	1 738 109	677 866	85 236
Less than \$1,000.....	53 203	51 932	1 163	108	193 041	119 413	63 799	9 829
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	54 875	52 653	2 006	216	280 068	159 855	103 221	16 992
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	66 566	64 236	2 100	230	277 763	169 908	93 721	14 134
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	65 929	64 196	1 539	194	276 999	179 058	86 628	11 313
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	63 553	62 002	1 431	120	248 315	168 107	72 336	7 872
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	68 255	66 771	1 347	137	226 303	159 825	60 623	5 855
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	72 166	70 719	1 336	111	194 806	142 192	47 965	4 649
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	75 762	74 285	1 369	108	168 551	126 437	38 636	3 478
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	74 172	72 899	1 188	85	137 999	105 664	29 433	2 902
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	66 242	65 270	909	63	107 706	84 164	21 481	2 061
\$10,000 to \$11,999.....	110 345	108 676	1 610	59	153 993	124 559	26 829	2 605
\$12,000 to \$14,999.....	112 564	111 077	1 367	120	124 459	103 343	19 388	1 928
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	107 073	105 434	1 505	134	96 953	83 409	12 202	1 342
\$25,000 or more.....	13 707	13 455	240	12	14 055	12 175	1 604	276
Median income.....	\$7 761	\$7 798	\$5 977	\$4 838	\$4 897	\$5 455	\$3 903	\$3 147
Mean income.....	\$8 444	\$8 473	\$7 184	\$6 292	\$5 863	\$6 381	\$4 748	\$4 172
Families with female head	271 491	268 118	3 210	163	656 411	497 998	147 061	11 352
Less than \$1,000.....	34 751	34 151	569	31	109 838	76 428	30 910	2 500
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	32 726	32 113	575	38	129 114	91 206	35 433	2 475
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	38 317	37 762	545	10	108 418	82 257	24 491	1 670
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	34 917	34 531	360	26	86 709	68 279	17 110	1 320
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	28 100	27 787	304	9	58 942	46 418	11 656	868
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	23 541	23 301	221	19	42 204	33 767	7 801	636
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	18 221	18 071	133	17	31 011	24 890	5 624	497
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	13 883	13 740	136	7	22 575	18 441	3 839	295
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	10 672	10 559	107	6	17 076	14 050	2 720	306
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	8 101	8 059	42	-	12 655	10 392	2 088	175
\$10,000 to \$11,999.....	11 074	10 999	75	-	16 406	13 738	2 374	294
\$12,000 to \$14,999.....	8 842	8 762	80	-	11 405	9 522	1 724	159
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	7 385	7 329	56	-	8 625	7 384	1 113	128
\$25,000 or more.....	961	954	7	-	1 433	1 226	178	29
Median income.....	\$3 858	\$3 870	\$2 846	\$3 096	\$2 823	\$2 989	\$2 293	\$2 420
Mean income.....	\$4 833	\$4 846	\$3 853	\$3 282	\$3 730	\$3 914	\$3 130	\$3 443
All unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	430 171	416 258	13 393	520	1 011 431	803 627	193 451	14 353
Mean income.....	\$3 360	\$3 413	\$1 788	\$1 501	\$2 207	\$2 385	\$1 528	\$1 438
Per capita income of persons	\$2 184	\$2 204	\$1 479	\$1 514	\$1 423	\$1 626	\$1 023	\$865

TYPE OF INCOME OF FAMILIES

All families	1 004 412	983 605	19 110	1 697	2 501 211	1 738 109	677 866	85 236
With wage or salary income.....	863 921	847 249	15 385	1 287	2 157 621	1 522 700	569 871	65 050
Mean wage or salary income.....	\$8 692	\$8 721	\$7 366	\$5 794	\$5 874	\$6 377	\$4 771	\$3 759
With nonfarm self employment income.....	42 224	40 846	1 222	156	120 090	85 654	29 919	4 517
Mean nonfarm self employment income.....	\$5 319	\$5 338	\$4 974	\$3 057	\$3 870	\$4 159	\$3 245	\$2 522
With farm self employment income.....	3 529	2 492	363	674	68 675	8 169	23 455	37 051
Mean farm self employment income.....	\$2 347	\$2 497	\$2 084	\$1 935	\$1 336	\$1 686	\$1 083	\$1 420
With Social Security income.....	164 861	159 061	5 248	552	544 193	351 449	167 448	25 076
Mean Social Security income.....	\$1 565	\$1 569	\$1 479	\$1 317	\$1 179	\$1 248	\$1 064	\$971
With public assistance or public welfare income.....	163 701	160 246	3 275	180	415 985	264 093	136 418	15 474
Mean public assistance or public welfare income.....	\$1 598	\$1 603	\$1 324	\$1 604	\$965	\$999	\$916	\$820
With other income.....	150 261	146 508	3 434	319	287 574	217 399	61 156	9 019
Mean other income.....	\$1 464	\$1 464	\$1 464	\$1 326	\$1 366	\$1 419	\$1 214	\$1 118

INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL

Persons	1 129 869	1 093 833	33 292	2 744	5 081 062	2 950 829	1 880 160	250 073
Percent of all persons.....	25 4	25 1	37 7	36 1	43 7	37 7	55 6	57 6
Percent 65 years old and over.....	9 7	9 5	16 7	13 4	10 7	10 7	10 9	9 3
Families	214 518	208 129	5 864	525	959 744	568 294	346 121	45 329
Percent of all families.....	21 4	21 2	30 7	30 9	38 4	32 7	51 1	53 2
Mean size of family.....	4 48	4 48	4 52	4 81	4 81	4 57	5 13	5 37
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 867	\$1 871	\$1 748	\$1 430	\$1 856	\$1 800	\$1 959	\$1 767
With related children under 18 years.....	174 882	170 865	3 720	297	743 674	446 732	263 273	33 669
Families with female head.....	131 281	129 297	1 887	97	399 406	288 074	104 412	6 920
Unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	172 745	164 837	7 587	321	520 213	375 361	134 841	10 011
Percent of all unrelated individuals 14 years old and over.....	42 6	41 8	70 2	61 7	58 7	54 5	74 0	69 7
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 056	\$1 048	\$1 239	\$811	\$1 044	\$1 034	\$1 083	\$890
Percent 65 years old and over.....	37 0	37 3	32 1	38 3	43 2	40 9	49 2	45 9

RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL

Less than .50 of poverty level.....	88 876	86 433	2 241	202	402 010	232 398	149 101	20 511
.50 to .74.....	63 034	60 975	1 881	178	286 100	166 549	106 076	13 475
.75 to .99.....	62 608	60 721	1 742	145	271 634	169 347	90 944	11 343
1.00 to 1.24.....	64 500	62 743	1 651	106	253 902	169 191	75 794	8 917
1.25 to 1.49.....	63 146	61 710	1 276	160	216 280	151 169	58 496	6 615
1.50 to 1.99.....	129 250	126 357	2 672	221	336 384	247 131	80 169	9 084
2.00 to 2.99.....	224 798	221 044	3 486	268	397 741	313 809	75 193	8 739
3.00 or more.....	308 200	303 622	4 161	417	337 160	288 515	42 093	6 552

Table 9. Family Income and Poverty Status in 1969 of the Negro Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

(Data based on 20 percent sample for West, 100 percent for South, and 100 percent for nonmetropolitan areas; data for the City of St. Louis are based on 100 percent sample.)

**United States
Regions
States With 250,000 or More
Negro Population**

INCOME OF FAMILIES

	West				Alabama		
	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural
All families	375 145	367 253	7 497	395	186 092	120 044	66 048
Less than \$1 000	18 129	17 741	366	19	18 412	10 560	7 852
\$1 000 to \$1,999	18 654	18 127	515	12	26 183	14 269	11 914
\$2 000 to \$2,999	26 807	26 003	791	13	24 413	13 992	10 421
\$3 000 to \$3,999	27 717	26 843	782	92	23 147	14 051	9 096
\$4 000 to \$4,999	27 293	26 450	813	30	19 097	12 233	6 864
\$5 000 to \$5,999	28 408	27 713	681	14	16 097	10 890	5 207
\$6 000 to \$6,999	29 858	29 074	753	31	13 486	9 302	4 184
\$7 000 to \$7,999	28 446	27 967	449	30	11 622	8 464	3 158
\$8 000 to \$8,999	26 126	25 577	511	38	8 693	6 496	2 197
\$9 000 to \$9,999	22 566	22 158	395	13	6 383	4 946	1 437
\$10 000 to \$11,999	38 915	38 328	568	19	8 256	6 416	1 840
\$12 000 to \$14,999	40 178	39 755	371	52	5 974	4 853	1 121
\$15 000 to \$24,999	36 860	36 406	426	28	3 909	3 225	684
\$25 000 or more	5 188	5 108	76	4	420	347	73
Median income	\$7 376	\$7 417	\$5 707	\$6 565	\$4 047	\$4 584	\$3 312
Mean income	\$8 250	\$8 281	\$6 771	\$7 753	\$4 906	\$5 385	\$4 035

Families with female head	100 751	99 643	1 093	15	50 451	35 254	15 197
Less than \$1 000	11 872	11 725	137	10	10 526	6 979	3 547
\$1 000 to \$1,999	11 189	10 999	190		11 935	8 002	3 933
\$2 000 to \$2,999	15 645	15 466	179		8 620	6 049	2 571
\$3 000 to \$3,999	13 727	13 535	187	5	5 925	4 244	1 681
\$4 000 to \$4,999	10 939	10 814	125		4 061	2 899	1 162
\$5 000 to \$5,999	9 197	9 129	68		2 688	1 934	754
\$6 000 to \$6,999	7 514	7 461	53		1 976	1 526	450
\$7 000 to \$7,999	5 500	5 469	31		1 390	1 023	367
\$8 000 to \$8,999	3 901	3 852	49		1 037	830	207
\$9 000 to \$9,999	2 717	2 712			718	531	187
\$10 000 to \$11,999	3 545	3 509	36		789	623	166
\$12 000 to \$14,999	2 723	2 710	13		435	328	107
\$15 000 to \$24,999	1 992	1 967	25		301	251	50
\$25 000 or more	290	290			50	35	15
Median income	\$3 850	\$3 859	\$3 217		\$2 321	\$2 432	\$2 046
Mean income	\$4 669	\$4 676	\$4 010		\$3 083	\$3 211	\$2 786

All unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	209 032	198 692	9 993	347	66 884	50 164	16 720
Mean income	\$1 464	\$1 530	\$2 180	\$2 782	\$1 733	\$1 860	\$1 351

Per capita income of persons	\$2 264	\$2 284	\$1 599	\$2 114	\$1 146	\$1 320	\$858
-------------------------------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	--------------

TYPE OF INCOME OF FAMILIES

All families	375 145	367 253	7 497	395	186 092	120 044	66 048
With wage or salary income	322 739	316 198	6 229	312	153 614	101 740	51 894
Mean wage or salary income	\$8 216	\$8 249	\$6 609	\$6 846	\$4 986	\$5 412	\$4 150
With nonfarm self employment income	21 967	21 511	425	31	7 022	4 693	2 329
Mean nonfarm self employment income	\$5 506	\$5 500	\$5 882		\$3 166	\$3 438	\$2 620
With farm self employment income	1 348	1 043	119	186	6 158	541	5 617
Mean farm self employment income	\$2 594	\$2 474	\$3 871	\$2 446	\$775	\$946	\$758
With Social Security income	50 673	49 167	1 418	88	49 715	31 812	17 903
Mean Social Security income	\$1 461	\$1 465	\$1 441		\$1 219	\$1 324	\$1 034
With public assistance or public welfare income	79 350	77 638	1 653	59	36 468	19 185	17 283
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 750	\$1 750	\$1 749		\$815	\$763	\$873
With other income	66 472	65 086	1 282	104	23 130	16 685	6 445
Mean other income	\$1 593	\$1 598	\$1 327	\$1 163	\$1 280	\$1 344	\$1 116

INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL

Persons	405 703	392 753	12 494	456	462 243	251 436	210 807
Percent of all persons	25 0	24 8	35 1	24 4	52 3	45 7	63 2
Percent 65 years old and over	6 3	6 2	9 7	5 3	11 3	11 5	11 2
Families	79 203	77 080	2 049	74	87 098	48 409	38 689
Percent of all families	21 1	21 0	27 3	18 7	46 8	40 3	58 6
Mean size of family	4 34	4 33	4 54		4 91	4 65	5 22
Mean income deficit	\$1 731	\$1 734	\$1 602		\$1 932	\$1 864	\$2 017
With related children under 18 years	66 778	65 229	1 484	65	66 661	37 484	29 177
Families with female head	47 747	47 075	662	10	34 791	23 360	11 431
Unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	63 186	59 730	3 342	114	41 641	28 710	12 931
Percent of all unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	35 5	34 7	63 1	32 9	69 9	66 2	80 0
Mean income deficit	\$1 067	\$1 057	\$1 244	\$981	\$1 031	\$1 011	\$1 074
Percent 65 years old and over	24 6	25 1	16 6	9 6	48 9	46 4	54 5

RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL

Less than 50 of poverty level	29 489	28 814	653	22	38 755	21 038	17 717
50 to 74	25 905	25 166	718	21	25 149	13 767	11 382
75 to 99	23 809	23 100	678	31	23 194	13 604	9 590
1 00 to 1 24	24 899	24 045	839	15	20 367	12 911	7 456
1 25 to 1 49	25 409	24 645	748	16	16 466	11 286	5 180
1 50 to 1 99	50 102	48 917	1 103	82	23 232	16 600	6 632
2 00 to 2 99	83 133	81 585	1 471	77	22 972	17 629	5 343
3 00 or more	112 399	110 981	1 287	131	15 957	13 209	2 748

Table 9 Family Income and Poverty Status in 1969 of the Negro Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970-Continued

(Data based on 20 percent sample; see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population	Arkansas			California			District of Columbia		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
INCOME OF FAMILIES									
All families	72 242	41 094	31 148	313 501	308 123	5 378	121 058	121 058	-
Less than \$1,000	7 007	3 466	3 541	15 106	14 868	238	5 642	5 642	-
\$1,000 to \$1,999	12 594	6 103	6 491	15 254	14 817	437	3 942	3 942	-
\$2,000 to \$2,999	12 088	6 231	5 857	22 363	21 746	617	5 435	5 435	-
\$3,000 to \$3,999	9 778	5 472	4 306	23 129	22 491	638	6 055	6 055	-
\$4,000 to \$4,999	7 501	4 555	2 946	22 125	21 511	614	7 898	7 898	-
\$5,000 to \$5,999	5 904	3 685	2 219	22 945	22 481	464	8 727	8 727	-
\$6,000 to \$6,999	4 543	2 929	1 614	24 355	23 835	520	9 442	9 442	-
\$7,000 to \$7,999	3 697	2 497	1 200	23 802	23 428	374	9 343	9 343	-
\$8,000 to \$8,999	2 554	1 662	892	21 842	21 500	342	8 369	8 369	-
\$9,000 to \$9,999	1 899	1 242	657	18 972	18 721	251	7 239	7 239	-
\$10,000 to \$11,999	2 104	1 456	648	32 974	32 646	328	13 413	13 413	-
\$12,000 to \$14,999	1 607	1 134	473	34 138	33 883	255	15 299	15 299	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999	748	512	236	31 983	31 727	256	17 178	17 178	-
\$25,000 or more	218	150	68	4 513	4 469	44	3 076	3 076	-
Median income	\$3 453	\$3 868	\$2 946	\$7 482	\$7 526	\$5 313	\$8 483	\$8 483	-
Mean income	\$4 322	\$4 714	\$3 805	\$8 335	\$8 370	\$6 326	\$9 570	\$9 570	-
Families with female head	17 346	11 652	5 714	86 952	86 102	850	34 488	34 488	-
Less than \$1,000	3 413	2 127	1 286	9 906	9 803	103	3 544	3 544	-
\$1,000 to \$1,999	4 582	2 957	1 625	9 315	9 156	159	2 347	2 347	-
\$2,000 to \$2,999	3 328	2 257	1 071	13 448	13 292	156	3 359	3 359	-
\$3,000 to \$3,999	2 260	1 612	648	11 941	11 794	147	3 250	3 250	-
\$4,000 to \$4,999	1 302	886	416	9 303	9 207	96	3 608	3 608	-
\$5,000 to \$5,999	824	572	252	8 004	7 949	55	3 419	3 419	-
\$6,000 to \$6,999	524	400	124	6 735	6 688	47	2 859	2 859	-
\$7,000 to \$7,999	335	228	107	4 894	4 876	18	2 420	2 420	-
\$8,000 to \$8,999	288	231	57	3 422	3 399	23	1 888	1 888	-
\$9,000 to \$9,999	204	149	55	2 464	2 464	-	1 517	1 517	-
\$10,000 to \$11,999	128	99	29	3 122	3 101	21	2 170	2 170	-
\$12,000 to \$14,999	102	78	24	2 379	2 375	4	2 065	2 065	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999	68	53	15	1 788	1 767	21	1 769	1 769	-
\$25,000 or more	8	3	5	231	231	-	273	273	-
Median income	\$2 207	\$2 329	\$1 967	\$3 905	\$3 916	\$3 048	\$5 332	\$5 332	-
Mean income	\$2 783	\$2 902	\$2 543	\$4 724	\$4 733	\$3 784	\$6 281	\$6 281	-
All unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	30 321	20 629	9 692	164 986	158 910	6 076	70 109	70 109	-
Mean income	\$1 457	\$1 553	\$1 252	\$3 632	\$3 686	\$2 225	\$4 245	\$4 245	-
Per capita income of persons	\$1 017	\$1 164	\$834	\$2 304	\$2 325	\$1 500	\$2 725	\$2 725	-
TYPE OF INCOME OF FAMILIES									
All families	72 242	41 094	31 148	313 501	308 123	5 378	121 058	121 058	-
With wage or salary income	58 107	33 732	24 375	267 894	263 610	4 284	110 151	110 151	-
Mean wage or salary income	\$4 239	\$4 681	\$3 627	\$8 323	\$8 358	\$6 148	\$9 549	\$9 549	-
With nonfarm self employment income	3 634	1 963	1 671	18 626	18 331	295	6 314	6 314	-
Mean nonfarm self employment income	\$3 443	\$4 051	\$2 730	\$5 603	\$5 624	\$4 303	\$5 296	\$5 296	-
With farm self employment income	3 409	384	3 025	1 061	831	230	290	290	-
Mean farm self employment income	\$1 470	\$952	\$1 536	\$2 170	\$1 857	\$3 300	\$1 713	\$1 713	-
With Social Security income	21 924	12 025	9 899	42 965	41 796	1 169	16 415	16 415	-
Mean Social Security income	\$1 122	\$1 172	\$1 061	\$1 469	\$1 469	\$1 440	\$1 401	\$1 401	-
With public assistance or public welfare income	15 573	8 139	7 434	70 372	68 888	1 484	9 847	9 847	-
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$923	\$909	\$937	\$1 788	\$1 788	\$1 804	\$1 448	\$1 448	-
With other income	7 359	4 493	2 866	54 393	53 473	920	20 318	20 318	-
Mean other income	\$1 284	\$1 332	\$1 208	\$1 614	\$1 617	\$1 411	\$1 747	\$1 747	-
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL									
Persons	203 893	100 903	102 990	331 235	322 588	8 647	101 927	101 927	-
Percent of all persons	59.1	53.2	66.3	24.5	24.3	35.0	19.3	19.3	-
Percent 65 years old and over	14.0	14.9	13.1	5.9	5.8	10.9	8.8	8.8	-
Families	38 263	19 332	18 931	65 665	64 054	1 611	18 816	18 816	-
Percent of all families	53.0	47.0	60.8	20.9	20.8	30.0	15.5	15.5	-
Mean income deficit	\$1 897	\$1 798	\$1 998	\$1 718	\$1 723	\$1 524	\$1 873	\$1 873	-
With related children under 18 years	27 696	14 282	13 414	55 570	54 426	1 144	15 194	15 194	-
Families with female head	12 588	6 204	4 384	40 450	39 889	561	11 309	11 309	-
Unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	20 722	12 869	7 853	49 139	47 523	1 616	20 249	20 249	-
Percent of all unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	74.9	71.3	81.7	33.2	32.7	54.4	30.0	30.0	-
Mean income deficit	\$980	\$979	\$981	\$1 063	\$1 062	\$1 084	\$1 138	\$1 138	-
Percent 65 years old and over	54.5	51.8	58.9	23.9	23.9	24.1	26.3	26.3	-
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL									
Less than 50 of poverty level	16 450	7 924	8 526	24 250	23 800	450	8 150	8 150	-
50 to 74	11 415	5 618	5 797	21 711	21 092	619	5 192	5 192	-
75 to 99	10 398	5 790	4 608	19 704	19 162	542	5 474	5 474	-
100 to 124	8 711	5 069	3 642	20 090	19 496	594	6 764	6 764	-
125 to 149	6 081	3 718	2 363	20 684	20 118	566	7 116	7 116	-
150 to 199	8 003	4 976	3 027	41 091	40 286	805	14 325	14 325	-
200 to 299	7 146	5 037	2 109	69 393	68 422	971	26 866	26 866	-
300 or more	4 038	2 962	1 076	96 578	95 747	831	47 171	47 171	-

Table 9 Family Income and Poverty Status in 1969 of the Negro Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970 - Continued

(Data based on 20 percent sample - see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols - see text.)

United States
Regions
States With 250,000 or More
Negro Population

INCOME OF FAMILIES

	Florida			Georgia			Illinois		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
All families	218 332	182 905	35 427	245 860	168 748	77 112	311 587	308 368	3 219
Less than \$1 000	15 620	12 670	2 950	17 700	11 584	6 116	15 753	15 411	342
\$1 000 to \$1 999	21 362	16 476	4 886	29 079	16 955	12 124	14 895	14 508	387
\$2 000 to \$2 999	23 372	18 621	4 751	28 094	17 092	11 002	19 734	19 362	372
\$3 000 to \$3 999	25 545	20 751	4 794	28 916	18 807	10 109	20 658	20 342	316
\$4 000 to \$4 999	23 712	19 444	4 268	25 806	17 407	8 399	20 009	19 738	271
\$5 000 to \$5 999	21 895	18 517	3 378	23 059	16 016	7 043	22 264	22 032	232
\$6 000 to \$6 999	18 621	15 995	2 626	18 918	13 398	5 520	23 735	23 518	217
\$7 000 to \$7 999	15 810	13 799	2 011	16 502	12 057	4 445	23 527	23 320	207
\$8 000 to \$8 999	12 681	11 027	1 654	12 956	9 531	3 425	21 897	21 729	168
\$9 000 to \$9 999	9 540	8 359	1 181	9 982	7 648	2 334	19 587	19 447	142
\$10 000 to \$11 999	12 684	11 397	1 287	14 456	11 527	2 929	32 503	33 371	212
\$12 000 to \$14 999	9 767	8 786	981	11 289	9 001	2 288	35 654	35 470	184
\$15 000 to \$24 999	6 815	6 274	541	8 058	6 615	1 443	35 546	35 392	154
\$25 000 or more	908	789	119	1 045	910	135	4 743	4 728	15
Median income	\$4 981	\$5 189	\$4 078	\$4 742	\$5 158	\$3 921	\$7 797	\$7 826	\$4 710
Mean income	\$5 766	\$5 946	\$4 835	\$5 649	\$6 068	\$4 731	\$8 601	\$8 629	\$5 896
Families with female head	61 488	53 057	8 431	69 239	52 459	16 780	88 471	87 818	653
Less than \$1 000	9 592	8 004	1 588	10 334	7 365	2 969	9 991	9 867	124
\$1 000 to \$1 999	11 832	9 736	2 096	13 372	9 666	3 706	9 099	8 985	114
\$2 000 to \$2 999	11 000	9 319	1 681	11 598	8 673	2 925	12 307	12 232	75
\$3 000 to \$3 999	9 330	8 318	1 012	9 623	7 685	1 938	12 309	12 218	91
\$4 000 to \$4 999	5 807	5 217	590	6 663	5 163	1 500	9 364	9 299	65
\$5 000 to \$5 999	3 762	3 304	458	4 694	3 566	1 128	8 139	8 068	71
\$6 000 to \$6 999	2 726	2 434	292	3 132	2 399	733	6 263	6 222	41
\$7 000 to \$7 999	2 023	1 872	151	2 624	2 119	505	4 835	4 811	24
\$8 000 to \$8 999	1 361	1 203	158	1 840	1 459	381	3 389	3 367	22
\$9 000 to \$9 999	1 035	914	121	1 372	1 118	254	2 735	2 728	7
\$10 000 to \$11 999	1 391	1 277	114	1 837	1 505	332	3 788	3 965	13
\$12 000 to \$14 999	878	774	104	1 147	903	244	3 090	3 084	6
\$15 000 to \$24 999	655	610	45	909	771	138	2 604	2 604	-
\$25 000 or more	96	75	21	94	67	27	368	368	-
Median income	\$2 847	\$2 543	\$2 316	\$2 941	\$3 068	\$2 586	\$4 057	\$4 065	\$3 148
Mean income	\$3 592	\$3 668	\$3 114	\$3 798	\$3 914	\$3 436	\$5 057	\$5 068	\$3 463
All unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	97 925	83 946	13 979	91 600	73 601	18 079	131 118	129 232	1 886
Mean income	\$2 278	\$2 345	\$1 872	\$2 095	\$2 219	\$1 591	\$3 572	\$3 600	\$1 690
Per capita income of persons	\$1 434	\$1 506	\$1 093	\$1 346	\$1 530	\$986	\$2 225	\$2 243	\$1 111

TYPE OF INCOME OF FAMILIES

	Florida	Georgia	Illinois
All families	218 332	245 860	311 587
With wage or salary income	195 307	215 645	262 661
Mean wage or salary income	\$5 618	\$5 582	\$9 019
With nonfarm self employment income	12 905	10 516	11 696
Mean nonfarm self employment income	\$3 774	\$3 891	\$5 432
With farm self employment income	2 541	4 784	780
Mean farm self employment income	\$2 020	\$1 465	\$2 023
With Social Security income	39 636	50 792	45 500
Mean Social Security income	\$1 154	\$1 119	\$1 612
With public assistance or public welfare income	36 541	50 822	53 947
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$841	\$957	\$1 897
With other income	21 820	23 252	40 496
Mean other income	\$1 437	\$1 358	\$1 734

INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL

	Florida	Georgia	Illinois
Persons	417 677	513 364	558 340
Percent of all persons	41.1	44.4	25.7
Percent 65 years old and over	9.1	10.4	8.3
Families	79 453	97 998	66 362
Percent of all families	36.4	39.9	21.3
Mean size of family	4.72	4.77	4.67
Mean income deficit	\$1 800	\$1 786	\$1 895
With related children under 18 years	64 726	75 390	55 957
Families with female head	37 668	41 392	42 149
Unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	48 565	50 056	50 239
Percent of all unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	53.4	61.7	39.9
Mean income deficit	\$1 049	\$1 032	\$1 067
Percent 65 years old and over	37.7	43.7	36.1

RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL

	Florida	Georgia	Illinois
Less than 50 of poverty level	32 146	38 793	26 164
50 to 74	23 460	30 555	20 801
75 to 99	23 847	28 650	19 397
1 00 to 1 24	23 637	26 282	19 680
1 25 to 1 49	20 840	22 083	19 566
1 50 to 1 99	32 501	33 386	39 033
2 00 to 2 99	36 770	37 428	68 974
3 00 or more	25 131	28 683	97 972

Table 9 Family Income and Poverty Status in 1969 of the Negro Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

(Data based on 20 percent sample; see text for minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols; see text.)

United States
Regions
States With 250,000 or More
Negro Population

INCOME OF FAMILIES

	Indiana			Louisiana			Maryland		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
All families	77 667	76 710	957	223 500	155 784	67 716	147 714	124 927	22 787
Less than \$1 000	3 443	3 410	33	21 736	14 567	7 169	7 396	6 423	973
\$1 000 to \$1 999	4 131	4 059	72	22 295	19 284	13 011	7 817	6 417	1 400
\$2 000 to \$2 999	4 621	4 534	87	30 500	18 899	11 601	9 133	7 426	1 707
\$3 000 to \$3 999	4 874	4 835	39	27 180	18 124	9 056	9 506	7 533	1 973
\$4 000 to \$4 999	4 997	4 946	51	22 592	15 961	6 631	9 902	8 070	1 832
\$5 000 to \$5 999	5 713	5 633	80	19 111	13 922	5 189	10 985	9 110	1 875
\$6 000 to \$6 999	5 492	5 421	71	15 376	11 724	3 652	11 350	9 271	2 079
\$7 000 to \$7 999	6 150	6 084	66	12 676	9 666	3 010	11 161	9 325	1 836
\$8 000 to \$8 999	6 066	6 012	54	10 091	7 839	2 252	10 119	8 581	1 538
\$9 000 to \$9 999	5 545	5 516	29	7 289	5 669	1 620	9 353	8 014	1 339
\$10 000 to \$11 999	9 318	9 229	89	10 320	8 294	2 026	15 703	13 604	2 099
\$12 000 to \$14 999	8 657	8 492	165	7 785	6 337	1 448	16 538	14 513	2 025
\$15 000 to \$24 999	7 762	7 656	106	5 658	4 745	913	16 423	14 585	1 838
\$25,000 or more	698	883	15	891	753	138	2 328	2 055	273
Median income	\$7 904	\$7 907	\$7 689	\$4 002	\$4 440	\$3 229	\$7 696	\$7 881	\$6 786
Mean income	\$8 429	\$8 426	\$8 686	\$5 030	\$5 406	\$4 165	\$8 556	\$8 711	\$7 701

Families with female head	18 681	18 576	105	59 932	46 235	13 697	39 235	35 016	4 219
Less than \$1 000	2 252	2 244	8	12 161	9 233	2 928	4 803	4 274	529
\$1 000 to \$1 999	2 374	2 348	26	15 417	11 264	4 153	4 591	4 148	443
\$2 000 to \$2 999	2 325	2 325	—	10 525	8 186	2 339	5 222	4 578	644
\$3 000 to \$3 999	2 231	2 222	9	6 986	5 545	1 441	4 794	4 163	631
\$4 000 to \$4 999	2 062	2 056	6	4 105	3 304	801	3 881	3 496	385
\$5 000 to \$5 999	1 861	1 848	13	2 817	2 253	564	3 378	3 069	309
\$6 000 to \$6 999	1 351	1 343	8	2 349	1 931	418	2 431	2 177	254
\$7 000 to \$7 999	921	921	—	1 416	1 136	280	2 016	1 841	175
\$8 000 to \$8 999	753	745	7	1 115	881	234	1 682	1 510	172
\$9 000 to \$9 999	578	578	—	748	610	138	1 220	1 110	110
\$10 000 to \$11 999	857	845	12	1 129	937	192	1 993	1 786	207
\$12 000 to \$14 999	583	573	10	552	428	124	1 651	1 503	148
\$15 000 to \$24 999	497	491	6	497	412	85	1 321	1 157	164
\$25,000 or more	36	36	—	115	115	—	252	204	48
Median income	\$4 077	\$4 072	\$5 269	\$2 227	\$2 320	\$1 944	\$4 053	\$4 099	\$3 782
Mean income	\$4 857	\$4 851	\$5 915	\$3 097	\$3 202	\$2 744	\$5 220	\$5 219	\$5 222

All unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	30 870	28 677	2 193	79 330	63 066	16 264	62 038	55 175	6 863
Mean income	\$3 127	\$3 280	\$1 129	\$1 788	\$1 882	\$1 422	\$3 157	\$3 285	\$2 388

Per capita income of persons	\$2 117	\$2 129	\$1 573	\$1 173	\$1 313	\$876	\$2 106	\$2 205	\$1 639
------------------------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	-------	---------	---------	---------

TYPE OF INCOME OF FAMILIES

All families	77 667	76 710	957	223 500	155 784	67 716	147 714	124 927	22 787
With wage or salary income	69 674	68 879	795	181 036	128 291	52 745	132 174	111 364	20 810
Mean wage or salary income	\$8 447	\$8 444	\$8 693	\$5 146	\$5 527	\$4 220	\$8 599	\$8 812	\$7 457
With nonfarm self employment income	3 505	3 404	101	10 617	7 799	2 818	6 286	4 926	1 360
Mean nonfarm self employment income	\$5 195	\$5 208	\$4 779	\$3 746	\$3 912	\$3 284	\$5 135	\$5 305	\$4 519
With farm self employment income	314	231	83	3 856	522	3 334	1 154	273	881
Mean farm self employment income	\$2 136	\$2 123	—	\$1 335	\$1 117	\$1 369	\$2 354	\$1 404	\$2 648
With Social Security income	14 145	13 877	268	49 614	34 336	15 278	24 138	19 688	4 450
Mean Social Security income	\$1 522	\$1 519	\$1 694	\$1 190	\$1 242	\$1 075	\$1 359	\$1 392	\$1 211
With public assistance or public welfare income	8 457	8 426	31	54 049	33 624	20 425	20 995	18 786	2 209
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 128	\$1 129	—	\$964	\$925	\$1 026	\$1 341	\$1 362	\$1 166
With other income	11 459	11 252	207	28 126	20 823	7 303	21 249	18 500	2 749
Mean other income	\$1 409	\$1 412	\$1 239	\$1 298	\$1 357	\$1 131	\$1 472	\$1 482	\$1 402

INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL

Persons	78 561	76 282	2 279	561 891	343 176	218 715	166 913	135 668	31 245
Percent of all persons	22.6	22.4	39.8	52.9	47.6	64.1	24.7	24.1	27.9
Percent 65 years old and over	11.0	10.9	12.7	9.8	9.6	10.0	9.2	8.4	12.8
Families	14 777	14 615	162	106 284	66 051	40 233	30 886	25 263	5 623
Percent of all families	19.0	19.1	16.9	47.6	42.4	59.4	20.9	20.2	24.7
Mean size of family	4.46	4.47	3.61	4.88	4.69	5.19	4.59	4.54	4.83
Mean income deficit	\$1 782	\$1 784	\$1 567	\$1 967	\$1 920	\$2 044	\$1 875	\$1 934	\$1 607
With related children under 18 years	11 718	11 647	71	83 755	52 446	31 309	25 464	21 117	4 347
Families with female head	8 452	8 418	34	42 136	31 634	10 502	17 754	15 733	2 021
Unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	12 954	11 260	1 694	48 383	35 543	12 840	25 424	21 084	4 340
Percent of all unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	44.8	42.1	79.5	67.9	64.6	79.3	43.9	42.1	55.5
Mean income deficit	\$1 155	\$1 085	\$1 621	\$1 000	\$1 011	\$969	\$1 047	\$1 036	\$1 100
Percent 65 years old and over	37.0	41.1	9.4	47.9	44.4	57.4	32.4	31.0	39.7

RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL

Less than .50 of poverty level	6 021	5 950	71	49 025	30 393	18 632	12 009	10 182	1 827
.50 to .74	4 209	4 151	58	29 014	17 366	11 648	10 154	8 375	1 779
.75 to .99	4 547	4 514	33	28 245	18 292	9 953	8 723	6 706	2 017
1.00 to 1.24	5 259	5 199	60	24 093	16 762	7 331	10 640	8 387	2 253
1.25 to 1.49	5 422	5 339	83	18 716	13 641	5 075	10 027	8 225	1 802
1.50 to 1.99	11 169	11 037	132	26 568	20 170	6 398	19 441	15 722	3 719
2.00 to 2.99	18 300	18 086	214	27 671	22 292	5 379	33 170	28 333	4 787
3.00 or more	22 740	22 434	306	20 168	16 868	3 300	43 670	38 997	4 603

Table 9. Family Income and Poverty Status in 1969 of the Negro Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

(Data based on 20 percent sample; see text for minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols; see text)

United States
Regions
States With 250,000 or More
Negro Population

INCOME OF FAMILIES

	Michigan			Mississippi			Missouri		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
ALL FAMILIES	219 942	214 450	5 492	159 070	68 192	90 878	102 795	98 356	4 439
Less than \$1,000	11 088	10 833	255	20 555	6 853	13 702	6 048	5 720	328
\$1,000 to \$1,999	11 106	10 598	508	30 980	10 473	20 507	7 305	6 509	796
\$2,000 to \$2,999	13 073	12 647	426	23 613	8 829	14 824	7 860	6 906	954
\$3,000 to \$3,999	12 207	11 848	359	21 722	9 216	12 506	8 521	7 892	629
\$4,000 to \$4,999	11 771	11 367	404	16 221	7 700	8 521	8 076	7 714	362
\$5,000 to \$5,999	12 150	11 759	391	12 286	6 201	6 085	8 562	8 252	310
\$6,000 to \$6,999	13 821	13 372	449	9 476	4 832	4 643	8 217	7 907	310
\$7,000 to \$7,999	16 193	15 746	447	6 700	3 612	3 088	8 045	7 898	147
\$8,000 to \$8,999	17 204	16 854	350	4 815	2 719	2 096	7 136	6 982	154
\$9,000 to \$9,999	15 283	14 971	312	3 531	2 081	1 450	6 142	6 057	85
\$10,000 to \$11,999	25 793	25 296	497	4 543	2 828	1 715	9 565	9 405	160
\$12,000 to \$14,999	27 458	26 992	466	2 664	1 630	1 034	8 913	8 790	123
\$15,000 to \$24,999	28 838	28 287	551	1 565	997	568	7 375	7 305	70
\$25,000 or more	3 957	3 880	77	359	220	139	1 030	1 019	11
Median income	\$8 498	\$8 537	\$6 898	\$3 200	\$3 862	\$2 758	\$6 612	\$6 782	\$3 275
Mean income	\$9 131	\$9 161	\$7 948	\$4 004	\$4 666	\$3 507	\$7 421	\$7 561	\$4 316
Families with female head	\$6 035	\$5 253	782	39 892	20 842	19 050	29 207	28 202	1 005
Less than \$1,000	7 153	7 045	108	10 540	4 552	5 988	3 679	3 505	174
\$1,000 to \$1,999	6 374	6 263	111	10 570	5 435	5 135	4 329	4 064	265
\$2,000 to \$2,999	7 716	7 590	126	6 314	3 542	2 772	3 557	3 333	224
\$3,000 to \$3,999	6 702	6 608	94	4 473	2 547	1 926	3 908	3 772	136
\$4,000 to \$4,999	5 219	5 154	65	2 772	1 600	1 172	3 334	3 234	100
\$5,000 to \$5,999	4 512	4 452	60	1 557	951	606	2 678	2 644	34
\$6,000 to \$6,999	3 845	3 805	40	1 288	706	582	1 796	1 759	37
\$7,000 to \$7,999	2 955	2 898	57	663	368	295	1 506	1 506	
\$8,000 to \$8,999	2 570	2 527	43	447	302	145	1 135	1 114	21
\$9,000 to \$9,999	1 873	1 863	10	376	233	143	731	722	9
\$10,000 to \$11,999	2 668	2 660	8	491	346	143	1 029	1 024	5
\$12,000 to \$14,999	2 189	2 158	31	196	123	73	837	837	
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1 943	1 921	22	161	114	47	617	617	
\$25,000 or more	316	309	7	44	23	21	71	71	
Median income	\$4 014	\$4 023	\$3 489	\$1 890	\$2 123	\$1 689	\$3 778	\$3 848	\$2 283
Mean income	\$5 172	\$5 179	\$4 700	\$2 634	\$2 881	\$2 364	\$4 578	\$4 648	\$2 613
All unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	89 287	86 950	2 337	\$6 208	\$1 101	\$5 107	\$9 082	\$7 118	1 964
Mean income	\$3 854	\$3 890	\$2 537	\$1 432	\$1 639	\$1 176	\$2 809	\$2 864	\$1 505
Per capita income of persons	\$2 382	\$2 404	\$1 670	\$886	\$1 121	\$725	\$1 087	\$1 932	\$992

TYPE OF INCOME OF FAMILIES

ALL FAMILIES	219 942	214 450	5 492	159 070	68 192	90 878	102 795	98 356	4 439
With wage or salary income	189 064	184 694	4 370	128 701	57 759	70 942	89 602	86 106	3 496
Mean wage or salary income	\$9 445	\$9 472	\$8 293	\$4 017	\$4 637	\$3 511	\$7 476	\$7 618	\$3 974
With nonfarm self employment income	8 780	8 409	371	7 472	3 410	4 062	4 692	4 478	214
Mean nonfarm self employment income	\$5 905	\$5 976	\$4 294	\$3 320	\$3 550	\$3 126	\$4 595	\$4 662	\$3 196
With farm self employment income	509	363	146	10 136	436	9 700	626	330	296
Mean farm self employment income	\$2 042	\$2 386	\$1 185	\$845	\$941	\$840	\$2 006	\$2 484	\$1 474
With Social Security income	36 024	34 389	1 635	43 134	17 720	25 414	20 311	19 075	1 236
Mean Social Security income	\$1 667	\$1 670	\$1 615	\$1 016	\$1 136	\$932	\$1 405	\$1 423	\$1 122
With public assistance or public welfare income	34 068	33 329	739	39 506	13 502	26 004	18 917	17 349	1 568
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 744	\$1 749	\$1 514	\$677	\$651	\$690	\$1 116	\$1 092	\$1 384
With other income	35 013	33 888	1 125	13 176	6 356	6 820	15 370	14 906	464
Mean other income	\$1 435	\$1 427	\$1 678	\$1 219	\$1 396	\$1 054	\$1 338	\$1 340	\$1 766

INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL

Persons	215 466	209 478	6 008	\$16 850	178 341	338 509	144 826	1 679	13 147
Percent of all persons	22.2	22.2	25.2	64.4	54.7	71.0	30.9	29.5	60.0
Percent 65 years old and over	9.3	8.9	23.7	11.3	11.9	10.9	11.7	11.7	11.8
Families	42 247	41 017	1 230	94 528	33 524	61 004	25 971	23 616	2 355
Percent of all families	19.2	19.1	22.4	59.4	49.2	67.1	25.3	24.0	53.1
Mean size of family	4.31	4.32	3.97	5.13	4.78	5.32	4.78	4.73	5.24
Mean income deficit	\$1 837	\$1 847	\$1 500	\$2 042	\$1 896	\$2 123	\$1 938	\$1 948	\$1 838
With related children under 18 years	34 189	33 523	666	71 544	25 755	45 789	20 266	18 566	1 700
Families with female head	26 093	25 717	376	30 830	15 394	15 436	14 271	13 518	753
Unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	33 728	32 547	1 181	38 319	19 737	18 582	21 859	20 429	1 430
Percent of all unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	39.2	38.7	58.8	75.2	70.3	81.2	47.9	46.7	74.2
Mean income deficit	\$1 083	\$1 088	\$942	\$1 071	\$1 065	\$1 078	\$1 009	\$1 005	\$1 064
Percent 65 years old and over	33.7	33.2	47.8	50.3	46.6	54.4	43.0	42.9	44.0

RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL

Less than 50 of poverty level	18 149	17 742	407	44 402	14 357	30 045	11 854	10 949	905
50 to 74	11 361	10 978	383	28 630	10 167	18 463	6 565	5 777	788
75 to 99	12 737	12 297	440	21 496	9 000	12 496	7 552	6 890	662
100 to 124	11 906	11 399	507	16 507	7 596	8 911	8 565	8 029	536
125 to 149	11 834	11 480	354	12 059	5 949	6 110	7 824	7 460	364
150 to 199	26 084	25 258	826	15 583	8 689	6 894	14 214	13 735	479
200 to 299	49 901	48 756	1 145	12 778	7 663	5 115	22 326	21 871	455
300 or more	77 970	76 540	1 430	7 615	4 771	2 844	23 895	23 645	250

Table 9. Family Income and Poverty Status in 1969 of the Negro Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970 - Continued

(Data based on 20 percent sample see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent median, etc.) and meaning of symbols see text.)

United States
Regions
States With 250,000 or More
Negro Population

INCOME OF FAMILIES

	New Jersey			New York			North Carolina		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
All families	172 687	164 486	8 121	497 950	492 036	5 912	233 642	118 265	115 377
Less than \$1,000	7 632	7 293	339	29 172	28 926	246	16 551	7 380	9 171
\$1,000 to \$1,999	6 632	6 288	344	19 350	19 111	239	25 846	10 764	15 082
\$2,000 to \$2,999	10 330	9 759	571	31 456	31 180	276	26 518	11 994	14 524
\$3,000 to \$3,999	12 770	12 259	511	35 931	35 525	406	27 376	13 234	14 142
\$4,000 to \$4,999	13 018	12 406	612	37 091	36 716	375	25 727	12 930	12 797
\$5,000 to \$5,999	13 578	12 983	595	42 277	41 886	391	23 113	11 963	11 150
\$6,000 to \$6,999	13 610	12 982	628	42 286	41 739	547	18 887	10 046	8 841
\$7,000 to \$7,999	13 613	12 922	691	39 102	38 635	467	15 968	8 607	7 361
\$8,000 to \$8,999	12 459	11 780	679	34 809	34 423	386	13 311	7 214	6 097
\$9,000 to \$9,999	10 974	10 508	466	30 318	29 904	414	10 225	5 857	4 368
\$10,000 to \$11,999	18 866	17 942	924	50 998	50 287	711	13 291	7 740	5 551
\$12,000 to \$14,999	19 366	18 534	832	49 562	48 888	674	9 276	5 577	3 699
\$15,000 to \$24,999	17 500	16 669	831	48 544	47 883	661	6 658	343	2 315
\$25,000 or more	2 259	2 161	98	7 054	6 935	119	895	616	279
Median income	\$7 642	\$7 640	\$7 666	\$7 292	\$7 283	\$8 023	\$4 798	\$5 237	\$4 373
Mean income	\$8 447	\$8 447	\$8 451	\$8 219	\$8 210	\$9 023	\$5 605	\$6 068	\$5 131

Families with female head

Less than \$1,000	51 225	49 921	1 304	157 267	156 303	964	59 196	35 368	23 828
\$1,000 to \$1,999	5 301	5 109	192	19 363	19 233	130	9 052	4 956	4 096
\$2,000 to \$2,999	4 019	3 922	97	11 938	11 824	114	11 614	6 597	5 017
\$3,000 to \$3,999	6 566	6 437	129	20 507	20 428	79	10 167	6 151	4 016
\$4,000 to \$4,999	8 322	8 123	199	21 997	21 880	117	8 190	5 199	2 991
\$5,000 to \$5,999	6 729	6 513	216	16 858	16 746	112	5 689	3 585	2 104
\$6,000 to \$6,999	5 136	5 066	70	14 386	14 316	70	4 185	2 696	1 489
\$7,000 to \$7,999	3 602	3 503	99	11 852	11 779	73	2 734	1 717	1 017
\$8,000 to \$8,999	2 575	2 526	49	9 033	8 952	81	1 917	1 193	724
\$9,000 to \$9,999	1 975	1 936	39	6 716	6 680	36	1 675	1 036	639
\$10,000 to \$11,999	1 588	1 522	66	5 191	5 167	24	1 130	759	371
\$12,000 to \$14,999	2 046	1 960	86	7 683	7 631	52	1 253	671	582
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1 746	1 718	28	5 888	5 871	17	943	587	356
\$25,000 or more	1 445	1 411	34	5 126	5 084	42	576	387	189
Median income	\$4 209	\$4 210	\$4 162	\$4 286	\$4 286	\$4 375	\$2 879	\$3 015	\$2 673
Mean income	\$5 077	\$5 080	\$4 960	\$5 260	\$5 258	\$5 616	\$3 682	\$3 771	\$3 548

All unrelated individuals 14 years old and over

Mean income	72 555	69 248	3 307	244 248	240 236	4 012	87 079	63 526	23 553
	\$3 498	\$3 517	\$3 108	\$3 804	\$3 815	\$3 136	\$1 920	\$2 030	\$1 623

Per capita income of persons

	\$2 233	\$2 248	\$1 975	\$2 336	\$2 345	\$1 839	\$1 320	\$1 559	\$1 096
--	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

TYPE OF INCOME OF FAMILIES

All families	172 687	164 486	8 121	497 950	492 036	5 912	233 642	118 265	115 377
With wage or salary income	150 082	142 704	7 378	411 677	406 363	5 314	206 795	105 495	101 300
Mean wage or salary income	\$8 508	\$8 525	\$8 178	\$8 631	\$8 628	\$8 871	\$5 452	\$5 939	\$4 944
With nonfarm self employment income	7 908	7 394	514	19 607	19 268	339	10 860	5 512	5 348
Mean nonfarm self employment income	\$5 309	\$5 389	\$4 167	\$5 799	\$5 805	\$5 417	\$3 792	\$4 460	\$3 104
With farm self employment income	605	493	112	778	706	72	13 212	874	12 338
Mean farm self employment income	\$2 508	\$2 827	\$1 101	\$3 110	\$3 179	\$1 632	\$1 632	\$1 593	\$1 634
With Social Security income	24 213	22 611	1 602	60 880	59 893	987	53 438	26 050	27 388
Mean Social Security income	\$1 450	\$1 456	\$1 375	\$1 603	\$1 605	\$1 467	\$1 108	\$1 193	\$1 027
With public assistance or public welfare income	31 629	30 512	1 117	100 220	99 580	640	30 493	15 280	15 213
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$2 194	\$2 201	\$2 004	\$2 207	\$2 208	\$2 049	\$986	\$1 027	\$945
With other income	23 283	22 064	1 219	65 149	64 097	1 052	23 151	13 203	9 948
Mean other income	\$1 426	\$1 433	\$1 303	\$1 606	\$1 610	\$1 362	\$1 306	\$1 391	\$1 194

INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL

Persons	168 053	159 232	8 821	496 499	490 481	6 018	480 284	197 209	283 075
Percent of all persons	22.4	22.4	23.7	23.6	23.6	21.6	44.2	38.0	49.8
Percent 65 years old and over	8.2	8.0	13.0	7.1	7.1	9.3	9.1	10.2	8.3
Families	32 697	31 158	1 539	100 332	99 299	1 033	91 126	38 835	52 291
Percent of all families	18.9	18.9	19.0	20.1	20.2	17.5	39.0	32.8	45.3
Mean size of family	4.43	4.41	4.79	4.25	4.25	4.57	4.91	4.49	5.21
Mean income deficit	\$1 660	\$1 657	\$1 730	\$1 797	\$1 797	\$1 737	\$1 803	\$1 692	\$1 885
With related children under 18 years	28 020	26 881	1 139	86 210	85 375	835	71 640	30 540	41 100
Families with female head	21 015	20 452	563	64 005	63 597	408	35 888	20 546	15 342
Unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	24 666	23 113	1 553	77 812	76 330	1 482	40 564	24 875	15 689
Percent of all unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	36.4	35.8	48.3	32.3	32.2	41.4	60.5	56.2	69.1
Mean income deficit	\$1 105	\$1 106	\$1 095	\$1 092	\$1 087	\$1 319	\$1 084	\$1 062	\$1 118
Percent 65 years old and over	34.0	33.6	40.4	29.1	29.3	16.0	37.8	37.1	39.0

RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL

Less than .50 of poverty level	11 695	11 125	57	41 132	40 727	405	36 321	14 625	21 696
.50 to .74	8 438	8 059	3	23 655	23 390	265	27 899	11 788	16 111
.75 to .99	12 564	11 974	57	35 545	35 182	363	26 906	12 422	14 484
1.00 to 1.24	13 344	12 670	67	36 253	35 782	471	24 956	12 006	12 950
1.25 to 1.49	11 788	11 236	55	33 206	32 838	368	21 794	11 281	10 513
1.50 to 1.99	23 444	22 293	1 151	65 887	65 084	803	33 334	17 819	15 515
2.00 to 2.99	38 955	36 984	1 971	110 814	109 360	1 454	37 129	21 714	15 415
3.00 or more	52 379	50 145	2 234	151 458	149 675	1 783	25 303	16 610	8 693

Table 9 Family Income and Poverty Status in 1969 of the Negro Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970-Continued

**United States
Regions
States With 250,000 or More
Negro Population**

INCOME OF FAMILIES

All families

	Ohio			Pennsylvania			South Carolina		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
219 192	214 185	5 007	226 941	221 344	5 597	155 897	67 147	88 750	135 607
less than \$1 000	12 901	12 713	188	12 736	12 563	173	15 373	5 516	9 857
\$1 000 to \$1 999	13 339	13 016	323	11 670	11 405	265	18 646	6 732	11 914
\$2 000 to \$2 999	15 282	14 953	329	16 519	16 122	416	17 089	6 497	10 592
\$3 000 to \$3 999	13 624	13 541	83	17 652	17 186	466	19 155	8 077	11 078
\$4 000 to \$4 999	13 160	12 851	309	16 867	16 500	367	17 332	7 431	9 901
\$5 000 to \$5 999	13 403	13 088	315	17 122	16 640	482	15 029	6 680	8 349
\$6 000 to \$6 999	15 207	14 914	293	18 135	17 712	423	15 518	5 730	9 788
\$7 000 to \$7 999	16 350	15 890	460	17 006	16 439	567	16 269	5 136	5 133
\$8 000 to \$8 999	16 460	16 054	406	16 573	16 173	400	8 000	3 968	4 032
\$9 000 to \$9 999	15 301	14 980	321	14 607	14 201	406	5 849	2 836	3 013
\$10 000 to \$11 999	24 563	23 970	593	23 681	23 136	545	7 449	3 768	3 681
\$12 000 to \$14 999	24 759	24 318	441	22 698	22 140	558	5 476	2 887	2 589
\$15 000 to \$24 999	22 233	21 589	644	19 275	18 791	484	3 265	1 632	1 633
\$25 000 or more	2 410	2 318	92	2 385	2 335	50	447	217	210
Median income	\$7 763	\$7 757	\$7 986	\$7 162	\$7 155	\$7 366	\$4 443	\$4 909	\$4 094
Mean income	\$8 277	\$8 260	\$8 986	\$7 902	\$7 896	\$8 142	\$5 159	\$5 600	\$4 826

Families with female head

less than \$1 000	8 866	8 757	109	8 575	8 465	110	9 272	1 908	5 364
\$1 000 to \$1 999	8 278	8 218	60	7 238	7 132	106	8 210	3 970	4 240
\$2 000 to \$2 999	8 801	8 726	75	10 418	10 264	154	5 460	2 857	2 603
\$3 000 to \$3 999	6 653	6 606	47	10 038	9 874	164	4 618	2 724	2 094
\$4 000 to \$4 999	5 796	5 727	69	7 887	7 799	88	3 471	1 851	1 620
\$5 000 to \$5 999	4 504	4 459	45	6 035	5 921	114	2 342	1 340	1 002
\$6 000 to \$6 999	3 789	3 773	16	4 772	4 701	71	1 967	1 081	886
\$7 000 to \$7 999	2 718	2 664	54	3 024	2 998	26	1 372	767	605
\$8 000 to \$8 999	2 099	2 079	20	2 784	2 772	12	967	583	404
\$9 000 to \$9 999	1 653	1 643	10	2 053	2 017	36	619	318	281
\$10 000 to \$11 999	2 000	1 966	34	2 734	2 698	36	716	499	317
\$12 000 to \$14 999	1 608	1 586	22	2 371	2 335	36	493	235	258
\$15 000 to \$24 999	1 339	1 313	26	1 960	1 954	6	332	149	183
\$25 000 or more	121	121	0	237	232	5	30	21	2
Median income	\$3 476	\$3 472	\$4 036	\$3 880	\$3 883	\$3 683	\$2 469	\$2 782	\$2 126
Mean income	\$4 433	\$4 427	\$5 059	\$4 864	\$4 865	\$4 811	\$3 285	\$3 488	\$3 078

All unrelated individuals 14 years old and over

Mean income	\$3 184	\$3 240	\$1 848	\$3 183	\$3 238	\$1 923	\$1 702	\$1 841	\$1 463
-------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

Per capita income of persons

	\$2 186	\$2 195	\$1 898	\$2 122	\$2 138	\$1 672	\$1 134	\$1 337	\$990
--	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	-------

TYPE OF INCOME OF FAMILIES

All families

With wage or salary income	189 385	185 129	4 256	190 294	185 598	4 696	135 488	59 357	76 131
Mean wage or salary income	\$8 508	\$8 497	\$8 999	\$8 131	\$8 128	\$8 254	\$5 219	\$5 623	\$4 905
With nonfarm self employment income	10 212	9 779	433	9 853	9 608	245	6 810	3 300	3 510
Mean nonfarm self employment income	\$4 981	\$4 973	\$5 175	\$4 760	\$4 744	\$5 398	\$3 683	\$3 983	\$3 401
With farm self employment income	756	598	158	705	599	106	6 794	300	6 494
Mean farm self employment income	\$2 766	\$2 974	\$1 979	\$3 895	\$4 025	\$3 159	\$1 268	\$1 030	\$1 279
With Social Security income	37 319	36 037	1 282	41 688	40 226	1 462	33 431	13 400	20 031
Mean Social Security income	\$1 538	\$1 537	\$1 568	\$1 499	\$1 496	\$1 592	\$1 058	\$1 132	\$1 008
With public assistance or public welfare income	34 231	33 821	410	44 977	44 194	783	16 929	6 005	10 924
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 333	\$1 336	\$1 099	\$1 871	\$1 875	\$1 664	\$729	\$747	\$719
With other income	35 928	34 831	1 097	38 710	37 514	1 196	11 832	5 986	5 846
Mean other income	\$1 308	\$1 301	\$1 532	\$1 285	\$1 286	\$1 274	\$1 330	\$1 526	\$1 130

INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL

Persons

Percent of all persons	23 2	23 3	23 2	26 4	26 4	25 9	49 5	42 5	54 3
Percent 65 years old and over	10 9	10 7	19 4	10 2	10 1	14 5	9 0	10 0	8 5

Families

Percent of all families	47 457	509	948	50 126	49 174	952	70 164	25 284	44 880
Mean size of family	21 7	21 7	18 9	22 1	22 2	17 0	45 0	37 7	50 6
Mean income deficit	4 19	4 20	3 78	4 32	4 32	4 44	5 10	4 68	5 34
With related children under 18 years	\$1 878	\$1 888	\$1 361	\$1 771	\$1 775	\$1 575	\$1 965	\$1 815	\$2 049
	37 846	37 367	479	41 121	40 441	680	56 199	20 101	36 098

Families with female head

	29 439	29 177	262	32 222	31 757	465	26 668	12 433	14 235
--	--------	--------	-----	--------	--------	-----	--------	--------	--------

Unrelated individuals 14 years old and over

Percent of all unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	40 175	38 635	1 540	45 682	43 460	2 222	27 273	14 551	12 722
Mean income deficit	45 0	44 4	63 5	42 6	41 8	65 3	68 1	64 1	73 3
Percent 65 years old and over	\$1 021	\$1 018	\$1 109	\$1 002	\$994	\$1 166	\$1 106	\$1 070	\$1 148
	37 9	38 4	24 2	35 9	36 4	26 6	43 8	42 1	45 8

RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL

Less than .50 of poverty level	20 265	19 964	301	20 083	19 770	313	31 594	10 562	21 032
.50 to .74	14 541	14 240	301	12 900	12 595	305	19 576	7 066	12 510
.75 to .99	12 651	12 305	346	17 143	16 809	334	18 994	7 656	11 338
1.00 to 1.24	13 157	12 893	264	15 868	15 348	520	17 280	7 224	10 056
1.25 to 1.49	13 276	12 958	318	15 539	15 073	466	14 183	6 635	7 548
1.50 to 1.99	28 446	27 691	755	30 668	29 788	880	20 783	10 186	10 597
2.00 to 2.99	49 202	48 114	1 088	51 594	50 328	1 266	21 315	10 982	10 333
3.00 or more	67 654	66 020	1 634	63 146	61 633	1 513	12 172	6 836	5 336

Table 9 Family Income and Poverty Status in 1969 of the Negro Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970-Continued

(Data based on 20 percent sample see text For minimum base for derived figures (percent median etc.) and meaning of symbols see text)

United States
Regions
States With 250,000 or More
Negro Population

INCOME OF FAMILIES

	Tennessee			Texas			Virginia		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
All families	131 693	107 061	24 632	306 658	258 957	47 701	181 213	113 027	68 186
Less than \$1,000	9 454	7 074	2 380	19 633	15 745	3 888	10 318	6 284	4 034
\$1,000 to \$1,999	15 829	11 454	4 375	29 668	21 194	8 474	13 778	7 123	6 655
\$2,000 to \$2,999	14 141	10 741	3 400	32 049	24 126	7 923	17 079	9 831	7 248
\$3,000 to \$3,999	15 158	12 092	3 066	31 822	25 549	6 274	18 555	10 568	7 987
\$4,000 to \$4,999	13 434	10 960	2 474	30 370	25 303	5 067	17 523	9 928	7 595
\$5,000 to \$5,999	12 184	10 119	2 065	29 666	25 516	4 150	18 036	10 642	7 394
\$6,000 to \$6,999	10 742	9 030	1 712	26 155	23 023	3 132	15 931	10 103	5 828
\$7,000 to \$7,999	8 856	7 513	1 343	23 316	20 775	2 541	14 301	9 065	5 236
\$8,000 to \$8,999	7 219	6 202	1 017	19 852	18 073	1 779	11 861	7 953	3 908
\$9,000 to \$9,999	5 816	5 087	729	15 228	13 994	1 234	9 831	6 769	3 062
\$10,000 to \$11,999	8 239	7 210	1 029	21 373	19 874	1 499	14 048	10 052	3 996
\$12,000 to \$14,999	5 902	5 229	673	15 795	14 748	1 047	11 006	7 956	3 050
\$15,000 to \$24,999	4 132	3 798	334	10 381	9 765	616	8 033	6 070	1 963
\$25,000 or more	587	552	35	1 349	1 272	77	913	683	230
Median income	\$4 839	\$5 120	\$3 705	\$5 330	\$5 688	\$3 568	\$5 740	\$6 212	\$5 078
Mean income	\$5 706	\$5 970	\$4 560	\$6 046	\$6 355	\$4 371	\$6 502	\$6 936	\$5 781

Families with female head	36 360	31 746	4 614	72 351	63 262	9 089	42 499	30 377	12 122
Less than \$1,000	4 982	4 179	803	10 888	9 348	1 540	6 200	4 325	1 875
\$1,000 to \$1,999	7 586	6 457	1 129	13 914	11 269	2 645	6 368	4 038	2 330
\$2,000 to \$2,999	5 951	5 184	767	13 083	11 233	1 850	7 296	5 456	1 840
\$3,000 to \$3,999	5 696	5 023	673	10 439	9 428	1 011	6 185	4 584	1 601
\$4,000 to \$4,999	3 372	3 057	315	6 786	6 130	656	4 168	2 950	1 218
\$5,000 to \$5,999	2 419	2 138	261	4 795	4 331	464	2 972	2 211	761
\$6,000 to \$6,999	1 782	1 555	227	3 337	3 057	280	2 363	1 720	643
\$7,000 to \$7,999	1 220	1 093	127	2 390	2 187	203	1 738	1 258	480
\$8,000 to \$8,999	828	732	96	1 850	1 748	102	1 302	968	334
\$9,000 to \$9,999	765	697	68	1 344	1 247	97	1 049	724	325
\$10,000 to \$11,999	783	703	80	1 594	1 501	93	1 265	991	274
\$12,000 to \$14,999	555	526	29	1 023	936	7	887	627	260
\$15,000 to \$24,999	350	315	35	725	671	54	623	457	166
\$25,000 or more	71	67	4	183	176	7	83	68	15
Median income	\$2 943	\$3 011	\$2 489	\$2 869	\$2 981	\$2 194	\$3 224	\$3 299	\$3 010
Mean income	\$3 703	\$3 769	\$3 247	\$3 661	\$3 770	\$2 903	\$4 103	\$4 183	\$3 904

All unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	51 285	45 524	5 761	130 256	111 994	18 262	74 378	54 286	20 092
Mean income	\$1 938	\$2 008	\$1 391	\$2 183	\$2 320	\$1 346	\$2 300	\$2 500	\$1 758

Per capita income of persons	\$1 381	\$1 480	\$981	\$1 541	\$1 642	\$1 031	\$1 582	\$1 790	\$1 270
------------------------------	---------	---------	-------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

TYPE OF INCOME OF FAMILIES

All families	131 693	107 061	24 632	306 658	258 957	47 701	181 213	113 027	68 186
With wage or salary income	112 800	92 412	20 388	271 803	233 501	38 302	159 572	99 671	59 901
Mean wage or salary income	\$5 728	\$6 004	\$4 478	\$5 989	\$6 255	\$4 370	\$6 452	\$6 924	\$5 667
With nonfarm self employment income	5 740	4 721	1 019	17 924	15 366	2 558	8 664	4 856	3 808
Mean nonfarm self employment income	\$3 625	\$3 809	\$2 772	\$3 587	\$3 742	\$2 660	\$4 132	\$4 608	\$3 526
With farm self employment income	3 991	785	3 206	4 041	1 318	2 723	5 642	450	5 192
Mean farm self employment income	\$1 069	\$1 163	\$1 046	\$1 156	\$2 304	\$600	\$1 650	\$2 063	\$1 614
With Social Security income	31 816	24 904	6 912	61 624	47 442	14 182	39 245	21 709	17 536
Mean Social Security income	\$1 173	\$1 224	\$988	\$1 204	\$1 244	\$1 071	\$1 227	\$1 314	\$1 119
With public assistance or public welfare income	23 062	18 008	5 054	39 879	29 060	10 819	17 354	12 909	4 445
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 017	\$1 026	\$985	\$913	\$882	\$998	\$1 316	\$1 431	\$981
With other income	14 750	12 323	2 427	37 458	31 545	5 913	23 308	16 538	6 770
Mean other income	\$1 321	\$1 336	\$1 244	\$1 245	\$1 265	\$1 137	\$1 393	\$1 425	\$1 316

INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL

Persons	262 179	194 295	67 884	513 450	390 015	123 435	290 714	153 132	137 582
Percent of all persons	43 3	40 2	55 7	37 8	34 3	55 9	35 2	30 9	41 6
Percent 65 years old and over	12 2	12 2	12 2	12 2	11 0	16 1	10 6	10 4	10 9

Families	50 158	37 464	12 694	100 387	76 313	24 074	54 416	29 349	25 067
Percent of all families	38 1	35 0	51 5	32 7	29 5	50 5	30 0	26 0	36 8
Mean size of family	4 69	4 59	4 97	4 51	4 48	4 60	4 77	4 4	5 13
Mean income deficit	\$1 787	\$1 768	\$1 843	\$1 727	\$1 740	\$1 685	\$1 714	\$1 719	\$1 708
With related children under 18 years	36 999	28 272	8 727	75 839	59 526	16 313	42 227	23 153	19 074

Families with female head	21 914	18 789	3 125	42 716	36 309	6 407	23 112	16 106	7 006
Unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	27 832	23 438	4 394	64 751	50 856	13 895	33 557	22 182	11 375
Percent of all unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	61 5	59 3	77 1	57 7	53 6	79 6	55 3	51 7	64 2
Mean income deficit	\$1 027	\$1 022	\$1 055	\$1 012	\$1 005	\$1 039	\$1 076	\$1 066	\$1 096
Percent 65 years old and over	46 1	45 0	52 1	45 0	43 0	52 2	38 6	36 8	41 9

RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL

Less than 50 of poverty level	20 053	14 697	5 356	39 304	30 230	9 074	19 803	10 906	8 897
50 to 74	15 631	11 508	4 123	29 266	21 755	7 511	17 197	9 100	8 097
75 to 99	14 474	11 259	3 215	31 817	24 328	7 489	17 416	9 343	8 073
100 to 124	13 470	10 855	2 615	31 432	25 611	5 821	18 131	10 240	7 891
125 to 149	11 613	9 604	2 009	28 176	23 715	4 461	16 809	9 787	7 022
150 to 199	18 710	15 750	2 960	46 128	40 306	5 822	27 417	17 225	10 192
200 to 299	21 707	18 857	2 850	56 254	51 341	4 913	34 978	23 831	11 147
300 or more	16 035	14 531	1 504	44 281	41 671	2 610	29 462	22 595	6 867

Table 10. Housing Characteristics of Negro Households by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970

(Data based on sample see text for minimum base for derived figures (percent median, etc.) and meaning of symbols see text)

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population	United States				Northeast			
	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
Total households	6 174 353	5 208 979	867 407	97 967	1 276 378	1 249 099	26 666	613
In owner occupied units	2 567 761	2 021 962	492 007	53 792	364 964	347 626	16 941	397
Percent	41.6	38.8	56.7	54.9	28.6	27.8	63.5	64.8
In renter occupied units	3 606 592	3 187 017	375 400	44 175	911 414	901 473	9 725	216
ROOMS								
1 room	117 648	109 834	7 472	342	38 238	37 811	405	22
2 rooms	277 300	242 652	32 580	2 068	56 371	65 486	885	-
3 rooms	976 000	863 932	103 028	9 040	228 444	226 292	2 117	35
4 rooms	1 574 599	1 291 124	258 305	25 170	317 117	311 480	5 532	105
5 rooms	1 469 468	1 227 976	217 395	24 097	257 435	250 840	6 498	97
6 rooms	1 094 917	905 369	166 017	23 531	212 570	207 101	5 330	139
7 rooms or more	664 421	568 092	82 610	13 719	156 203	150 089	5 899	215
Median	4.6	4.6	4.6	5.0	4.5	4.4	5.2	5.8
PERSONS								
1 person	1 182 572	1 037 198	135 290	10 084	264 148	259 531	4 496	121
2 persons	1 424 111	1 217 776	183 854	22 481	297 984	291 523	6 329	132
3 persons	1 007 618	872 316	121 526	13 776	223 017	218 891	4 025	101
4 persons	813 223	701 055	101 449	10 719	183 291	179 506	3 717	68
5 persons	586 206	494 365	83 063	8 778	123 518	120 663	2 795	60
6 persons or more	1 160 623	886 269	242 225	32 129	184 420	178 985	5 304	131
Median, all occupied units	3.0	2.9	3.4	3.7	2.8	2.8	3.1	3.0
Median, owner occupied units	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.4	3.4	3.2	3.0
Median, renter occupied units	2.6	2.7	3.7	4.7	2.6	2.6	3.0	3.4
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	273 916	248 613	23 122	2 181	66 739	65 409	1 314	16
PERSONS PER ROOM								
1.00 or less	4 975 582	4 297 755	611 085	66 742	1 088 171	1 065 316	22 338	517
1.01 to 1.50	771 232	621 976	133 820	15 436	142 647	139 488	3 093	66
1.51 or more	427 539	289 248	122 502	15 789	45 560	44 295	1 235	30
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more	888 773	812 675	70 206	5 892	181 025	177 711	3 237	77
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	3 686 728	2 755 026	834 676	97 026	378 287	355 217	22 505	565
2	678 944	659 717	18 434	793	173 491	171 567	1 904	20
3 and 4	515 583	509 591	5 844	148	169 057	168 255	774	28
5 to 49	1 014 710	1 006 843	7 867	-	396 399	395 044	1 355	-
50 or more	278 388	277 802	586	-	159 144	159 016	128	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
1969 to March 1970	124 694	89 508	33 367	1 819	11 795	11 036	759	-
1965 to 1968	340 489	255 509	79 730	5 250	47 266	44 279	2 949	38
1960 to 1964	508 120	405 457	96 093	6 570	72 186	68 933	3 234	19
1950 to 1959	1 077 734	912 261	151 571	13 902	141 480	136 182	5 198	100
1940 to 1949	1 119 965	957 557	144 828	17 580	162 815	159 543	3 220	52
1939 or earlier	3 003 351	2 588 687	361 818	52 846	840 836	829 126	11 306	404
SELECTED EQUIPMENT								
With complete bathroom	5 087 407	4 727 745	329 697	29 965	1 201 203	1 179 222	21 492	489
With more than 1 bathroom	734 861	692 074	39 735	3 052	157 757	152 908	4 729	120
With piped water in the building	5 686 761	5 148 243	491 965	46 553	1 274 371	1 248 669	25 149	553
With public water supply	5 392 646	5 122 566	263 920	6 160	1 250 247	1 239 911	10 229	107
With public sewer	4 980 714	4 890 834	89 007	873	1 222 305	1 217 177	5 108	20
With air conditioning	1 114 107	1 029 129	77 928	7 050	194 938	190 987	3 830	91
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE								
1	2 551 464	2 104 885	394 285	52 294	431 114	417 914	12 877	323
2	850 485	707 454	127 715	15 316	106 772	99 288	7 330	154
3 or more	114 082	91 352	19 911	2 819	13 462	12 096	1 325	41
None	2 658 210	2 305 358	325 350	27 502	724 585	719 656	4 814	115
VALUE								
Specified owner occupied units ¹	2 078 940	1 695 336	373 663	9 941	248 773	234 578	14 052	143
Less than \$5,000	334 402	182 232	148 869	3 361	16 427	14 481	1 926	20
\$5,000 to \$7,499	319 984	238 515	79 210	2 259	36 053	34 557	1 483	13
\$7,500 to \$9,999	309 604	262 732	45 687	1 185	44 241	42 630	1 593	18
\$10,000 to \$14,999	495 205	442 159	51 410	1 636	52 346	49 516	2 794	36
\$15,000 to \$19,999	338 787	311 630	26 283	874	39 544	36 831	2 684	29
\$20,000 to \$24,999	149 161	137 985	10 831	345	29 344	27 713	1 609	22
\$25,000 to \$34,999	95 507	87 862	7 477	168	23 363	22 121	1 237	5
\$35,000 to \$49,999	28 415	25 335	2 965	115	6 032	5 452	580	-
\$50,000 or more	7 875	6 886	931	58	1 423	1 277	146	-
Median	\$10 800	\$11 900	\$6 200	\$6 800	\$12 600	\$12 600	\$13 600	\$12 800
CONTRACT RENT								
Specified renter occupied units ²	3 413 316	3 148 780	257 174	7 362	905 115	896 298	8 705	112
Less than \$30	310 212	191 015	117 134	2 063	6 742	5 909	827	6
\$30 to \$39	220 267	199 145	20 856	266	19 034	18 462	566	6
\$40 to \$59	609 277	585 357	23 621	299	115 433	114 134	1 278	21
\$60 to \$79	803 445	792 670	10 648	127	253 219	251 341	1 850	28
\$80 to \$99	560 848	556 588	4 216	44	207 116	206 170	941	5
\$100 to \$149	624 978	619 377	5 515	86	230 196	228 638	1 545	13
\$150 to \$199	110 408	109 297	1 094	17	49 026	48 647	379	-
\$200 to \$249	14 726	14 398	320	8	7 811	7 723	88	-
\$250 or more	7 458	6 979	444	35	3 673	3 610	63	-
No cash rent	151 697	73 954	73 326	4 417	12 865	11 664	1 168	33
Median	\$72	\$74	\$24	\$21	\$85	\$85	\$72	-

¹Limited to one family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property

²Excludes one family homes on 10 acres or more

Table 10. Housing Characteristics of Negro Households by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text] For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population	North Central				South			
	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
Total households	1 281 581	1 254 955	24 505	2 121	3 110 342	2 209 353	886 283	94 706
In owner occupied units	539 671	521 395	16 803	1 473	1 460 376	955 290	453 438	51 648
Percent	42.1	41.5	68.6	69.4	47.0	43.2	56.2	54.5
In renter occupied units	741 910	733 560	7 702	648	1 649 966	1 254 063	352 845	43 058
ROOMS								
1 room	25 986	25 730	248	8	40 254	33 449	6 509	296
2 rooms	56 131	55 345	733	53	126 569	94 281	30 310	1 978
3 rooms	160 676	158 483	2 104	89	500 195	393 728	97 599	8 868
4 rooms	258 802	251 779	6 500	523	868 502	600 472	243 630	24 400
5 rooms	351 234	343 980	6 675	579	731 197	505 479	201 445	22 273
6 rooms	256 888	251 814	4 592	482	551 291	373 896	154 586	22 809
7 rooms or more	171 864	167 824	3 653	387	292 334	207 048	72 204	13 082
Median	4.9	4.9	4.9	5.2	4.5	4.5	4.6	5.0
PERSONS								
1 person	247 760	242 793	4 632	335	553 770	420 130	124 128	9 512
2 persons	299 214	291 666	6 847	701	706 794	517 107	168 171	21 516
3 persons	211 777	208 069	3 440	268	489 201	363 234	112 670	13 297
4 persons	173 952	170 896	2 825	231	389 586	285 401	93 822	10 363
5 persons	123 116	121 020	1 938	158	272 989	207 132	77 329	8 528
6 persons or more	225 762	220 511	4 823	428	678 002	416 349	230 163	31 490
Median, all occupied units	2.9	2.9	2.7	2.6	3.1	3.0	3.5	3.2
Median, owner occupied units	3.4	3.4	2.6	2.5	3.2	3.1	3.3	3.8
Median, renter occupied units	2.6	2.6	2.9	3.4	3.0	2.8	3.8	4.8
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	62 295	61 296	919	80	125 810	103 280	20 469	2 061
PERSONS PER ROOM								
1.00 or less	1 089 063	1 067 244	20 065	1 754	2 368 795	1 744 052	560 701	64 042
1.01 to 1.50	143 851	141 088	2 572	191	430 548	288 460	126 970	15 118
1.51 or more	48 667	46 623	1 868	176	310 999	176 841	118 612	15 546
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	182 381	179 599	2 636	146	450 119	381 923	62 610	5 586
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	583 691	558 658	22 918	2 115	2 415 629	1 541 133	780 660	93 836
2	231 017	230 364	647	6	232 321	216 076	15 483	762
3 and 4	152 245	151 906	339	-	144 745	140 224	4 413	108
5 to 49	247 937	247 387	550	-	275 523	270 163	5 360	-
50 or more	66 691	66 640	51	-	42 124	41 757	367	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
1969 to March 1970	16 778	16 042	713	23	89 297	55 968	31 551	1 778
1965 to 1968	42 260	39 572	2 567	121	224 685	146 356	73 282	5 047
1960 to 1964	70 494	67 427	2 905	162	308 302	213 454	88 521	6 327
1950 to 1959	156 898	152 046	4 568	284	657 229	505 046	138 804	13 379
1940 to 1949	212 999	208 948	3 753	298	627 733	474 773	135 819	17 141
1939 or earlier	782 152	770 920	9 999	1 233	1 203 096	813 756	338 306	51 034
SELECTED EQUIPMENT								
With complete bathroom	1 206 808	1 188 846	16 703	1 257	2 189 082	1 878 382	282 935	27 765
With more than 1 bathroom	198 477	195 548	2 753	176	280 586	247 620	30 289	2 677
With piped water in the building	1 274 202	1 252 378	20 257	1 567	2 632 887	2 151 897	437 073	43 917
With public water supply	1 252 601	1 243 883	8 606	112	2 389 747	2 145 333	238 550	5 864
With public sewer	1 230 771	1 226 344	4 421	6	2 042 175	1 965 143	76 199	833
With air conditioning	214 722	211 962	2 529	231	645 573	569 624	69 336	6 613
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE								
1	567 242	553 425	12 540	1 277	1 313 738	899 955	363 424	50 359
2	193 126	187 307	5 390	429	436 001	309 039	112 364	14 598
3 or more	23 586	22 589	892	105	59 390	39 511	17 249	2 630
None	497 880	491 773	5 813	294	1 301 273	961 058	313 176	27 039
VALUE								
Specified owner occupied units ¹	411 084	397 996	12 858	230	1 235 782	883 391	342 816	9 495
Less than \$5,000	25 665	21 815	3 759	91	288 685	143 055	142 444	3 186
\$5,000 to \$7,499	38 368	36 334	1 982	52	239 998	162 631	75 182	2 185
\$7,500 to \$9,999	58 019	56 405	1 603	11	196 645	153 715	41 979	1 151
\$10,000 to \$14,999	130 305	128 146	2 130	29	273 265	225 953	45 763	1 549
\$15,000 to \$19,999	97 245	95 819	1 405	21	140 451	118 166	21 482	803
\$20,000 to \$24,999	37 434	36 553	865	16	50 776	42 361	8 108	307
\$25,000 to \$34,999	18 388	17 670	718	-	31 119	25 710	5 255	154
\$35,000 to \$49,999	4 576	4 226	340	10	10 940	8 915	1 920	105
\$50,000 or more	1 084	1 028	56	-	3 623	2 885	683	55
Median	\$13 200	\$13 300	\$8 600	\$6 200	\$8 600	\$9 700	\$6 000	\$6 800
CONTRACT RENT								
Specified renter occupied units ²	732 111	726 058	5 882	171	1 476 865	1 231 865	237 990	7 010
Less than \$30	12 342	11 177	1 159	6	289 400	172 505	114 844	2 051
\$30 to \$39	22 099	21 662	432	5	174 851	155 120	19 480	251
\$40 to \$59	105 185	104 212	926	47	351 940	331 391	20 340	209
\$60 to \$79	215 534	214 719	797	18	258 340	251 231	7 238	71
\$80 to \$99	156 390	155 932	451	7	130 593	128 067	2 494	32
\$100 to \$149	179 949	179 229	699	21	130 489	127 763	2 674	52
\$150 to \$199	23 327	23 189	138	-	20 531	20 026	488	17
\$200 to \$249	2 071	2 035	36	-	2 339	2 151	180	8
\$250 or more	1 011	1 006	5	-	1 640	1 270	335	35
No cash rent	14 203	12 897	1 239	67	116 542	42 341	69 917	4 284
Median	\$80	\$81	\$56	\$57	\$52	\$56	\$22	\$20

¹Limited to one family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more

Table 10. Housing Characteristics of Negro Households by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols see text.)

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population	West				Alabama		
	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural
Total households.....	506 052	495 572	9 953	527	229 685	151 987	77 698
In owner occupied units.....	202 750	197 651	4 825	274	115 752	73 636	42 116
Percent.....	40.1	39.9	48.5	52.0	50.4	48.4	54.2
In renter occupied units.....	303 302	297 921	5 128	253	113 933	78 351	35 582
ROOMS							
1 room.....	13 170	12 844	310	16	1 551	1 043	508
2 rooms.....	28 229	27 540	652	37	10 099	6 250	3 849
3 rooms.....	86 685	85 429	1 208	48	43 504	31 776	11 728
4 rooms.....	130 178	127 393	2 643	142	62 438	37 547	24 891
5 rooms.....	129 602	126 677	2 777	148	48 926	32 516	16 410
6 rooms.....	74 168	72 558	1 509	101	42 157	28 031	14 126
7 rooms or more.....	44 020	43 131	854	35	21 010	14 824	6 186
Median.....	4.5	4.5	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.4
PERSONS							
1 person.....	116 894	114 744	2 034	116	40 561	29 214	11 347
2 persons.....	120 119	117 480	2 507	132	52 248	35 690	16 558
3 persons.....	83 623	82 122	1 391	110	33 879	23 476	10 403
4 persons.....	66 394	65 252	1 085	57	26 765	18 162	8 602
5 persons.....	46 583	45 550	1 001	32	21 019	13 915	7 104
6 persons or more.....	72 439	70 424	1 935	80	55 213	31 530	23 683
Median, all occupied units.....	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.6	3.2	3.0	3.6
Median, owner occupied units.....	3.3	3.3	2.8	2.9	3.1	3.0	3.3
Median, renter occupied units.....	2.3	2.3	2.8	2.3	3.2	3.0	3.9
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	19 072	18 628	420	24	7 492	5 641	1 851
PERSONS PER ROOM							
1.00 or less.....	429 553	421 143	7 981	429	168 844	117 488	51 356
1.01 to 1.50.....	54 186	52 940	1 185	61	31 752	19 577	12 175
1.51 or more.....	22 313	21 489	787	37	29 089	14 922	14 167
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	75 248	73 442	1 723	83	29 208	25 132	4 076
UNITS IN STRUCTURE							
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....	309 121	300 018	8 593	510	194 243	118 524	75 719
2.....	42 115	41 710	400	5	17 375	15 931	1 444
3 and 4.....	49 536	49 206	318	12	6 652	6 369	283
5 to 49.....	94 851	94 249	602	—	10 181	9 945	236
50 or more.....	10 429	10 389	40	—	1 234	1 218	16
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT							
1969 to March 1970.....	6 824	6 462	344	18	6 276	3 279	2 997
1965 to 1968.....	26 278	25 302	932	44	16 492	9 156	7 336
1960 to 1964.....	57 138	55 643	1 433	62	23 427	14 754	8 672
1950 to 1959.....	122 127	118 987	3 001	139	48 247	35 633	12 614
1940 to 1949.....	116 418	114 293	2 036	89	45 650	33 082	12 568
1939 or earlier.....	177 267	174 885	2 207	175	89 593	56 083	33 510
SELECTED EQUIPMENT							
With complete bathroom.....	490 314	481 293	8 567	454	138 034	118 877	19 157
With more than 1 bathroom.....	98 041	95 998	1 964	79	13 609	11 586	2 023
With piped water in the building.....	505 301	495 299	9 486	516	173 236	142 566	30 670
With public water supply.....	500 051	493 439	6 535	77	164 156	147 768	16 388
With public sewer.....	485 463	482 170	3 279	14	124 310	120 353	3 957
With air conditioning.....	58 904	56 556	2 233	115	35 191	29 804	5 387
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE							
1.....	239 370	233 591	5 444	335	91 814	58 671	33 143
2.....	114 586	111 820	2 631	135	31 585	22 065	9 520
3 or more.....	17 644	17 156	445	43	4 640	3 117	1 523
None.....	134 472	132 871	1 547	54	101 544	68 129	33 415
VALUE							
Specified owner occupied units ¹	183 381	179 371	3 937	73	96 876	69 263	27 613
Less than \$5,000.....	3 625	2 881	740	4	24 743	11 896	12 847
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	5 565	4 993	563	9	19 812	13 744	6 068
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	10 499	9 982	512	5	16 362	13 275	3 087
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	39 289	38 544	723	22	20 878	17 629	3 249
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	61 547	60 814	712	21	9 106	7 802	1 304
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	31 607	31 358	249	—	3 245	2 697	548
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	22 637	22 361	267	9	1 820	1 486	334
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	6 867	6 742	125	—	645	526	119
\$50,000 or more.....	1 745	1 696	46	3	265	208	57
Median.....	\$17 700	\$17 700	\$11 100	..	\$8 100	\$9 200	\$5 400
CONTRACT RENT							
Specified renter occupied units ²	299 225	294 559	4 597	69	99 702	76 767	22 935
Less than \$30.....	1 728	1 424	304	—	38 878	23 961	14 917
\$30 to \$39.....	4 283	3 901	378	4	19 415	18 414	1 001
\$40 to \$59.....	36 719	35 620	1 077	22	23 057	22 168	889
\$60 to \$79.....	76 152	75 379	763	10	7 333	7 103	230
\$80 to \$99.....	66 749	66 419	330	—	1 102	981	121
\$100 to \$149.....	84 344	83 747	597	—	864	779	85
\$150 to \$199.....	17 524	17 435	89	—	137	111	26
\$200 to \$249.....	2 505	2 489	16	—	74	39	35
\$250 or more.....	1 134	1 093	41	—	107	47	60
No cash rent.....	8 087	7 052	1 002	33	8 735	3 164	5 571
Median.....	\$88	\$88	\$61	..	\$33	\$37	\$17

¹Limited to one family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property²Excludes one family homes on 10 acres or more

Table 10. Housing Characteristics of Negro Households by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols see text]

United States

Regions

States With 250,000 or More
Negro Population

	Arkansas			California			District of Columbia		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Total households	93 444	54 558	38 886	424 809	417 780	7 029	163 833	163 833	-
In owner occupied units	49 372	28 641	20 731	165 795	162 171	3 624	44 925	44 925	-
Percent	52 8	52 5	53 3	39 0	38 8	51 6	27 4	27 4	-
In renter occupied units	44 072	25 917	18 155	259 014	255 609	3 405	118 908	118 908	-
ROOMS									
1 room	987	742	245	10 803	10 626	177	7 442	7 442	-
2 rooms	4 077	2 428	1 649	23 886	23 466	420	14 537	14 537	-
3 rooms	15 860	10 310	5 550	75 622	74 773	849	39 189	39 189	-
4 rooms	26 786	14 418	12 368	110 609	108 842	1 767	33 030	33 030	-
5 rooms	22 724	13 706	9 018	109 785	107 799	1 986	21 877	21 877	-
6 rooms	16 284	8 948	7 336	61 376	60 145	1 231	27 667	27 667	-
7 rooms or more	6 726	4 006	2 720	32 728	32 129	599	20 091	20 091	-
Median	4 5	4 5	4 5	4 4	4 4	4 7	4 1	4 1	-
PERSONS									
1 person	20 220	12 764	7 456	99 678	98 227	1 451	36 581	36 581	-
2 persons	22 750	13 317	9 433	101 235	99 374	1 861	39 122	39 122	-
3 persons	12 500	7 744	4 756	70 319	69 349	970	28 439	28 439	-
4 persons	9 338	5 662	3 676	55 339	54 656	683	22 374	22 374	-
5 persons	7 250	4 270	2 980	38 911	38 229	682	14 932	14 932	-
6 persons or more	21 386	10 801	10 585	59 327	57 945	1 382	22 385	22 385	-
Median, all occupied units	2 8	2 7	3 0	2 7	2 7	2 7	2 7	2 7	-
Median, owner occupied units	2 7	2 6	2 8	3 3	3 3	2 8	3 4	3 4	-
Median, renter occupied units	2 9	2 7	3 4	2 3	2 3	2 6	2 4	2 4	-
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	2 915	2 079	836	16 007	15 674	333	10 543	10 543	-
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1 00 or less	70 122	42 442	27 630	360 180	354 547	5 633	135 962	135 962	-
1 01 to 1 50	11 879	6 799	5 080	45 866	44 990	876	18 548	18 548	-
1 51 or more	11 443	5 317	6 126	18 763	18 243	520	9 323	9 323	-
Units with all plumbing facilities—1 01 or more	10 289	7 769	2 520	63 857	62 598	1 259	27 375	27 375	-
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	83 517	45 613	37 904	254 749	248 432	6 317	66 689	66 689	-
2	4 871	4 283	588	35 910	35 728	182	7 084	7 084	-
3 and 4	2 299	2 108	191	43 677	43 471	206	16 710	16 710	-
5 to 49	2 360	2 167	193	82 164	81 860	304	57 772	57 772	-
50 or more	397	387	10	8 309	8 289	20	15 578	15 578	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1969 to March 1970	2 336	1 292	1 044	4 623	4 462	161	1 142	1 142	-
1965 to 1968	6 751	3 972	2 779	20 318	19 660	658	12 248	12 248	-
1960 to 1964	7 524	4 149	3 374	47 081	46 124	957	11 845	11 845	-
1950 to 1959	16 318	9 311	7	102 144	100 003	2 141	27 484	27 484	-
1940 to 1939	23 983	14 556	9 427	101 630	100 122	1 508	38 307	38 307	-
1939 or earlier	36 532	21 278	15 254	149 013	147 409	1 604	72 807	72 807	-
SELECTED EQUIPMENT									
With complete bathroom	48 448	37 362	11 086	413 220	407 060	6 160	160 372	160 372	-
With more than 1 bathroom	3 188	2 517	671	81 682	80 216	1 466	33 087	33 087	-
With piped water in the building	69 362	51 035	18 327	424 449	417 679	6 770	163 833	163 833	-
With public water supply	65 597	52 995	12 602	420 326	416 026	4 300	163 677	163 677	-
With public sewer	51 941	47 644	4 297	409 894	408 011	1 883	162 772	162 772	-
With air conditioning	13 769	10 985	2 784	40 370	38 652	1 718	60 249	60 249	-
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE									
1	39 621	22 540	17 081	199 329	195 620	3 709	67 948	67 948	-
2	9 082	5 214	3 868	96 227	94 460	1 767	16 674	16 674	-
3 or more	1 022	548	474	14 541	14 141	400	1 959	1 959	-
None	43 725	26 284	17 441	114 383	113 251	1 132	77 304	77 304	-
VALUE									
Specified owner occupied units ¹	41 286	26 994	14 392	149 727	146 759	2 968	46 813	46 813	-
Less than \$5,000	17 317	9 001	8 316	1 805	1 317	488	148	148	-
\$5,000 to \$7,499	10 123	7 042	3 081	2 905	2 504	401	349	349	-
\$7,500 to \$9,999	5 517	4 199	1 318	6 475	6 111	364	935	935	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	5 173	4 204	969	29 110	28 466	644	6 440	6 440	-
\$15,000 to \$19,999	1 979	1 552	427	52 365	51 764	601	17 086	17 086	-
\$20,000 to \$24,999	588	467	121	28 389	28 239	150	8 550	8 550	-
\$25,000 to \$34,999	399	303	96	20 845	20 654	191	5 112	5 112	-
\$35,000 to \$49,999	156	107	49	6 282	6 197	85	1 666	1 666	-
\$50,000 or more	34	19	15	1 551	1 507	44	527	527	-
Median	\$5 800	\$6 600	\$4 300	\$18 300	\$18 400	\$11 800	\$18 700	\$18 700	-
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter occupied units ²	37 048	25 558	11 490	255 737	252 768	2 969	117 540	117 540	-
Less than \$30	15 256	10 454	4 802	729	581	148	398	398	-
\$30 to \$39	5 132	4 705	427	2 068	1 827	241	1 436	1 436	-
\$40 to \$59	5 675	5 324	351	28 011	27 184	827	5 548	5 548	-
\$60 to \$79	2 516	2 390	126	66 956	66 342	614	21 980	21 980	-
\$80 to \$99	550	529	21	60 016	59 786	230	30 443	30 443	-
\$100 to \$149	298	252	46	74 678	74 313	365	45 788	45 788	-
\$150 to \$199	28	15	13	15 575	15 543	32	9 246	9 246	-
\$200 to \$249	10	-	10	2 177	2 177	-	989	989	-
\$250 or more	21	11	10	897	889	8	574	574	-
No cash rent	7 562	1 878	5 684	4 630	4 126	504	1 138	1 138	-
Median	\$29	\$33	\$18	\$89	\$89	\$61	\$99	\$99	-

¹Limited to one family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property

²Excludes one family homes on 10 acres or more

Table 10. Housing Characteristics of Negro Households by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample see text for minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols see text]

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population	Florida			Georgia			Illinois		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Total households	276 952	231 981	44 971	301 560	212 249	89 311	395 252	391 034	4 218
In owner occupied units	134 987	108 111	26 876	124 805	84 550	40 255	115 130	112 339	2 791
Percent	48.7	46.6	59.8	41.4	39.8	45.1	29.1	28.7	66.2
In renter occupied units	141 965	123 870	18 095	176 755	127 699	49 056	280 122	278 695	1 427
ROOMS									
1 room	9 321	7 906	1 415	2 295	1 712	583	13 039	13 015	24
2 rooms	17 689	14 748	2 941	11 738	8 182	3 556	23 295	23 182	113
3 rooms	45 032	38 969	6 063	55 007	41 874	13 133	51 101	50 593	508
4 rooms	74 517	62 601	11 916	93 660	63 668	29 992	92 987	91 644	1 343
5 rooms	64 635	53 945	10 690	66 618	46 056	20 562	104 700	103 502	1 198
6 rooms	44 238	35 983	8 255	48 201	32 848	15 353	73 049	72 351	698
7 rooms or more	21 520	17 829	3 691	24 041	17 909	6 132	37 081	36 747	334
Median	4.4	4.4	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.7	4.7	4.6
PERSONS									
1 person	51 185	42 382	8 803	50 356	38 266	12 090	75 685	74 673	1 012
2 persons	61 584	52 272	9 312	68 532	50 457	18 075	88 399	87 206	1 193
3 persons	44 001	37 891	6 110	47 160	35 036	12 124	65 272	64 779	493
4 persons	35 403	30 437	4 966	38 050	27 964	10 086	55 083	54 625	458
5 persons	26 743	22 687	4 056	28 451	19 811	8 640	38 997	38 726	271
6 persons or more	58 036	46 312	11 724	69 011	40 715	28 296	71 816	71 025	791
Median, all occupied units	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.0	3.7	3.0	3.0	2.4
Median, owner occupied units	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.5	3.6	3.6	2.4
Median, renter occupied units	2.9	2.9	3.1	3.1	2.9	4.0	2.8	2.8	2.4
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	14 581	13 064	1 517	12 898	10 770	2 128	20 578	20 435	143
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less	205 785	173 826	31 959	222 619	164 883	57 736	325 341	321 904	3 437
1.01 to 1.50	39 792	32 897	6 895	44 554	29 308	15 246	52 176	51 759	417
1.51 or more	31 375	25 258	6 117	34 387	18 058	16 329	17 735	17 371	364
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	55 018	49 015	6 003	43 028	36 359	6 669	66 435	66 019	416
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	203 838	162 930	40 908	224 439	138 413	86 026	112 762	108 815	3 947
2	22 083	20 280	1 803	28 176	26 000	2 176	59 643	59 481	162
3 and 4	13 863	13 261	602	14 415	13 943	472	62 696	62 660	36
5 to 49	33 286	31 725	1 561	32 006	31 414	592	117 673	117 605	68
50 or more	3 882	3 785	97	2 524	2 479	45	42 478	42 473	5
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1969 to March 1970	8 255	6 582	1 673	10 372	6 787	3 585	5 200	5 038	162
1965 to 1968	24 012	19 699	4 313	23 591	16 303	7 288	14 693	14 246	447
1960 to 1964	41 618	34 683	6 935	33 075	24 781	8 294	28 139	27 577	562
1950 to 1959	81 355	70 362	10 993	62 185	50 193	11 992	50 694	49 915	779
1940 to 1949	54 760	46 047	8 713	53 137	41 440	11 697	67 979	67 339	640
1939 or earlier	66 952	54 608	12 344	119 200	72 745	46 455	228 547	226 919	1 628
SELECTED EQUIPMENT									
With complete bathroom	215 613	193 955	21 658	198 196	172 073	26 123	370 942	368 527	2 415
With more than 1 bathroom	27 869	25 776	2 093	22 234	19 247	2 987	50 959	50 777	182
With piped water in the building	264 107	229 812	34 295	249 301	204 411	44 890	393 838	390 500	3 338
With public water supply	234 222	216 263	17 959	235 557	208 891	26 666	389 917	388 262	1 655
With public sewer	176 994	170 713	6 281	195 408	189 466	5 942	382 195	381 506	689
With air conditioning	36 860	34 178	2 682	39 182	33 878	5 304	66 094	65 581	513
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE									
1	120 249	100 176	20 073	122 319	82 035	40 284	168 139	166 048	2 091
2	42 710	36 441	6 269	43 535	29 248	14 287	39 753	39 138	615
3 or more	5 801	4 868	933	6 784	4 153	2 631	3 963	3 878	85
None	108 256	90 570	17 686	129 030	96 945	32 085	183 504	182 092	1 412
VALUE									
Specified owner occupied units ¹	121 661	100 460	21 201	105 558	77 899	27 659	76 024	73 806	2 218
Less than \$5,000	22 260	13 479	8 781	25 030	13 122	11 908	4 424	3 630	794
\$5,000 to \$7,499	23 941	18 423	5 518	19 762	13 447	6 315	4 702	4 347	355
\$7,500 to \$9,999	21 444	18 458	2 986	13 628	10 357	3 271	5 732	5 462	270
\$10,000 to \$14,999	33 047	30 554	2 493	24 022	20 486	3 536	14 108	13 676	432
\$15,000 to \$19,999	14 382	13 525	857	13 865	12 311	1 554	22 885	22 720	165
\$20,000 to \$24,999	3 510	3 262	248	4 840	4 255	585	14 606	14 502	104
\$25,000 to \$34,999	1 963	1 762	201	3 206	2 868	338	7 653	7 574	79
\$35,000 to \$49,999	781	716	65	1 001	867	134	1 578	1 559	19
\$50,000 or more	333	281	52	204	186	18	336	336	—
Median	\$9 200	\$10 000	\$5 800	\$9 000	\$10 500	\$5 800	\$17 000	\$17 200	\$7 200
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter occupied units ²	137 445	121 694	15 751	156 653	126 256	30 397	277 917	276 624	1 293
Less than \$30	13 480	8 673	4 807	41 517	24 644	16 873	2 278	1 872	406
\$30 to \$39	14 545	12 654	1 891	23 559	21 335	2 224	2 094	2 010	84
\$40 to \$59	38 303	35 077	3 226	38 209	36 314	1 895	17 695	17 488	207
\$60 to \$79	33 229	31 767	1 462	26 430	25 715	715	45 781	45 616	165
\$80 to \$99	18 782	18 419	363	9 949	9 450	499	54 077	53 932	145
\$100 to \$149	10 812	10 630	182	4 748	4 468	280	134 392	134 309	83
\$150 to \$199	865	839	26	891	855	36	16 894	16 849	25
\$200 to \$249	108	99	9	110	88	22	1 123	1 112	11
\$250 or more	166	96	70	54	49	5	470	470	—
No cash rent	7 155	3 440	3 715	11 186	3 338	7 848	3 113	2 946	167
Median	\$59	\$62	\$36	\$44	\$49	\$20	\$106	\$106	\$47

¹Limited to one family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property²Excludes one family homes on 10 acres or more

Table 10. Housing Characteristics of Negro Households by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population	Indiana			Louisiana			Maryland		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Total households	96 551	95 255	1 296	277 057	196 648	80 409	182 040	155 110	26 930
In owner occupied units.....	49 277	48 284	993	130 329	85 446	44 883	68 659	51 899	16 760
Percent.....	51.0	50.7	76.6	47.0	43.5	55.8	37.7	33.5	62.2
In renter occupied units.....	47 274	46 971	303	146 728	111 202	35 526	113 381	103 211	10 170
ROOMS									
1 room.....	1 370	1 370	—	3 282	2 797	485	1 371	1 066	305
2 rooms.....	3 241	3 225	16	13 980	10 765	3 215	4 402	3 485	917
3 rooms.....	11 821	11 724	97	55 718	43 789	11 929	23 163	21 297	1 866
4 rooms.....	24 187	23 885	302	78 764	56 320	22 444	38 641	32 467	6 174
5 rooms.....	27 913	27 533	380	62 943	43 482	19 461	31 107	24 042	7 058
6 rooms.....	17 273	16 956	317	41 125	25 731	15 394	51 987	45 781	6 206
7 rooms or more.....	10 746	10 562	184	21 245	13 764	7 481	31 376	26 972	4 404
Median.....	4.8	4.8	5.1	4.3	4.2	4.6	5.3	5.3	5.1
PERSONS									
1 person.....	17 354	17 127	227	50 154	37 608	12 546	28 747	25 006	3 741
2 persons.....	22 601	22 252	349	59 036	43 084	15 952	39 579	33 823	5 756
3 persons.....	15 709	15 531	178	42 109	31 010	11 099	31 647	27 741	3 906
4 persons.....	13 160	12 948	212	33 964	24 769	9 195	26 078	22 725	3 353
5 persons.....	9 327	9 195	132	26 519	18 796	7 723	18 880	16 059	2 821
6 persons or more.....	18 400	18 202	198	65 275	41 381	23 894	37 109	29 756	7 353
Median, all occupied units.....	3.0	3.0	2.9	3.2	3.1	3.6	3.2	3.2	3.5
Median, owner occupied units.....	3.4	3.4	2.7	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.6	3.6	3.4
Median, renter occupied units.....	2.6	2.6	3.7	3.2	3.0	3.9	3.0	3.0	3.7
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	4 196	4 125	71	7 506	6 175	1 331	11 391	9 955	1 436
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less.....	79 507	78 414	1 093	199 847	145 151	54 696	153 904	133 651	20 253
1.01 to 1.50.....	12 350	12 195	155	41 603	28 848	12 755	21 173	17 006	4 167
1.51 or more.....	4 694	4 646	48	35 607	22 649	12 958	6 963	4 453	2 510
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	16 076	15 924	152	50 367	42 142	8 225	23 185	20 744	2 441
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....	60 011	58 783	1 228	213 975	135 581	78 394	121 622	96 200	25 422
2.....	13 158	13 133	25	28 972	27 557	1 415	15 983	15 351	632
3 and 4.....	10 259	10 252	7	15 152	14 851	301	14 367	14 058	309
5 to 49.....	11 191	11 155	36	16 373	16 102	271	24 925	24 388	537
50 or more.....	1 932	1 932	—	2 585	2 557	28	5 143	5 113	30
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1969 to March 1970.....	2 352	2 290	62	7 044	4 092	2 952	4 200	3 448	752
1965 to 1968.....	4 028	3 883	145	16 525	9 388	7 137	12 381	9 737	2 644
1960 to 1964.....	4 742	4 584	158	25 193	16 503	8 690	14 410	11 152	3 258
1950 to 1959.....	15 141	14 910	231	62 868	46 929	15 939	28 236	23 316	4 920
1940 to 1949.....	17 398	17 182	216	66 732	50 428	16 304	28 936	25 170	3 766
1939 or earlier.....	52 890	52 406	484	98 695	69 308	29 387	93 877	82 287	11 590
SELECTED EQUIPMENT									
With complete bathroom.....	89 550	88 441	1 109	195 561	163 591	31 970	162 978	149 767	13 211
With more than 1 bathroom.....	13 890	13 615	275	18 939	15 603	3 336	38 921	36 646	2 275
With piped water in the building.....	96 168	94 994	1 174	245 263	193 231	52 032	171 682	154 432	17 250
With public water supply.....	92 755	92 274	481	230 007	195 067	34 940	157 539	153 400	4 139
With public sewer.....	91 505	91 177	328	190 345	182 560	7 785	152 861	150 020	2 841
With air conditioning.....	16 189	15 915	274	65 310	55 715	9 595	43 506	40 174	3 332
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE									
1.....	46 687	45 967	720	115 542	77 593	37 949	71 660	59 020	12 640
2.....	15 689	15 254	435	33 431	23 396	10 035	26 725	20 866	5 859
3 or more.....	1 628	1 566	62	4 543	3 024	1 519	3 342	2 191	1 151
None.....	32 586	32 406	180	123 478	92 566	30 912	80 254	72 987	7 267
VALUE									
Specified owner occupied units¹									
Less than \$5,000.....	41 971	41 331	640	108 421	75 266	33 155	59 994	46 475	13 519
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	3 401	3 294	107	24 245	11 438	12 807	6 279	3 587	2 692
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	5 817	5 716	101	22 573	14 974	7 699	8 991	6 988	2 003
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	7 652	7 565	87	17 496	13 031	4 465	10 348	8 844	1 504
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	14 816	14 671	145	21 442	17 209	4 233	14 852	12 192	2 660
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	7 112	7 017	95	12 794	10 520	2 274	8 716	6 718	1 998
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	1 927	1 859	68	4 960	4 205	755	4 698	3 476	1 222
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	932	905	27	3 221	2 594	627	4 146	3 227	919
\$50,000 or more.....	238	228	10	1 224	987	237	1 559	1 183	376
Median.....	76	76	—	366	308	58	405	260	145
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter occupied units²									
Less than \$30.....	46 524	46 283	241	133 066	109 312	23 754	108 222	100 458	7 764
\$30 to \$39.....	856	818	38	33 990	22 061	11 929	2 729	1 133	1 096
\$40 to \$59.....	2 394	2 377	17	15 644	14 120	1 524	3 101	2 057	1 544
\$60 to \$79.....	9 444	9 408	36	34 258	32 988	1 270	16 242	14 422	1 320
\$80 to \$99.....	16 341	16 288	53	27 194	26 821	373	22 648	21 886	702
\$100 to \$149.....	10 046	10 030	16	6 371	6 263	108	23 290	22 859	431
\$150 to \$199.....	5 715	5 694	21	2 304	2 103	201	31 791	31 360	431
\$200 to \$249.....	540	507	33	274	228	46	4 669	4 584	85
\$250 or more.....	31	31	—	61	34	27	523	517	6
No cash rent.....	26	21	5	50	5	45	315	294	21
Median.....	1 131	1 109	22	12 920	4 689	8 231	2 914	1 346	1 568
	\$72	\$72	\$67	\$46	\$50	\$20	\$87	\$89	\$45

¹Limited to one family homes on less than 10 acres and no business or property

²Excludes one family homes on 10 acres or more

Table 10. Housing Characteristics of Negro Households by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample—see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols—see text.)

**United States
Regions
States With 250,000 or More
Negro Population**

	Michigan			Mississippi			Missouri		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Total households	277 335	270 425	6 910	196 317	88 589	107 728	136 549	130 590	5 959
In owner occupied units.....	148 126	143 049	5 077	96 265	42 688	53 577	58 999	55 675	3 324
Percent.....	53.4	52.9	73.5	49.0	48.2	49.7	43.2	42.6	55.8
In renter occupied units.....	129 209	127 376	1 833	100 052	45 901	54 151	77 550	74 915	2 635
ROOMS									
1 room.....	4 767	4 646	121	1 663	1 035	628	1 695	1 655	40
2 rooms.....	9 467	9 227	240	11 300	5 983	5 317	7 106	6 816	290
3 rooms.....	29 602	29 153	449	42 122	24 215	17 907	25 128	24 464	664
4 rooms.....	35 556	34 157	1 399	53 898	21 027	32 871	34 474	32 110	2 364
5 rooms.....	76 678	74 691	1 987	43 944	18 883	25 061	33 480	31 961	1 519
6 rooms.....	69 827	68 504	1 323	30 503	12 212	18 291	19 491	18 715	776
7 rooms or more.....	51 438	50 047	1 391	12 887	5 234	7 653	15 175	14 869	306
Median.....	5.3	5.3	5.1	4.3	4.1	4.4	4.5	4.5	4.3
PERSONS									
1 person.....	49 725	48 581	1 144	35 293	18 897	16 396	30 122	28 850	1 272
2 persons.....	66 141	64 072	2 069	43 415	20 378	23 037	32 527	30 947	1 580
3 persons.....	47 359	46 287	1 072	27 194	12 856	14 338	20 730	20 010	720
4 persons.....	38 517	37 821	696	20 485	9 503	10 982	15 265	15 682	583
5 persons.....	27 171	26 673	498	16 630	7 552	9 078	11 674	11 276	398
6 persons or more.....	48 422	46 991	1 431	53 300	19 403	33 897	25 231	23 825	1 406
Median, all occupied units.....	3.0	3.0	2.7	3.2	2.9	3.5	2.8	2.8	2.7
Median, owner occupied units.....	3.5	3.5	2.6	3.1	2.9	3.2	3.2	3.2	2.4
Median, renter occupied units.....	2.4	2.4	2.9	3.4	2.9	3.9	2.5	2.4	3.3
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	14 959	14 639	320	5 724	3 521	2 203	5 306	5 110	196
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less.....	243 136	237 363	5 773	134 371	64 279	70 092	111 413	106 998	4 415
1.01 to 1.50.....	26 331	25 645	686	28 171	11 802	16 369	16 184	15 494	690
1.51 or more.....	7 868	7 417	451	33 775	12 508	21 267	8 952	8 098	854
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	33 354	32 464	890	23 415	16 207	7 208	22 175	21 622	553
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....	145 949	139 570	6 379	176 217	70 999	105 218	67 360	61 531	5 829
2.....	62 013	61 832	181	12 739	10 985	1 754	25 538	25 462	76
3 and 4.....	21 420	21 240	180	3 278	2 767	511	18 923	18 906	17
5 to 49.....	38 802	38 632	170	3 937	3 715	222	18 955	18 933	22
50 or more.....	9 151	9 151	—	146	123	23	5 773	5 758	15
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1969 to March 1970.....	2 953	2 815	138	7 186	2 687	4 499	1 329	1 142	187
1965 to 1968.....	6 980	6 281	699	14 659	5 394	9 265	4 588	4 014	574
1960 to 1964.....	10 145	9 221	924	16 318	7 031	9 287	5 828	5 403	425
1950 to 1959.....	30 121	28 453	1 668	31 778	15 690	16 088	15 293	14 723	570
1940 to 1949.....	51 201	50 036	1 165	40 898	21 302	19 596	20 525	19 442	1 083
1939 or earlier.....	175 935	173 619	2 316	85 478	36 485	48 993	88 986	85 866	3 120
SELECTED EQUIPMENT									
With complete bathroom.....	267 540	261 745	5 795	89 314	61 373	27 941	121 965	119 372	2 593
With more than 1 bathroom.....	55 452	54 523	929	6 506	4 498	2 008	19 117	18 997	120
With piped water in the building.....	276 884	270 350	6 534	128 041	83 395	44 646	133 374	129 772	3 602
With public water supply.....	270 255	268 833	1 422	120 678	86 969	33 709	132 202	129 937	2 265
With public sewer.....	268 064	267 047	1 017	85 865	75 758	10 107	128 167	127 279	388
With air conditioning.....	32 485	32 036	449	22 832	15 358	7 474	39 687	39 207	460
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE									
1.....	126 711	123 001	3 710	84 425	33 975	50 450	61 072	57 978	3 114
2.....	50 611	48 940	1 671	19 314	9 486	9 828	15 816	15 220	596
3 or more.....	6 223	5 850	373	2 328	1 095	1 233	1 887	1 825	62
None.....	93 936	92 691	1 245	90 454	44 081	46 373	57 744	55 644	2 100
VALUE									
Specified owner occupied units ¹	112 357	109 047	3 310	69 745	39 935	29 810	45 761	43 272	2 489
Less than \$5,000.....	2 982	2 417	565	24 096	10 721	13 375	6 213	4 741	1 472
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	6 870	6 396	474	17 333	10 514	6 819	6 753	6 271	482
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	15 081	14 537	544	11 188	7 514	3 674	9 522	9 309	213
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	42 745	42 007	738	11 305	7 475	3 830	14 680	14 508	172
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	29 672	29 185	487	3 530	2 236	1 294	6 236	6 156	80
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	9 597	9 350	247	1 299	893	406	1 377	1 329	48
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	3 996	3 835	161	626	337	289	641	625	16
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	1 131	1 056	75	275	202	73	258	258	—
\$50,000 or more.....	283	264	19	93	43	50	81	75	6
Median.....	\$13 700	\$13 700	\$10 500	\$6 600	\$7 200	\$5 600	\$10 100	\$10 500	\$4 200
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter occupied units ²	127 565	126 162	1 403	70 715	45 429	25 286	75 555	74 177	1 378
Less than \$30.....	1 116	1 092	24	31 555	18 549	13 006	5 368	4 868	500
\$30 to \$39.....	2 093	1 971	122	10 012	8 865	1 147	6 372	6 296	76
\$40 to \$59.....	17 010	16 659	351	12 684	11 763	921	20 972	20 902	70
\$60 to \$79.....	51 310	51 005	305	3 792	3 366	426	26 935	26 844	91
\$80 to \$99.....	33 730	33 595	135	590	516	74	8 561	8 515	46
\$100 to \$149.....	16 087	15 876	211	408	267	141	4 161	4 093	68
\$150 to \$199.....	2 654	2 624	30	79	37	42	716	716	—
\$200 to \$249.....	387	375	12	25	—	25	90	90	—
\$250 or more.....	271	271	—	28	—	28	32	32	—
No cash rent.....	2 907	2 594	213	11 542	2 066	9 476	2 348	1 821	527
Median.....	\$76	\$76	\$66	\$28	\$34	\$18	\$63	\$63	\$26

¹Limited to one family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property

²Excludes one family homes on 10 acres or more

Table 10. Housing Characteristics of Negro Households by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population	New Jersey			New York			North Carolina		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Total households	215 186	205 477	9 709	653 856	646 621	7 235	277 518	147 665	129 853
In owner occupied units	72 420	66 117	6 303	129 039	125 056	3 983	126 411	55 886	70 525
Percent	33.7	32.2	64.9	19.7	19.3	55.1	45.6	37.8	54.3
In renter occupied units	142 766	139 360	3 406	524 817	521 565	3 252	151 107	91 779	59 328
ROOMS									
1 room	4 772	4 714	58	26 445	26 175	270	1 680	949	731
2 rooms	8 602	8 320	282	40 425	40 041	384	4 545	2 382	2 163
3 rooms	31 972	31 232	740	144 568	143 861	707	32 009	21 797	10 212
4 rooms	49 779	47 877	1 902	186 331	184 958	1 373	86 752	49 304	37 448
5 rooms	53 649	51 041	2 608	125 602	123 963	1 639	77 063	39 826	37 237
6 rooms	37 319	35 205	2 114	76 127	74 964	1 163	50 520	21 995	28 525
7 rooms or more	29 093	27 088	2 005	54 358	52 659	1 699	24 949	11 412	13 537
Median	4.7	4.7	5.2	4.1	4.1	5.0	4.7	4.5	4.9
PERSONS									
1 person	38 243	36 720	1 523	141 482	140 280	1 202	40 779	26 117	14 662
2 persons	48 742	46 354	2 388	154 158	152 589	1 569	59 748	34 862	24 886
3 persons	37 935	36 495	1 440	115 370	114 238	1 132	45 524	25 745	19 779
4 persons	31 824	30 597	1 227	95 285	94 274	1 011	37 303	20 094	17 209
5 persons	22 439	21 419	1 020	62 241	61 440	801	28 551	14 279	14 272
6 persons or more	36 003	33 892	2 111	85 320	83 800	1 520	65 613	26 568	39 045
Median, all occupied units	3.0	3.0	3.2	2.8	2.8	3.2	3.3	3.0	3.8
Median, owner occupied units	3.6	3.6	3.1	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.2	3.0	3.5
Median, renter occupied units	2.8	2.8	3.2	2.6	2.6	3.0	3.4	3.0	4.3
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	10 582	10 065	517	33 929	33 521	408	10 668	7 377	3 291
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less	182 165	174 155	8 010	545 659	539 785	5 874	208 030	117 871	90 159
1.01 to 1.50	25 301	24 133	1 168	79 364	78 404	960	42 707	19 827	22 880
1.51 or more	7 720	7 189	531	28 833	28 432	401	26 781	9 967	16 814
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	31 449	30 214	1 235	104 252	103 210	1 042	32 461	23 072	9 389
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	74 782	66 070	8 712	91 341	85 654	5 687	237 215	110 421	126 794
2	35 247	34 778	469	91 036	90 462	574	18 520	16 607	1 913
3 and 4	35 091	34 925	166	69 738	69 410	328	9 385	8 778	607
5 to 49	52 923	52 596	327	274 612	274 006	606	11 750	11 228	522
50 or more	17 143	17 108	35	127 129	127 089	40	648	631	17
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1969 to March 1970	3 212	2 901	311	5 009	4 830	179	9 813	4 954	4 859
1965 to 1968	9 751	8 567	1 184	25 858	25 115	743	24 099	12 165	11 934
1960 to 1964	14 876	13 649	1 227	42 906	41 977	929	30 757	15 589	15 168
1950 to 1959	28 259	25 986	2 273	77 979	76 541	1 438	54 401	33 148	21 253
1940 to 1949	28 313	26 884	1 429	88 721	87 910	811	48 392	28 642	19 750
1939 or earlier	130 775	127 490	3 285	413 383	410 248	3 135	110 056	53 167	56 889
SELECTED EQUIPMENT									
With complete bathroom	201 682	194 084	7 598	615 927	609 864	6 063	168 930	121 796	47 134
With more than 1 bathroom	28 608	27 081	1 527	72 838	71 427	1 411	19 352	13 719	5 633
With piped water in the building	214 380	205 316	9 064	653 283	646 537	6 746	216 675	143 913	72 762
With public water supply	203 957	201 859	2 098	646 068	643 132	2 936	162 804	141 090	21 714
With public sewer	200 336	198 948	1 388	631 317	629 848	1 469	144 484	134 636	9 848
With air conditioning	43 835	41 952	1 883	80 991	80 252	739	32 419	22 919	9 500
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE									
1	87 798	83 126	4 672	183 155	179 396	3 759	116 962	57 703	59 259
2	31 152	28 448	2 704	34 346	32 427	1 919	42 663	20 774	21 889
3 or more	4 254	3 689	565	3 907	3 698	209	6 194	2 602	3 592
None	91 320	89 746	1 574	432 831	431 401	1 430	112 038	66 629	45 409
VALUE									
Specified owner occupied units ¹	50 115	44 656	5 459	64 605	61 658	2 947	104 162	52 563	51 599
Less than \$5,000	2 623	1 951	672	755	563	192	26 173	7 497	18 686
\$5,000 to \$7,499	4 563	4 009	554	1 730	1 536	194	20 877	9 323	11 564
\$7,500 to \$9,999	5 736	5 014	722	2 936	2 613	323	15 768	9 166	6 602
\$10,000 to \$14,999	11 348	9 956	1 392	8 023	7 435	588	23 201	15 117	8 084
\$15,000 to \$19,999	11 674	10 576	1 098	15 718	15 073	645	11 264	6 992	4 272
\$20,000 to \$24,999	7 126	6 623	503	16 955	16 525	430	3 907	2 580	1 327
\$25,000 to \$34,999	5 326	5 007	319	14 499	14 113	386	1 978	1 261	717
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1 459	1 300	159	3 245	3 087	158	773	507	266
\$50,000 or more	260	220	40	744	713	31	201	120	81
Median	\$15 300	\$15 700	\$12 800	\$20 900	\$21 100	\$16 400	\$8 300	\$10 100	\$6 500
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter occupied units ²	141 350	138 382	2 968	523 267	520 337	2 930	124 814	90 888	34 726
Less than \$30	1 046	729	317	3 307	3 189	118	27 668	12 008	15 660
\$30 to \$39	3 030	2 906	124	8 547	8 457	90	17 527	13 955	3 572
\$40 to \$59	10 789	10 308	481	58 608	58 264	344	36 758	33 336	3 422
\$60 to \$79	24 729	24 023	706	136 954	136 402	552	19 467	18 475	992
\$80 to \$99	27 760	27 391	369	136 533	136 092	441	5 524	5 218	306
\$100 to \$149	61 330	60 862	468	130 145	129 430	715	3 623	3 096	527
\$150 to \$199	8 908	8 808	100	33 779	33 622	157	265	185	80
\$200 to \$249	833	822	11	6 030	5 988	42	61	39	22
\$250 or more	377	356	21	2 779	2 759	20	83	10	73
No cash rent	2 548	2 177	371	6 585	6 134	451	13 838	3 766	10 072
Median	\$102	\$102	\$71	\$87	\$87	\$86	\$46	\$50	\$24

¹Limited to one family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more

Table 10. Housing Characteristics of Negro Households by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population	Ohio			Pennsylvania			South Carolina		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Total households	281 948	275 960	5 988	298 008	290 968	7 040	185 201	84 035	101 166
In owner-occupied units.....	125 963	121 259	4 704	137 289	132 669	4 620	92 251	35 116	57 135
Percent.....	44.7	43.9	78.6	46.1	45.6	65.6	49.8	41.8	56.5
In renter-occupied units.....	155 985	154 701	1 284	160 719	158 299	2 420	92 950	48 919	44 031
ROOMS									
1 room.....	3 690	3 641	49	4 485	4 406	79	1 428	900	528
2 rooms.....	9 945	9 889	56	13 824	13 677	147	5 290	3 208	2 082
3 rooms.....	33 805	33 469	336	39 018	38 529	489	21 415	13 937	7 478
4 rooms.....	52 552	51 535	1 017	51 127	49 380	1 747	52 951	24 729	28 222
5 rooms.....	78 942	77 358	1 584	45 817	44 121	1 696	45 726	19 870	25 856
6 rooms.....	59 612	58 131	1 481	82 196	80 812	1 384	38 866	13 867	24 999
7 rooms or more.....	43 402	41 937	1 465	61 541	60 043	1 498	19 525	7 524	12 001
Median.....	5.0	5.0	5.5	5.4	5.4	5.1	4.8	4.5	5.0
PERSONS									
1 person.....	57 091	56 175	916	52 851	61 446	1 405	28 290	15 876	12 414
2 persons.....	68 100	66 395	1 705	70 189	68 449	1 740	36 432	18 230	18 202
3 persons.....	47 237	46 338	899	50 686	49 675	1 011	27 468	13 100	14 368
4 persons.....	38 234	37 423	811	40 165	39 167	998	23 180	10 603	12 577
5 persons.....	26 767	26 168	599	27 931	27 297	634	18 759	8 216	10 543
6 persons or more.....	44 519	43 461	1 058	46 186	44 934	1 252	51 072	18 010	33 062
Median, all occupied units.....	2.8	2.8	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.5	3.1	3.9
Median, owner-occupied units.....	3.3	3.3	3.0	3.2	3.2	2.9	3.5	3.1	3.7
Median, renter-occupied units.....	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.9	3.6	3.1	4.3
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	12 990	12 800	190	17 665	17 387	278	5 133	3 008	2 125
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less.....	248 925	243 738	5 187	266 802	260 759	6 043	132 819	63 560	69 259
1.01 to 1.50.....	26 510	25 953	557	24 966	24 247	719	29 729	12 163	17 566
1.51 or more.....	6 513	6 269	244	6 240	5 962	278	22 653	8 312	14 341
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	31 564	31 084	480	29 939	29 220	719	19 976	12 226	7 750
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....	143 968	138 312	5 656	190 916	185 127	5 789	163 341	63 959	99 382
2.....	49 463	49 349	114	29 083	28 371	712	9 958	8 824	1 134
3 and 4.....	31 337	31 280	57	34 415	34 214	201	5 324	4 954	370
5 to 49.....	51 482	51 346	136	33 545	33 256	289	6 389	6 126	263
50 or more.....	5 698	5 673	25	10 049	10 000	49	189	172	17
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1969 to March 1970.....	3 112	2 977	135	2 081	1 941	140	8 297	2 953	5 344
1965 to 1968.....	8 741	8 075	666	6 466	5 858	608	15 761	5 937	9 824
1960 to 1964.....	16 552	15 807	745	9 640	9 061	579	16 794	6 087	10 707
1950 to 1959.....	34 246	33 037	1 209	20 925	19 976	949	35 007	16 966	18 041
1940 to 1949.....	43 533	42 823	710	30 330	29 645	685	35 535	18 597	16 938
1939 or earlier.....	175 764	173 241	2 523	228 566	224 487	4 079	73 807	33 495	40 312
SELECTED EQUIPMENT									
With complete bathroom.....	267 956	263 636	4 320	279 678	274 408	5 270	21 476	56 326	35 150
With more than 1 bathroom.....	45 056	43 989	1 067	45 703	44 653	1 050	11 432	7 183	4 249
With piped water in the building.....	280 385	275 255	5 130	297 432	290 789	6 643	129 501	78 571	50 930
With public water supply.....	275 161	273 594	1 567	293 014	289 367	3 647	96 820	78 551	18 269
With public sewer.....	270 737	269 912	825	287 454	285 717	1 737	72 413	67 018	5 395
With air conditioning.....	38 289	37 734	555	59 563	58 730	833	19 280	12 083	7 197
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE									
1.....	121 087	118 123	2 964	114 913	111 794	3 119	76 544	31 140	45 404
2.....	55 012	53 046	1 966	27 317	25 584	1 733	24 210	10 108	14 102
3 or more.....	7 638	7 314	324	3 555	3 176	379	3 361	1 305	2 056
None.....	98 362	97 540	822	151 965	150 341	1 624	80 849	41 485	39 364
VALUE									
Specified owner-occupied units ¹	100 695	97 187	3 508	119 971	116 284	3 687	73 771	32 304	41 467
Less than \$5,000.....	4 450	3 839	611	12 835	11 807	1 028	19 762	5 609	14 153
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	8 745	8 274	471	29 137	28 511	626	15 708	6 351	9 357
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	13 154	12 755	399	34 905	34 440	465	10 833	5 048	5 785
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	34 028	33 448	580	30 046	29 469	577	14 264	7 556	6 708
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	26 414	25 913	501	8 175	7 789	386	8 219	4 989	3 230
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	8 345	8 008	337	2 757	2 419	338	2 699	1 515	1 184
\$25,000 to \$29,999.....	4 231	3 846	385	1 360	1 197	163	1 559	853	704
\$30,000 to \$34,999.....	1 111	913	198	531	455	76	497	244	253
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	217	191	26	225	197	28	230	139	91
\$50,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	\$13 500	\$13 500	\$12 400	\$8 800	\$8 800	\$8 500	\$7 800	\$9 600	\$6 800
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter-occupied units ²	153 561	152 549	1 012	157 997	155 851	2 146	75 971	48 518	27 453
Less than \$30.....	2 138	1 990	148	1 970	1 591	388	29 394	16 132	13 262
\$30 to \$39.....	7 616	7 524	92	6 053	5 717	336	11 615	9 652	1 963
\$40 to \$49.....	30 545	30 317	228	37 974	37 578	396	15 660	13 895	1 765
\$50 to \$59.....	57 591	57 487	104	73 046	72 546	500	5 572	5 028	544
\$60 to \$79.....	38 155	38 101	54	24 680	24 587	93	1 046	900	146
\$80 to \$99.....	12 763	12 639	124	9 975	9 855	120	717	530	187
\$100 to \$149.....	1 414	1 374	40	1 664	1 622	42	54	46	8
\$150 to \$199.....	246	239	7	202	193	9	35	29	6
\$200 to \$249.....	151	151	—	218	218	—	34	24	10
\$250 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	2 942	2 727	215	2 206	1 944	262	11 344	2 282	9 062
Median.....	\$72	\$72	\$54	\$69	\$69	\$51	\$32	\$37	\$20

¹Limited to one family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property²Excludes one family homes on 10 acres or more

Table 10. Housing Characteristics of Negro Households by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample see text For minimum base for derived figures (percent median etc.) and meaning of symbols see text)

United States
Regions
States With 250,000 or More
Negro Population

	Tennessee			Texas			Virginia		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Total households	163 858	135 046	28 812	388 944	328 086	60 858	218 300	139 215	79 085
In owner occupied units	71 841	56 974	14 867	209 054	166 419	42 635	112 550	60 951	51 599
Percent	43.8	42.2	51.6	53.7	50.7	70.1	51.6	43.8	65.2
In renter occupied units	92 017	78 072	13 945	179 890	161 667	18 223	105 750	78 264	27 486
ROOMS									
1 room	1 567	1 417	150	4 613	4 047	566	1 372	894	478
2 rooms	6 360	5 042	1 318	13 140	10 766	2 374	3 977	2 128	1 849
3 rooms	31 699	27 711	3 988	52 326	45 023	7 303	22 650	16 983	5 667
4 rooms	52 044	41 027	10 417	114 057	95 545	18 512	59 356	38 089	21 267
5 rooms	36 121	29 371	6 750	111 066	94 637	16 429	57 479	36 324	21 155
6 rooms	22 751	19 529	4 222	64 989	54 039	10 950	43 602	26 201	17 401
7 rooms or more	13 316	11 349	1 967	28 753	24 029	4 724	29 864	18 696	11 168
Median	4.3	4.3	4.4	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.9	4.8	5.0
PERSONS									
1 person	29 000	25 078	3 922	75 820	63 301	12 519	32 507	22 118	10 389
2 persons	39 350	32 434	6 916	95 518	79 318	16 200	49 607	33 467	16 140
3 persons	25 582	21 666	3 916	62 321	54 058	8 263	37 551	25 669	11 882
4 persons	19 753	16 571	3 182	49 069	42 940	6 129	30 098	19 450	10 648
5 persons	15 279	12 560	2 719	35 014	30 205	4 809	22 043	13 657	8 386
6 persons or more	34 894	26 737	8 157	71 702	58 264	12 938	46 494	24 854	21 640
Median, all occupied units	3.0	3.0	3.4	2.9	2.9	2.7	3.2	3.0	3.6
Median, owner occupied units	3.1	3.1	3.1	2.9	3.0	2.6	3.3	3.1	3.4
Median, renter occupied units	3.0	2.9	4.0	2.8	2.8	3.0	3.2	3.0	4.0
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	6 403	5 829	574	13 060	11 876	1 184	11 294	8 314	2 980
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less	123 515	104 133	19 382	309 788	263 058	46 730	173 543	115 763	57 780
1.01 to 1.50	23 205	18 596	4 609	49 575	42 318	7 257	29 962	17 322	12 640
1.51 or more	17 138	12 317	4 821	29 581	22 710	6 871	14 795	6 130	8 665
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	29 754	27 620	2 134	61 907	57 686	4 221	24 826	20 255	4 571
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	116 203	88 276	27 927	319 354	259 582	59 772	170 885	93 804	77 081
2	17 281	16 675	606	20 123	19 330	793	18 894	17 719	1 175
3 and 4	9 369	9 265	104	15 802	15 658	144	10 589	10 205	384
5 to 49	19 616	19 453	163	27 406	27 283	123	17 042	16 623	419
50 or more	1 389	1 377	12	6 259	6 233	26	890	864	26
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1969 to March 1970	4 614	3 606	1 008	10 765	9 481	1 284	5 385	2 888	2 497
1965 to 1968	11 942	9 253	2 689	21 971	18 203	3 768	17 000	9 593	7 407
1960 to 1964	14 616	12 022	2 594	41 544	35 928	5 616	21 535	11 879	9 656
1950 to 1959	36 894	32 390	4 504	107 819	96 547	11 272	40 897	27 283	13 614
1940 to 1949	34 037	28 889	5 148	93 476	79 638	13 838	37 419	26 774	10 645
1939 or earlier	61 755	48 886	12 869	113 369	88 289	25 080	96 064	60 798	35 266
SELECTED EQUIPMENT									
With complete bathroom	129 246	120 032	9 214	313 879	290 536	23 343	152 215	124 344	27 871
With more than 1 bathroom	11 681	10 842	839	37 990	35 981	2 009	21 974	18 501	3 473
With piped water in the building	145 708	132 091	13 617	356 767	320 918	35 849	177 736	136 319	41 417
With public water supply	142 326	133 396	8 930	339 589	317 845	21 744	141 572	131 872	9 700
With public sewer	125 996	124 508	2 488	309 430	302 157	7 273	130 291	126 708	3 583
With air conditioning	55 017	50 322	4 695	149 600	142 159	7 521	37 956	30 924	7 032
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE									
1	67 859	54 383	13 476	176 287	147 561	28 726	95 247	55 456	38 791
2	21 605	17 027	4 578	72 408	63 669	8 739	28 884	16 512	12 372
3 or more	2 700	1 962	738	10 132	8 711	1 421	3 575	1 771	1 804
None	71 733	61 689	10 044	130 133	108 196	21 937	90 562	64 405	26 157
VALUE									
Specified owner occupied units ¹	61 362	51 550	9 812	187 885	157 946	29 939	90 638	56 115	34 523
Less than \$5,000	10 980	7 129	3 851	50 661	32 581	18 080	15 554	5 235	10 319
\$5,000 to \$7,499	12 412	10 236	2 176	38 575	32 645	5 930	15 288	7 581	7 707
\$7,500 to \$9,999	12 895	11 611	1 284	33 666	31 127	2 539	13 732	8 558	5 174
\$10,000 to \$14,999	15 998	14 501	1 497	41 008	38 933	2 075	24 821	18 744	6 137
\$15,000 to \$19,999	5 747	5 166	581	15 630	14 889	741	12 773	9 718	3 055
\$20,000 to \$24,999	1 807	1 571	236	4 818	4 534	284	4 291	3 151	1 140
\$25,000 to \$34,999	1 086	972	114	2 291	2 091	200	2 779	2 127	652
\$35,000 to \$49,999	317	267	50	848	793	55	977	716	261
\$50,000 or more	120	97	23	388	353	35	363	285	78
Median	\$8 900	\$9 300	\$6 200	\$7 800	\$8 600	\$4 100	\$10 100	\$11 800	\$7 300
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter occupied ²	83 572	76 605	6 967	169 964	157 866	12 100	93 260	76 260	17 000
Less than \$30	11 719	8 308	3 411	21 868	16 265	5 603	11 104	4 271	6 833
\$30 to \$39	14 553	13 862	691	18 059	16 936	1 123	7 939	6 375	1 544
\$40 to \$59	29 672	29 233	439	47 178	46 158	1 020	28 296	26 161	2 135
\$60 to \$79	17 796	17 603	193	36 048	35 816	232	20 880	20 021	859
\$80 to \$99	4 140	4 114	26	15 467	15 408	59	8 767	8 571	196
\$100 to \$149	1 507	1 440	67	17 452	17 358	94	7 140	6 833	307
\$150 to \$199	132	128	4	2 641	2 602	39	923	855	68
\$200 to \$249	16	16	—	156	156	—	125	104	21
\$250 or more	12	12	—	75	61	14	94	70	24
No cash rent	4 025	1 889	2 136	11 022	7 106	3 916	7 992	2 999	4 993
Median	\$49	\$50	\$21	\$57	\$58	\$22	\$57	\$60	\$26

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more

Table 11. **Social Characteristics of the Negro Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970**

(Data based on sample see text for minimum base for derived figures (percent median etc.) and meaning of symbols see text)

**Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 100,000 or More Negro Population
Cities With 50,000 or More Negro Population**

RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

	Atlanta Ga	Baltimore Md	Birmingham Ala	Boston Mass	Buffalo N Y	Chicago Ill	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky- Ind	Cleveland Ohio	Columbus Ohio
Total population	309 678	489 621	217 303	126 276	108 624	1 228 338	152 277	332 512	106 388
Under 18 years old	125 009	202 505	89 159	52 890	47 585	525 565	61 850	133 560	43 843
Living with both parents	72 436	106 534	52 250	26 581	24 551	291 147	35 178	75 320	24 985
Percent of all under 18 years	57.9	52.6	58.6	50.7	51.6	55.4	56.9	56.4	57.0
Head of household	84 727	131 096	60 746	38 271	31 707	348 033	48 095	100 038	31 082
Head of family	68 428	103 533	47 794	28 160	23 571	271 297	34 317	77 808	23 432
Female head	19 699	31 318	12 331	10 360	7 802	76 672	9 761	21 598	6 498
Primary individual	16 299	27 563	12 952	10 119	8 136	76 706	13 778	22 230	7 650
Female primary individual	9 930	14 082	8 358	5 588	4 077	39 676	7 673	12 082	4 224
Wife of head	45 519	66 758	33 186	16 281	14 672	190 224	23 132	52 041	15 674
Other relative of head	164 824	259 342	117 599	63 296	57 260	649 110	75 289	167 509	52 556
Nonrelative of head	8 091	17 257	3 501	3 682	3 078	32 720	2 770	9 041	3 087
In group quarters	6 517	15 168	2 271	4 738	1 907	18 281	2 991	3 883	3 989
Inmate of institution	2 498	10 019	903	1 938	1 135	10 694	2 446	2 441	3 002
Other	4 019	5 149	1 368	2 800	772	7 587	545	1 442	987

FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF CHILDREN

Total families	68 428	103 533	47 794	28 160	23 571	271 297	34 317	77 808	23 432
With own children under 18 years	41 363	63 181	26 219	19 075	15 677	175 134	20 421	48 175	14 736
With own children under 6 years	21 578	30 159	11 276	10 865	7 883	91 031	10 144	23 180	7 439
Husband-wife families	45 396	66 965	33 245	16 619	14 757	181 425	23 269	52 877	16 078
With own children under 18 years	27 690	40 150	18 496	10 508	9 132	111 641	12 886	30 958	9 744
With own children under 6 years	15 766	20 080	8 498	6 168	4 590	59 922	6 754	15 375	5 105
Families with female head	19 699	31 318	12 331	10 360	7 802	76 672	9 761	21 598	6 498
With own children under 18 years	12 366	20 844	6 816	8 122	6 072	57 517	7 005	15 844	4 674
With own children under 6 years	5 314	9 310	2 482	4 549	3 087	28 595	3 246	7 309	2 197

CHILDREN EVER BORN

Women ever married 15 to 24 years old	11 749	13 758	5 545	4 100	3 124	38 613	4 289	10 204	3 217
Children per 1 000 women ever married	1 372	1 485	1 426	1 488	1 526	1 443	1 501	1 438	1 376
Women ever married 25 to 34 years old	19 369	26 331	9 465	8 130	5 919	78 609	7 837	19 094	6 169
Children per 1 000 women ever married	2 591	2 929	2 994	2 760	2 914	2 760	2 820	2 357	2 704
Women ever married 35 to 44 years old	16 638	27 323	11 310	6 689	6 504	73 476	8 672	21 706	6 072
Children per 1 000 women ever married	3 551	3 598	4 166	3 410	3 514	3 458	3 487	3 134	3 387

PLACE OF BIRTH

Total population	309 799	489 360	217 273	126 490	108 646	1 228 079	152 295	332 239	106 517
Foreign born	258	1 685	49	8 747	504	5 779	146	719	279
Native	309 541	487 675	217 224	117 743	108 142	1 222 300	152 149	331 520	106 238
Born in State of residence	258 484	320 343	194 777	63 271	57 408	679 162	91 772	172 485	60 354
Born in different State	23 313	122 628	10 288	42 686	42 532	427 365	48 119	125 563	34 357
Northeast	1 801	8 659	588	5 591	1 900	6 638	996	5 743	2 029
North Central	2 066	7 341	1 202	2 241	2 689	31 222	1 850	6 464	1 607
South	18 955	110 638	8 207	34 359	37 711	386 126	44 952	112 588	30 184
West	491	990	291	495	232	3 379	321	768	537
Born abroad of sea etc	641	1 280	206	1 750	326	3 299	315	1 086	330
State of birth not reported	27 103	43 424	11 953	10 036	7 876	112 474	11 943	32 386	11 197

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	96 709	159 204	70 862	40 816	38 184	408 974	48 144	105 963	34 828
Nursery school	2 197	2 367	623	1 283	1 136	6 620	1 249	2 213	859
Public	874	1 347	410	686	768	4 017	787	1 434	579
Kindergarten	4 777	9 923	3 188	3 672	2 464	23 515	2 957	6 670	2 243
Public	3 850	9 529	1 949	3 404	2 210	21 962	2 759	6 499	2 170
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	59 226	102 386	43 493	23 835	23 262	258 401	30 153	64 788	21 223
Public	57 608	99 049	42 506	22 193	21 535	241 194	28 491	62 603	20 248
High school (1 to 4 years)	23 788	36 157	19 554	8 156	9 032	95 005	11 612	27 624	8 639
Public	23 198	34 964	19 133	7 578	8 590	88 468	10 973	26 447	8 085
College	6 721	8 371	4 004	3 870	2 290	25 033	2 173	4 668	1 864
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	49.5	53.7	59.4	50.5	58.4	52.6	55.6	54.6	55.2
3 and 4 years old	20.9	16.3	20.6	22.0	26.3	15.5	18.9	15.4	21.7
5 and 6 years old	72.6	80.3	58.8	78.0	83.4	77.4	79.3	80.4	78.6
7 to 13 years old	93.5	94.7	95.6	93.3	96.4	92.6	95.1	95.3	96.5
14 to 17 years old	86.0	86.1	90.3	87.7	90.0	87.6	87.4	91.9	91.0
Male	85.4	87.6	89.3	86.0	90.0	86.4	88.4	89.2	91.0
Female	21.7	22.5	29.8	29.0	27.6	24.6	25.3	25.4	27.9
18 to 24 years old	21.8	20.5	29.7	19.9	24.4	20.2	20.5	18.4	19.8
Male	21.8	20.5	29.7	19.9	24.4	20.2	20.5	18.4	19.8
Female	3.6	4.4	3.8	5.7	5.4	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.2

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Total, 25 years old and over	142 944	229 158	105 700	56 983	49 174	567 871	74 466	162 309	50 433
No school years completed	4 359	4 923	5 041	731	1 081	9 186	1 836	2 603	851
Elementary 1 to 4 years	17 896	21 715	16 181	2 174	3 635	33 881	6 583	9 926	2 480
5 to 7 years	28 377	50 030	21 057	7 153	8 680	77 940	12 106	22 822	6 137
8 years	11 099	24 515	10 076	5 711	6 471	68 736	9 082	15 505	4 625
High school 1 to 2 years	35 132	61 271	24 847	14 367	14 261	153 782	22 316	50 429	15 190
4 years	29 657	45 003	19 347	18 791	11 055	150 613	16 083	43 916	14 768
College 1 to 3 years	7 779	11 022	4 952	4 748	2 683	49 998	3 823	10 698	3 707
4 years or more	8 645	10 679	4 199	3 308	1 308	23 735	2 637	6 410	2 675
Median school years completed	9.8	9.7	9.1	11.7	10.0	10.8	10.0	10.8	11.2
Percent high school graduates	32.2	29.1	27.0	47.1	30.6	39.5	30.3	37.6	41.9

Table 11. Social Characteristics of the Negro Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample; see text for minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols; see text)

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 100,000 or More Negro Population
Cities With 50,000 or More Negro Population

Standard metropolitan statistical areas—Con

RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

	Dallas Tex	Detroit, Mich	Gary- Hammond- Chicago Ind	Greensboro- Winston- Salem- High Point, N.C.	Houston, Tex	Indianapolis Ind	Jacksonville, Fla	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans	Los Angeles Long Beach Calif
Total population	247 055	757 014	112 355	118 188	382 052	137 364	118 471	151 001	762 925
Under 18 years old	107 751	307 333	49 750	46 993	161 364	58 023	49 572	63 663	313 296
Living with both parents	64 273	179 856	31 571	27 108	103 426	34 121	25 940	36 133	174 847
Percent of all under 18 years	59.6	58.1	63.5	57.9	64.1	58.8	52.3	56.8	55.8
Head of household	67 474	219 393	30 416	32 807	107 134	39 090	33 292	45 524	242 046
Head of family	54 210	171 368	24 799	25 999	85 023	30 501	26 308	33 465	175 208
Female head	14 029	43 867	5 755	7 174	18 879	7 679	8 051	8 771	50 912
Primary individual	13 264	48 025	5 617	6 808	22 111	8 589	6 984	12 059	66 838
Female primary individual	7 473	23 066	2 697	3 889	11 538	4 850	4 341	6 646	33 711
Wife of head	37 264	118 171	17 940	17 115	62 272	21 142	16 470	22 669	113 316
Other relative of head	131 163	389 552	61 075	60 498	198 281	70 092	63 479	77 647	375 993
Nonrelative of head	5 498	20 760	2 143	2 788	7 535	3 031	2 860	3 046	16 914
In group quarters	5 656	9 138	781	4 980	6 830	4 009	2 370	2 195	14 656
Inmate of institution	2 255	6 075	395	722	4 677	1 861	852	1 013	8 795
Other	3 401	3 063	386	4 258	2 153	2 148	1 518	1 182	5 861

FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF CHILDREN

Total families	54 210	171 368	24 799	25 999	85 023	30 501	26 308	33 465	175 208
With own children under 18 years	34 235	103 788	16 143	15 192	53 070	18 583	15 689	19 836	112 671
With own children under 6 years	18 533	52 869	7 769	7 329	28 090	9 317	7 288	9 915	58 964
Husband-wife families	37 757	119 434	17 951	17 637	62 409	21 423	16 851	23 295	116 713
With own children under 18 years	23 569	69 142	11 476	10 663	39 127	12 628	9 876	13 205	71 393
With own children under 6 years	13 601	36 746	5 727	5 566	21 777	6 742	4 685	6 936	39 105
Families with female head	14 029	43 867	5 755	7 174	18 879	7 679	8 051	8 771	50 912
With own children under 18 years	9 643	31 232	4 181	4 100	12 272	5 366	5 183	6 036	37 908
With own children under 6 years	4 568	14 830	1 834	1 621	5 588	2 365	2 364	2 834	18 635

CHILDREN EVER BORN

Women ever married, 15 to 24 years old	10 010	26 304	3 438	3 640	14 543	4 329	3 443	4 647	25 394
Children per 1,000 women ever married	1 549	1 394	1 410	1 516	1 439	1 596	1 584	1 397	1 371
Women ever married, 25 to 34 years old	16 014	41 633	6 233	6 062	23 936	7 612	6 312	8 257	51 013
Children per 1,000 women ever married	2 963	2 702	2 870	2 899	2 819	2 910	3 051	2 898	2 604
Women ever married, 35 to 44 years old	12 975	44 288	6 893	6 066	21 711	7 900	6 187	8 458	45 006
Children per 1,000 women ever married	3 639	3 504	3 906	3 586	3 525	3 595	3 771	3 802	3 154

PLACE OF BIRTH

Total population	246 959	757 067	112 244	118 132	381 718	137 307	118 454	151 013	762 533
Foreign born	125	2 523	188	109	360	90	131	176	6 876
Native	246 834	754 544	112 056	118 023	381 358	137 217	118 323	150 837	755 657
Born in State of residence	197 105	386 287	57 617	94 839	290 152	77 974	9 662	74 664	304 868
Born in different State	22 245	304 883	47 808	16 766	59 087	47 185	9 662	51 126	384 856
Northwest	264	9 236	567	1 469	633	977	905	498	15 260
North Central	1 04	25 616	6 258	515	1 307	4 954	529	12 260	48 503
South	19 549	267 476	40 657	14 705	54 969	40 805	26 811	37 290	312 303
West	1 385	2 555	326	77	2 178	449	350	1 078	8 790
Born abroad at sea, etc.	413	2 446	254	253	709	187	214	368	3 941
State of birth not reported	27 071	60 928	6 377	6 165	31 410	11 871	9 852	24 679	61 992

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	76 988	234 107	39 851	39 722	122 618	43 357	38 240	49 076	253 894
Nursery school	1 872	3 560	1 010	731	2 974	772	522	1 017	6 778
Public	781	2 031	607	371	1 057	428	303	548	4 007
Kindergarten	2 713	14 753	2 479	1 391	7 205	2 859	1 593	2 889	15 966
Public	1 484	14 379	2 420	945	5 796	2 727	831	2 788	14 751
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	50 554	139 254	24 533	22 582	79 177	27 886	24 043	31 502	146 181
Public	49 649	133 080	23 651	21 967	77 771	26 702	23 552	30 176	137 211
High school (1 to 4 years)	17 168	62 433	10 202	9 272	26 147	10 387	10 133	11 716	60 650
Public	16 668	59 946	9 958	9 094	25 438	9 877	9 915	11 215	57 756
College	4 681	14 107	1 627	5 746	7 115	1 453	1 949	1 952	24 319
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	49.2	52.2	57.4	55.8	51.8	52.6	55.9	54.4	54.2
3 and 4 years old	18.0	13.0	18.3	18.8	18.0	13.9	22.5	15.8	21.4
5 and 6 years old	50.1	79.9	80.5	60.7	64.4	77.2	66.1	76.7	82.7
7 to 13 years old	94.6	94.4	95.9	95.6	95.4	94.9	95.3	93.9	95.9
14 to 17 years old	87.7	86.7	92.1	90.3	89.2	80.1	89.5	88.1	91.8
Male	85.8	86.7	90.8	88.5	88.0	83.3	87.5	83.5	90.7
Female	22.2	20.7	25.2	43.2	25.5	17.8	25.9	20.8	27.9
18 to 24 years old	21.5	17.7	18.2	39.5	21.9	15.1	22.9	17.2	21.6
Male	3.4	5.6	5.2	4.1	4.3	3.5	5.5	4.0	8.3

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Total, 25 years old and over	107 596	360 163	50 252	53 892	174 028	64 333	55 757	72 100	363 460
No school years completed	2 796	5 976	866	1 691	4 754	959	2 001	1 266	4 262
Elementary 1 to 4 years	9 317	24 716	3 620	5 786	17 068	3 936	7 535	4 510	16 061
5 to 7 years	18 708	51 192	7 302	10 591	31 053	8 250	10 854	10 351	38 700
8 years	9 683	39 361	5 347	5 192	14 989	8 431	5 146	8 375	27 895
High school 1 to 3 years	29 812	106 290	14 286	12 842	49 242	19 349	13 870	19 301	88 711
4 years	25 376	94 927	13 436	9 977	35 339	16 333	10 689	18 908	110 041
College 1 to 3 years	6 971	24 380	3 291	3 627	12 222	4 396	3 039	5 950	55 409
4 years or more	4 933	13 321	2 104	4 186	9 361	2 679	2 623	3 439	22 381
Median school years completed	10.3	10.7	10.7	9.9	10.2	10.6	9.5	10.8	11.1
Percent high school graduates	34.6	36.8	37.5	33.0	32.7	36.4	29.3	39.2	51.7

Table 11. Social Characteristics of the Negro Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample see text for minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 100,000 or More Negro Population Cities With 50,000 or More Negro Population	Standard metropolitan statistical areas—Con.								
	Louisville, Ky.-Ind.	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.	Miami, Fla.	Milwaukee, Wis.	Mobile, Ala.	New Orleans, La.	New York, N.Y.	Newark, N.J.	Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD									
Total population	188 683	288 637	189 686	186 573	112 922	323 973	1 082 848	348 269	167 923
Under 18 years old	41 351	129 111	83 841	52 181	51 416	142 376	723 832	146 145	69 517
Living with both parents	21 731	71 748	47 996	29 446	30 360	80 672	391 326	80 464	39 317
Percent of all under 18 years	52.6	55.6	57.2	56.8	59.0	56.7	54.1	55.1	56.6
Head of household	30 073	74 347	49 758	27 684	28 329	88 136	5 149	102 717	45 242
Head of family	22 781	59 892	39 677	22 628	23 035	70 556	440 232	80 092	36 365
Female head	6 782	17 036	11 121	6 878	6 363	20 825	139 704	25 212	9 944
Primary individual	7 292	14 455	10 081	5 056	5 294	17 580	147 262	22 625	8 877
Female primary individual	4 183	8 304	4 940	2 479	3 351	10 526	85 629	12 264	4 881
Wife of head	15 099	39 923	26 779	14 272	15 446	46 122	278 957	50 961	24 244
Other relative of head	51 893	144 092	102 931	60 316	65 118	181 711	912 710	180 091	87 787
Nonrelative of head	2 269	5 091	5 982	2 516	1 614	4 840	63 643	9 721	4 472
In group quarters	1 349	3 184	4 156	1 735	2 415	3 164	40 034	4 779	6 188
Inmate of institution	847	1 827	1 351	1 046	2 053	1 351	25 125	3 117	1 051
Other	502	1 357	2 805	689	362	1 813	14 909	1 662	5 137
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF CHILDREN									
Total families	22 781	59 892	39 677	22 628	23 035	70 556	440 232	80 092	36 365
With own children under 18 years	12 815	35 180	25 792	16 012	14 269	43 704	278 029	52 662	21 942
With own children under 6 years	6 120	17 123	13 154	9 408	7 064	22 202	144 045	27 991	10 579
Husband-wife families	15 067	39 969	26 720	14 818	15 465	46 489	279 971	51 261	24 634
With own children under 18 years	7 943	23 387	17 192	10 151	9 917	28 612	171 775	32 338	14 673
With own children under 6 years	3 873	12 219	9 456	6 155	5 264	15 371	93 079	17 813	7 250
Families with female head	6 782	17 036	11 121	6 878	6 363	20 825	139 704	25 212	9 944
With own children under 18 years	4 507	10 584	7 686	5 426	3 788	13 757	97 633	18 715	6 564
With own children under 6 years	2 122	4 520	3 336	3 034	1 618	6 316	47 684	9 564	3 128
CHILDREN EVER BORN									
Women ever married, 15 to 24 years old	2 881	8 484	6 057	3 520	2 835	11 529	52 548	10 727	5 133
Children per 1,000 women ever married	1 455	1 633	1 552	1 595	1 632	1 426	1 384	1 511	1 539
Women ever married, 25 to 34 years old	4 788	14 090	11 599	6 425	5 184	17 268	129 537	24 264	7 974
Children per 1,000 women ever married	3 042	3 361	3 023	3 171	3 300	3 189	2 380	2 647	3 186
Women ever married, 35 to 44 years old	5 384	14 514	11 139	5 966	5 764	16 681	119 777	21 051	8 920
Children per 1,000 women ever married	3 666	4 324	3 605	4 106	4 485	4 130	2 884	3 164	3 663
PLACE OF BIRTH									
Total population	188 492	288 588	189 467	186 438	112 963	324 838	1 081 772	347 888	167 958
Foreign born	72	85	6 372	394	60	1 003	165 601	4 250	219
Native	100 420	288 415	183 095	186 036	112 903	323 035	1 716 171	343 638	167 731
Born in State of residence	75 583	194 942	111 558	45 259	101 953	269 025	984 070	185 047	120 599
Born in different State	18 545	71 141	53 045	47 206	5 049	29 858	506 509	126 211	36 353
Northeast	407	532	1 905	726	331	592	30 942	10 509	2 959
North Central	2 231	3 008	730	6 934	428	1 226	14 220	2 491	1 173
South	15 778	67 237	50 137	39 166	4 196	27 391	458 105	112 570	31 576
West	129	364	293	380	94	649	3 242	641	645
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	220	307	1 060	227	112	625	55 402	2 360	608
State of birth not reported	6 072	22 025	17 412	13 344	5 789	23 527	170 190	30 020	10 171
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT									
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	32 158	94 616	64 948	38 358	39 631	109 782	558 457	189 798	54 866
Nursery school	791	641	1 503	668	503	2 005	11 501	2 992	573
Public	518	310	894	385	247	683	7 817	1 998	294
Kindergarten	1 674	2 429	4 140	2 855	1 327	5 437	34 584	7 068	2 604
Public	1 578	1 403	3 036	2 651	607	4 358	32 378	6 721	1 521
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	26 304	63 545	41 076	24 051	25 078	72 527	338 028	68 590	35 451
Public	19 502	62 824	40 379	22 319	23 785	65 905	313 705	65 560	34 848
High school (1 to 4 years)	8 293	24 603	14 719	9 269	10 869	23 452	132 585	25 409	12 787
Public	7 951	23 961	14 306	8 661	10 249	21 025	123 547	24 470	12 484
College	1 088	3 398	3 510	1 715	1 854	6 361	33 759	5 739	3 451
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	56.9	54.6	53.9	54.7	58.8	55.6	47.9	49.7	55.1
3 and 4 years old	22.1	9.5	26.7	15.6	11.8	16.7	18.6	19.8	16.8
5 and 6 years old	76.1	51.4	75.8	78.7	57.9	74.4	75.3	77.7	58.0
7 to 13 years old	95.1	95.3	94.5	95.5	95.2	95.3	90.7	91.6	95.5
14 to 17 years old	88.7	91.2	86.8	91.4	91.9	86.0	85.7	86.7	88.8
Male	88.9	87.3	84.5	86.8	89.4	87.8	85.3	84.3	89.6
Female	25.8	22.3	24.7	21.7	29.3	25.9	24.0	23.7	24.8
18 to 24 years old	16.3	20.4	21.7	16.9	29.4	25.9	19.0	16.3	29.1
Male	3.7	3.8	4.1	5.6	3.5	4.5	4.3	3.9	5.2
Female									
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED									
Total, 25 years old and over	48 931	127 746	84 461	41 634	58 117	143 495	953 090	164 377	77 518
No school years completed	948	4 901	2 954	715	2 843	4 760	17 473	2 976	2 215
Elementary	4 195	19 389	11 056	2 595	7 776	17 698	51 221	10 626	9 708
1 to 4 years	8 065	28 370	17 691	5 826	11 409	32 491	146 547	24 579	17 821
5 to 7 years	6 907	17 066	7 775	5 679	4 568	17 592	101 661	17 838	7 307
8 years	12 914	29 708	21 042	12 660	11 401	35 435	247 769	45 976	19 557
High school	11 437	18 665	16 680	9 831	8 409	23 256	283 954	47 150	12 473
4 years	2 728	4 928	3 804	2 755	1 839	6 417	63 404	8 763	4 649
1 to 3 years	1 737	4 719	3 459	1 573	1 872	5 846	41 069	6 519	3 788
4 years or more									
Median school years completed	10.0	8.7	9.4	10.4	8.7	9.0	10.9	10.7	9.3
Percent high school graduates	32.5	22.2	28.3	34.0	24.2	24.8	40.8	38.0	27.0

Table 11. Social Characteristics of the Negro Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970-Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 100,000 or More Negro Population Cities With 50,000 or More Negro Population	Standard metropolitan statistical areas - Con							Cities	
	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Richmond, Va.	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.	Atlanta, Ga.	Baltimore, Md.
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD									
Total population	843 393	170 296	130 230	378 748	329 594	109 435	702 327	254 187	420 147
Under 18 years old	333 146	66 039	50 012	162 930	130 064	47 379	267 443	100 628	175 255
Living with both parents	178 304	34 539	28 215	85 167	71 292	25 766	163 179	56 497	89 858
Percent of all under 18 years	53.5	52.3	56.4	52.3	54.8	54.4	61.0	56.1	51.3
Head of household	246 349	52 977	36 082	106 691	104 753	31 329	206 977	71 299	115 085
Head of family	188 030	38 949	29 170	82 216	75 690	24 003	157 187	56 938	89 920
Female head	57 558	11 870	8 380	24 960	21 327	7 369	40 403	17 079	28 656
Primary individual	58 319	14 028	6 912	24 475	29 063	7 326	49 790	14 361	25 165
Female primary individual	32 552	7 828	4 082	14 435	13 634	4 119	26 296	8 787	12 822
Wife of head	119 967	25 231	19 436	52 937	49 742	15 621	107 923	37 409	56 342
Other relative of head	427 875	83 890	65 740	205 736	157 540	57 421	342 258	132 700	226 757
Nonrelative of head	27 676	4 774	4 121	7 782	9 816	3 014	26 455	7 215	15 682
In group quarters	21 526	3 424	4 851	5 602	7 743	2 050	18 714	5 564	6 281
Inmate of institution	10 664	2 450	1 628	3 137	4 123	703	8 805	1 825	3 549
Other	10 862	974	3 223	2 465	3 620	1 347	9 909	3 739	2 732
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF CHILDREN									
Total families	188 030	38 949	29 170	82 216	75 690	24 003	157 187	56 938	89 920
With own children under 18 years	112 199	22 262	16 390	49 742	47 739	14 681	97 428	34 334	54 929
With own children under 6 years	53 973	10 542	7 454	25 006	23 320	7 653	49 743	17 901	26 225
Husband-wife families	121 413	25 344	19 461	53 513	51 379	15 578	108 680	37 092	56 606
With own children under 18 years	70 588	13 275	11 190	30 906	29 851	9 260	67 600	22 331	33 701
With own children under 6 years	35 662	6 231	5 343	16 389	15 092	5 081	36 903	12 713	16 874
Families with female head	57 558	11 870	8 380	24 960	21 327	7 369	40 403	17 079	28 656
With own children under 18 years	38 126	8 319	4 865	17 315	16 591	4 942	26 404	10 900	19 277
With own children under 6 years	17 071	4 019	2 019	8 031	7 802	2 380	11 640	4 736	8 663
CHILDREN EVER BORN									
Women ever married, 15 to 24 years old	22 396	4 078	3 662	11 365	11 027	3 401	23 140	9 880	11 990
Children per 1,000 women ever married	1 561	1 437	1 358	1 506	1 318	1 639	1 347	1 361	1 507
Women ever married, 25 to 34 years old	45 774	8 026	6 968	19 857	20 047	6 034	44 966	16 107	22 768
Children per 1,000 women ever married	2 676	2 862	2 715	3 058	2 578	3 275	2 477	2 529	2 976
Women ever married, 35 to 44 years old	49 680	9 873	7 378	20 636	18 332	5 980	39 257	13 892	23 709
Children per 1,000 women ever married	3 346	3 404	3 234	3 900	3 371	3 814	3 115	3 366	3 607
PLACE OF BIRTH									
Total population	843 038	170 120	130 081	378 804	329 489	109 176	702 125	254 133	419 858
Foreign born	4 171	488	98	317	2 024	600	7 254	199	1 369
Native	838 867	169 632	129 983	378 487	327 465	108 576	694 871	253 934	418 489
Born in State of residence	486 568	112 673	106 668	215 645	135 767	68 991	352 489	209 608	272 635
Born in different State	239 832	45 551	16 156	124 906	152 045	27 879	256 052	19 848	105 939
Northeast	24 097	1 494	2 116	1 186	4 769	1 194	18 593	1 455	6 877
North Central	5 549	2 688	306	15 464	12 591	845	8 967	1 669	1 518
South	208 010	40 938	13 545	107 019	131 129	25 633	224 505	16 268	96 905
West	2 176	431	189	1 237	3 556	207	3 987	456	639
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	4 565	505	177	865	1 750	402	3 471	479	869
State of birth not reported	107 902	10 903	6 982	37 071	37 903	11 304	82 859	23 999	39 046
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT									
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	255 537	53 998	42 052	126 360	110 078	35 368	218 518	78 819	138 336
Nursery school	4 888	1 672	795	2 311	2 934	894	6 604	1 910	1 989
Public	3 025	1 355	394	1 361	2 145	584	3 332	736	1 130
Kindergarten	14 589	3 257	1 167	7 428	6 126	1 903	12 713	4 303	8 490
Public	13 531	3 160	1 071	7 028	5 854	1 549	11 723	3 569	8 222
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	160 083	32 229	26 161	83 004	61 649	22 779	133 660	46 960	89 741
Public	147 091	30 949	25 837	78 395	58 174	21 879	125 963	45 449	86 717
High school (1 to 4 years)	64 277	13 734	9 549	27 286	28 203	8 524	45 736	19 493	30 993
Public	59 690	13 061	9 282	25 696	26 924	8 221	42 582	18 961	29 878
College	11 700	3 106	4 380	6 331	11 166	1 268	19 805	6 153	7 123
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	52.7	58.8	55.3	56.5	55.0	55.3	50.3	49.3	54.3
3 and 4 years old	17.7	23.6	17.2	14.0	23.2	24.5	26.0	22.3	15.9
5 and 6 years old	79.3	84.3	67.3	75.4	81.2	71.7	80.5	75.5	80.7
7 to 13 years old	95.7	95.6	95.5	95.4	95.5	96.5	94.3	93.0	95.0
14 to 17 years old	89.1	91.7	88.9	89.4	92.0	89.2	88.6	86.1	86.9
Male	89.0	89.6	88.2	88.1	92.2	88.5	89.1	85.1	88.0
Female	18.8	31.4	34.4	28.6	29.5	22.6	25.0	22.5	23.4
18 to 24 years old	16.0	23.3	34.1	23.6	23.9	16.6	21.8	23.3	20.7
Male	3.7	5.7	4.5	5.3	8.2	3.6	6.2	3.9	4.3
Female									
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED									
Total, 25 years old and over	416 676	87 042	64 140	175 350	159 189	50 830	342 489	118 949	195 632
No school years completed	8 183	2 024	1 579	4 038	2 390	1 823	4 534	3 374	4 037
Elementary	28 323	6 328	7 366	15 996	8 917	7 435	18 919	13 938	18 337
1 to 4 years	68 178	13 443	15 176	30 682	20 030	11 304	48 733	22 656	42 375
5 to 7 years	42 053	9 925	5 485	24 511	13 441	4 699	27 992	9 062	21 710
8 years	130 986	24 857	17 317	45 088	39 362	12 814	88 637	29 365	54 180
High school	104 074	23 761	10 383	36 650	45 117	8 529	94 094	25 571	37 958
1 to 3 years	19 344	4 207	3 696	11 394	20 964	2 289	30 246	6 994	8 993
4 years or more	15 535	2 497	3 138	6 991	8 968	1 937	29 334	7 989	8 037
College									
1 to 3 years									
4 years or more									
Median school years completed	10.4	10.4	9.4	9.8	11.7	9.0	11.4	10.1	9.6
Percent high school graduates	33.3	35.0	26.8	31.4	47.1	25.1	44.9	34.1	28.1

Table 11. Social Characteristics of the Negro Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample see text] For minimum base for derived figures (percent median, etc.) and meaning of symbols see text]

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 100,000 or More Negro Population
Cities With 50,000 or More Negro Population

	Cities—Con								
	Birmingham, Ala.	Boston, Mass.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Charlotte, N.C.	Chicago, Ill.	Cincinnati, Ohio	Cleveland, Ohio	Columbus, Ohio	Compton, Calif.
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD									
Total population	126 380	104 596	94 336	72 938	1 098 549	124 928	287 871	99 649	56 135
Under 18 years old	50 134	45 470	40 943	31 100	469 608	50 727	115 861	40 974	28 184
Living with both parents	28 341	21 617	21 035	17 649	253 439	27 482	62 626	23 088	19 273
Percent of all under 18 years	56.5	47.5	51.4	56.7	54.0	54.2	54.1	56.3	68.4
Head of household	36 786	31 995	28 060	20 358	317 127	40 384	87 343	29 503	13 535
Head of family	28 587	23 438	20 670	16 397	244 626	28 125	67 181	22 096	11 837
Female head	7 853	9 187	6 992	4 740	71 644	8 579	19 667	6 310	2 564
Primary individual	8 199	8 557	7 390	3 961	72 501	12 259	20 162	7 407	1 698
Female primary individual	5 335	4 683	3 743	2 271	37 351	6 852	10 941	4 091	737
Wife of head	19 266	13 094	12 795	10 769	159 788	18 340	43 886	14 660	8 734
Other relative of head	66 418	54 242	49 297	38 778	582 761	61 833	146 000	49 681	32 908
Nonrelative of head	2 318	2 500	2 807	1 551	28 849	2 263	7 997	2 955	662
In group quarters	1 592	2 765	1 377	1 482	10 044	2 108	2 645	2 850	296
Inmate of institution	547	958	726	401	5 753	1 678	1 485	2 160	183
Other	1 045	1 807	651	1 081	4 291	430	1 160	690	113
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF CHILDREN									
Total families	28 587	23 438	20 670	16 397	244 626	28 125	67 181	22 096	11 837
With own children under 18 years	15 556	16 237	13 666	10 164	157 422	16 729	41 051	13 804	9 068
With own children under 6 years	6 939	9 510	6 787	5 148	81 568	8 273	19 556	7 005	4 529
Husband-wife families	19 426	13 236	12 803	10 941	160 843	18 547	44 531	14 981	8 828
With own children under 18 years	10 637	8 457	7 833	6 840	98 055	10 035	25 453	8 956	6 760
With own children under 6 years	5 095	5 109	3 868	3 843	52 362	5 220	12 368	4 722	3 593
Families with female head	7 853	9 187	6 992	4 740	71 644	8 579	19 667	6 310	2 564
With own children under 18 years	4 429	7 371	5 431	3 053	53 922	6 274	14 416	4 559	2 088
With own children under 6 years	1 657	4 260	2 748	1 225	26 952	2 947	6 781	2 153	875
CHILDREN EVER BORN									
Women ever married, 15 to 24 years old	3 529	3 647	2 760	2 969	34 479	3 590	8 575	3 094	1 877
Children per 1,000 women ever married	1 420	1 525	1 522	1 489	1 443	1 550	1 503	1 394	1 468
Women ever married, 25 to 34 years old	6 035	6 905	5 186	4 317	71 121	6 357	15 745	5 827	3 668
Children per 1,000 women ever married	2 865	2 825	2 916	2 879	2 745	2 804	2 754	2 692	3 087
Women ever married, 35 to 44 years old	6 639	5 529	5 754	3 689	65 980	7 230	18 541	5 656	3 761
Children per 1,000 women ever married	4 014	3 499	3 454	3 809	3 444	3 455	3 207	3 401	3 744
PLACE OF BIRTH									
Total population	126 310	104 559	94 294	72 902	1 098 824	124 914	287 884	99 654	56 285
Foreign born	34	6 573	417	9	4 552	103	405	262	211
Native	126 276	97 986	93 877	72 893	1 094 272	124 811	287 479	99 392	56 074
Born in State of residence	112 537	51 672	49 987	52 945	616 121	74 186	150 067	56 477	26 808
Born in different State	6 076	36 449	37 237	14 966	375 886	39 720	107 826	32 000	25 590
Northeast	230	4 372	1 713	884	5 366	755	4 666	1 687	991
North Central	667	1 731	2 404	138	26 426	1 310	5 227	1 438	2 844
South	5 005	30 037	32 971	13 878	341 390	37 387	97 379	28 475	21 185
West	174	309	149	66	2 704	268	64	400	570
Born abroad not specified	110	1 324	281	174	2 782	266	161	291	232
State of birth not reported	7 553	8 541	6 372	4 808	99 483	10 639	28 825	10 624	3 444
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT									
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	39 743	34 102	32 879	22 902	365 528	39 236	91 831	32 096	23 820
Nursery school	456	1 052	992	347	5 751	1 017	1 850	824	524
Public	294	645	638	176	3 443	652	1 307	579	317
Kindergarten	2 058	3 311	2 211	692	21 416	2 447	5 772	2 129	1 371
Public	1 246	3 128	1 995	474	19 574	2 325	5 619	2 068	1 273
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	24 304	20 501	19 954	14 680	231 513	24 590	56 508	19 665	14 149
Public	23 750	19 083	18 401	14 407	215 704	23 391	54 657	18 728	13 447
High school (1 to 4 years)	10 597	6 708	7 693	5 566	84 538	9 430	24 151	7 848	5 906
Public	10 334	6 238	7 255	5 448	78 479	9 004	23 108	7 389	5 671
College	2 328	2 530	2 029	1 617	22 310	1 752	3 550	1 630	1 870
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	57.5	49.7	58.4	50.3	52.6	55.6	55.6	54.8	61.9
3 and 4 years old	23.2	21.0	26.5	14.6	15.2	19.0	15.3	21.5	20.1
5 and 6 years old	62.0	77.4	84.7	54.6	77.7	80.1	80.5	78.2	84.8
7 to 13 years old	95.5	92.7	96.5	54.4	92.5	94.8	95.3	96.5	96.8
14 to 17 years old	88.6	87.0	89.8	88.3	87.5	87.0	91.5	91.3	94.5
Male	89.4	83.8	90.5	84.4	86.0	87.8	88.8	90.4	93.0
Female	26.6	27.0	28.4	23.7	24.9	25.8	24.7	26.7	31.3
18 to 24 years old	27.8	18.0	24.0	22.1	19.9	19.4	17.8	18.8	26.9
Male	3.5	4.7	5.4	2.7	4.6	4.6	4.4	4.3	9.1
Female									
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED									
Total, 25 years old and over	62 796	45 832	43 182	32 068	510 298	61 170	140 705	47 409	21 907
No school years completed	2 555	612	893	979	8 274	1 608	2 378	789	220
Elementary 1 to 4 years	8 728	1 894	3 121	3 969	30 595	5 600	9 204	2 415	656
5 to 7 years	11 977	5 976	7 552	6 253	69 994	10 085	20 815	5 854	1 758
8 years	6 350	4 707	5 758	2 885	61 530	7 359	13 919	4 415	1 642
High school 1 to 3 years	15 144	11 972	12 743	8 345	138 793	18 817	45 017	14 472	5 990
4 years	12 068	15 262	9 726	6 158	134 993	12 835	36 788	13 736	7 214
College 1 to 3 years	3 276	3 509	2 363	1 740	45 198	2 915	8 266	3 357	3 477
4 years or more	2 698	1 900	1 026	1 739	20 921	1 951	4 318	2 371	950
Median school years completed	9.4	11.4	10.0	9.7	10.8	9.9	10.6	11.1	12.1
Percent high school graduates	28.7	45.1	30.4	30.1	39.4	28.9	35.1	41.1	53.1

Table 11. Social Characteristics of the Negro Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample see text for minimum base for derived figures (percent median, etc.) and meaning of symbols see text)

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 100,000 or More Negro Population Cities With 50,000 or More Negro Population	Cities—Con.								
	Oakland, Tex.	Dayton, Ohio	Detroit, Mich.	Flint, Mich.	Ft. Worth, Tex.	Gary, Ind.	Houston, Tex.	Indianapolis, Ind.	Jackson, Miss.
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD									
Total population	210 177	74 177	660 524	54 250	78 230	92 795	316 591	134 203	61 057
Under 18 years old	92 037	29 911	266 350	25 220	33 672	41 161	133 737	56 474	26 807
Living with both parents	54 363	16 707	154 672	15 837	20 207	26 283	85 287	33 872	15 045
Percent of all under 18 years	59.1	55.9	58.1	62.8	60.0	63.9	63.8	60.0	56.1
Head of household	58 252	22 155	194 584	14 411	22 016	25 031	90 399	38 630	15 635
Head of family	47 045	16 923	150 769	11 841	17 733	20 553	71 663	30 158	12 556
Female head	12 342	4 500	39 009	2 934	4 310	4 683	16 237	7 618	3 749
Primary individual	11 207	5 232	43 815	2 570	4 283	4 478	18 736	8 472	3 079
Female primary individual	6 252	2 759	20 940	1 131	2 510	2 124	9 656	4 788	1 923
Wife of head	32 198	11 295	103 596	8 089	12 404	14 957	52 084	20 881	8 166
Other relative of head	111 814	37 378	338 278	30 077	41 252	50 596	164 163	69 452	33 753
Nonrelative of head	4 893	2 032	18 244	1 285	1 459	1 791	6 759	3 005	1 403
In group quarters	3 020	1 317	5 822	388	1 099	420	3 186	2 235	2 100
Inmate of institution	1 341	963	3 281	249	643	229	1 201	1 601	743
Other	1 679	35	2 541	139	456	191	1 985	634	2 022
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF CHILDREN									
Total families	47 045	16 923	150 769	11 841	17 733	20 553	71 663	30 158	12 556
With own children under 18 years	29 965	10 525	90 649	8 285	10 978	13 486	45 229	18 417	7 800
With own children under 6 years	16 393	4 915	46 334	4 506	5 935	6 504	24 284	9 237	4 186
Husband-wife families	32 711	11 613	104 601	8 364	12 609	14 997	52 265	21 160	8 135
With own children under 18 years	20 485	6 846	59 802	5 745	7 677	9 646	33 045	12 506	5 119
With own children under 6 years	11 966	3 407	31 959	3 166	4 443	4 825	18 723	6 673	2 902
Families with female head	12 342	4 500	39 009	2 934	4 310	4 683	16 237	7 618	3 749
With own children under 18 years	8 637	3 306	27 840	2 334	2 906	3 433	10 755	5 330	2 374
With own children under 6 years	4 116	1 386	13 270	1 278	1 296	1 518	4 930	2 362	1 150
CHILDREN EVER BORN									
Women ever married, 15 to 24 years old	8 792	2 167	23 190	2 255	3 104	2 889	12 693	4 278	2 092
Children per 1,000 women ever married	1 529	1 327	1 385	1 520	1 586	1 423	1 410	1 607	1 526
Women ever married, 25 to 34 years old	14 430	4 080	36 396	3 234	4 557	5 230	20 992	7 518	3 246
Children per 1,000 women ever married	2 886	2 645	2 678	3 073	3 081	2 810	2 759	2 921	3 296
Women ever married, 35 to 44 years old	11 413	4 533	38 877	3 106	4 433	5 716	18 384	7 849	2 936
Children per 1,000 women ever married	3 537	3 217	3 455	3 721	3 607	3 794	3 452	3 605	4 212
PLACE OF BIRTH									
Total population	210 174	74 211	660 718	54 175	78 210	92 724	316 511	134 171	61 063
Foreign born	111	162	2 199	77	24	128	514	73	6
Native	210 063	74 049	658 519	54 098	78 186	92 596	316 197	134 098	61 057
Born in State of residence	165 141	35 371	336 981	23 470	66 875	47 558	235 563	76 889	55 936
Born in different State	19 950	25 168	266 290	26 553	6 602	39 537	51 742	45 710	1 779
Northwest	253	761	7 936	418	242	485	537	787	85
North Central	903	1 408	22 212	2 261	508	5 593	1 114	4 468	629
South	17 694	22 688	233 941	23 583	5 142	33 179	48 138	40 012	990
West	1 100	311	2 201	291	710	280	1 953	443	75
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	246	264	2 049	122	300	220	568	182	12
State of birth not reported	24 726	13 246	53 199	3 953	4 409	5 281	28 324	11 317	3 330
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT									
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	65 258	23 805	202 008	19 258	24 633	33 058	101 694	42 448	22 286
Nursery school	1 752	698	2 942	189	545	883	2 743	754	214
Public	683	451	1 584	174	273	522	948	422	146
Kindergarten	2 519	1 483	12 764	1 536	1 292	2 122	6 291	2 859	664
Public	1 336	1 451	12 424	1 505	1 082	2 063	5 024	2 727	459
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	43 340	14 357	120 341	11 746	15 662	20 261	65 416	27 556	13 172
Public	42 443	13 929	114 735	11 569	15 326	19 435	64 291	26 470	13 029
High school (1 to 4 years)	14 481	5 938	53 709	4 811	6 099	8 410	20 709	9 859	4 700
Public	14 030	5 617	51 571	4 726	5 956	8 192	20 108	9 471	4 647
College	3 166	1 329	12 252	976	1 035	1 382	6 535	1 420	3 336
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	48.5	55.8	51.9	55.0	52.1	57.7	51.3	53.3	58.2
3 and 4 years old	19.4	22.7	12.8	11.5	15.8	18.3	19.3	13.6	16.3
5 and 6 years old	52.0	78.4	79.6	82.3	58.0	82.1	66.1	77.4	60.4
7 to 13 years old	95.2	96.2	94.4	96.9	96.4	96.4	95.4	94.9	95.5
14 to 17 years old	88.7	92.1	86.6	93.8	89.3	91.6	88.1	83.3	86.2
Male	86.1	94.2	86.5	93.5	88.3	91.6	88.1	83.3	86.2
Female	19.5	28.7	20.2	21.2	24.7	25.1	25.3	19.3	46.8
18 to 24 years old	17.7	18.4	17.0	19.7	19.7	18.0	21.6	15.0	43.8
Male	3.5	5.3	5.7	4.1	3.4	5.7	4.1	3.5	7.2
Female									
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED									
Total, 25 years old and over	91 712	35 713	316 715	22 329	35 458	41 473	143 796	63 535	25 452
No school years completed	2 000	661	5 007	293	818	693	3 496	955	737
Elementary	7 158	2 152	21 502	1 365	2 688	2 731	12 663	3 896	3 283
1 to 4 years	14 919	5 027	44 682	2 913	6 287	5 669	24 242	8 163	5 042
5 to 7 years	8 053	4 166	34 761	2 225	3 459	4 340	12 147	8 291	3 382
8 years	25 984	9 815	93 772	7 417	10 393	11 866	41 364	19 155	6 067
High school	22 704	10 041	83 300	5 816	7 750	11 467	30 297	16 135	3 638
1 to 3 years	6 474	2 218	21 702	1 570	2 416	2 819	11 024	4 337	1 450
4 years or more	4 420	1 633	11 989	730	1 647	1 838	8 563	2 603	1 853
College									
1 to 3 years									
4 years or more									
Median school years completed	10.6	10.8	10.7	10.8	10.3	10.8	10.4	10.6	9.1
Percent high school graduates	36.6	38.9	36.9	36.3	33.3	39.0	34.7	36.3	27.3

Table 11 Social Characteristics of the Negro Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample; see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 100,000 or More Negro Population
Cities With 50,000 or More Negro Population

RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

	Jacksonville Fla.	Jersey City N.J.	Kansas City Mo.	Los Angeles Calif.	Louisville Ky.	Memphis Tenn.	Miami Fla.	Milwaukee Wis.	Mobile Ala.
Total population	118 471	55 005	111 980	503 517	85 980	242 375	76 260	105 015	67 311
Under 18 years old	49 572	23 979	47 446	194 575	34 858	107 085	30 626	51 558	30 371
Living with both parents	25 940	13 362	27 422	99 768	17 492	58 836	16 616	29 329	17 049
Percent of all under 18 years	52.3	55.7	57.8	51.3	50.2	54.9	54.3	56.9	56.1
Head of household	33 292	15 706	33 732	172 027	26 290	63 549	22 726	27 476	17 727
Head of family	26 308	12 208	24 498	117 959	19 552	51 246	16 706	22 431	14 185
Female head	8 051	3 816	6 324	37 330	6 175	14 965	5 174	6 863	4 177
Primary individual	6 984	3 498	9 234	54 068	6 738	12 303	6 020	5 045	3 542
Female primary individual	4 341	1 930	5 021	27 608	3 862	7 162	2 870	2 479	2 265
Wife of head	16 470	7 758	16 675	72 599	12 613	33 772	10 857	14 090	9 197
Other relative of head	63 479	28 956	57 827	238 014	44 122	138 924	38 294	59 977	38 723
Nonrelative of head	2 860	1 107	2 278	12 454	2 012	4 463	2 764	2 485	1 133
In group quarters	2 370	1 478	1 458	8 423	943	1 667	1 619	987	531
Inmate of institution	852	697	767	4 895	581	820	676	413	246
Other	1 518	781	701	3 528	362	847	943	574	285

FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF CHILDREN

Total families	26 308	12 208	24 498	117 959	19 552	51 246	16 706	22 431	14 185
With own children under 18 years	15 689	8 349	14 695	72 059	10 875	30 406	10 442	15 863	8 745
With own children under 6 years	7 288	4 684	7 289	38 113	5 210	14 852	5 362	9 350	4 358
Husband-wife families	16 851	7 912	17 107	75 279	12 615	33 811	10 788	14 642	9 174
With own children under 18 years	9 876	5 221	9 922	42 778	6 502	19 973	6 586	10 018	5 852
With own children under 6 years	4 685	3 118	5 148	23 815	3 198	10 563	3 655	6 108	3 195
Families with female head	8 051	3 816	6 324	37 330	6 175	14 965	5 174	6 863	4 177
With own children under 18 years	5 183	2 896	4 344	27 052	4 087	9 427	3 529	5 416	2 505
With own children under 6 years	2 364	1 462	1 982	13 492	1 919	3 989	1 575	3 029	1 727

CHILDREN EVER BORN

Women ever married 15 to 24 years old	3 443	1 759	3 529	17 329	2 536	7 476	2 816	3 507	1 715
Children per 1 000 women ever married	1 584	1 601	1 406	1 348	1 435	1 594	1 511	1 595	1 513
Women ever married 25 to 34 years old	6 312	3 949	6 196	32 726	4 065	12 475	4 945	6 341	3 296
Children per 1 000 women ever married	3 051	2 929	2 885	2 502	3 035	3 238	2 660	3 181	3 150
Women ever married 35 to 44 years old	6 187	2 891	6 660	29 121	4 598	12 765	4 477	5 885	3 556
Children per 1 000 women ever married	3 771	3 348	3 709	2 992	3 692	4 149	3 077	4 119	4 262

PLACE OF BIRTH

Total population	118 454	54 991	111 918	503 411	85 958	242 276	76 124	104 961	67 360
Foreign born	131	556	150	5 348	40	85	3 654	387	46
Native	118 323	54 435	111 768	498 063	85 918	242 191	72 470	104 574	67 314
Born in State of residence	79 662	27 585	54 424	193 529	65 119	160 108	43 672	44 666	60 538
Born in different State	28 595	17 027	36 568	259 606	15 476	62 386	21 788	46 589	3 145
Northeast	905	709	322	10 020	345	369	743	701	200
North Central	529	303	9 301	31 338	1 910	2 438	278	6 802	217
South	26 811	14 937	26 261	212 591	13 142	59 325	20 310	38 716	2 661
West	350	78	684	5 657	79	254	57	370	67
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	214	4	270	2 808	202	281	493	227	87
State of birth not reported	9 852	9 410	20 506	42 120	5 121	19 416	6 917	13 092	3 544

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	38 240	17 834	36 255	155 462	27 157	78 747	22 612	38 037	23 627
Nursery school	522	311	524	4 110	716	611	636	663	310
Public	303	200	253	2 469	484	296	380	385	150
Kindergarten	1 593	1 066	2 109	9 676	1 464	2 099	1 408	2 837	889
Public	831	1 030	2 019	9 001	1 418	1 106	900	2 633	354
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	24 013	11 900	23 544	88 890	17 101	52 357	14 059	23 815	14 866
Public	23 552	11 000	22 598	83 190	16 434	51 788	13 751	22 127	13 793
High school (1 to 4 years)	10 133	3 786	8 679	37 310	6 988	20 579	5 394	9 071	6 359
Public	9 915	3 565	8 306	35 446	6 667	20 014	5 190	8 474	5 846
College	1 949	771	1 399	15 476	888	3 101	1 115	1 651	1 203
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	55.9	49.5	53.6	51.7	56.3	54.0	48.7	54.7	48.6
3 and 4 years old	22.5	13.9	13.3	20.6	23.9	10.5	28.5	15.7	13.0
5 and 6 years old	66.1	76.0	76.1	81.2	78.3	52.8	72.3	78.6	61.9
7 to 13 years old	95.3	95.4	92.8	95.5	94.5	95.2	92.9	95.5	94.5
14 to 17 years old	89.5	88.9	87.2	90.9	88.2	91.6	86.4	91.2	92.3
Male	87.5	83.3	81.6	89.5	88.4	87.2	82.6	86.9	89.9
Female	25.9	22.6	20.1	26.0	24.0	22.9	19.5	21.6	30.1
18 to 24 years old	22.9	15.0	17.3	19.8	16.3	20.2	17.9	16.4	29.3
Male	5.5	1.8	3.9	8.0	3.4	4.0	3.5	5.6	3.9
Female									

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Total, 25 years old and over	55 757	24 431	53 451	250 827	42 117	108 268	36 832	40 936	30 234
No school years completed	2 001	485	920	2 963	796	3 576	1 265	701	1 237
Elementary	7 535	1 441	3 235	11 708	3 593	14 276	4 457	2 513	4 102
1 to 4 years	10 854	3 918	7 283	28 579	7 171	23 337	8 016	5 723	6 437
5 to 7 years	5 146	2 936	6 254	19 916	5 960	14 499	3 445	5 623	2 821
8 years	13 870	7 842	14 523	61 503	11 196	26 361	9 478	12 521	7 112
High school	10 689	5 825	14 399	74 939	9 710	17 389	7 323	9 744	5 763
1 to 3 years	3 039	1 130	4 328	36 877	2 329	4 611	1 613	2 681	1 340
4 years	2 623	854	2 509	14 342	1 362	4 399	1 240	1 430	1 422
College	9.5	10.3	10.9	12.0	9.9	8.9	9.4	10.4	9.2
Median school years completed	29.3	32.0	39.7	50.3	31.8	24.4	27.6	33.8	28.2
Percent high school graduates									

Table 11. Social Characteristics of the Negro Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample; see text for minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols; see text)

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 100,000 or More Negro Population
Cities With 50,000 or More Negro Population

	Cities: Con								
	Nashville Davidson Tenn	Newark N.J.	New Orleans La	New York N.Y.	Norfolk Va	Oakland Calif	Oklahoma City Okla	Philadelphia, Pa	Pittsburgh Pa
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD									
Total population	87 856	207 302	267 347	1 665 470	87 113	124 671	50 105	653 747	105 393
Under 18 years old	33 010	92 449	115 315	638 408	34 635	50 102	22 973	256 828	40 320
Living with both parents	18 388	46 142	62 008	339 984	17 889	27 553	12 243	133 038	19 847
Percent of all under 18 years	55.7	49.9	53.8	53.3	51.7	55.0	53.3	51.8	49.2
Head of household	24 222	61 318	74 615	531 340	24 042	39 778	14 328	196 684	33 853
Head of family	18 800	46 951	59 099	394 904	18 657	28 529	11 255	147 664	24 355
Female head	5 313	17 092	18 467	128 115	5 738	8 068	3 443	47 690	8 172
Primary individual	5 422	14 367	15 516	136 436	5 385	11 249	3 073	49 020	9 498
Female primary individual	3 210	7 376	9 352	78 817	2 965	5 214	1 836	27 427	5 531
Wife of head	12 635	27 619	37 685	246 760	11 837	18 870	7 280	91 809	14 849
Other relative of head	42 793	111 735	148 100	805 840	44 178	61 249	27 078	333 476	51 889
Nonrelative of head	2 334	4 972	4 147	50 843	2 761	3 524	752	22 120	3 365
In group quarters	5 872	1 658	2 800	26 487	4 295	1 250	667	9 658	1 437
Inmate of institution	2 514	979	1 144	16 140	581	517	346	5 472	763
Other	2 358	679	1 656	10 547	3 714	733	321	4 186	674
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF CHILDREN									
Total families	18 800	46 951	59 099	394 904	18 657	28 529	11 255	147 664	24 355
With own children under 18 years	10 316	32 324	36 213	249 204	10 982	17 807	7 365	87 875	13 935
With own children under 6 years	4 867	18 141	18 316	129 230	5 514	8 590	3 763	42 150	6 573
Husband-wife families	12 564	27 610	37 952	248 020	11 925	19 152	7 341	92 599	15 118
With own children under 18 years	6 985	17 946	22 851	151 492	6 785	11 038	4 445	53 491	7 793
With own children under 6 years	3 477	10 524	12 217	82 455	3 498	5 452	2 343	27 092	3 563
Families with female head	5 313	17 092	18 467	128 115	5 738	8 068	3 443	47 690	8 172
With own children under 18 years	3 025	13 394	12 287	89 887	3 801	6 204	2 688	31 694	5 751
With own children under 6 years	1 293	7 202	5 652	43 818	1 894	2 848	1 321	14 170	2 831
CHILDREN EVER BORN									
Women ever married 15 to 24 years old	2 662	6 782	9 464	47 463	2 853	4 240	1 658	17 822	2 534
Children per 1,000 women ever married	1 464	1 615	1 400	1 380	1 576	1 348	1 386	1 561	1 483
Women ever married 25 to 34 years old	4 153	14 597	14 236	115 574	4 125	7 402	2 955	36 054	4 892
Children per 1,000 women ever married	2 936	2 803	3 123	2 358	3 134	2 655	3 163	2 665	2 865
Women ever married 35 to 44 years old	4 645	12 077	13 950	105 686	4 430	6 889	2 541	39 419	6 098
Children per 1,000 women ever married	3 545	3 378	4 031	2 883	3 539	3 523	3 984	3 260	3 358
PLACE OF BIRTH									
Total population	87 936	207 290	267 427	1 664 574	87 082	124 789	50 079	653 607	105 492
Foreign born	172	1 577	949	157 035	129	420	69	2 822	305
Native	87 764	205 713	266 478	1 507 539	86 953	124 369	50 010	650 785	105 187
Born in State of residence	70 605	115 258	222 063	879 075	60 705	52 930	36 799	384 796	69 765
Born in different State	10 676	75 861	24 248	430 553	19 951	55 478	9 308	181 506	28 108
Northeast	637	4 933	527	25 926	1 762	1 230	256	11 974	1 009
North Central	1 480	1 281	961	11 849	765	4 192	1 022	3 439	1 525
South	8 405	69 349	22 223	389 944	17 014	48 752	7 619	165 013	25 381
West	154	298	537	2 806	410	1 304	411	1 080	193
Born abroad at sea, etc.	175	1 540	537	53 499	257	387	122	2 637	336
State of birth not reported	6 308	13 054	19 630	144 412	6 040	15 574	3 781	81 846	6 978
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT									
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	29 900	67 524	90 342	483 256	26 823	42 690	18 128	195 812	33 713
Nursery school	547	1 651	1 869	9 423	309	914	468	3 854	1 209
Public	240	1 240	659	6 507	145	645	252	2 496	939
Kindergarten	1 138	354	5 030	29 592	1 356	2 060	1 196	10 930	2 050
Public	933	4 136	4 161	27 626	667	1 948	1 157	10 075	1 986
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	16 245	43 220	58 411	297 008	17 040	24 349	11 074	123 071	20 137
Public	15 623	41 074	52 236	275 044	16 698	22 781	10 757	111 801	19 228
High school (1 to 4 years)	6 438	15 270	19 342	117 172	6 232	11 355	4 441	50 087	8 192
Public	6 146	14 723	17 114	108 957	6 001	10 849	4 242	46 214	7 741
College	5 532	3 029	5 690	30 061	1 886	4 012	949	7 870	2 125
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	58.3	48.5	56.1	47.2	52.1	56.7	58.4	52.3	59.1
3 and 4 years old	18.6	17.2	19.4	17.9	17.4	20.2	19.7	18.1	26.1
5 and 6 years old	66.9	76.6	78.5	74.3	57.0	80.3	82.9	79.9	87.4
7 to 13 years old	94.9	90.3	95.2	90.1	94.5	95.8	96.4	95.6	96.0
14 to 17 years old	88.9	83.6	86.5	85.2	86.2	93.0	91.4	88.7	91.2
Male	90.4	80.8	87.7	84.6	89.9	91.2	89.5	88.7	89.6
Female	44.9	21.1	27.8	23.7	21.7	32.6	23.8	17.6	29.8
18 to 24 years old	44.0	15.0	26.8	18.6	27.8	25.6	20.7	14.0	23.2
Male	8.9	3.4	4.8	4.3	5.7	7.7	5.7	3.4	7.2
Female									
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED									
Total, 25 years old and over	41 921	91 443	120 582	843 018	40 483	59 954	21 973	327 408	54 280
No school years completed	1 250	1 970	3 714	15 285	1 186	1 013	510	6 658	1 117
Elementary	4 124	6 482	14 104	45 508	5 002	3 885	1 187	23 013	3 760
1 to 4 years	7 568	14 446	26 512	129 795	9 098	8 095	2 568	53 206	8 310
5 to 7 years	5 454	10 165	15 178	89 567	3 876	5 266	2 076	32 253	6 177
8 years	9 997	27 792	30 088	220 568	10 514	15 658	5 861	106 005	16 041
High school	7 146	24 877	20 205	252 477	6 726	16 269	6 066	80 879	14 439
1 to 3 years	2 982	3 719	5 610	55 365	2 331	7 184	2 076	14 284	2 830
4 years or more	3 400	1 992	5 171	34 453	1 750	2 584	1 609	11 110	1 606
College									
Median school years completed	9.8	10.4	9.1	10.9	9.3	11.2	11.4	10.4	10.5
Percent high school graduates	32.3	33.5	25.7	40.6	26.7	43.4	44.5	32.5	34.8

Table 11. Social Characteristics of the Negro Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample; see text. For minimum base, for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 100,000 or More Negro Population
Cities With 50,000 or More Negro Population

RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

	Richmond Va	St Louis Mo	San Antonio Tex	San Diego Calif	San Francisco Calif	Savannah Ga	Shreveport La	Tampa Fla	Toledo Ohio	Washington D C
Total population	104 737	254 268	49 823	52 892	95 845	53 674	61 150	54 831	52 925	537 570
Under 18 years old	40 216	106 341	19 861	22 893	35 831	22 734	25 920	23 282	22 660	197 831
Living with both parents	21 525	53 115	11 697	13 711	17 965	11 941	13 536	11 887	13 227	111 508
Percent of all under 18 years	53.5	49.9	58.9	59.9	50.1	52.5	52.2	51.1	58.4	56.4
Head of household	29 974	73 518	15 521	14 642	32 739	15 546	17 540	15 925	15 304	165 475
Head of family	23 780	55 067	12 076	11 143	22 307	11 927	13 206	12 059	11 759	121 058
Female head	7 529	17 608	3 340	2 794	6 841	3 792	4 356	3 944	3 251	34 488
Primary individual	6 194	18 451	3 445	3 499	10 432	3 619	4 334	3 866	3 545	44 417
Female primary individual	3 622	10 712	2 237	1 697	4 677	2 469	2 701	2 129	1 989	23 527
Wife of head	15 254	34 500	8 109	7 740	13 912	7 390	8 173	7 593	7 895	79 296
Other relative of head	53 297	136 855	24 621	26 055	43 856	28 714	33 284	28 560	27 865	259 221
Nonrelative of head	3 544	5 879	839	1 141	3 453	1 252	1 257	1 672	1 234	21 994
In group quarters	2 668	3 516	733	3 314	1 885	772	896	1 081	627	11 584
Inmate of institution	1 092	1 901	527	340	544	394	434	443	379	5 226
Other	1 576	1 615	196	2 974	1 341	378	462	638	248	6 358

FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF CHILDREN

Total families	23 789	55 067	12 076	11 143	22 307	11 927	13 206	12 059	11 759	121 058
With own children under 18 years	13 390	32 341	7 115	7 636	13 829	6 844	7 675	7 137	7 113	72 618
With own children under 6 years	6 179	16 150	3 498	3 976	7 085	3 407	3 759	3 728	3 592	36 088
Husband-wife families	15 187	34 830	8 275	7 991	14 707	7 532	8 212	7 514	8 049	79 851
With own children under 18 years	8 644	19 347	4 692	5 168	8 131	4 197	4 847	4 225	4 672	47 315
With own children under 6 years	4 243	10 131	2 345	2 784	4 291	2 211	2 542	2 315	378	25 145
Families with female head	7 529	17 608	3 340	2 794	6 841	3 792	4 356	3 944	3 251	34 488
With own children under 18 years	4 524	11 934	2 268	2 272	5 404	2 388	2 522	2 625	2 293	22 597
With own children under 6 years	1 875	5 607	1 102	1 101	2 714	1 099	1 104	1 288	1 160	9 993

CHILDREN EVER BORN

Women ever married 15 to 24 years old	3 148	7 784	1 555	1 760	3 337	1 725	1 891	1 758	1 767	17 016
Children per 1 000 women ever married	1 354	1 492	1 340	1 453	1 286	1 548	1 548	1 602	1 332	1 337
Women ever married 25 to 34 years old	5 631	12 786	2 517	3 516	5 789	2 604	2 980	2 927	2 797	32 333
Children per 1 000 women ever married	2 727	3 054	2 818	2 801	2 477	3 074	3 142	3 284	3 036	2 475
Women ever married 35 to 44 years old	5 901	13 930	3 196	2 831	5 319	2 545	2 992	2 954	3 075	30 236
Children per 1 000 women ever married	3 202	3 879	3 351	3 483	3 148	3 868	4 036	3 964	3 911	3 081

PLACE OF BIRTH

Total population	104 731	254 372	49 920	52 714	95 830	53 746	61 192	54 801	52 963	537 705
Foreign born	83	144	102	240	1 026	7	17	369	180	5 613
Native	104 648	254 228	49 818	52 474	94 804	53 739	61 175	54 432	52 783	532 092
Born in State of residence	84 557	147 954	40 836	20 341	37 510	43 047	55 057	35 716	28 167	282 717
Born in different State	13 815	79 942	6 038	27 521	45 319	6 152	2 810	14 517	18 472	180 931
Northeast	1 730	622	256	1 223	1 683	539	56	574	389	12 607
North Central	167	5 398	754	3 043	4 003	98	197	518	1 779	6 002
South	11 778	73 183	4 381	22 146	38 623	5 439	2 240	17 321	16 218	160 559
West	140	739	647	1 109	1 010	76	317	104	86	1 563
Born abroad, of sea, etc	119	306	395	508	697	72	16	205	222	2 135
State of birth not reported	6 157	26 026	2 549	4 104	11 278	4 468	3 292	3 994	5 922	66 309

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	32 659	82 809	15 509	18 839	28 738	16 834	18 594	17 310	18 147	163 511
Nursery school	663	1 571	405	604	726	168	159	419	455	4 538
Public	775	922	177	452	559	127	122	243	350	2 451
Kindergarten	992	5 165	584	1 303	1 656	507	958	761	1 020	9 058
Public	927	4 904	315	1 244	1 589	287	869	581	977	8 451
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	20 834	54 789	9 481	11 211	16 223	11 221	11 737	11 174	11 393	99 633
Public	20 610	51 507	9 033	10 794	15 052	10 832	11 563	10 774	10 695	93 374
High school (1 to 4 years)	7 788	17 538	4 000	3 983	7 414	4 096	5 190	4 243	4 235	34 775
Public	7 559	16 347	3 704	3 649	7 081	3 906	5 114	4 062	4 030	32 082
College	2 382	3 746	1 039	1 738	2 719	842	550	713	1 044	15 507
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	54.0	55.8	56.0	54.3	50.2	54.1	53.8	55.0	56.9	50.0
3 and 4 years old	18.1	14.1	17.8	28.3	20.4	9.7	11.3	21.7	23.8	26.0
5 and 6 years old	72.3	76.3	55.2	84.1	78.2	53.9	70.1	66.4	80.1	80.2
7 to 13 years old	95.4	95.4	95.6	96.8	94.3	94.7	95.5	96.3	95.4	93.2
14 to 17 years old	88.0	89.5	89.4	85.9	89.5	89.4	91.5	88.9	93.1	87.4
Male	87.8	87.1	88.4	90.5	90.1	87.4	89.1	88.3	89.1	88.1
18 to 24 years old	28.8	27.3	31.8	20.0	22.1	23.1	20.2	23.4	22.8	26.5
Male	25.2	23.1	24.6	26.6	19.3	25.2	16.6	18.0	20.1	22.3
Female	4.2	4.4	6.1	9.7	6.7	3.9	2.2	4.1	5.7	6.1

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Total, 25 years old and over	52 292	120 189	24 815	22 218	48 042	24 876	28 404	25 888	24 169	268 602
No school years completed	1 187	2 592	488	271	712	1 203	1 475	1 036	511	3 517
Elementary 1 to 4 years	5 875	10 819	1 850	1 009	2 503	4 185	4 924	3 670	1 978	14 546
5 to 7 years	12 084	21 256	3 826	2 286	6 217	5 375	6 185	5 671	3 782	37 681
8 years	4 685	17 177	2 339	1 862	3 941	2 052	2 360	2 444	2 972	22 882
High school 1 to 3 years	14 662	31 323	6 500	5 455	11 367	5 769	6 569	6 514	7 178	71 947
4 years	8 514	25 025	5 824	7 295	14 423	4 066	4 463	4 741	5 303	73 952
College 1 to 3 years	2 993	7 649	2 664	2 946	6 151	1 178	903	947	1 473	23 197
4 years or more	2 292	4 348	1 318	1 094	2 728	1 048	1 525	865	972	20 880
Median school years completed	9.5	9.8	10.8	12.0	11.8	8.8	8.7	9.1	10.2	11.3
Percent high school graduates	26.4	30.8	39.5	51.0	48.5	25.3	24.3	25.3	32.1	43.9

Table 12. Age, Marital Status, Education, and Industry of the Negro Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970

(Data based on 20 percent sample, see text for meaning of symbols, see text)

**Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 100,000 or More Negro Population
Cities With 50,000 or More Negro Population**

	Standard metropolitan statistical areas								
	Atlanta, Ga.	Baltimore, Md.	Birmingham, Ala.	Boston, Mass.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Chicago, Ill.	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	Cleveland, Ohio	Columbus, Ohio
AGE									
Male, all ages	143 550	233 689	100 221	58 095	51 481	578 686	70 815	156 022	50 829
Under 5 years	16 445	24 630	9 636	7 665	6 087	66 444	7 636	16 276	5 536
5 to 9 years	17 838	29 814	12 319	8 456	7 028	77 547	8 541	19 284	6 296
10 to 14 years	18 444	30 558	13 835	6 690	6 855	78 757	9 605	19 937	6 786
15 to 19 years	15 170	24 742	12 695	5 760	5 551	58 354	7 197	16 623	5 344
20 to 24 years	12 675	17 797	6 018	4 614	3 382	38 982	4 801	9 882	3 486
25 to 29 years	11 014	15 128	4 358	4 405	2 804	39 251	3 973	8 887	3 252
30 to 34 years	8 836	12 431	3 575	3 383	2 505	34 981	3 577	8 683	2 891
35 to 39 years	8 200	12 350	4 337	3 322	3 072	34 490	3 443	9 087	2 989
40 to 44 years	6 729	13 277	4 799	2 926	2 985	32 099	3 842	9 985	2 911
45 to 49 years	6 071	12 766	4 728	2 677	2 753	28 739	3 556	9 271	2 506
50 to 54 years	5 704	11 017	4 854	2 244	2 164	23 876	3 184	7 581	2 144
55 to 59 years	5 065	9 361	5 016	1 713	2 107	19 862	3 049	6 678	2 080
60 to 64 years	4 167	7 077	4 324	1 341	1 530	15 747	2 853	4 678	1 525
65 to 69 years	3 156	5 389	4 038	1 062	1 163	12 930	2 330	3 819	1 184
70 to 74 years	1 947	3 525	2 599	834	788	8 248	1 523	2 637	948
75 years and over	2 089	3 827	3 090	1 003	707	8 379	1 705	2 714	951
Female, all ages	166 128	255 932	117 082	68 181	57 143	649 652	81 462	176 490	55 559
Under 5 years	16 320	24 400	9 872	7 794	6 047	67 015	7 740	15 973	5 465
5 to 9 years	18 206	28 913	11 862	8 122	7 045	77 912	9 026	19 279	6 192
10 to 14 years	18 477	31 209	14 240	7 144	6 906	78 920	9 203	20 952	6 527
15 to 19 years	17 446	27 025	13 106	6 134	5 915	62 861	7 998	17 582	5 601
20 to 24 years	15 713	21 375	8 020	6 914	4 634	53 675	6 064	14 415	4 722
25 to 29 years	12 464	16 698	5 761	5 824	3 977	48 337	4 808	11 835	3 892
30 to 34 years	10 747	15 447	5 523	4 426	3 372	43 914	4 755	11 249	3 445
35 to 39 years	9 556	15 402	5 847	3 974	3 741	41 474	4 758	11 426	3 554
40 to 44 years	8 687	14 922	6 466	3 650	3 427	37 915	4 668	11 762	3 045
45 to 49 years	7 588	14 199	6 578	3 156	2 956	32 355	4 319	10 010	2 793
50 to 54 years	7 170	11 843	5 951	2 788	2 673	26 900	4 182	8 206	2 530
55 to 59 years	6 622	10 502	5 699	2 132	2 003	21 808	3 946	7 190	2 264
60 to 64 years	5 423	7 830	5 321	1 842	1 538	19 190	3 286	5 245	1 660
65 to 69 years	4 885	6 507	5 163	1 436	1 212	15 669	2 762	4 214	1 529
70 to 74 years	2 966	4 306	3 227	1 139	831	9 708	1 701	3 158	1 040
75 years and over	3 858	5 354	4 446	1 756	866	11 999	2 246	3 994	1 300
MARITAL STATUS									
Male, 14 years old and over	94 786	154 530	67 338	36 548	32 713	371 406	46 969	104 649	33 684
Single	32 214	56 241	22 675	13 692	11 678	123 469	15 508	33 384	11 453
Married, wife present	46 933	69 242	34 301	16 853	14 989	185 831	23 514	53 810	16 351
With spouse of some race	46 803	68 822	34 274	16 100	14 669	183 724	23 136	53 123	15 971
Separated	5 375	13 403	3 208	1 960	2 730	21 251	2 210	5 493	1 447
Other married, wife absent	3 568	4 590	1 622	1 100	862	10 190	1 221	2 220	916
Widowed	3 859	6 545	3 584	1 330	1 451	15 670	2 570	4 507	1 471
Divorced	2 837	4 509	1 948	1 533	1 003	14 995	2 146	5 235	2 046
Female, 14 years old and over	117 031	177 529	84 123	46 325	38 523	441 092	57 265	124 397	38 633
Single	33 222	54 389	22 894	14 607	11 664	119 900	15 174	33 449	10 982
Married, husband present	47 026	68 948	34 241	16 520	14 873	184 479	23 385	52 973	15 939
With spouse of some race	46 938	68 707	34 184	16 135	14 728	183 301	23 287	52 743	15 839
Separated	11 630	21 194	5 805	5 661	4 921	47 521	4 697	11 130	2 667
Other married, husband absent	3 340	4 879	2 266	1 450	889	10 235	1 348	2 238	985
Widowed	16 165	20 924	15 209	4 937	4 343	50 267	8 273	14 413	4 397
Divorced	5 648	7 195	3 708	3 150	1 833	28 690	4 368	10 194	3 663
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED									
Male, 25 to 34 years old	19 850	27 559	7 933	7 788	5 309	74 232	7 550	17 570	6 143
Elementary Less than 5 years	796	1 124	378	239	186	1 833	208	401	125
5 to 7 years	1 716	2 768	414	475	411	1 833	350	659	265
8 years	1 058	2 176	368	413	351	4 520	375	714	265
High school 1 to 3 years	6 324	9 178	2 431	1 839	1 720	21 879	2 505	6 070	1 944
4 years	6 813	8 772	3 186	3 066	1 935	28 886	2 837	7 153	2 587
College 1 to 3 years	1 654	2 135	738	873	485	9 811	773	1 786	560
4 years or more	1 489	1 406	418	883	221	3 939	502	787	397
Female, 25 to 34 years old	23 211	32 145	11 284	10 250	7 349	92 251	9 563	23 084	7 337
Elementary Less than 5 years	603	676	329	130	81	1 852	235	280	108
5 to 7 years	1 264	2 101	557	659	337	3 945	309	768	249
8 years	1 235	2 222	507	605	593	5 561	471	1 007	255
High school 1 to 3 years	7 156	11 277	3 446	2 732	2 709	28 942	3 371	8 267	2 322
4 years	8 880	11 114	4 522	4 632	2 846	35 990	3 953	9 563	3 251
College 1 to 3 years	1 843	2 570	1 161	1 022	561	11 357	772	1 980	693
4 years or more	2 230	2 185	762	470	222	4 604	452	1 219	459
INDUSTRY									
Total employed, 16 years old and over	120 200	173 879	65 307	42 472	32 963	410 015	52 124	119 340	38 479
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	1 285	1 480	585	170	222	1 777	369	1 164	221
Construction	7 658	9 048	2 745	1 780	838	12 446	2 798	4 402	2 098
Manufacturing Durable goods	11 036	26 266	14 233	5 435	10 939	74 580	8 503	28 504	6 611
Nondurable goods	10 884	15 696	3 679	4 139	2 858	50 155	4 596	8 724	1 976
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	9 451	12 719	3 640	2 789	1 529	35 447	3 054	8 506	2 441
Wholesale and retail trade	21 870	23 982	10 268	6 155	4 078	68 132	6 988	16 331	4 984
Personal services	19 605	17 261	11 493	3 570	2 347	31 034	7 009	10 242	3 747
Professional and related services	21 799	40 065	12 803	10 717	7 510	68 864	12 027	24 415	9 402
Other industries	16 612	27 362	5 861	7 717	2 642	67 580	6 780	17 052	6 999

Table 12. Age, Marital Status, Education, and Industry of the Negro Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970-Continued

[Data based on 20 percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text.]

**Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 100,000 or More Negro Population
Cities With 50,000 or More Negro Population**

AGE

	Dallas, Tex.	Detroit, Mich.	Gary- Hammond- East Chicago, Ind.	Greensboro- Winston- Salem- High Point, N.C.	Houston, Tex.	Indianapolis, Ind.	Jacksonville, Fla.	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.	Los Angeles- Long Beach, Calif.
Male, all ages	116 621	362 723	53 420	55 046	184 140	65 529	55 056	70 947	362 536
Under 5 years	14 930	41 460	5 759	6 143	21 539	7 208	5 935	7 824	42 104
5 to 9 years	16 092	41 747	6 888	6 696	24 360	8 317	6 698	9 406	47 804
10 to 14 years	15 509	45 284	7 725	6 777	22 760	8 650	8 279	9 855	44 299
15 to 19 years	11 629	38 279	6 231	6 527	18 804	7 820	5 799	6 895	34 505
20 to 24 years	8 921	27 161	3 375	4 843	14 460	4 309	3 950	4 381	25 840
25 to 29 years	8 653	23 352	3 209	3 524	13 328	3 796	2 756	4 197	26 088
30 to 34 years	7 056	18 035	2 681	2 724	10 772	3 288	2 659	3 503	25 397
35 to 39 years	6 297	18 428	2 737	2 796	10 019	3 518	2 635	3 455	23 075
40 to 44 years	5 655	21 295	3 136	2 794	10 509	3 512	2 758	4 015	20 643
45 to 49 years	4 629	21 146	2 971	2 647	8 982	3 375	2 767	3 476	19 048
50 to 54 years	4 081	18 193	2 335	2 116	7 047	2 923	2 596	3 058	15 705
55 to 59 years	3 743	15 533	1 966	2 210	6 347	2 574	2 351	2 692	12 953
60 to 64 years	3 078	11 801	1 569	1 806	5 163	2 066	2 076	2 479	9 309
65 to 69 years	2 438	9 144	1 188	1 615	4 300	1 593	1 687	2 092	6 770
70 to 74 years	1 774	6 147	853	899	2 617	1 178	1 029	1 604	4 163
75 years and over	2 136	5 718	797	929	3 133	1 402	1 081	2 015	4 833

Female, all ages	130 334	394 291	58 935	63 142	197 912	71 835	63 415	80 134	460 389
Under 5 years	14 746	41 100	6 110	5 958	21 135	7 084	6 174	7 780	41 811
5 to 9 years	16 316	42 373	7 028	6 767	24 538	8 627	7 015	9 308	46 735
10 to 14 years	15 133	44 791	7 803	7 000	22 864	8 278	7 656	9 745	45 201
15 to 19 years	13 283	40 072	6 603	7 234	19 450	7 238	6 405	8 033	36 320
20 to 24 years	12 900	34 584	4 581	6 351	18 114	5 500	4 803	5 754	34 846
25 to 29 years	9 754	26 939	3 900	4 003	14 542	4 680	3 885	4 991	31 316
30 to 34 years	8 393	22 075	3 197	3 390	12 315	4 165	3 662	4 589	27 629
35 to 39 years	7 090	23 121	3 592	3 276	11 631	4 191	3 192	4 513	25 039
40 to 44 years	6 699	24 207	3 694	3 364	11 415	4 198	3 488	4 551	22 713
45 to 49 years	5 702	23 008	3 170	2 917	9 340	3 945	3 502	3 871	20 873
50 to 54 years	4 666	19 595	2 384	2 861	7 558	3 223	3 189	3 507	17 749
55 to 59 years	4 145	15 186	1 992	2 868	6 874	2 943	2 671	3 114	15 267
60 to 64 years	3 800	12 638	1 674	2 303	5 977	2 364	2 482	3 046	11 537
65 to 69 years	3 140	9 950	1 432	2 087	4 905	2 033	2 248	2 602	9 713
70 to 74 years	1 950	6 921	885	1 290	3 202	1 369	1 261	1 958	5 976
75 years and over	2 717	7 731	890	1 473	4 052	1 997	1 782	2 767	7 664

MARITAL STATUS

Male, 14 years old and over	73 155	243 507	34 599	36 793	119 970	43 031	36 080	45 709	237 040
Single	22 425	79 677	11 297	13 207	37 128	14 383	12 073	13 653	75 997
Married, wife present	38 609	122 593	18 277	18 182	63 700	21 847	17 389	23 694	118 247
With spouse of same race	38 442	121 164	18 211	18 164	63 446	21 585	17 359	23 432	113 681
Separated	3 504	14 210	1 411	1 834	5 702	1 821	2 227	1 984	14 380
Other married, wife absent	2 194	6 153	709	940	3 604	910	1 264	1 186	5 336
Widowed	2 977	9 605	1 180	1 847	4 596	1 814	1 812	2 472	7 288
Divorced	3 446	11 269	1 775	783	5 240	2 256	1 315	2 720	15 792

Female, 14 years old and over	87 186	275 455	39 529	44 874	133 964	49 410	44 165	55 096	275 092
Single	23 139	72 083	10 861	14 713	33 517	12 479	11 953	13 784	68 742
Married, husband present	38 105	121 220	18 261	17 662	63 554	21 575	16 969	23 083	114 840
With spouse of same race	38 016	120 678	18 180	17 618	63 374	21 480	16 919	22 988	113 399
Separated	6 105	25 690	2 418	3 657	9 300	3 404	4 364	3 778	27 649
Other married, husband absent	2 348	6 686	817	1 198	3 297	1 061	1 379	1 332	5 619
Widowed	10 197	30 637	4 119	6 230	14 759	6 164	7 132	8 043	28 397
Divorced	7 292	19 139	3 053	1 414	9 537	4 727	2 368	5 076	29 845

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Male, 25 to 34 years old	15 709	41 387	5 890	6 248	24 100	7 084	5 415	7 700	51 485
Elementary	569	907	149	298	850	183	247	262	735
5 to 7 years	919	1 480	199	469	1 907	225	374	383	1 311
8 years	872	1 806	183	409	1 223	356	316	351	1 349
High school	4 830	13 316	1 536	1 931	7 440	2 685	1 734	2 207	11 079
4 years	6 178	17 577	2 900	2 019	8 464	2 672	1 914	3 170	21 672
College	1 621	4 378	645	733	2 720	641	482	883	11 961
4 years or more	720	1 923	278	389	1 496	322	348	444	3 378

Female, 25 to 34 years old	18 147	49 014	7 097	7 393	26 857	8 845	7 547	9 580	58 945
Elementary	441	827	110	146	543	120	247	180	627
5 to 7 years	903	1 357	258	375	1 249	297	464	336	1 344
8 years	1 021	1 706	274	431	1 274	519	412	555	1 384
High school	6 140	14 656	1 956	2 310	8 637	3 141	2 429	2 961	14 165
4 years	6 792	23 181	3 403	2 628	10 193	3 597	2 742	3 733	24 594
College	1 589	4 743	593	784	2 877	817	716	1 110	12 962
4 years or more	1 261	2 544	503	719	2 084	354	537	705	3 869

INDUSTRY

Total employed, 14 years old and over	93 889	254 339	36 501	44 103	140 498	49 647	39 146	54 696	259 093
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	1 802	1 149	102	646	2 415	345	740	575	1 968
Construction	6 689	8 008	931	2 200	11 269	2 358	2 832	2 719	9 976
Manufacturing	11 967	89 443	17 102	4 883	13 377	10 221	1 930	7 128	39 177
Durable goods	7 585	10 320	1 684	10 905	9 147	3 075	2 628	4 584	18 895
Nondurable goods									
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	5 830	12 703	1 226	1 937	12 160	2 790	3 982	4 108	20 033
Wholesale and retail trade	17 607	33 350	4 302	5 605	28 036	6 919	7 604	8 676	37 894
Personal services	16 438	19 481	2 151	5 820	23 644	5 274	6 779	6 168	22 466
Professional and related services	15 143	47 560	6 123	8 874	25 823	9 981	7 293	10 581	55 883
Other industries	10 828	32 325	2 874	3 233	14 627	8 684	5 358	10 177	52 801

Table 12. Age, Marital Status, Education, and Industry of the Negro Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970—Continued

Data based on 20 percent sample see text for meaning of symbols see text

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 100,000 or More Negro Population
Cities With 50,000 or More Negro Population

Standard metropolitan statistical areas—Con

AGE

Male, all ages

	Louisville Ky Ind	Memphis, Tenn Ark	Miami, Fla	Milwaukee, Wis	Mobile, Ala	New Orleans, La	New York, N Y	Newark, N J	Norfolk Portsmouth Va
Under 5 years	46 745	135 101	90 137	50 996	53 179	150 934	860 283	162 008	80 978
5 to 9 years	4 873	15 952	10 954	7 366	5 857	18 101	99 432	20 349	8 129
10 to 14 years	6 121	18 308	12 292	7 433	7 595	20 511	110 049	22 086	10 176
15 to 19 years	6 263	19 313	12 358	7 416	8 161	21 285	102 135	20 823	10 361
20 to 24 years	5 082	16 057	9 390	5 833	6 487	17 490	81 399	14 892	9 297
25 to 29 years	2 909	9 167	6 108	3 655	3 174	10 574	58 915	11 118	7 300
30 to 34 years	2 360	7 061	5 966	3 064	2 536	8 902	62 593	11 255	4 336
35 to 39 years	1 991	6 040	5 778	2 801	2 076	7 070	59 325	10 315	3 888
40 to 44 years	2 170	5 293	5 320	2 799	2 469	6 496	54 186	10 118	3 666
45 to 49 years	2 347	5 970	4 952	2 817	2 419	7 229	52 634	9 667	4 316
50 to 54 years	2 414	5 788	4 083	2 268	2 431	7 114	46 837	8 432	4 493
55 to 59 years	2 132	5 348	3 586	1 620	2 281	5 924	37 277	6 489	4 217
60 to 64 years	2 283	4 938	3 251	1 258	2 276	5 708	29 542	5 002	3 412
65 to 69 years	1 893	4 927	2 268	975	1 938	5 097	24 091	4 042	2 632
70 to 74 years	1 624	3 962	1 805	783	1 429	3 879	18 077	3 336	1 887
75 years and over	1 115	2 870	1 054	488	551	2 753	11 772	1 849	1 263
	1 168	4 107	972	420	1 199	2 801	12 019	2 235	1 605

Female, all ages

	Louisville Ky Ind	Memphis, Tenn Ark	Miami, Fla	Milwaukee, Wis	Mobile, Ala	New Orleans, La	New York, N Y	Newark, N J	Norfolk Portsmouth Va
Under 5 years	53 938	153 536	99 469	55 577	59 743	173 039	1 022 565	186 261	86 955
5 to 9 years	5 013	15 925	10 650	7 324	5 597	18 108	98 573	20 457	8 126
10 to 14 years	5 794	18 156	12 798	7 658	7 362	20 331	106 979	21 924	10 543
15 to 19 years	6 170	19 807	12 213	7 399	7 864	21 168	100 445	19 858	10 524
20 to 24 years	5 659	16 674	10 219	5 821	6 639	18 407	86 421	16 522	9 209
25 to 29 years	3 868	11 532	8 163	5 034	4 069	14 503	85 402	15 863	6 750
30 to 34 years	2 964	8 679	6 946	3 924	3 260	11 033	85 960	15 376	4 826
35 to 39 years	2 903	8 103	6 831	3 851	3 058	9 565	77 736	14 038	4 651
40 to 44 years	2 640	7 603	6 052	3 302	2 950	9 058	69 336	12 118	4 634
45 to 49 years	3 238	7 944	5 989	3 133	3 269	9 070	66 665	11 080	5 059
50 to 54 years	3 029	7 040	4 405	2 276	3 163	8 680	59 062	9 741	5 276
55 to 59 years	2 956	6 607	4 355	1 659	2 667	7 335	49 220	7 630	4 667
60 to 64 years	2 281	6 275	3 397	1 336	2 587	6 355	40 453	6 267	3 647
65 to 69 years	2 268	5 692	2 708	1 047	2 275	6 342	33 551	5 131	2 817
70 to 74 years	2 087	5 120	2 194	779	2 024	5 267	26 462	4 130	2 537
75 years and over	1 281	3 576	1 156	542	1 322	3 489	16 712	3 023	1 706
	1 787	4 743	1 393	492	1 637	4 328	19 588	3 103	1 943

MARITAL STATUS

Male, 14 years old and over

	Louisville Ky Ind	Memphis, Tenn Ark	Miami, Fla	Milwaukee, Wis	Mobile, Ala	New Orleans, La	New York, N Y	Newark, N J	Norfolk Portsmouth Va
Single	30 777	85 589	57 057	30 105	33 290	95 208	568 452	102 821	54 270
Married, wife present	10 122	29 471	19 737	10 853	12 511	32 873	194 357	33 754	19 324
With spouse of same race	15 394	41 389	27 401	15 015	15 989	48 026	285 736	52 206	25 385
Separated	15 259	41 330	27 208	14 589	15 963	47 915	279 545	51 719	25 313
Other married, wife absent	1 620	5 755	3 755	1 288	1 573	4 994	35 474	8 090	2 615
Widowed	910	2 415	1 950	581	1 010	2 524	19 122	2 432	2 711
Divorced	1 496	4 730	2 158	835	1 415	4 131	21 718	3 881	2 760
	1 235	1 829	2 056	1 533	762	2 660	12 045	2 458	1 475

Female, 14 years old and over

	Louisville Ky Ind	Memphis, Tenn Ark	Miami, Fla	Milwaukee, Wis	Mobile, Ala	New Orleans, La	New York, N Y	Newark, N J	Norfolk Portsmouth Va
Single	38 184	103 821	66 294	34 705	40 616	117 659	736 005	127 747	59 878
Married, husband present	10 371	28 916	19 190	11 133	12 173	33 475	214 741	35 599	16 785
With spouse of same race	15 425	41 316	27 454	14 466	15 972	47 630	284 596	51 899	24 968
Separated	15 368	41 261	27 289	14 382	15 940	47 510	279 826	51 553	24 873
Other married, husband absent	3 082	11 120	7 291	2 924	3 498	11 204	97 633	17 984	5 434
Widowed	1 033	2 670	2 040	838	1 415	3 794	22 830	2 875	2 246
Divorced	5 843	16 080	6 770	2 767	6 078	15 726	86 828	14 520	8 142
	2 430	3 719	3 549	2 577	1 480	5 830	29 377	4 870	2 303

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Male, 25 to 34 years old

	Louisville Ky Ind	Memphis, Tenn Ark	Miami, Fla	Milwaukee, Wis	Mobile, Ala	New Orleans, La	New York, N Y	Newark, N J	Norfolk Portsmouth Va
Elementary Less than 5 years	4 351	13 101	11 744	5 865	4 612	15 972	121 918	21 570	8 224
5 to 7 years	159	574	607	198	266	692	3 810	587	404
8 years	230	1 561	1 504	336	457	1 710	7 963	1 455	769
High school 1 to 3 years	314	1 180	837	392	304	1 480	7 241	1 263	618
4 years	1 226	4 048	3 676	2 013	1 378	5 092	34 367	6 840	2 670
College 1 to 3 years	1 780	3 997	3 725	2 037	1 709	4 889	49 675	8 670	2 469
4 years or more	457	1 054	826	573	252	1 294	12 002	1 593	847
	185	687	569	316	246	815	6 860	1 162	447

Female, 25 to 34 years old

	Louisville Ky Ind	Memphis, Tenn Ark	Miami, Fla	Milwaukee, Wis	Mobile, Ala	New Orleans, La	New York, N Y	Newark, N J	Norfolk Portsmouth Va
Elementary Less than 5 years	5 867	16 842	13 777	7 775	6 318	20 598	163 696	29 414	9 517
5 to 7 years	123	641	378	185	214	562	4 263	470	314
8 years	240	1 596	1 006	374	395	1 462	10 695	1 243	813
High school 1 to 3 years	307	1 546	933	510	442	1 676	10 567	1 711	645
4 years	2 195	5 494	4 706	2 682	1 951	6 780	46 465	9 532	3 369
College 1 to 3 years	2 337	5 235	4 863	2 896	2 292	6 641	70 957	13 275	2 665
4 years or more	426	1 152	1 067	748	580	1 968	13 477	1 867	897
	239	1 178	824	380	444	1 509	7 272	1 316	814

INDUSTRY

Total employed, 16 years old and over

	Louisville Ky Ind	Memphis, Tenn Ark	Miami, Fla	Milwaukee, Wis	Mobile, Ala	New Orleans, La	New York, N Y	Newark, N J	Norfolk Portsmouth Va
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	34 704	87 030	71 239	34 575	30 872	95 490	671 665	125 417	51 420
Construction	286	2 465	3 397	325	946	1 192	2 966	573	795
Manufacturing Durable goods	1 537	4 630	6 815	1 010	2 071	7 073	20 750	5 039	3 872
Non-durable goods	6 572	10 454	2 444	10 544	2 797	5 680	48 546	25 381	5 381
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	4 291	9 934	2 803	3 577	3 304	6 892	67 965	17 918	2 463
Wholesale and retail trade	2 128	6 800	7 188	1 542	2 853	10 100	78 182	10 070	4 391
Personal services	4 185	13 903	12 579	4 544	4 844	17 077	96 771	16 670	8 210
Professional and related services	5 349	14 107	15 030	2 632	5 701	15 236	67 161	11 509	7 442
Other industries	6 533	16 386	13 583	7 494	6 001	19 760	148 843	20 995	10 009
	3 823	8 351	7 400	2 907	2 355	10 480	140 481	16 812	8 857

Table 12. Age, Marital Status, Education, and Industry of the Negro Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 20 percent sample see text For meaning of symbols see text]

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 100,000 or More Negro Population Cities With 50,000 or More Negro Population	Standard metropolitan statistical areas - Con							Cities	
	Philadelphia, Pa. N.J.	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Richmond, Va.	St. Louis, Mo. Ill.	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	Tampa St. Petersburg, Fla.	Washington, D.C. Md.-Va.	Atlanta, Ga.	Baltimore, Md.
AGE									
Male, all ages	395 976	79 509	60 449	175 896	160 355	51 671	334 594	116 983	197 915
Under 5 years	42 777	8 104	5 829	20 652	16 347	6 217	35 750	13 410	21 527
5 to 9 years	47 936	9 459	6 891	23 067	18 876	6 945	39 788	14 354	25 733
10 to 14 years	49 622	9 794	8 018	24 640	19 249	6 867	38 611	14 662	26 257
15 to 19 years	40 660	8 337	6 639	19 377	16 958	5 335	31 512	12 100	20 834
20 to 24 years	28 571	4 686	4 635	11 209	12 813	3 288	29 053	10 465	14 405
25 to 29 years	24 116	3 805	3 647	9 833	11 406	2 788	27 921	9 180	12 378
30 to 34 years	21 184	3 145	3 166	8 588	9 894	2 936	22 759	7 385	10 228
35 to 39 years	21 988	3 677	3 170	8 119	9 557	2 915	20 843	6 577	10 233
40 to 44 years	22 843	4 589	3 265	8 797	9 074	2 490	19 111	5 503	11 160
45 to 49 years	22 623	4 599	3 467	7 937	9 322	2 217	17 617	4 939	11 037
50 to 54 years	19 337	4 024	3 063	7 503	8 069	2 225	15 094	4 659	9 444
55 to 59 years	16 226	3 628	2 619	6 954	6 530	2 308	12 458	4 281	8 088
60 to 64 years	13 062	3 443	2 062	6 137	4 713	1 745	9 392	3 424	5 877
65 to 69 years	10 394	2 997	1 485	5 199	3 497	1 552	6 633	2 652	4 611
70 to 74 years	7 013	2 663	1 155	3 618	2 027	1 030	3 889	1 661	2 985
75 years and over	7 624	2 559	1 338	4 766	2 023	1 113	4 363	1 731	3 118
Female, all ages	447 417	90 787	69 781	202 852	169 239	57 764	367 733	137 204	222 232
Under 5 years	42 335	7 839	5 791	20 499	16 004	6 164	35 337	13 284	21 373
5 to 9 years	48 244	9 738	6 951	23 073	18 520	7 126	39 002	14 626	25 258
10 to 14 years	49 838	9 666	7 886	25 243	19 874	7 055	38 121	14 887	27 107
15 to 19 years	41 858	9 168	7 377	20 158	16 787	5 356	35 274	14 278	23 310
20 to 24 years	34 876	6 463	6 073	15 480	14 977	4 252	37 390	13 172	18 711
25 to 29 years	29 648	5 182	4 511	12 463	12 508	3 579	30 940	10 436	14 471
30 to 34 years	27 187	4 719	3 917	11 573	10 920	3 447	24 419	8 965	13 428
35 to 39 years	28 074	5 244	3 848	11 096	9 602	3 330	22 600	8 080	13 175
40 to 44 years	27 954	5 687	4 392	11 430	9 800	3 140	21 014	7 154	13 103
45 to 49 years	26 093	5 233	3 841	10 176	10 221	2 611	20 556	6 349	12 486
50 to 54 years	22 304	4 936	3 687	9 098	8 895	2 731	16 749	5 958	10 357
55 to 59 years	19 634	4 346	3 203	8 668	6 729	2 500	14 417	5 481	9 084
60 to 64 years	16 063	3 789	2 532	7 458	5 119	2 074	11 044	4 662	6 624
65 to 69 years	13 262	3 543	2 301	6 648	4 176	1 864	8 588	4 106	5 615
70 to 74 years	8 997	2 252	1 607	4 186	2 191	1 185	5 281	2 552	3 669
75 years and over	11 050	2 982	1 864	5 603	2 916	1 350	7 001	3 214	4 461
MARITAL STATUS									
Male, 14 years old and over	265 346	54 131	41 397	112 381	109 721	32 958	228 142	77 623	129 348
Single	91 601	17 976	14 634	37 602	38 535	10 443	78 638	26 257	45 985
Married, wife present	124 824	25 931	20 281	54 962	51 935	15 986	111 492	38 242	58 548
With spouse of same race	122 692	25 396	20 202	54 438	49 757	15 867	110 189	38 130	58 198
Separated	21 395	3 406	2 144	6 681	5 693	2 357	15 840	4 425	12 091
Other married, wife absent	8 914	1 308	1 254	3 069	3 178	937	7 493	2 864	3 113
Widowed	11 910	3 533	1 694	5 661	3 533	1 824	7 854	3 349	5 685
Divorced	6 702	1 977	1 390	4 406	6 847	1 411	6 825	2 486	3 926
Female, 14 years old and over	317 023	65 436	50 817	139 394	118 792	38 855	262 864	97 710	153 823
Single	91 423	17 865	15 377	38 179	30 735	9 716	79 282	27 723	47 052
Married, husband present	123 290	25 782	20 239	54 357	50 282	16 025	110 667	38 534	58 198
With spouse of same race	122 286	25 568	20 228	54 129	49 407	15 901	110 129	38 473	58 051
Separated	41 912	6 733	4 368	14 477	10 978	4 276	25 160	10 058	19 644
Other married, husband absent	7 622	1 421	1 454	3 297	2 790	1 159	7 423	2 782	4 100
Widowed	40 307	10 205	6 739	20 033	11 800	5 705	28 367	13 687	18 367
Divorced	12 469	3 430	2 600	9 051	12 207	1 974	11 965	4 926	6 462
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED									
Male, 25 to 34 years old	45 300	6 950	6 813	18 421	21 300	5 724	50 480	16 565	22 606
Elementary Less than 5 years	1 372	232	359	663	363	307	1 042	613	843
5 to 7 years	2 296	313	762	1 003	379	710	2 604	1 365	2 347
8 years	2 094	262	465	1 330	487	418	2 367	857	1 911
High school 1 to 3 years	15 973	2 182	1 994	5 448	4 779	1 957	13 789	5 261	7 802
4 years	18 016	2 893	2 135	6 999	8 902	1 564	19 794	5 699	6 984
College 1 to 3 years	3 372	581	705	1 953	4 616	514	5 920	1 423	1 763
4 years or more	2 177	487	393	1 025	1 774	254	4 964	1 347	956
Female, 25 to 34 years old	56 835	9 901	8 428	24 036	23 428	7 026	55 359	19 401	27 899
Elementary Less than 5 years	1 053	105	163	631	289	200	592	435	568
5 to 7 years	2 308	261	635	1 207	510	658	1 817	975	1 977
8 years	2 279	480	468	1 719	562	367	1 942	1 004	2 107
High school 1 to 3 years	20 546	3 420	2 951	7 410	5 094	2 456	15 373	5 888	10 129
4 years	24 706	4 600	2 812	9 173	10 205	2 249	23 433	7 514	9 414
College 1 to 3 years	3 277	667	772	2 480	5 046	613	6 409	1 625	2 042
4 years or more	2 666	368	627	1 416	1 722	483	5 793	1 960	1 662
INDUSTRY									
Total employed, 16 years old and over	297 703	50 967	50 268	116 735	113 430	38 777	291 449	99 152	150 371
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	3 025	281	477	1 026	1 214	2 041	2 477	989	899
Construction	16 440	2 014	2 771	3 318	6 134	3 597	17 233	5 739	7 454
Manufacturing Durable goods	36 666	10 426	2 735	19 183	9 444	2 162	3 998	8 948	23 178
Non-durable goods	43 509	2 336	7 988	11 141	5 773	2 649	11 348	8 905	14 351
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	19 527	3 250	2 967	7 455	12 232	3 383	21 760	7 635	11 400
Wholesale and retail trade	43 122	6 960	8 777	17 726	14 365	6 615	42 822	18 345	20 988
Personal services	29 393	5 307	7 159	14 284	11 273	8 094	30 347	15 876	14 373
Professional and related services	57 671	13 069	11 257	26 718	26 399	6 818	61 377	18 375	33 766
Other industries	48 350	7 324	6 137	17 844	26 596	3 418	100 087	14 340	23 422

Table 12. Age, Marital Status, Education, and Industry of the Negro Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970—Continued

(Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text.)

**Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 100,000 or More Negro Population
Cities With 50,000 or More Negro Population**

AGE

Male, all ages

Under 5 years	5 927
5 to 9 years	5 598
10 to 14 years	6 979
15 to 19 years	7 781
20 to 24 years	7 002
25 to 29 years	3 600
30 to 34 years	2 697
35 to 39 years	2 196
40 to 44 years	2 666
45 to 49 years	2 869
50 to 54 years	2 793
55 to 59 years	2 854
60 to 64 years	2 983
65 to 69 years	2 558
70 to 74 years	2 248
75 years and over	1 413

Female, all ages

Under 5 years	68 453
5 to 9 years	5 631
10 to 14 years	6 758
15 to 19 years	7 965
20 to 24 years	7 245
25 to 29 years	5 025
30 to 34 years	3 697
35 to 39 years	3 385
40 to 44 years	3 535
45 to 49 years	3 694
50 to 54 years	3 935
55 to 59 years	3 515
60 to 64 years	3 322
65 to 69 years	3 228
70 to 74 years	3 088
75 years and over	1 878

MARITAL STATUS

Male, 14 years old and over

Single	39 310
Married, wife present	12 924
With spouse of same race	19 889
Separated	19 879
Other married, wife absent	2 125
Widowed	1 052
Divorced	1 968

Female, 14 years old and over

Single	49 808
Married, husband present	13 095
With spouse of same race	19 716
Separated	19 698
Other married, husband absent	4 020
Widowed	1 349
Divorced	8 947

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Male, 25 to 34 years old

Elementary	4 893
Less than 5 years	202
5 to 7 years	239
8 years	228
High school	1 640
1 to 3 years	1 882
4 years	463
College	239

Female, 25 to 34 years old

Elementary	7 082
Less than 5 years	133
5 to 7 years	328
8 years	320
High school	2 233
1 to 3 years	2 844
4 years	811
College	413

INDUSTRY

Total employed, 16 years old and over	40 781
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	294
Construction	1 770
Manufacturing	7 739
Durable goods	2 460
Nondurable goods	2 556
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	7 007
Wholesale and retail trade	7 502
Personal services	7 502
Professional and related services	7 776
Other industries	3 677

Cities—Con

Birmingham, Ala.	Boston, Mass.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Charlotte, N.C.	Chicago, Ill.	Cincinnati, Ohio	Cleveland, Ohio	Columbus, Ohio	Compton, Calif.
57 927	47 682	44 544	33 849	514 082	57 370	134 609	47 593	27 091
5 598	6 682	5 234	3 969	59 380	6 367	13 936	5 250	3 275
6 979	7 424	6 093	4 823	69 614	6 861	16 556	5 958	4 572
7 781	5 593	5 892	4 346	70 194	7 832	17 546	6 374	4 219
7 002	4 687	4 746	3 776	50 651	5 843	14 559	4 924	3 052
3 600	3 445	2 859	2 721	33 802	3 730	8 367	3 209	1 661
2 697	3 573	2 439	2 435	34 913	3 186	7 225	3 011	1 611
2 196	2 676	2 158	1 722	30 929	2 798	6 995	2 723	1 612
2 666	2 704	2 727	1 598	30 746	2 781	7 607	2 705	1 782
2 869	2 351	2 684	1 850	28 102	3 152	8 491	2 724	1 566
2 793	2 111	2 339	1 560	25 661	2 901	7 983	2 364	1 344
2 854	1 754	1 866	1 474	21 321	2 601	6 734	2 046	920
2 983	1 399	1 855	1 140	17 715	2 492	5 955	1 950	641
2 558	1 033	1 282	887	14 348	2 328	4 186	1 433	363
2 248	883	1 026	724	11 728	1 903	3 521	1 110	276
1 413	622	724	426	7 447	1 190	2 453	913	138
1 690	745	620	398	7 531	1 405	2 495	898	109
68 453	56 914	49 792	39 089	584 487	67 558	153 262	52 057	29 044
5 631	6 903	5 229	4 014	59 895	6 241	13 752	5 219	3 263
6 758	7 059	6 087	4 650	69 658	7 427	16 791	5 835	4 058
7 965	5 987	5 841	4 474	70 786	7 702	18 159	5 961	4 513
7 245	5 027	5 064	4 217	56 180	6 657	15 193	5 028	3 331
5 025	5 957	4 109	3 880	48 111	5 098	12 307	4 482	2 276
3 697	4 990	3 473	2 805	43 846	3 982	9 730	3 711	2 005
3 385	3 729	2 956	2 395	39 909	3 899	9 494	3 216	1 983
3 535	3 303	3 372	2 143	37 360	3 948	9 638	3 312	2 044
3 694	2 928	3 007	1 958	34 052	3 948	10 197	2 865	1 795
3 935	2 515	2 641	1 801	29 086	3 539	8 870	2 635	1 301
3 515	2 214	2 265	1 653	21 222	3 533	7 391	2 418	887
3 322	1 642	1 801	1 322	19 874	3 309	6 415	2 161	588
3 228	1 345	1 327	1 327	17 446	2 757	4 720	1 583	314
3 088	1 140	1 128	1 014	14 166	2 265	3 571	1 445	312
1 878	890	754	532	8 927	1 355	2 936	989	202
2 552	1 285	778	904	10 969	1 898	3 753	1 197	164
39 310	29 010	28 353	21 748	328 749	37 858	90 175	31 377	15 789
12 924	10 800	10 021	7 355	107 997	12 454	29 127	10 501	5 117
19 889	13 417	13 013	11 225	164 797	18 746	45 370	15 251	8 967
19 879	13 022	12 813	11 209	163 130	18 446	44 957	14 923	8 772
2 125	1 662	2 448	1 341	19 782	1 889	4 986	1 419	652
1 052	801	703	399	8 216	756	1 840	817	246
1 968	1 070	1 279	992	14 337	2 178	4 254	1 403	270
1 352	1 260	889	436	13 617	1 835	4 598	1 986	537
49 808	37 924	33 824	26 958	7 860	47 664	108 127	36 169	18 169
13 095	11 814	10 133	8 063	100	12 792	29 176	9 994	5 242
19 716	13 255	12 980	11 035	582	18 546	44 710	14 921	8 867
19 698	13 088	12 879	11 020	162 595	18 487	44 544	14 840	8 826
4 020	5 172	4 410	2 705	44 709	4 257	10 189	2 580	1 285
1 349	1 119	785	620	8 896	1 128	1 897	949	412
8 947	3 901	3 852	3 857	46 181	7 077	13 132	4 162	1 091
2 681	2 663	1 664	678	26 392	3 864	9 023	3 563	1 272
4 893	6 249	4 597	4 157	65 842	5 984	14 220	5 734	3 293
202	223	149	142	1 672	152	341	125	39
239	388	278	416	3 002	279	577	261	75
228	345	306	273	3 938	311	615	258	100
1 640	1 526	1 590	1 282	19 385	2 113	5 243	1 848	786
1 882	2 609	1 670	1 400	25 517	2 208	5 689	2 404	1 394
463	688	431	385	8 828	549	1 320	480	725
239	470	173	259	3 500	372	435	358	104
7 082	8 719	6 429	5 200	83 755	7 881	19 224	6 927	3 988
133	123	73	95	1 691	171	251	82	49
328	583	296	380	3 614	267	707	235	76
320	534	522	333	5 069	374	888	249	98
2 233	2 471	2 416	1 611	26 452	2 975	7 473	2 226	1 070
2 844	3 994	2 470	2 070	32 365	3 185	7 743	3 055	1 711
811	756	479	429	10 527	576	1 369	654	819
413	258	173	282	4 037	333	793	426	165
40 781	33 753	28 924	28 025	363 788	42 208	100 327	36 258	16 411
294	115	189	293	1 505	309	1 042	205	118
1 770	1 511	709	1 962	10 787	2 336	3 813	2 006	664
7 739	4 037	9 622	1 608	62 857	6 442	23 783	6 179	3 913
2 460	3 326	2 394	4 055	44 891	3 619	7 281	1 879	1 506
2 556	2 407	1 330	2 502	32 451	2 603	7 278	2 371	1 334
7 007	5 216	3 651	5 208	62 674	5 681	14 050	4 753	2 045
7 502	2 615	2 163	4 857	26 803	5 786	8 992	3 523	658
7 776	8 483	6 544	4 704	59 813	9 877	19 978	8 790	3 539
3 677	6 043	2 322	2 836	62 007	5 555	14 110	6 552	2 634

Table 12. Age, Marital Status, Education, and Industry of the Negro Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970-Continued

(Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text.)

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 100,000 or More Negro Population
Cities With 50,000 or More Negro Population

AGE

	Dallas, Tex	Dayton, Ohio	Detroit, Mich	Flint, Mich	Fort Worth, Tex	Gary, Ind	Houston, Tex	Indianapolis, Ind	Jackson, Miss
Male, all ages	99 552	35 255	316 200	26 385	37 375	44 138	150 867	63 147	28 192
Under 5 years	12 965	3 832	36 268	3 432	4 706	4 793	18 256	7 115	3 692
5 to 9 years	13 905	4 214	36 014	3 612	4 951	5 670	20 415	8 269	3 908
10 to 14 years	13 166	4 427	39 194	3 645	4 853	6 391	18 524	8 515	3 839
15 to 19 years	9 598	3 706	32 835	2 815	3 784	5 149	14 854	6 349	3 319
20 to 24 years	7 678	2 564	23 390	1 997	2 859	2 792	11 592	4 056	2 414
25 to 29 years	7 777	2 065	20 502	1 597	2 450	2 673	11 121	3 725	1 658
30 to 34 years	6 171	1 744	15 730	1 558	2 115	2 261	9 009	3 268	1 146
35 to 39 years	5 623	1 968	16 192	1 590	1 856	2 253	8 382	3 476	1 319
40 to 44 years	4 899	2 141	18 734	1 677	1 890	2 612	8 704	3 480	1 183
45 to 49 years	3 981	1 939	18 439	1 317	1 699	2 502	7 511	3 332	1 166
50 to 54 years	3 444	1 805	16 206	953	1 383	1 926	5 751	2 901	1 019
55 to 59 years	2 984	1 679	13 772	654	1 256	1 629	5 091	2 530	976
60 to 64 years	2 490	1 062	10 472	550	1 296	1 232	4 096	2 036	805
65 to 69 years	1 911	799	8 130	389	967	947	3 309	1 571	761
70 to 74 years	1 362	545	5 393	286	538	691	1 915	1 149	462
75 years and over	1 598	765	4 929	173	772	617	2 127	1 375	525

Female, all ages	110 625	38 922	344 324	27 865	40 855	48 657	165 724	71 056	32 865
Under 5 years	12 878	3 768	35 893	3 509	4 467	5 039	17 997	7 009	3 503
5 to 9 years	13 933	4 101	36 768	3 555	4 769	5 837	20 350	8 563	3 882
10 to 14 years	12 720	4 542	38 630	3 787	4 824	6 411	19 025	8 207	3 996
15 to 19 years	10 691	4 052	34 430	2 884	4 119	5 473	15 906	7 171	3 923
20 to 24 years	10 931	3 258	30 387	2 685	3 440	3 767	15 876	5 414	3 129
25 to 29 years	8 711	2 513	23 464	1 975	2 745	3 340	12 733	4 613	2 062
30 to 34 years	7 552	2 332	19 393	1 769	2 333	2 626	10 739	4 126	1 843
35 to 39 years	6 268	2 493	20 381	1 703	2 311	2 945	9 903	4 159	1 666
40 to 44 years	5 837	2 426	21 156	1 517	2 342	3 076	9 593	4 166	1 590
45 to 49 years	4 804	2 340	20 341	1 115	1 974	2 612	7 714	3 905	1 373
50 to 54 years	3 929	1 922	17 279	1 079	1 753	2 006	6 277	3 180	1 361
55 to 59 years	3 400	1 488	13 425	652	1 523	1 561	5 485	2 902	1 110
60 to 64 years	2 939	1 146	11 252	574	1 231	1 377	4 713	2 320	1 118
65 to 69 years	2 437	903	8 737	415	1 218	1 166	3 948	2 009	1 039
70 to 74 years	1 514	636	6 131	284	806	686	2 398	1 341	572
75 years and over	2 078	1 002	6 657	362	1 000	735	3 067	1 971	698

MARITAL STATUS

Male, 14 years old and over	62 133	23 679	212 193	16 450	23 757	28 607	97 359	40 473	17 573
Single	18 496	7 598	68 613	5 590	7 005	9 262	29 049	12 583	6 447
Married, wife present	33 407	11 763	107 386	8 516	12 892	15 279	53 289	21 575	8 377
With spouse of same race	33 297	11 648	106 216	8 418	12 853	15 218	53 069	21 319	8 377
Separated	3 103	1 043	12 947	813	1 003	1 182	4 775	1 817	865
Other married, wife absent	1 794	586	5 166	398	776	539	2 271	877	531
Widowed	2 334	1 054	8 602	450	920	915	3 587	1 774	923
Divorced	2 999	1 635	9 979	683	1 161	1 430	4 388	2 247	430

Female, 14 years old and over	73 556	27 397	241 160	17 823	27 753	32 631	112 160	48 834	22 260
Single	18 685	7 717	62 266	4 880	6 435	8 897	27 814	12 332	7 006
Married, husband present	32 881	11 439	106 275	8 238	12 668	15 239	53 101	21 305	8 412
With spouse of same race	32 816	11 406	105 813	8 216	12 612	15 203	53 007	21 220	8 402
Separated	5 334	1 771	23 027	1 447	1 852	1 955	8 318	3 385	1 917
Other married, husband absent	1 970	729	5 623	441	853	678	2 702	1 041	791
Widowed	8 159	3 086	27 089	1 554	3 623	3 342	11 914	6 085	3 126
Divorced	6 527	2 655	16 880	1 263	2 322	2 520	8 311	4 686	1 008

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Male, 25 to 34 years old	13 948	3 809	36 232	3 255	4 565	4 934	20 130	6 993	2 804
Elementary: Less than 5 years	429	92	739	53	190	119	642	183	153
5 to 7 years	736	99	1 249	114	240	145	1 358	222	290
8 years	770	184	1 599	149	238	141	941	356	268
High school: 1 to 3 years	4 243	1 096	11 754	1 077	1 215	1 253	6 062	2 675	764
4 years	5 572	1 792	15 283	1 447	1 926	2 461	7 294	2 636	708
College: 1 to 3 years	1 535	286	3 911	294	531	562	2 434	616	308
4 years or more	663	260	1 697	121	225	253	1 399	305	313

Female, 25 to 34 years old	16 263	4 845	42 857	3 744	5 078	5 966	23 472	8 739	3 905
Elementary: Less than 5 years	363	20	712	59	99	92	425	120	135
5 to 7 years	727	154	1 118	99	243	187	1 036	297	336
8 years	847	245	1 534	137	279	223	1 080	519	308
High school: 1 to 3 years	5 456	1 440	12 837	1 374	1 727	1 535	7 453	3 110	1 248
4 years	6 163	2 215	20 241	1 556	1 952	2 964	8 928	3 554	1 012
College: 1 to 3 years	1 501	457	4 127	324	518	519	2 633	806	472
4 years or more	1 206	314	2 288	195	260	446	1 917	333	394

INDUSTRY

Total employed, 16 years old and over	81 840	27 711	223 909	17 785	28 880	30 223	120 427	48 999	19 556
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	987	268	969	54	292	91	1 434	321	238
Construction	5 476	857	7 098	370	1 966	848	9 154	2 349	1 540
Manufacturing: Durable goods	10 136	6 932	77 678	10 342	5 697	14 143	11 435	10 116	1 917
Non-durable goods	6 810	2 913	9 453	176	2 158	1 232	7 417	3 014	1 282
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	5 393	1 133	11 409	353	1 456	969	10 646	2 779	1 123
Wholesale and retail trade	16 160	2 877	29 951	1 656	4 791	3 574	24 728	6 853	3 187
Personal services	14 017	2 782	17 219	875	4 911	1 708	19 630	5 176	4 107
Professional and related services	12 758	5 249	40 577	3 040	4 890	5 227	22 781	9 862	4 783
Other industries	10 103	4 700	29 555	919	2 719	2 431	13 202	8 529	1 379

Table 12. Age, Marital Status, Education, and Industry of the Negro Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970—Continued

Data based on 20 percent sample; see text. For meaning of symbols, see text.

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 100,000 or More Negro Population
Cities With 50,000 or More Negro Population

Cities—Con

AGE

	Jacksonville, Fla.	Jersey City, N.J.	Kansas City, Mo.	Los Angeles, Calif.	Louisville, Ky.	Memphis, Tenn.	Miami, Fla.	Milwaukee, Wis.	Mobile, Ala.
Male, all ages	55 056	25 374	52 603	236 697	39 769	112 469	36 056	50 086	31 494
Under 5 years	5 935	3 325	5 781	27 256	4 241	13 295	4 315	7 289	3 549
5 to 9 years	6 698	3 811	7 012	29 366	5 172	15 226	4 596	7 375	4 510
10 to 14 years	8 279	3 147	7 428	26 440	5 296	15 960	3 987	7 291	4 852
15 to 19 years	5 799	2 432	5 096	21 074	4 154	12 820	3 427	5 634	3 740
20 to 24 years	3 950	1 801	3 095	17 817	2 516	7 730	2 589	3 593	1 851
25 to 29 years	2 756	1 921	3 179	17 926	2 002	6 201	2 652	3 003	1 538
30 to 34 years	2 659	1 850	2 703	16 624	1 736	5 288	2 498	2 722	1 336
35 to 39 years	2 635	1 416	2 587	14 769	1 812	4 579	2 372	2 758	1 424
40 to 44 years	2 758	1 238	3 177	13 593	1 957	5 289	2 275	2 777	1 456
45 to 49 years	2 767	1 084	2 736	12 815	2 073	4 986	1 685	2 213	1 487
50 to 54 years	2 596	918	2 247	10 919	1 792	4 429	1 550	1 581	1 370
55 to 59 years	2 351	823	1 927	9 283	1 944	4 132	1 409	1 234	1 249
60 to 64 years	2 076	477	1 793	6 912	1 696	3 974	921	962	1 173
65 to 69 years	1 687	447	1 482	5 119	1 411	3 298	763	772	850
70 to 74 years	1 029	287	1 067	3 116	1 003	2 187	521	468	435
75 years and over	1 081	395	1 293	3 668	964	3 075	476	414	674

Female, all ages	63 415	29 631	59 377	266 820	46 211	129 906	40 204	54 929	35 817
Under 5 years	6 174	3 342	5 800	27 163	4 223	13 382	4 407	7 290	3 300
5 to 9 years	7 015	3 683	7 034	28 926	4 949	15 202	4 731	7 591	4 269
10 to 14 years	7 556	3 312	7 239	27 451	5 148	16 453	4 053	7 345	4 593
15 to 19 years	6 405	3 048	5 829	23 122	4 784	13 882	3 711	5 695	3 918
20 to 24 years	4 803	2 673	4 211	24 075	3 380	10 157	3 669	4 976	2 495
25 to 29 years	3 885	2 392	3 781	21 353	2 552	7 718	3 121	3 879	2 028
30 to 34 years	3 662	2 418	3 459	17 481	2 455	7 085	2 841	3 798	1 963
35 to 39 years	3 192	1 699	3 576	16 182	2 282	6 716	2 512	3 265	1 896
40 to 44 years	3 488	1 468	3 530	15 133	2 749	6 937	2 378	3 084	1 949
45 to 49 years	3 502	1 163	2 882	14 487	2 595	6 035	1 930	2 252	1 905
50 to 54 years	3 189	1 065	2 563	13 028	2 559	5 401	1 872	1 633	1 596
55 to 59 years	2 671	1 035	2 279	11 521	1 976	5 279	1 442	1 304	1 617
60 to 64 years	2 482	759	2 153	8 718	2 009	4 744	1 258	1 028	1 411
65 to 69 years	2 248	650	1 805	7 496	1 874	4 255	1 090	766	1 139
70 to 74 years	1 261	424	1 353	4 623	1 101	3 003	530	571	829
75 years and over	1 782	500	1 879	6 061	1 575	3 657	706	492	909

MARITAL STATUS

Male, 14 years old and over	36 080	15 707	33 722	158 859	26 178	71 316	23 942	29 398	19 585
Single	12 073	5 153	9 987	50 719	8 566	23 962	7 800	10 470	7 055
Married, wife present	17 389	7 998	17 440	76 227	12 898	34 965	11 084	14 835	9 420
With spouse of same race	17 359	7 880	17 253	73 391	12 779	34 915	11 023	14 429	9 404
Separated	2 227	999	1 608	10 850	1 452	4 983	1 949	1 254	978
Other married, wife absent	1 264	527	893	3 398	784	1 900	829	521	610
Widowed	1 812	594	1 797	5 518	1 362	3 880	1 166	814	972
Divorced	1 315	436	1 997	12 147	1 116	1 638	1 114	1 504	550

Female, 14 years old and over	44 165	19 992	40 606	188 235	32 883	88 385	27 835	34 205	24 667
Single	11 953	6 269	9 987	46 092	8 787	24 365	7 497	10 931	7 328
Married, husband present	16 969	7 847	17 021	73 535	12 897	34 911	11 156	14 284	9 453
With spouse of same race	16 919	7 743	16 957	72 623	12 855	34 874	11 069	14 223	9 433
Separated	4 364	2 633	2 845	20 630	2 871	10 034	3 447	2 899	2 280
Other married, husband absent	1 779	465	1 047	3 736	916	2 306	841	802	796
Widowed	7 132	2 261	5 814	21 666	5 199	13 333	3 186	2 726	3 828
Divorced	2 368	517	1 892	22 576	2 213	3 436	1 708	2 563	982

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Male, 25 to 34 years old	5 415	3 771	5 882	34 550	3 738	11 489	5 150	5 725	2 874
Elementary Less than 5 years	247	115	213	513	133	394	211	183	128
5 to 7 years	374	320	290	982	199	1 194	636	331	262
8 years	316	304	268	849	246	947	359	375	187
High school 1 to 3 years	1 734	1 519	1 709	7 431	1 135	3 565	1 827	1 980	799
4 years	1 914	1 299	2 423	14 457	1 529	3 704	1 662	2 019	1 116
College 1 to 3 years	482	262	655	8 048	370	1 019	275	550	193
4 years or more	348	152	324	2 270	126	666	180	287	189

Female, 25 to 34 years old	7 547	4 811	7 240	38 834	5 007	14 803	5 972	7 677	3 991
Elementary Less than 5 years	247	104	151	389	98	420	173	177	107
5 to 7 years	464	276	260	963	217	1 233	437	356	213
8 years	412	272	410	1 010	244	1 237	353	510	262
High school 1 to 3 years	2 429	1 863	2 303	9 409	1 907	4 799	2 139	2 666	1 126
4 years	2 742	1 829	2 883	16 167	1 991	4 880	2 143	2 878	1 545
College 1 to 3 years	716	307	742	8 394	363	1 118	435	728	408
4 years or more	537	159	491	2 502	187	1 116	292	362	330

INDUSTRY

Total employed, 16 years old and over	35 146	18 561	41 725	176 200	29 466	76 664	30 281	34 184	18 959
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	740	142	421	1 112	205	871	639	325	286
Construction	2 832	588	2 089	6 680	1 258	3 981	2 802	1 010	1 111
Manufacturing Durable goods	1 930	2 696	5 773	24 353	5 320	9 363	983	10 469	1 369
Nondurable goods	2 628	3 112	3 296	12 770	3 822	9 255	1 191	3 567	1 785
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	3 982	2 068	2 921	13 522	1 815	6 276	3 226	1 506	2 007
Wholesale and retail trade	7 604	2 401	6 344	26 829	3 603	12 557	5 619	4 519	3 037
Personal services	6 799	1 912	4 887	16 777	4 586	12 202	7 302	2 596	3 736
Professional and related services	7 293	2 559	8 019	36 480	5 522	14 548	5 277	7 335	3 977
Other industries	5 358	3 083	7 975	3 677	3 335	7 611	3 243	2 857	1 651

Table 12. Age, Marital Status, Education, and Industry of the Negro Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970—Continued

(Data based on 20 percent sample; see text. For meaning of symbols, see text.)

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 100,000 or More Negro Population
Cities With 50,000 or More Negro Population

AGE

Male, all ages

Under 5 years	3 892	13 490	14 708	88 145	4 266	6 164	2 875	33 012	4 967
5 to 9 years	4 625	13 886	16 521	96 394	5 322	7 357	3 497	37 057	5 852
10 to 14 years	5 158	13 080	17 156	89 896	4 825	7 188	3 280	37 880	5 937
15 to 19 years	4 856	9 128	14 184	72 399	4 815	6 650	2 481	29 805	5 046
20 to 24 years	3 953	6 768	8 635	52 857	4 512	4 225	1 440	21 235	2 916
25 to 29 years	2 511	6 687	7 331	56 166	2 429	3 854	1 362	18 602	2 323
30 to 34 years	2 085	5 890	5 641	53 226	2 045	3 260	1 136	16 526	1 890
35 to 39 years	2 035	5 756	5 338	47 716	1 808	3 283	1 061	16 950	2 229
40 to 44 years	2 012	5 261	4 038	46 651	2 154	3 286	1 061	17 677	2 892
45 to 49 years	2 003	4 707	5 944	41 045	2 160	3 491	1 103	17 935	2 861
50 to 54 years	1 702	3 461	4 918	32 611	2 276	3 217	897	15 080	2 628
55 to 59 years	1 823	2 664	4 711	25 904	1 755	2 602	822	12 522	2 108
60 to 64 years	1 485	2 034	4 344	21 010	1 284	1 953	668	10 089	2 156
65 to 69 years	1 145	1 712	3 254	15 953	1 025	1 494	552	7 953	1 774
70 to 74 years	919	799	2 388	10 494	693	870	456	5 456	1 576
75 years and over	1 011	1 127	2 373	10 410	900	954	483	5 849	1 512

Female, all ages

Under 5 years	3 764	13 295	14 781	87 206	4 323	6 050	2 834	32 972	4 757
5 to 9 years	4 919	13 934	16 274	94 073	5 272	7 176	3 479	37 498	6 132
10 to 14 years	4 976	12 200	17 152	88 456	5 106	7 660	3 470	38 426	5 914
15 to 19 years	5 355	10 166	15 163	76 775	4 568	6 769	2 698	32 118	5 563
20 to 24 years	4 437	9 912	12 191	76 251	3 621	5 538	2 078	27 336	4 029
25 to 29 years	2 740	9 567	9 168	76 687	2 551	4 497	1 768	23 504	3 205
30 to 34 years	2 265	8 270	7 888	69 285	2 383	4 033	1 650	21 374	2 961
35 to 39 years	2 736	6 866	7 690	61 241	2 308	3 614	1 350	22 361	3 292
40 to 44 years	2 709	6 430	7 534	58 804	2 535	3 674	1 371	22 207	3 527
45 to 49 years	2 099	5 439	7 424	52 071	2 594	4 079	1 269	20 814	3 321
50 to 54 years	2 095	3 922	6 240	43 536	2 509	3 258	1 182	17 672	3 141
55 to 59 years	2 121	3 218	5 367	35 295	1 959	2 600	1 026	15 641	2 939
60 to 64 years	1 943	2 715	5 617	29 498	1 562	2 096	794	12 718	2 339
65 to 69 years	1 755	2 117	4 637	23 559	1 454	1 715	663	10 609	2 186
70 to 74 years	1 118	1 493	2 988	14 856	993	864	559	7 152	1 525
75 years and over	1 508	1 307	3 746	17 000	1 106	1 260	740	8 717	1 794

MARITAL STATUS

Male, 14 years old and over

Single	10 842	20 188	27 107	173 182	10 619	13 721	4 518	67 952	11 007
Married, wife present	12 919	28 042	39 184	252 787	12 261	19 424	7 407	95 352	15 500
With spouse of same race	12 865	27 901	39 087	247 254	12 217	18 931	7 318	94 393	15 198
Separated	1 287	5 448	4 307	31 935	1 550	2 294	516	17 983	2 333
Other married, wife absent	1 015	1 186	2 042	15 950	1 875	983	384	5 760	769
Widowed	1 377	2 350	3 509	19 277	1 532	1 743	542	9 680	2 202
Divorced	1 158	1 345	2 317	10 814	908	2 464	824	5 346	1 409

Female, 14 years old and over

Single	10 575	21 444	28 193	190 034	8 520	11 591	4 665	71 200	11 240
Married, husband present	12 984	28 046	38 903	251 391	12 156	19 101	7 350	94 501	15 211
With spouse of same race	12 953	27 914	38 821	247 132	12 137	18 900	7 320	93 928	15 110
Separated	2 482	12 188	9 965	88 389	3 370	4 632	1 259	35 593	4 600
Other married, husband absent	997	1 430	3 188	19 180	1 257	1 106	460	5 724	773
Widowed	5 042	8 132	13 669	76 966	4 641	4 739	2 248	32 954	6 712
Divorced	1 915	2 411	5 75	26 137	1 214	4 278	1 797	10 029	2 469

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Male, 25 to 34 years old

Elementary	less than 5 years	248	399	564	3 421	250	142	43	1 114	143
	5 to 7 years	298	971	1 246	7 234	404	125	77	1 767	224
	8 years	257	820	1 136	6 408	340	127	57	1 506	160
High school	1 to 3 years	1 292	4 276	4 107	30 780	1 447	1 705	656	12 820	1 451
	4 years	1 358	5 001	4 086	44 584	1 413	3 079	1 082	13 935	1 494
College	1 to 3 years	607	735	1 102	10 884	441	1 486	408	2 464	409
	4 years or more	536	375	734	6 081	179	450	175	1 522	332

Female, 25 to 34 years old

Elementary	less than 5 years	102	324	456	3 988	136	110	87	838	51
	5 to 7 years	226	855	1 103	9 606	427	182	64	1 725	134
	8 years	310	1 116	1 330	9 389	289	280	133	1 689	342
High school	1 to 3 years	1 614	6 365	5 546	41 301	1 841	2 130	945	16 908	2 209
	4 years	1 400	7 847	5 634	63 693	1 461	3 658	1 501	19 419	2 775
College	1 to 3 years	695	852	1 710	11 817	479	1 761	428	2 374	387
	4 years or more	658	478	1 277	6 178	301	409	260	1 925	268

INDUSTRY

Total employed, 16 years old and over

Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	352	227	801	1 734	296	532	149	1 656	1 775
Construction	1 637	2 799	5 271	17 400	1 900	2 427	806	12 855	1 330
Manufacturing	1 951	14 333	4 003	39 340	1 951	4 005	1 728	25 665	4 384
Durable goods	3 459	9 678	5 616	62 104	1 146	2 444	776	34 633	1 603
Nondurable goods									
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	1 734	5 555	8 599	71 262	2 513	3 821	1 037	15 261	1 983
Wholesale and retail trade	4 494	9 733	15 826	86 234	4 552	5 151	2 120	35 391	4 698
Personal services	5 545	5 180	12 927	53 263	3 855	4 052	2 757	22 299	3 651
Professional and related services	9 251	9 932	16 743	127 793	4 913	8 391	3 749	43 767	8 728
Other industries	3 359	8 801	9 304	128 928	4 780	10 014	3 822	40 665	5 150

Table 12. Age, Marital Status, Education, and Industry of the Negro Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970—Continued

(Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text.)

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 100,000 or More Negro Population
Cities With 50,000 or More Negro Population

AGE

	Richmond, Va.	St. Louis, Mo.	San Antonio, Tex.	San Diego, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	Savannah, Ga.	Shreveport, La.	Tampa, Fla.	Toledo, Ohio	Washington, D.C.
Male, all ages	48 310	117 506	22 975	26 739	46 495	24 336	27 865	25 794	25 066	252 437
Under 5 years	4 870	13 212	2 377	2 869	4 765	2 758	3 350	3 029	2 974	26 097
5 to 9 years	5 533	14 817	2 921	3 550	5 087	3 204	3 718	3 347	3 240	28 913
10 to 14 years	6 377	16 248	2 947	3 361	5 297	3 141	3 592	3 378	3 330	28 595
15 to 19 years	4 985	13 148	2 536	3 345	4 338	2 657	3 268	2 632	2 782	24 067
20 to 24 years	3 672	7 676	1 440	3 021	3 934	2 089	1 961	1 755	1 825	21 741
25 to 29 years	2 951	6 521	1 102	1 773	3 516	1 218	1 421	1 332	1 414	20 350
30 to 34 years	2 474	5 707	1 059	1 977	3 178	1 017	1 382	1 298	1 229	16 280
35 to 39 years	2 554	5 229	1 237	1 385	2 827	1 160	1 317	1 452	1 150	15 090
40 to 44 years	2 600	5 964	1 370	1 279	2 802	1 067	1 076	1 240	1 537	14 594
45 to 49 years	2 770	5 375	1 230	1 212	2 942	1 037	1 115	1 167	1 218	14 075
50 to 54 years	2 470	5 159	1 211	941	2 348	1 244	1 141	1 176	1 206	12 434
55 to 59 years	2 152	4 765	1 025	596	1 973	1 164	1 092	1 053	919	10 198
60 to 64 years	1 681	4 367	864	544	1 316	881	938	979	728	7 912
65 to 69 years	1 200	3 666	550	294	1 020	739	1 040	819	552	5 463
70 to 74 years	934	2 644	537	296	639	372	592	568	457	3 241
75 years and over	1 087	3 008	569	296	513	588	862	569	505	3 607

Female, all ages	56 427	136 762	26 848	26 153	49 350	29 338	33 285	29 837	27 859	284 913
Under 5 years	4 820	13 186	2 432	2 958	4 631	2 757	3 467	3 025	2 785	25 851
5 to 9 years	5 504	14 741	2 791	3 572	5 067	3 702	3 579	3 546	3 166	28 664
10 to 14 years	6 305	16 710	2 982	3 307	5 561	3 420	3 696	3 512	3 430	28 305
15 to 19 years	5 603	13 806	2 569	2 444	4 437	2 918	3 660	2 608	2 756	27 684
20 to 24 years	4 776	10 535	2 013	2 247	4 686	2 152	2 455	2 111	2 468	29 051
25 to 29 years	3 691	8 177	1 443	1 914	3 804	1 656	1 999	1 833	1 767	23 467
30 to 34 years	3 210	7 582	1 398	1 955	3 291	1 541	1 741	1 583	1 591	17 865
35 to 39 years	3 103	7 521	1 617	1 468	2 831	1 444	1 602	1 733	1 513	17 191
40 to 44 years	3 543	7 716	1 745	1 462	2 855	1 332	1 760	1 475	1 754	16 784
45 to 49 years	3 169	7 130	1 532	1 317	3 018	1 585	1 561	1 372	1 424	16 925
50 to 54 years	3 078	6 370	1 372	922	2 743	1 429	1 559	1 366	1 202	14 002
55 to 59 years	2 720	5 975	1 311	799	2 135	1 476	1 351	1 257	1 097	12 214
60 to 64 years	2 128	5 380	1 111	632	1 543	1 226	1 225	1 171	924	9 356
65 to 69 years	1 922	4 17	938	484	1 324	1 098	1 324	1 058	779	7 361
70 to 74 years	1 292	3 018	649	329	686	591	953	683	511	4 465
75 years and over	1 563	4 068	945	343	738	1 011	1 353	704	692	5 728

MARITAL STATUS

Male, 14 years old and over	32 860	76 440	15 343	17 673	32 380	15 841	17 941	16 683	16 142	174 904
Single	11 409	25 873	4 605	6 709	11 585	5 376	6 152	5 316	5 428	61 630
Married, wife present	15 816	35 859	8 411	8 096	14 881	7 755	8 462	7 760	8 250	81 974
With spouse of same race	15 749	35 594	8 277	7 615	14 028	7 745	8 458	7 701	8 129	81 149
Separated	1 903	5 073	525	637	1 863	828	1 048	1 344	793	13 841
Other married, wife absent	1 021	2 263	290	955	922	527	678	475	311	5 096
Widowed	1 481	4 154	566	443	903	910	1 097	1 023	563	6 584
Divorced	1 230	3 238	946	833	2 226	445	504	765	797	5 779

Female, 14 years old and over	41 136	95 547	19 130	16 919	35 263	20 177	23 290	19 668	19 074	207 878
Single	11 932	26 101	4 278	4 136	9 225	5 158	6 550	4 737	5 107	64 599
Married, husband present	15 853	35 507	8 246	7 833	14 076	7 604	8 438	7 833	8 075	81 364
With spouse of same race	15 842	35 423	8 200	7 725	13 732	7 598	8 412	7 777	8 058	81 045
Separated	4 022	10 644	1 085	1 294	3 226	1 908	2 244	2 357	1 530	22 015
Other married, husband absent	1 143	2 414	648	774	883	636	669	685	429	5 627
Widowed	5 793	14 388	2 790	1 509	3 496	4 025	4 164	3 013	2 370	24 029
Divorced	2 393	6 493	2 083	1 373	4 357	842	1 225	1 043	1 563	10 244

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Male, 25 to 34 years old	5 425	12 228	2 161	3 750	6 694	2 235	2 803	2 630	2 643	36 630
Elementary: Less than 5 years	252	466	65	92	107	116	104	159	68	763
5 to 7 years	511	667	93	88	139	185	242	307	111	1 837
8 years	387	958	65	90	135	135	122	207	146	1 748
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 706	3 757	500	795	1 323	762	1 012	869	953	10 453
4 years	1 716	4 665	976	1 828	3 053	748	1 000	825	966	14 734
College: 1 to 3 years	561	1 197	343	682	1 364	175	158	154	256	3 964
4 years or more	292	518	119	175	575	114	165	109	143	2 131
Female, 25 to 34 years old	6 901	15 759	2 841	3 869	7 095	3 197	3 740	3 416	3 358	41 332
Elementary: Less than 5 years	123	404	69	39	85	98	104	107	107	461
5 to 7 years	487	742	90	68	228	223	280	281	133	1 395
8 years	423	1 235	145	171	165	201	218	151	241	1 601
High school: 1 to 3 years	2 445	5 093	840	951	1 483	1 160	1 337	1 200	1 119	12 207
4 years	2 334	5 907	1 055	1 705	3 054	1 039	1 162	1 274	1 299	17 598
College: 1 to 3 years	626	1 571	467	703	1 485	231	230	210	286	4 432
4 years or more	463	807	175	232	595	245	409	193	173	3 638

INDUSTRY

Total employed, 16 years old and over	40 345	82 441	16 749	14 727	35 455	16 356	19 352	18 261	18 175	227 349
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	205	602	149	202	372	170	238	501	107	1 261
Construction	2 180	1 945	443	777	1 575	1 042	1 108	1 517	874	13 530
Manufacturing: Durable goods	2 088	12 285	498	1 841	1 620	1 202	3 066	1 256	4 818	2 520
Non-durable goods	6 393	7 971	517	401	1 432	1 622	735	1 639	981	9 271
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	2 373	5 160	940	1 025	4 968	1 663	1 065	2 006	1 052	16 781
Wholesale and retail trade	7 310	12 361	3 156	1 933	4 779	3 010	3 260	3 423	2 543	33 829
Personal services	5 936	10 873	3 212	1 538	3 786	3 460	4 508	3 135	1 948	23 967
Professional and related services	8 887	18 586	4 032	3 554	7 866	2 852	3 993	3 157	3 939	46 110
Other industries	4 973	12 658	3 802	3 456	9 057	1 335	1 379	1 627	1 893	80 080

Table 13. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970

[Data based on 20-percent sample see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols see text]

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 100,000 or More Negro Population
Cities With 50,000 or More Negro Population

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

	Atlanta, Ga.	Baltimore, Md.	Birmingham, Ala.	Boston, Mass.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Chicago, Ill.	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky-Ind.	Cleveland, Ohio	Columbus, Ohio
Male, 16 years old and over	87 618	142 934	61 386	34 113	30 050	341 385	43 374	96 730	31 043
Labor force	65 726	102 850	39 464	24 608	20 788	249 670	30 017	71 739	22 057
Percent of total	75.0	72.0	64.3	72.1	69.2	73.1	69.2	74.2	71.1
Civilian labor force	65 298	99 854	39 348	24 162	20 618	247 343	29 937	71 513	21 403
Employed	62 826	94 476	37 297	22 587	18 724	231 694	27 911	66 336	20 186
Unemployed	2 472	5 378	2 051	1 575	1 894	15 649	2 026	5 177	1 217
Percent of civilian labor force	3.8	5.4	5.2	6.5	9.2	6.3	6.8	7.2	5.7
Not in labor force	21 892	40 084	21 922	9 505	9 262	91 715	13 357	24 991	8 986
Female, 16 years old and over	109 621	165 630	78 047	44 022	35 802	411 470	53 471	116 413	36 061
Labor force	61 032	84 967	31 094	21 071	15 975	192 688	26 327	56 735	19 346
Percent of total	55.7	51.3	39.8	47.9	44.6	46.8	49.2	48.7	53.6
Civilian labor force	60 985	84 850	31 094	21 035	15 970	192 605	26 323	56 727	19 335
Employed	57 374	79 403	28 010	19 885	14 239	178 321	24 213	53 004	18 293
Unemployed	3 611	5 447	3 084	1 150	1 731	14 284	2 110	3 723	1 042
Percent of civilian labor force	5.9	6.4	9.9	5.5	10.8	7.4	8.0	6.6	5.4
Not in labor force	48 589	80 663	46 953	22 951	19 827	218 782	27 144	59 678	16 715
Male, 16 to 21 years old	17 197	26 712	12 340	6 482	5 603	59 707	7 593	17 097	5 624
Not enrolled in school	8 875	13 352	4 823	2 929	2 406	27 541	3 452	7 378	2 284
Not high school graduate	4 513	7 397	2 181	1 550	1 231	14 623	1 808	3 431	989
Unemployed or not in labor force	1 805	4 092	1 268	913	842	8 476	1 098	1 797	525

PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE

Male:									
14 and 15 years	13.2	9.6	6.3	11.8	6.3	8.0	8.8	11.5	14.8
16 to 19 years	45.0	41.0	30.8	40.0	34.1	34.5	37.6	39.3	37.7
20 to 24 years	82.4	78.0	75.2	71.8	72.6	77.1	76.1	79.6	77.6
25 to 34 years	89.6	85.8	90.8	85.6	87.5	89.7	86.9	90.3	84.7
35 to 44 years	88.9	87.1	88.5	85.8	86.2	89.0	88.9	90.4	88.9
45 to 64 years	79.6	80.3	78.9	84.5	77.7	81.1	79.3	83.7	79.1
65 years and over	29.2	23.0	17.9	23.9	15.9	24.1	21.7	23.3	26.1
Female:									
14 and 15 years	4.9	4.8	2.8	8.8	3.7	5.3	4.7	7.0	5.6
16 to 19 years	31.3	28.9	15.5	37.9	27.5	28.3	28.8	33.2	32.7
20 to 24 years	66.6	63.3	53.7	51.9	49.8	54.2	60.1	57.2	65.1
25 to 34 years	69.3	62.7	58.4	48.1	52.2	55.5	63.2	56.2	63.9
35 to 44 years	68.3	62.0	54.5	52.7	56.0	56.5	60.7	61.1	64.6
45 to 64 years	57.5	53.6	45.0	60.0	46.8	49.4	52.2	50.9	57.4
65 years and over	19.3	15.8	10.5	16.3	9.1	11.6	14.7	10.7	15.7

CLASS OF WORKER

Total employed, 16 years old and over	120 200	173 879	65 307	42 472	32 963	410 015	52 124	119 340	38 479
Private wage and salary workers	93 069	122 181	54 105	33 966	26 330	312 760	39 388	89 868	26 039
Government workers	23 984	47 730	9 734	7 460	5 822	86 892	11 389	25 722	11 421
Local government workers	12 240	21 066	5 703	2 622	2 457	40 352	5 989	14 695	3 453
Self-employed workers	3 043	3 815	1 353	997	797	9 814	1 309	3 618	994
Unpaid family workers	104	153	115	49	14	549	39	132	25

INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969

Male, 16 years old and over	87 618	142 934	61 386	34 113	30 050	341 385	43 374	96 730	31 043
Without income	9 167	16 087	7 622	3 648	3 360	43 546	4 453	10 213	4 057
With income	78 451	126 847	53 764	30 465	26 690	297 839	38 921	86 517	26 986
\$1 to \$999 or less	10 932	15 843	8 099	3 530	2 862	26 156	4 621	9 186	3 617
\$1,000 to \$1,999	8 466	14 384	8 336	2 978	3 262	26 996	5 238	8 500	2 748
\$2,000 to \$2,999	7 135	9 592	5 889	2 622	1 827	18 760	3 118	5 776	2 098
\$3,000 to \$3,999	9 253	11 248	6 870	2 454	1 894	18 379	3 299	5 093	1 979
\$4,000 to \$4,999	10 413	12 573	4 967	2 837	1 964	21 139	3 126	5 415	1 975
\$5,000 to \$5,999	9 470	15 221	5 117	3 692	2 659	29 711	3 838	7 160	2 564
\$6,000 to \$6,999	7 785	14 217	4 938	3 418	3 081	35 801	3 935	8 937	2 572
\$7,000 to \$7,999	5 620	12 605	4 346	2 670	3 088	34 385	4 206	9 797	2 780
\$8,000 to \$8,999	3 673	8 524	2 528	1 984	2 449	29 125	3 123	8 612	2 258
\$9,000 to \$9,999	2 101	4 644	1 317	1 330	1 440	20 069	1 883	6 487	1 470
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2 802	6 362	1 191	2 302	1 879	31 196	2 137	10 117	2 362
\$15,000 or more	801	1 634	166	648	285	6 122	397	1 437	463
Median income	\$4 330	\$4 983	\$3 663	\$5 220	\$5 578	\$6 217	\$5 015	\$6 238	\$5 420
Mean income	\$4 476	\$4 940	\$4 009	\$5 318	\$5 329	\$6 018	\$4 966	\$5 907	\$5 424
Female, 16 years old and over	109 621	165 630	78 047	44 022	35 802	411 470	53 471	116 413	36 061
Without income	25 177	41 034	26 342	9 498	9 089	120 898	12 712	32 760	8 460
With income	84 444	124 596	51 705	34 524	26 713	290 572	40 759	83 653	27 601
\$1 to \$999 or less	23 647	29 025	19 890	5 886	5 798	50 264	10 075	18 317	6 104
\$1,000 to \$1,999	16 944	23 947	14 708	6 141	4 990	46 764	9 309	16 204	5 224
\$2,000 to \$2,999	12 789	18 192	6 616	5 579	4 509	36 105	6 031	11 239	3 858
\$3,000 to \$3,999	11 931	16 432	4 447	5 224	4 182	38 864	5 082	11 073	3 630
\$4,000 to \$4,999	7 816	12 783	1 933	4 514	2 842	35 628	4 073	9 704	3 196
\$5,000 to \$5,999	3 711	9 351	1 511	3 245	1 878	31 545	2 433	6 664	2 103
\$6,000 to \$6,999	2 806	5 439	1 069	1 811	1 014	20 609	1 534	4 013	1 326
\$7,000 to \$7,999	1 851	3 457	672	913	633	11 885	878	2 386	886
\$8,000 to \$8,999	1 304	1 954	440	470	269	7 248	487	1 550	491
\$9,000 to \$9,999	694	1 019	177	228	198	4 017	260	826	313
\$10,000 to \$14,999	732	2 578	130	458	333	6 377	514	1 404	417
\$15,000 or more	219	419	112	55	67	1 266	83	273	53
Median income	\$2 128	\$2 513	\$1 405	\$2 938	\$2 570	\$3 313	\$2 165	\$2 650	\$2 641
Mean income	\$2 631	\$3 014	\$1 915	\$3 192	\$2 915	\$3 575	\$2 728	\$3 100	\$3 084

Table 13. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970—Continued

(Data based on 20 percent sample—see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 100,000 or More Negro Population
Cities With 50,000 or More Negro Population

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

	Dallas, Tex.	Detroit, Mich.	Gary- Hammond East Chicago Ind.	Greensboro- Winston Salem High Point N.C.	Houston, Tex.	Indianapolis, Ind.	Jacksonville, Fla.	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.	Los Angeles, Long Beach, Calif.
Male, 16 years old and over	67 533	225 324	31 647	34 135	111 087	39 601	32 840	42 221	220 164
Labor force	51 263	166 792	23 684	23 947	82 702	28 730	23 045	31 287	160 965
Percent of total	75.9	74.0	74.8	70.2	74.4	72.5	70.2	74.1	73.1
Civilian labor force	51 072	166 176	23 565	23 806	82 477	28 348	21 752	30 771	158 290
Employed	48 665	149 610	22 556	22 962	79 274	25 975	20 705	28 758	142 081
Unemployed	2 407	16 566	1 009	844	3 203	2 373	1 047	2 013	16 209
Percent of civilian labor force	4.7	10.0	4.3	3.5	3.9	8.4	4.8	6.5	10.2
Not in labor force	16 270	58 532	7 963	10 188	28 385	10 871	9 795	10 934	59 199
Female, 16 years old and over	81 628	257 055	36 629	42 143	124 966	46 348	41 074	51 470	258 459
Labor force	47 705	117 470	15 869	22 558	65 373	25 898	19 935	27 766	129 320
Percent of total	58.4	47.7	43.3	53.5	52.3	55.9	48.5	53.9	50.0
Civilian labor force	47 684	117 449	15 869	22 554	65 355	25 789	19 916	27 760	129 279
Employed	45 224	104 729	13 945	21 141	61 224	23 672	18 441	25 938	117 012
Unemployed	2 460	12 720	1 924	1 413	4 131	2 117	1 475	1 822	12 267
Percent of civilian labor force	5.2	10.8	12.1	6.3	6.3	8.2	7.4	6.6	9.5
Not in labor force	33 923	139 585	20 760	19 585	59 593	20 450	21 139	23 704	129 139
Male, 16 to 21 years old	12 488	40 321	6 147	7 409	20 129	7 881	6 398	7 017	37 086
Not enrolled in school	6 143	20 019	2 527	2 634	9 199	4 460	3 127	3 355	16 143
Not high school graduate	2 952	9 911	1 038	1 440	5 025	2 752	1 473	1 430	5 327
Unemployed or not in labor force	1 433	6 162	508	613	2 309	2 039	618	706	3 592

PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE

Male									
14 and 15 years	11.8	10.8	7.5	10.6	12.4	10.8	6.4	15.5	6.8
16 to 19 years	42.9	41.3	37.1	36.5	38.9	33.5	38.6	45.9	33.8
20 to 24 years	82.6	81.8	82.1	67.8	77.4	80.5	78.3	81.5	76.5
25 to 34 years	92.5	90.7	94.3	90.1	89.0	92.0	89.9	92.4	88.2
35 to 44 years	91.0	90.9	94.0	89.8	91.2	91.7	88.4	93.2	88.6
45 to 64 years	82.6	82.2	87.0	81.7	83.5	84.6	79.3	83.2	78.7
65 years and over	28.0	19.0	12.5	27.2	27.2	24.2	21.6	26.2	20.7
Female									
14 and 15 years	7.6	5.9	4.8	6.1	5.1	4.1	5.6	7.4	4.1
16 to 19 years	31.6	30.0	26.4	27.9	25.7	36.1	26.9	33.6	26.5
20 to 24 years	65.6	55.6	59.8	61.9	59.6	65.6	56.7	68.2	59.7
25 to 34 years	72.6	56.6	53.5	70.6	66.5	68.6	62.0	69.9	60.0
35 to 44 years	72.4	54.8	52.1	70.0	65.1	69.7	64.2	66.3	60.4
45 to 64 years	62.1	46.8	41.9	57.8	54.1	60.1	52.8	58.5	52.5
65 years and over	17.2	9.3	9.3	15.8	14.5	15.1	12.9	15.6	10.6

CLASS OF WORKER

Total employed, 16 years old and over	93 889	254 339	36 501	44 103	140 498	49 547	39 146	54 696	239 093
Private wage and salary workers	78 174	202 769	29 754	35 157	114 267	36 230	29 530	39 358	179 030
Government workers	12 601	45 513	5 994	7 779	19 833	11 851	8 146	13 453	68 351
Local government workers	5 964	26 362	3 801	4 050	10 216	4 138	4 753	5 449	40 264
Self-employed workers	2 994	5 764	694	1 087	6 156	1 513	1 441	1 826	11 317
Unpaid family workers	120	293	59	80	242	53	29	59	395

INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969

Male, 16 years old and over	67 533	225 324	31 647	34 135	111 087	39 601	32 840	42 221	220 164
Without income	6 147	24 057	3 640	3 886	12 424	4 346	4 231	3 685	24 776
With income	61 386	201 267	28 007	30 249	98 663	35 255	28 609	38 536	195 388
\$1 to \$999 or less	8 306	18 036	2 519	4 318	13 272	4 140	4 490	4 894	18 198
\$1,000 to \$1,999	7 467	18 884	2 435	4 238	11 063	3 096	3 898	4 885	20 140
\$2,000 to \$2,999	5 720	12 516	1 653	2 941	8 749	2 588	2 942	3 592	16 406
\$3,000 to \$3,999	7 085	11 603	1 434	3 886	10 566	2 975	3 639	3 446	14 021
\$4,000 to \$4,999	8 288	10 870	1 481	3 919	11 145	3 196	3 729	3 326	15 649
\$5,000 to \$5,999	7 701	13 489	1 856	4 063	12 179	4 019	3 433	3 893	17 654
\$6,000 to \$6,999	6 185	18 378	2 522	2 977	9 831	3 532	2 271	4 050	20 084
\$7,000 to \$7,999	4 286	25 287	3 432	1 530	8 579	3 705	1 843	3 882	20 175
\$8,000 to \$8,999	2 933	24 204	3 439	908	5 718	3 017	1 104	2 797	16 521
\$9,000 to \$9,999	1 326	17 092	2 461	437	3 024	1 783	583	1 615	11 344
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 662	26 441	4 257	744	3 732	2 754	522	2 158	19 958
\$15,000 or more	423	4 167	518	288	805	450	155	398	5 238
Median income	\$4 255	\$6 829	\$7 030	\$3 933	\$4 510	\$5 406	\$3 817	\$4 857	\$5 752
Mean income	\$4 327	\$6 349	\$6 468	\$4 076	\$4 566	\$5 352	\$3 943	\$4 896	\$5 841
Female, 16 years old and over	81 628	257 055	36 629	42 143	124 966	46 348	41 074	51 470	258 459
Without income	17 460	78 939	13 348	9 405	36 281	11 396	11 456	11 604	62 451
With income	64 168	178 116	23 281	32 738	88 685	34 952	29 618	39 866	196 008
\$1 to \$999 or less	17 145	39 161	6 310	9 376	28 202	7 644	9 973	9 587	32 516
\$1,000 to \$1,999	13 495	32 576	4 658	7 144	19 461	6 268	6 852	8 035	37 311
\$2,000 to \$2,999	10 445	23 084	3 051	5 114	15 083	4 194	5 178	5 395	31 128
\$3,000 to \$3,999	9 776	21 247	2 775	4 292	10 946	4 982	3 371	5 668	24 847
\$4,000 to \$4,999	5 827	17 988	1 932	2 849	5 487	4 218	1 473	3 999	19 978
\$5,000 to \$5,999	3 419	13 079	1 629	1 431	2 663	2 862	825	2 621	16 697
\$6,000 to \$6,999	1 846	10 977	922	882	2 266	1 932	670	1 772	13 349
\$7,000 to \$7,999	963	8 016	692	621	1 751	1 315	512	1 220	7 552
\$8,000 to \$8,999	440	4 471	429	403	1 276	648	229	513	4 327
\$9,000 to \$9,999	314	2 431	284	305	725	354	269	363	2 386
\$10,000 to \$14,999	297	4 394	533	214	583	457	246	543	4 716
\$15,000 or more	201	692	66	107	242	78	20	150	901
Median income	\$2 138	\$2 750	\$2 220	\$1 979	\$1 829	\$2 850	\$1 706	\$2 428	\$2 905
Mean income	\$2 522	\$3 326	\$2 919	\$2 508	\$2 344	\$3 143	\$2 175	\$2 939	\$3 445

Table 13. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970—Continued

(Data based on 20 percent sample; see text for minimum base for derived figures; percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols; see text

**Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 100,000 or More Negro Population
Cities With 50,000 or More Negro Population**

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

	Louisville, Ky Ind	Memphis, Tenn Ark	Miami, Fla	Milwaukee, Wis	Mobile, Ala	New Orleans, La	New York N Y	Newark N J	Norfolk Portsmouth Va
Male, 16 years old and over	28 221	77 718	52 198	27 471	29 998	86 638	529 724	94 958	50 218
Labor force	19 945	51 903	39 628	20 948	19 135	58 738	380 405	72 115	36 877
Percent of total	70.7	66.8	75.9	76.3	63.8	67.8	71.8	75.9	73.4
Civilian labor force	19 818	51 232	38 868	20 897	19 006	58 489	378 347	71 879	30 931
Employed	18 640	47 314	37 243	19 176	17 710	54 000	358 641	67 748	29 676
Unemployed	1 178	3 918	1 625	1 721	1 296	4 489	19 706	4 131	1 258
Percent of civilian labor force	5.9	7.6	4.2	8.2	6.8	7.7	5.2	5.7	4.1
Not in labor force	8 276	25 815	12 570	5 523	10 863	27 900	149 319	22 843	13 311
Female, 16 years old and over	35 556	95 901	61 597	31 756	37 300	109 417	697 744	120 232	55 723
Labor force	17 462	43 849	35 703	16 772	14 731	45 738	328 806	61 904	23 606
Percent of total	49.1	45.7	58.0	52.8	39.5	41.8	47.1	51.5	42.1
Civilian labor force	17 458	43 824	35 698	16 763	14 731	45 710	328 649	61 891	23 562
Employed	16 064	39 716	33 996	15 399	13 162	41 490	313 024	57 669	21 714
Unemployed	1 394	4 108	1 702	1 364	1 569	4 220	15 625	4 222	1 818
Percent of civilian labor force	8.0	9.4	4.8	8.1	10.7	9.2	4.8	6.8	7.7
Not in labor force	18 094	52 052	25 894	14 984	22 569	63 679	368 938	58 322	32 117
Male, 16 to 21 years old	5 154	16 373	9 490	5 950	6 331	17 623	86 748	15 515	10 985
Not enrolled in school	2 380	7 552	4 400	2 743	2 380	8 161	41 877	7 212	5 587
Not high school graduate	1 234	3 912	2 503	1 460	1 186	5 196	22 209	3 419	2 441
Unemployed or not in labor force	682	2 124	1 262	719	659	2 698	14 004	2 134	1 014

PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE

Male									
14 and 15 years	7.2	6.6	10.7	11.1	7.1	6.7	7.2	7.8	7.7
16 to 19 years	37.5	35.4	38.5	40.5	28.4	33.3	28.6	31.0	37.8
20 to 24 years	79.0	75.2	78.7	83.6	70.2	75.0	70.4	76.5	84.3
25 to 34 years	91.7	90.1	91.9	93.2	87.9	88.1	86.5	91.3	91.6
35 to 44 years	89.1	89.4	91.1	92.4	85.4	88.9	87.0	91.0	90.8
45 to 64 years	82.6	79.3	82.3	81.6	73.8	77.3	81.2	83.3	81.7
65 years and over	25.5	19.7	28.7	24.0	19.9	18.4	25.8	29.4	24.1
Female									
14 and 15 years	4.9	3.4	5.9	6.0	3.9	2.9	5.4	5.3	2.1
16 to 19 years	26.9	19.3	31.2	28.1	12.7	17.9	26.1	30.8	16.1
20 to 24 years	62.0	56.6	67.3	58.1	46.5	47.4	52.2	57.3	19.8
25 to 34 years	61.6	64.1	70.2	62.4	56.0	55.1	49.8	56.5	53.0
35 to 44 years	62.5	61.5	68.6	62.4	53.9	56.1	55.4	59.9	53.9
45 to 64 years	55.1	50.6	59.6	55.1	44.4	47.2	54.9	57.3	19.1
65 years and over	16.1	11.3	19.5	14.9	11.2	9.3	15.6	18.5	11.1

CLASS OF WORKER

Total employed, 16 years old and over	34 704	87 030	71 239	34 575	30 872	95 490	671 665	125 417	51 420
Private wage and salary workers	25 773	65 873	54 991	27 953	23 454	72 880	497 026	101 433	32 667
Government workers	6 972	18 511	13 299	5 810	6 179	18 893	156 930	20 729	17 338
Local government workers	3 115	11 487	9 077	3 518	3 354	8 865	93 473	9 903	6 164
Self employed workers	930	2 511	2 799	789	1 157	3 582	17 192	3 191	1 358
Unpaid family workers	29	135	150	23	82	135	517	64	57

INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969

Male, 16 years old and over	28 221	77 718	52 198	27 471	29 998	86 638	529 724	94 958	50 218
Without income	3 161	11 039	6 215	3 098	4 958	12 332	70 936	10 359	5 590
With income	25 060	66 679	45 983	24 373	25 040	74 306	458 788	84 599	44 628
\$1 to \$999 or less	3 248	11 757	6 060	3 040	4 856	11 239	39 972	7 146	6 301
\$1,000 to \$1,999	3 196	10 493	4 908	2 328	3 719	10 342	39 045	7 354	5 650
\$2,000 to \$2,999	2 254	7 194	4 522	1 894	2 721	8 593	31 147	5 143	4 787
\$3,000 to \$3,999	2 370	9 249	5 904	1 523	3 309	9 487	34 812	5 567	5 456
\$4,000 to \$4,999	2 412	8 410	6 414	1 770	2 873	8 832	44 840	7 504	5 137
\$5,000 to \$5,999	2 967	6 679	5 793	2 155	2 427	7 234	59 292	9 733	5 032
\$6,000 to \$6,999	2 924	4 768	4 195	2 666	1 987	6 084	56 250	10 455	3 969
\$7,000 to \$7,999	2 100	3 358	3 360	2 481	1 384	4 817	47 319	10 334	2 834
\$8,000 to \$8,999	1 549	1 826	1 954	2 335	910	3 033	35 706	7 522	2 274
\$9,000 to \$9,999	756	1 114	1 193	1 572	376	1 898	21 856	4 488	1 405
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 091	1 538	1 410	2 266	365	2 231	39 535	7 727	1 509
\$15,000 or more	193	293	270	343	113	516	8 994	1 626	274
Median income	\$4 606	\$3 421	\$4 249	\$5 757	\$3 370	\$3 736	\$5 667	\$5 985	\$4 023
Mean income	\$4 642	\$3 688	\$4 332	\$5 558	\$3 645	\$4 104	\$5 713	\$5 871	\$4 270
Female, 16 years old and over	35 556	95 901	61 597	31 756	37 300	109 417	697 744	120 232	55 723
Without income	8 210	28 781	15 586	7 571	13 595	37 214	198 140	29 901	17 876
With income	27 346	67 120	46 011	24 185	23 705	72 203	499 604	90 331	37 847
\$1 to \$999 or less	7 678	23 582	12 332	5 093	10 141	23 828	74 260	15 196	12 723
\$1,000 to \$1,999	6 349	16 457	9 171	4 177	6 371	19 504	75 327	13 596	8 744
\$2,000 to \$2,999	4 000	9 220	8 281	3 914	3 052	11 160	69 365	12 553	6 430
\$3,000 to \$3,999	3 020	8 467	7 626	3 740	1 698	7 994	70 352	14 293	4 251
\$4,000 to \$4,999	1 962	3 718	3 978	2 592	602	3 326	63 340	12 627	1 777
\$5,000 to \$5,999	1 758	1 905	1 552	1 865	745	2 101	54 796	9 107	1 197
\$6,000 to \$6,999	1 322	1 293	948	1 320	589	1 245	37 973	5 295	780
\$7,000 to \$7,999	523	892	553	566	304	957	21 746	3 034	545
\$8,000 to \$8,999	257	755	315	343	84	955	12 386	1 985	506
\$9,000 to \$9,999	133	412	341	151	47	516	6 707	975	367
\$10,000 to \$14,999	277	284	768	369	50	378	10 734	1 392	413
\$15,000 or more	67	135	146	55	22	239	2 618	276	114
Median income	\$1 944	\$1 606	\$2 181	\$2 721	\$1 269	\$1 629	\$3 439	\$3 267	\$1 709
Mean income	\$2 598	\$2 131	\$2 553	\$3 015	\$1 766	\$2 198	\$3 715	\$3 445	\$2 271

Table 13. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970—Continued

(Data based on 20-percent sample see text For minimum base for derived figures (percent median etc.) and meaning of symbols see text)

**Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 100,000 or More Negro Population
Cities With 50,000 or More Negro Population**

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

	Standard metropolitan statistical areas—Con							Cities	
	Philadelphia, Pa.—N.J.	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Richmond, Va.	St. Louis, Mo.—Ill.	San Francisco—Oakland, Calif.	Tampa—St. Petersburg, Fla.	Washington, D.C.—Md.—Va.	Atlanta, Ga.	Baltimore, Md.
Male, 16 years old and over	246 450	50 096	38 232	102 743	102 272	30 319	213 161	72 054	119 476
Labor force	178 553	32 001	27 310	69 908	73 454	21 983	164 599	54 075	87 187
Percent of total	72.4	63.9	71.4	68.0	71.8	72.5	77.2	75.0	73.0
Civilian labor force	172 524	31 899	27 104	69 209	70 563	21 247	158 180	53 730	86 538
Employed	161 352	29 362	26 179	62 426	62 764	20 308	152 013	51 604	81 545
Unemployed	11 172	2 537	925	6 783	7 799	939	6 167	2 126	4 993
Percent of civilian labor force	6.5	8.0	3.4	9.8	11.1	4.4	3.9	4.0	5.8
Not in labor force	67 897	18 095	10 922	32 835	28 818	8 336	48 562	17 979	32 289
Female, 16 years old and over	297 843	61 607	47 661	129 749	110 947	36 070	247 817	91 565	143 676
Labor force	145 999	23 481	25 320	61 994	56 674	19 681	145 906	50 646	73 775
Percent of total	49.0	38.1	53.1	47.8	51.1	54.6	58.9	55.3	51.3
Civilian labor force	145 761	23 477	25 305	61 951	56 519	19 677	145 527	50 599	73 742
Employed	136 351	21 605	24 089	56 309	50 666	18 469	139 436	47 548	68 826
Unemployed	9 410	1 872	1 216	5 642	5 853	1 208	6 091	3 051	4 916
Percent of civilian labor force	6.5	8.0	4.8	9.1	10.4	6.1	4.2	6.0	6.7
Not in labor force	151 844	38 126	22 341	67 755	54 273	16 389	101 911	40 919	69 901
Male, 16 to 21 years old	43 409	8 224	7 183	19 201	18 890	5 407	35 916	14 004	22 184
Not enrolled in school	22 345	2 987	2 753	7 827	8 143	2 542	17 089	7 183	10 942
Not high school graduate	10 827	1 276	1 670	4 584	2 702	1 405	8 786	3 504	6 623
Unemployed or not in labor force	5 578	901	778	2 905	1 741	618	4 379	1 445	3 423

PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE

Male									
14 and 15 years	8.6	8.5	8.7	8.4	9.2	11.7	11.0	13.1	10.0
16 to 19 years	40.2	32.0	34.2	35.1	36.3	42.7	40.1	45.3	41.6
20 to 24 years	76.7	71.8	76.9	72.2	75.9	80.4	79.5	82.5	79.4
25 to 34 years	86.5	82.4	89.6	88.7	85.9	90.4	90.7	89.7	88.1
35 to 44 years	88.3	86.8	88.5	88.7	85.5	87.4	91.7	88.8	88.4
45 to 64 years	81.9	78.3	82.4	79.2	80.5	80.2	82.5	79.5	80.8
65 years and over	27.3	17.6	23.8	21.2	21.1	28.3	29.4	29.1	23.0
Female									
14 and 15 years	4.8	4.8	2.3	4.4	4.5	6.4	6.0	5.0	4.8
16 to 19 years	29.8	28.4	25.1	26.5	28.3	31.4	31.6	30.7	29.0
20 to 24 years	56.4	49.8	59.9	59.5	60.9	59.9	68.0	66.1	63.7
25 to 34 years	55.3	44.9	66.5	63.6	61.7	68.2	68.8	69.1	62.7
35 to 44 years	59.1	47.7	68.6	60.5	61.1	71.6	69.5	67.9	61.7
45 to 64 years	55.3	41.8	60.2	50.0	52.9	56.9	63.4	57.0	53.7
65 years and over	16.6	10.3	16.9	11.8	13.3	18.2	16.9	19.0	15.3

CLASS OF WORKER

Total employed, 16 years old and over	297 703	50 967	50 268	118 735	113 430	38 777	291 449	99 152	150 371
Private wage and salary workers	220 479	38 834	36 639	88 258	72 207	31 133	153 197	76 376	108 046
Government workers	68 289	10 382	12 200	26 910	36 940	6 148	130 547	20 258	39 173
Local government workers	31 508	4 687	4 785	11 326	13 049	4 328	29 605	10 160	18 168
Self-employed workers	8 608	1 689	1 370	3 442	4 122	1 461	7 499	2 438	3 052
Unpaid family workers	327	62	59	125	161	35	206	80	100

INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969

Male, 16 years old and over	246 450	50 096	38 232	102 743	102 272	30 319	213 161	72 054	119 476
Without income	29 343	5 543	4 208	12 944	12 365	2 877	20 762	7 536	12 011
With income	217 107	44 553	34 024	89 799	89 907	27 442	192 399	64 518	107 465
\$1 to \$999 or less	23 126	5 200	4 379	12 565	9 986	4 102	19 745	8 854	13 102
\$1,000 to \$1,999	23 059	6 284	4 206	10 501	9 094	3 787	16 134	6 948	12 266
\$2,000 to \$2,999	16 426	4 205	3 059	7 629	7 899	3 114	12 508	5 764	7 933
\$3,000 to \$3,999	17 442	3 750	4 131	7 872	6 326	4 152	14 168	7 689	9 485
\$4,000 to \$4,999	18 807	3 480	4 651	8 216	5 772	3 665	18 062	8 375	10 925
\$5,000 to \$5,999	23 106	4 233	4 567	8 791	7 094	3 481	21 853	7 594	13 071
\$6,000 to \$6,999	24 269	4 607	3 271	9 686	8 112	2 220	23 489	6 520	12 233
\$7,000 to \$7,999	22 525	4 612	2 283	8 578	9 119	1 330	20 203	4 654	10 843
\$8,000 to \$8,999	17 872	3 312	1 601	6 549	8 129	646	15 960	3 168	7 399
\$9,000 to \$9,999	11 173	2 007	710	3 580	5 883	380	9 407	1 818	3 910
\$10,000 to \$14,999	16 272	3 356	885	5 001	10 366	447	15 999	2 436	5 055
\$15,000 or more	3 028	507	281	831	2 127	118	4 871	698	1 243
Median income	\$5 419	\$4 815	\$4 266	\$4 771	\$5 828	\$3 655	\$5 713	\$4 359	\$5 002
Mean income	\$5 368	\$4 915	\$4 332	\$4 848	\$5 793	\$3 773	\$5 764	\$4 527	\$4 929
Female, 16 years old and over	297 843	61 607	47 661	129 749	110 947	36 070	247 817	91 565	143 676
Without income	75 495	18 693	10 750	34 774	27 305	8 219	57 059	21 206	34 552
With income	222 348	42 914	36 911	94 975	83 642	27 851	190 758	70 359	109 124
\$1 to \$999 or less	45 241	10 659	9 857	23 709	14 672	8 568	35 028	18 893	24 794
\$1,000 to \$1,999	41 184	10 551	7 390	20 268	15 833	6 911	24 780	14 020	21 350
\$2,000 to \$2,999	32 789	6 845	6 243	13 268	12 530	4 979	21 109	10 613	15 960
\$3,000 to \$3,999	34 655	5 775	5 682	12 811	9 073	3 738	21 757	10 137	14 712
\$4,000 to \$4,999	26 084	4 052	3 351	9 217	8 768	1 529	19 923	6 685	11 455
\$5,000 to \$5,999	17 512	2 219	1 774	5 725	7 529	790	19 356	3 190	8 234
\$6,000 to \$6,999	9 776	1 355	969	3 339	6 189	465	15 698	2 445	4 669
\$7,000 to \$7,999	5 434	679	626	2 427	3 951	315	12 548	1 695	2 977
\$8,000 to \$8,999	3 266	304	360	1 598	1 742	148	7 892	1 188	1 669
\$9,000 to \$9,999	1 953	167	285	884	1 175	158	4 066	642	850
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3 865	263	305	1 468	1 791	180	7 354	661	2 113
\$15,000 or more	589	45	69	261	389	70	1 247	190	341
Median income	\$2 755	\$2 036	\$2 194	\$2 265	\$2 903	\$1 775	\$3 665	\$2 214	\$2 527
Mean income	\$3 095	\$2 499	\$2 594	\$2 839	\$3 460	\$2 201	\$4 058	\$2 706	\$2 996

Table 13. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970—Continued

(Data based on 20-percent sample; see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 100,000 or More Negro Population
Cities With 50,000 or More Negro Population

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

	Birmingham, Ala.	Boston, Mass.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Charlotte, N.C.	Chicago, Ill.	Cincinnati, Ohio	Cleveland, Ohio	Columbus, Ohio	Compton, Calif.
Male, 16 years old and over	35 887	27 046	26 026	19 944	302 076	34 948	83 228	28 919	14 174
Labor force	23 823	19 729	17 973	15 191	220 947	24 164	60 865	20 553	10 768
Percent of total	66.4	72.9	69.1	76.2	73.1	69.1	73.1	71.1	76.0
Civilian labor force	23 737	19 531	17 959	15 120	220 458	24 115	60 671	20 214	10 660
Employed	22 486	18 142	16 319	14 691	206 159	22 365	56 001	19 020	9 598
Unemployed	1 251	1 389	1 640	429	14 299	1 750	4 670	1 194	1 062
Percent of civilian labor force	5.3	7.1	9.1	2.8	6.5	7.3	7.7	5.9	10.0
Not in labor force	12 064	7 317	8 053	4 753	81 129	10 784	22 363	8 366	3 406
Female, 16 years old and over	46 428	36 065	31 482	25 096	371 341	44 493	101 158	33 887	16 377
Labor force	20 279	16 640	14 107	14 301	170 342	21 649	47 554	18 253	7 738
Percent of total	43.7	46.1	44.8	57.0	45.9	48.7	47.0	53.9	47.2
Civilian labor force	20 279	16 619	14 102	14 301	170 327	21 645	47 546	18 242	7 734
Employed	18 295	15 611	12 605	13 334	157 629	19 843	44 326	17 238	6 813
Unemployed	1 984	1 008	1 497	967	12 698	1 802	3 220	1 004	921
Percent of civilian labor force	9.8	6.1	10.6	6.8	7.5	8.3	6.8	5.5	11.9
Not in labor force	26 149	19 425	17 375	10 795	200 999	22 844	53 604	15 634	8 639
Male, 16 to 21 years old	6 944	5 122	4 724	4 150	51 402	5 999	14 905	5 150	2 836
Not enrolled in school	2 943	2 369	2 006	1 951	23 451	2 699	6 537	2 122	1 023
Not high school graduate	1 405	1 240	1 046	825	12 927	1 399	3 075	940	296
Unemployed or not in labor force	868	713	725	342	7 854	796	1 613	484	174

PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE

Male									
14 and 15 years	7.1	12.2	6.7	12.3	7.8	8.6	11.4	15.0	6.7
16 to 19 years	31.4	40.0	34.0	42.9	32.5	38.1	39.2	38.1	29.2
20 to 24 years	73.6	75.7	72.7	84.2	76.8	81.5	79.9	77.7	80.7
25 to 34 years	91.4	87.4	86.8	92.7	90.7	87.0	89.5	84.5	92.6
35 to 44 years	88.6	86.6	86.5	91.4	89.6	87.6	90.0	88.5	90.4
45 to 64 years	80.7	83.6	77.3	81.6	81.0	78.6	83.2	79.4	82.8
65 years and over	20.6	22.9	15.8	30.7	23.5	20.0	22.4	26.1	14.4
Female									
14 and 15 years	3.4	9.1	3.8	7.5	5.3	5.5	6.7	5.2	2.6
16 to 19 years	18.2	37.0	28.8	31.6	27.4	29.2	33.4	34.4	22.6
20 to 24 years	55.5	51.2	50.4	65.0	52.8	60.0	55.8	65.0	58.0
25 to 34 years	60.4	46.4	52.2	70.7	54.2	62.4	53.6	63.9	55.8
35 to 44 years	58.4	49.3	56.2	73.6	55.7	59.4	58.8	64.7	55.8
45 to 64 years	50.1	57.6	46.6	57.9	48.7	51.6	50.0	57.1	46.9
65 years and over	12.6	15.1	9.2	19.9	10.9	13.8	10.2	15.6	7.1

CLASS OF WORKER

Total employed, 16 years old and over	40 781	33 753	28 924	28 025	363 788	42 208	100 327	36 258	16 411
Private wage and salary workers	33 689	27 406	23 190	23 309	276 915	31 933	75 688	24 546	11 091
Government workers	6 122	5 540	5 038	3 991	77 531	9 195	21 498	10 807	4 792
Local government workers	3 506	1 950	2 097	2 611	36 810	4 922	12 317	3 254	2 716
Self-employed workers	923	763	682	697	8 828	1 051	3 021	889	496
Unpaid family workers	47	44	14	28	514	29	120	16	32

INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969

Male, 16 years old and over	35 887	27 046	26 026	19 944	302 076	34 948	83 228	28 919	14 174
Without income	4 127	3 035	2 858	1 981	37 697	3 459	9 214	3 803	1 880
With income	31 760	24 011	23 168	17 963	264 379	31 489	74 014	25 116	12 294
\$1 to \$999 or less	4 771	2 608	2 403	2 236	22 586	3 783	8 053	3 336	1 029
\$1,000 to \$1,999	4 785	2 249	2 887	2 113	23 735	4 366	7 611	2 559	1 000
\$2,000 to \$2,999	3 459	2 048	1 620	1 755	16 797	2 541	5 113	1 961	643
\$3,000 to \$3,999	4 342	2 026	1 718	2 969	16 395	2 718	4 633	1 851	758
\$4,000 to \$4,999	3 124	2 428	1 621	2 866	19 183	2 648	4 821	1 882	930
\$5,000 to \$5,999	2 974	3 099	2 280	2 257	26 867	3 068	6 327	2 430	1 003
\$6,000 to \$6,999	2 860	2 851	2 650	1 381	32 307	3 311	7 636	2 430	1 326
\$7,000 to \$7,999	2 438	2 226	2 729	1 100	30 848	3 502	8 160	2 626	1 417
\$8,000 to \$8,999	1 381	1 561	2 115	508	25 572	2 383	7 269	2 118	360
\$9,000 to \$9,999	745	1 028	1 313	275	17 654	1 371	5 472	1 385	947
\$10,000 to \$14,999	784	1 561	1 589	383	26 951	1 485	7 969	2 168	1 672
\$15,000 or more	97	326	244	120	5 484	313	950	402	209
Median income	\$3 660	\$5 209	\$5 586	\$3 969	\$6 205	\$4 882	\$6 059	\$5 404	\$6 591
Mean income	\$3 993	\$5 179	\$5 321	\$4 050	\$6 011	\$4 867	\$5 733	\$5 400	\$6 300
Female, 16 years old and over	46 428	36 065	31 482	25 096	371 341	44 493	101 158	33 887	16 377
Without income	14 396	7 841	7 785	5 550	109 889	10 481	29 076	7 831	5 318
With income	32 032	28 224	23 697	19 546	261 452	34 012	72 082	26 056	11 059
\$1 to \$999 or less	11 443	4 614	5 046	5 511	44 269	8 250	16 208	5 727	1 878
\$1,000 to \$1,999	9 082	5 000	4 436	4 473	42 295	7 994	14 567	4 953	1 941
\$2,000 to \$2,999	4 458	4 712	4 041	3 538	32 816	5 083	9 918	3 651	1 507
\$3,000 to \$3,999	3 154	4 366	3 777	2 983	35 096	4 323	9 517	3 448	1 468
\$4,000 to \$4,999	1 240	3 875	2 486	1 251	31 863	3 347	8 318	3 090	1 300
\$5,000 to \$5,999	927	2 761	1 684	659	28 337	2 004	5 323	2 007	1 059
\$6,000 to \$6,999	635	1 401	878	434	18 627	1 268	3 236	1 239	800
\$7,000 to \$7,999	488	707	574	191	10 792	713	1 887	812	423
\$8,000 to \$8,999	299	320	247	242	6 629	396	1 214	434	241
\$9,000 to \$9,999	114	131	168	109	3 660	172	659	293	129
\$10,000 to \$14,999	116	301	293	128	5 901	411	1 022	354	260
\$15,000 or more	76	36	67	27	1 167	51	213	48	53
Median income	\$1 504	\$2 955	\$2 586	\$1 953	\$3 323	\$2 150	\$2 531	\$2 643	\$3 139
Mean income	\$2 014	\$3 163	\$2 933	\$2 322	\$3 594	\$2 697	\$2 997	\$3 067	\$3 493

Table 13 **Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970—Continued**

(Data based on 20 percent sample; see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 100,000 or More Negro Population
Cities With 50,000 or More Negro Population

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

Male, 16 years old and over

Labor force	57 405
Percent of total	44 503
Civilian labor force	77 5
Employed	44 340
Unemployed	42 354
Percent of civilian labor force	1 986
Not in labor force	12 902

Female, 16 years old and over

Labor force	68 838
Percent of total	41 533
Civilian labor force	60 3
Employed	41 512
Unemployed	39 486
Percent of civilian labor force	2 026
Not in labor force	27 305

Male, 16 to 21 years old

Not enrolled in school	10 378
Not high school graduate	5 310
Unemployed or not in labor force	2 501

PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE

Male 14 and 15 years	11 8
16 to 19 years	44 3
20 to 24 years	84 5
25 to 34 years	92 8
35 to 44 years	91 6
45 to 64 years	83 2
65 years and over	28 3
Female 14 and 15 years	8 1
16 to 19 years	34 3
20 to 24 years	67 4
25 to 34 years	73 8
35 to 44 years	72 7
45 to 64 years	62 7
65 years and over	16 9

CLASS OF WORKER

Total employed, 16 years old and over

Private wage and salary workers	81 840
Government workers	68 117
Local government workers	11 003
Self employed workers	5 465
Unpaid family workers	2 626

INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969

Male, 16 years old and over

Without income	57 405
With income	4 881
\$1 to \$999 or less	52 524
\$1,000 to \$1,999	6 717
\$2,000 to \$2,999	5 923
\$3,000 to \$3,999	4 751
\$4,000 to \$4,999	5 971
\$5,000 to \$5,999	7 147
\$6,000 to \$6,999	6 665
\$7,000 to \$7,999	5 564
\$8,000 to \$8,999	3 872
\$9,000 to \$9,999	2 786
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 227
\$15,000 or more	1 510
Median income	391
Mean income	\$4 406

Female, 16 years old and over

Without income	68 838
With income	13 968
\$1 to \$999 or less	54 870
\$1,000 to \$1,999	13 615
\$2,000 to \$2,999	11 286
\$3,000 to \$3,999	8 937
\$4,000 to \$4,999	8 757
\$5,000 to \$5,999	5 398
\$6,000 to \$6,999	3 108
\$7,000 to \$7,999	1 683
\$8,000 to \$8,999	879
\$9,000 to \$9,999	426
\$10,000 to \$14,999	306
\$15,000 or more	274
Median income	201
Mean income	\$2 284

Cities - Con

Dallas, Tex.	Duyn, Ohio	Detroit, Mich.	Flint, Mich.	Fort Worth, Tex.	Gary, Ind.	Houston, Tex.	Indianapolis, Ind.	Jackson, Miss.
57 405	21 865	197 062	15 043	22 062	26 101	90 200	37 545	16 075
44 503	16 212	147 024	11 945	16 842	19 680	70 320	28 371	10 419
77 5	74 1	74 6	79 4	76 3	75 4	78 0	75 6	64 8
44 340	16 052	146 708	11 938	16 340	19 592	70 105	27 998	10 393
42 354	14 936	132 361	11 156	15 521	18 726	67 456	25 625	9 827
1 986	1 116	14 347	782	819	866	2 649	2 373	566
4 5	7 0	9 8	6 6	5 0	4 4	3 8	8 5	5 4
12 902	5 653	50 038	3 098	5 220	6 421	19 880	9 174	5 656
68 838	25 571	225 351	16 344	25 867	30 260	104 832	45 783	20 674
41 533	14 017	102 949	7 733	14 482	13 118	56 520	25 570	10 498
60 3	54 8	45 7	47 3	56 0	43 4	53 9	55 9	50 8
41 512	14 012	102 939	7 733	14 454	13 118	56 502	25 461	10 498
39 486	12 775	91 548	6 629	13 359	11 497	52 971	23 374	9 729
2 026	1 237	11 391	1 104	1 095	1 621	3 531	2 087	769
4 9	8 8	11 1	14 3	7 6	12 4	6 2	8 2	7 3
27 305	11 554	122 402	8 611	11 385	17 142	48 312	20 213	10 176
10 378	3 840	34 531	3 002	4 059	5 024	15 968	6 237	3 802
5 310	1 517	17 282	1 406	1 737	2 022	7 293	3 175	1 215
2 501	480	8 575	395	708	812	3 122	1 641	719
1 182	242	5 166	205	333	374	1 602	928	288
11 8	10 2	10 8	8 9	11 9	8 5	12 9	11 1	7 3
44 3	40 4	42 4	45 1	40 2	36 4	41 2	43 0	23 1
84 5	85 9	82 7	85 2	83 2	83 9	83 8	84 9	62 7
92 8	90 5	91 0	94 4	93 8	95 0	93 9	91 9	88 3
91 6	90 3	91 5	93 4	90 6	94 1	93 4	91 8	92 0
83 2	81 9	82 4	84 8	86 4	87 1	84 5	84 5	79 6
28 3	19 6	19 2	19 5	31 5	12 4	27 7	24 3	20 8
8 1	5 1	5 7	5 2	7 4	4 8	4 9	4 0	3 4
34 3	35 0	30 2	29 6	31 0	24 5	26 8	35 8	18 7
67 4	67 9	55 4	57 9	67 3	60 5	60 7	65 3	51 2
73 8	65 8	56 3	57 6	70 6	54 8	67 7	68 7	69 2
72 7	66 2	54 8	56 6	69 9	53 4	65 9	69 6	69 8
62 7	56 7	46 8	43 1	59 9	40 5	55 1	60 2	58 1
16 9	14 3	9 1	6 6	15 1	8 9	15 8	14 8	19 7
81 840	27 711	223 909	17 785	28 880	30 223	120 427	48 999	19 556
68 117	20 040	178 723	15 239	23 263	24 405	97 637	35 729	14 607
11 003	6 996	39 947	2 316	4 581	5 171	17 563	11 677	4 253
5 465	2 243	23 042	1 764	2 017	3 270	8 946	4 097	1 700
2 626	668	5 030	224	994	593	5 010	1 480	690
94	7	209	6	42	54	217	53	6
57 405	21 865	197 062	15 043	22 062	26 101	90 200	37 545	16 075
4 881	1 936	20 424	1 684	1 875	2 953	8 302	3 640	2 577
52 524	19 929	176 638	13 359	20 187	23 148	81 898	33 905	13 498
6 717	2 311	15 304	1 058	2 569	2 088	10 174	3 383	2 469
5 923	1 927	16 653	866	2 404	1 870	8 427	2 965	1 949
4 751	1 354	10 888	704	1 940	1 357	7 073	2 453	1 722
5 971	1 101	10 105	635	2 134	1 190	8 946	2 913	2 418
7 147	1 072	9 446	657	2 288	1 286	9 324	3 164	1 882
6 665	1 557	11 841	838	2 439	1 425	10 361	3 972	1 236
5 564	1 986	16 264	1 228	2 028	1 993	8 481	3 506	854
3 872	2 155	22 247	1 944	1 954	2 883	7 494	3 658	354
2 786	1 974	21 452	2 106	1 053	2 878	4 942	2 993	254
1 227	1 737	15 272	1 470	568	2 090	2 669	1 750	110
1 510	2 404	23 233	1 620	700	3 637	3 274	2 711	169
391	351	3 933	233	110	451	733	437	81
\$4 406	\$6 324	\$6 866	\$7 357	\$4 457	\$7 127	\$4 679	\$5 522	\$3 252
\$4 467	\$5 987	\$6 381	\$6 616	\$4 506	\$6 551	\$4 712	\$5 473	\$3 379
68 838	25 571	225 351	16 344	25 867	30 260	104 832	45 783	20 674
13 968	6 451	68 895	5 504	6 086	11 228	29 591	11 265	6 105
54 870	19 120	156 456	10 840	19 781	19 032	75 241	34 518	14 569
13 615	4 478	33 913	2 478	5 993	5 110	22 486	7 546	5 165
11 286	3 534	28 608	1 732	4 429	3 806	16 214	6 165	3 537
8 937	2 664	20 370	1 429	3 558	2 473	13 102	4 132	2 437
8 757	1 859	18 849	1 275	2 473	2 190	9 781	4 899	1 429
5 398	1 638	16 010	1 164	1 361	1 598	4 967	4 176	781
3 108	1 454	11 354	812	711	1 370	2 385	2 858	443
1 683	1 345	9 508	640	435	728	2 077	1 911	339
879	962	6 998	587	401	597	1 594	1 302	177
426	514	3 951	350	227	384	1 172	644	76
306	287	2 223	142	82	238	590	354	72
274	342	4 038	190	51	482	531	453	90
201	43	594	41	60	56	242	78	23
\$2 284	\$2 581	\$2 771	\$2 847	\$1 880	\$2 243	\$1 933	\$2 859	\$1 599
\$2 639	\$3 238	\$3 344	\$3 323	\$2 326	\$2 959	\$2 449	\$3 150	\$2 089

Table 13. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970-Continued

1 Data based on 20 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 100,000 or More Negro Population
Cities With 50,000 or More Negro Population

	Cities - Con								
	Jacksonville, Fla.	Jersey City, N.J.	Kansas City, Mo.	Los Angeles, Calif.	Louisville, Ky.	Memphis, Tenn.	Miami, Fla.	Milwaukee, Wis.	Mobile, Ala.
EMPLOYMENT STATUS									
Male, 16 years old and over	32 840	14 588	31 189	148 902	24 042	65 001	22 315	26 850	17 684
Labor force	23 045	10 669	23 292	108 203	16 859	44 592	16 701	20 738	11 539
Percent of total	70.2	73.1	74.7	72.7	70.1	68.6	74.8	77.2	65.3
Civilian labor force	21 752	10 602	23 030	106 852	16 779	44 479	16 675	20 692	11 433
Employed	20 705	10 093	21 629	95 579	15 737	41 259	15 791	18 971	10 533
Unemployed	1 047	509	1 401	11 273	1 042	3 220	884	1 721	900
Percent of civilian labor force	4.8	4.8	6.1	10.6	6.2	7.2	5.3	8.3	7.9
Not in labor force	9 795	3 919	7 897	40 699	7 183	20 409	5 614	6 112	6 145
Female, 16 years old and over	41 074	18 740	37 751	178 168	30 756	81 806	26 160	31 283	22 622
Labor force	19 935	9 084	21 559	89 121	14 891	38 810	15 186	16 586	9 438
Percent of total	48.5	48.5	56.8	50.0	48.4	47.4	58.1	53.0	41.7
Civilian labor force	19 916	9 084	21 553	89 101	14 887	38 796	15 186	16 577	9 438
Employed	18 441	8 468	20 096	80 621	13 729	35 405	14 490	15 213	8 426
Unemployed	1 475	616	1 457	8 480	1 158	3 391	696	1 364	1 012
Percent of civilian labor force	7.4	6.8	6.8	9.5	7.8	8.7	4.6	8.2	10.7
Not in labor force	21 139	9 656	16 392	89 047	15 865	42 996	10 974	14 697	13 184
Male, 16 to 21 years old	6 398	2 652	5 154	23 723	4 310	13 171	3 516	5 757	3 711
Not enrolled in school	3 127	1 271	2 528	11 022	2 085	5 908	1 766	2 676	1 372
Not high school graduate	1 473	713	1 097	3 742	1 091	3 010	1 041	1 426	688
Unemployed or not in labor force	618	400	531	2 539	581	1 633	581	685	417
PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE									
Male									
14 and 15 years	6.4	9.6	16.3	6.7	5.8	6.8	11.5	11.0	6.4
16 to 19 years	38.6	32.3	46.1	35.2	38.2	35.3	36.5	41.8	23.7
20 to 24 years	78.3	68.6	80.3	76.3	79.1	76.7	79.2	84.8	69.7
25 to 34 years	89.9	86.0	92.9	87.1	91.0	91.5	90.4	94.5	88.6
35 to 44 years	88.4	90.0	93.0	87.9	87.8	89.8	88.6	92.8	89.4
45 to 64 years	79.3	85.9	83.1	78.4	81.8	80.5	80.0	82.2	76.7
65 years and over	21.6	29.9	24.6	21.1	24.3	20.0	27.0	24.5	20.8
Female									
14 and 15 years	5.6	3.7	8.1	3.3	4.9	3.4	4.4	6.1	3.1
16 to 19 years	26.9	25.6	36.1	26.9	24.5	19.8	32.7	28.5	11.3
20 to 24 years	56.7	56.8	69.3	60.8	60.5	58.2	70.2	58.2	48.1
25 to 34 years	62.0	53.4	73.0	60.6	61.5	65.1	69.7	62.6	56.4
35 to 44 years	64.2	60.7	69.1	60.5	61.0	62.5	68.8	62.4	56.6
45 to 64 years	52.8	53.8	60.6	52.8	55.8	52.5	57.1	55.3	47.2
65 years and over	12.9	17.3	16.7	10.8	15.4	12.2	20.6	15.1	14.0
CLASS OF WORKER									
Total employed, 16 years old and over	39 146	18 561	41 725	176 200	29 466	76 644	30 281	34 184	18 959
Private wage and salary workers	29 530	14 712	30 029	123 442	22 875	58 143	23 983	27 705	14 229
Government workers	8 146	3 364	10 323	44 858	5 792	16 350	5 262	5 710	3 916
Local government workers	4 753	1 593	4 264	26 105	2 547	10 177	3 664	3 463	2 197
Self employed workers	1 441	449	1 325	7 645	775	2 054	994	746	760
Unpaid family workers	29	36	48	255	24	117	42	23	54
INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969									
Male, 16 years old and over	32 840	14 588	31 189	148 902	24 042	65 001	22 315	26 850	17 684
Without income	4 231	1 858	2 863	16 222	2 684	9 156	2 608	2 961	2 682
With income	28 609	12 730	28 326	132 680	21 358	55 845	19 707	23 889	15 002
\$1 to \$999 or less	4 490	1 302	3 450	11 875	2 649	8 596	2 501	2 905	2 673
\$1,000 to \$1,999	3 898	837	3 143	14 451	2 870	8 039	2 371	2 265	2 215
\$2,000 to \$2,999	2 942	954	2 629	12 098	2 012	5 855	1 932	1 857	1 547
\$3,000 to \$3,999	3 639	988	2 639	10 129	2 118	7 928	2 807	1 478	1 841
\$4,000 to \$4,999	3 729	1 065	2 410	10 968	2 096	7 578	2 700	1 758	1 689
\$5,000 to \$5,999	3 433	1 734	2 939	12 672	2 550	5 895	2 556	2 144	1 567
\$6,000 to \$6,999	2 271	1 503	2 960	13 855	2 439	4 415	1 715	2 647	1 312
\$7,000 to \$7,999	1 843	1 528	2 958	13 730	1 810	3 161	1 418	2 471	901
\$8,000 to \$8,999	1 104	1 046	2 053	10 570	1 238	1 686	627	2 304	655
\$9,000 to \$9,999	583	758	1 222	7 238	581	1 027	437	1 552	252
\$10,000 to \$14,999	522	893	1 622	11 974	854	1 406	523	2 211	255
\$15,000 or more	155	122	301	3 120	141	259	120	297	95
Median income	\$3 817	\$5 703	\$4 955	\$5 538	\$4 491	\$3 685	\$4 090	\$5 784	\$3 579
Mean income	\$3 943	\$5 449	\$4 965	\$5 636	\$4 553	\$3 885	\$4 204	\$5 552	\$3 872
Female, 16 years old and over	41 074	18 740	37 751	178 168	30 756	81 806	26 160	31 283	22 622
Without income	11 456	5 361	8 513	40 423	6 907	24 250	6 307	7 419	7 728
With income	29 618	13 379	29 438	137 745	23 849	57 556	19 853	23 864	14 894
\$1 to \$999 or less	9 973	2 414	6 770	21 911	6 726	18 557	4 752	4 950	6 132
\$1,000 to \$1,999	6 852	1 843	5 760	27 214	5 682	14 012	4 127	4 145	4 042
\$2,000 to \$2,999	5 178	1 580	3 893	22 876	3 576	8 293	3 912	3 897	1 917
\$3,000 to \$3,999	3 371	1 936	4 297	17 580	2 565	7 884	3 376	3 718	979
\$4,000 to \$4,999	1 473	2 024	3 080	13 949	1 702	3 502	1 778	2 563	399
\$5,000 to \$5,999	825	1 662	2 034	11 290	1 459	1 718	699	1 856	605
\$6,000 to \$6,999	670	810	1 365	9 274	1 121	1 216	369	1 307	449
\$7,000 to \$7,999	512	464	989	5 465	434	858	234	557	213
\$8,000 to \$8,999	229	285	411	3 070	198	734	170	337	68
\$9,000 to \$9,999	269	152	275	1 487	107	395	109	145	31
\$10,000 to \$14,999	246	143	427	3 042	231	252	276	338	40
\$15,000 or more	20	16	157	587	48	135	51	51	19
Median income	\$1 706	\$3 429	\$2 502	\$2 863	\$1 915	\$1 729	\$2 268	\$2 728	\$1 325
Mean income	\$2 175	\$3 407	\$3 052	\$3 402	\$2 539	\$2 259	\$2 562	\$3 012	\$1 881

Table 13. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970—Continued

(Data based on 20-percent sample see text For minimum base for derived figures (percent median, etc.) and meaning of symbols see text)

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 100,000 or More Negro Population Cities With 50,000 or More Negro Population	Cities—Con								
	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.	Newark, N.J.	New Orleans, La.	New York, N.Y.	Norfolk, Va.	Oakland, Calif.	Oklahoma City, Okla.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Pittsburgh, Pa.
EMPLOYMENT STATUS									
Male, 16 years old and over	26 508	53 623	71 533	469 662	26 824	37 707	12 854	187 662	30 795
Labor force	17 337	39 986	47 954	336 946	19 753	26 965	9 335	135 508	19 639
Percent of total	65.4	74.6	67.0	71.7	73.6	71.5	72.6	72.2	63.8
Civilian labor force	17 265	39 891	47 735	335 106	15 570	26 179	9 078	134 369	19 597
Employed	16 466	37 067	44 016	317 082	14 889	23 146	8 608	125 263	17 764
Unemployed	799	2 827	3 719	18 024	681	3 033	470	9 106	1 833
Percent of civilian labor force	4.6	7.1	7.8	5.4	4.4	11.6	5.2	6.8	9.4
Not in labor force	9 171	13 637	23 579	132 714	7 071	10 742	3 519	52 154	11 156
Female, 16 years old and over	32 009	69 015	92 281	618 245	29 165	42 462	16 620	235 154	38 676
Labor force	16 145	31 954	38 565	285 254	11 917	20 091	8 876	114 213	18 158
Percent of total	50.4	46.3	41.8	46.1	40.9	47.3	53.4	48.6	39.2
Civilian labor force	16 141	31 947	38 541	285 114	11 885	20 053	8 869	114 093	18 154
Employed	15 316	29 174	35 074	270 976	11 017	17 691	8 336	106 929	13 938
Unemployed	825	2 773	3 467	14 138	868	2 362	533	7 164	1 216
Percent of civilian labor force	5.1	8.7	9.0	5.0	7.3	11.8	6.0	6.3	8.0
Not in labor force	15 864	37 061	53 716	332 991	17 248	22 371	7 744	120 941	23 518
Male, 16 to 21 years old	5 603	9 477	14 373	77 384	6 224	6 966	2 367	30 947	5 106
Not enrolled in school	2 080	4 767	6 436	37 862	3 659	2 659	1 002	15 905	2 022
Not high school graduate	1 161	2 484	4 040	20 426	1 483	871	422	7 914	963
Unemployed or not in labor force	725	1 552	2 201	12 977	624	572	229	4 313	662
PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE									
Male 14 and 15 years	14.3	7.1	6.5	7.0	10.7	8.7	13.6	8.5	10.6
16 to 19 years	34.7	34.3	32.1	28.4	45.6	32.7	42.0	39.1	34.1
20 to 24 years	62.1	76.5	73.7	70.2	85.7	79.0	78.6	76.7	71.1
25 to 34 years	78.6	90.5	87.4	86.6	90.4	89.0	92.6	87.2	80.0
35 to 44 years	86.1	89.8	88.3	86.9	89.1	87.8	87.6	88.0	85.2
45 to 64 years	80.1	79.8	76.7	81.3	79.4	80.9	81.9	81.3	77.6
65 years and over	27.5	25.8	18.9	25.4	25.0	21.3	27.5	24.7	18.3
Female 14 and 15 years	6.1	6.6	2.8	5.3	3.1	4.6	7.7	4.9	5.7
16 to 19 years	22.4	30.5	18.2	25.4	17.8	23.5	27.4	30.9	30.3
20 to 24 years	57.8	52.0	47.9	51.2	49.4	58.3	64.4	55.7	48.8
25 to 34 years	66.1	51.0	55.0	48.7	50.6	58.0	62.1	54.0	45.4
35 to 44 years	68.6	52.7	55.5	54.2	50.1	57.3	68.1	58.6	47.9
45 to 64 years	57.6	50.4	47.4	54.0	48.4	50.1	61.2	54.8	43.9
65 years and over	17.5	12.6	9.3	14.9	11.1	12.5	18.0	15.9	11.6
CLASS OF WORKER									
Total employed, 16 years old and over	31 782	66 238	79 090	588 058	25 906	40 837	16 944	232 192	31 782
Private wage and salary workers	23 839	54 382	60 033	435 676	17 123	25 939	11 015	171 255	23 361
Government workers	6 940	10 472	15 991	137 308	8 132	13 406	5 295	54 258	7 236
Local government workers	3 257	4 759	7 175	83 482	3 048	4 076	1 360	25 611	3 316
Self-employed workers	962	1 340	2 952	14 686	624	1 434	610	6 399	1 084
Unpaid family workers	41	44	114	388	27	58	24	280	21
INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969									
Male, 16 years old and over	26 508	53 623	71 533	469 662	26 824	37 707	12 854	187 662	30 795
Without income	3 891	6 196	10 231	62 833	2 895	4 431	1 109	21 654	3 473
With income	22 617	47 427	61 302	406 829	23 929	33 276	11 745	166 008	27 322
\$1 to \$999 or less	3 665	4 116	9 521	34 637	3 546	3 388	1 707	16 784	3 186
\$1,000 to \$1,999	3 141	4 300	8 657	34 537	3 458	3 493	1 526	17 565	3 909
\$2,000 to \$2,999	2 347	3 005	7 152	27 988	2 787	3 250	1 150	12 465	2 707
\$3,000 to \$3,999	3 108	3 515	7 852	31 495	3 122	2 229	1 450	13 519	2 385
\$4,000 to \$4,999	3 079	4 802	7 213	40 965	2 678	2 127	1 351	14 863	2 253
\$5,000 to \$5,999	2 219	6 078	5 752	53 527	2 729	2 513	1 261	18 154	2 882
\$6,000 to \$6,999	1 802	6 143	4 883	50 802	1 966	2 905	283	18 692	2 771
\$7,000 to \$7,999	1 133	5 511	3 924	42 071	1 244	3 465	865	17 349	2 650
\$8,000 to \$8,999	822	3 741	2 593	31 306	1 020	3 18	398	14 012	1 873
\$9,000 to \$9,999	374	2 132	1 526	19 170	621	2 295	303	8 498	1 058
\$10,000 to \$14,999	667	3 456	1 800	33 199	631	3 709	348	11 962	1 370
\$15,000 or more	260	628	429	7 132	127	718	103	2 145	278
Median income	\$3 694	\$5 654	\$3 678	\$5 631	\$3 696	\$5 856	\$4 029	\$5 430	\$4 654
Mean income	\$4 038	\$5 493	\$4 067	\$5 651	\$3 996	\$5 777	\$4 283	\$5 365	\$4 805
Female, 16 years old and over	32 009	69 015	92 281	618 245	29 165	42 462	16 620	235 154	38 676
Without income	7 926	18 278	30 480	177 709	8 860	11 120	3 274	58 898	10 882
With income	24 083	50 737	61 801	440 536	20 305	31 342	13 346	176 256	27 794
\$1 to \$999 or less	7 544	8 470	19 981	64 298	6 895	6 018	3 137	34 517	6 424
\$1,000 to \$1,999	5 005	7 556	16 703	66 205	4 795	6 564	2 844	32 602	7 063
\$2,000 to \$2,999	3 461	7 473	9 714	61 234	3 454	5 083	2 472	26 410	4 548
\$3,000 to \$3,999	3 561	9 010	6 989	62 001	2 316	3 289	1 851	28 140	3 877
\$4,000 to \$4,999	1 783	7 327	2 847	56 089	944	3 024	1 075	20 871	2 683
\$5,000 to \$5,999	941	4 766	1 823	49 100	674	2 598	683	13 902	1 395
\$6,000 to \$6,999	616	2 689	1 080	33 715	342	1 856	603	7 729	987
\$7,000 to \$7,999	398	1 455	825	19 550	246	1 298	270	4 402	503
\$8,000 to \$8,999	321	939	826	10 911	207	581	226	2 598	193
\$9,000 to \$9,999	208	381	468	6 014	120	366	92	1 526	111
\$10,000 to \$14,999	201	554	337	9 194	230	553	76	3 055	189
\$15,000 or more	44	117	208	2 225	82	112	17	504	21
Median income	\$1 899	\$3 207	\$1 654	\$3 460	\$1 679	\$2 608	\$2 280	\$2 795	\$2 112
Mean income	\$2 438	\$3 314	\$2 227	\$3 727	\$2 216	\$3 203	\$2 710	\$3 122	\$2 547

Table 13. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970—Continued

(Data based on 20 percent sample; see text for minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols; see text)

Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas With 100,000 or More
Negro Population
Cities With 50,000 or More
Negro Population

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

	Richmond, Va.	St. Louis, Mo.	San Antonio, Tex.	San Diego, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	Savannah, Ga.	Shreveport, La.	Tampa, Fla.	Toledo, Ohio	Washington, D.C.
Male, 16 years old and over	30 411	69 971	14 204	16 450	30 447	14 556	16 429	15 314	14 853	163 737
Labor force	21 637	47 260	9 711	13 054	22 529	10 059	10 735	10 803	10 726	125 208
Percent of total	71.1	67.5	68.4	79.4	74.0	69.1	65.3	70.5	72.2	76.5
Civilian labor force	21 490	47 075	8 769	8 930	21 764	9 589	10 610	10 240	10 711	123 018
Employed	20 732	42 406	8 317	8 065	19 279	8 994	9 870	9 830	9 883	117 689
Unemployed	758	4 669	452	865	2 485	595	740	410	828	5 329
Percent of civilian labor force	3.5	9.9	5.2	9.7	11.4	6.2	7.0	4.0	7.7	4.3
Not in labor force	8 774	22 711	4 493	3 396	7 918	4 497	5 694	4 511	4 127	38 519
Female, 16 years old and over	38 642	89 386	18 002	15 808	33 087	18 843	21 708	18 280	17 776	196 331
Labor force	20 631	43 826	9 054	7 438	17 869	8 185	10 516	9 088	9 162	114 513
Percent of total	53.4	49.1	50.3	47.1	54.0	43.4	48.4	49.7	51.5	58.3
Civilian labor force	20 620	43 826	9 014	7 338	17 796	8 174	10 516	9 084	9 162	114 398
Employed	19 613	40 035	8 432	6 662	16 176	7 362	9 482	8 431	8 292	109 660
Unemployed	1 007	3 791	582	676	1 620	812	1 034	653	870	4 738
Percent of civilian labor force	4.9	8.7	6.5	9.2	9.1	9.9	9.8	7.2	9.5	4.1
Not in labor force	18 011	45 460	8 948	8 370	15 218	10 658	11 192	9 192	8 614	81 818
Male, 16 to 21 years old	5 338	13 088	2 588	4 462	5 106	2 774	3 355	2 644	2 841	27 490
Not enrolled in school	2 187	5 596	977	2 776	2 612	1 265	1 555	1 267	1 179	12 837
Not high school graduate	1 339	3 356	474	772	570	692	739	686	643	6 720
Unemployed or not in labor force	644	2 158	281	219	573	380	396	324	348	3 394

PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE

Male										
14 and 15 years	9.8	8.3	5.4	8.5	11.4	11.8	7.1	15.6	10.6	12.1
16 to 19 years	35.6	34.6	33.9	60.2	41.1	36.0	26.1	42.2	36.6	39.2
20 to 24 years	77.9	71.0	71.5	88.1	77.4	80.6	81.8	80.2	83.8	79.4
25 to 34 years	88.7	88.3	91.4	90.6	87.6	87.5	90.4	87.6	91.8	91.0
35 to 44 years	87.1	88.4	89.1	90.3	86.2	86.4	87.0	86.6	88.7	91.3
45 to 64 years	81.0	79.6	78.3	82.3	80.7	78.6	79.0	79.4	81.4	82.3
65 years and over	23.4	22.0	18.7	19.8	19.8	22.4	19.2	24.7	17.7	27.9
Female										
14 and 15 years	2.8	3.9	3.1	6.0	4.4	6.7	3.8	5.4	4.2	6.8
16 to 19 years	28.1	26.5	24.5	27.9	35.1	20.9	18.9	27.2	34.0	31.1
20 to 24 years	60.9	61.1	61.4	59.1	64.4	46.1	54.7	55.3	66.2	67.7
25 to 34 years	65.1	65.2	62.7	54.6	64.1	59.8	68.8	64.5	61.3	68.1
35 to 44 years	68.2	62.9	62.3	51.4	59.5	57.3	69.9	64.2	63.4	68.8
45 to 64 years	60.1	53.0	57.9	49.3	56.7	50.3	57.3	52.2	52.7	63.8
65 years and over	16.1	12.1	15.2	12.5	13.1	12.2	12.4	14.4	12.6	17.3

CLASS OF WORKER

Total employed, 16 years old and over	40 345	82 441	16 749	14 727	35 455	16 356	19 352	18 261	18 175	227 349
Private wage and salary workers	29 960	61 622	10 909	9 008	22 563	12 951	15 527	14 355	14 057	119 324
Government workers	9 343	18 298	5 217	5 095	11 538	2 935	3 223	3 328	3 581	101 923
Local government workers	3 727	7 755	1 501	1 932	4 560	1 713	1 607	2 247	1 982	20 861
Self-employed workers	1 007	2 438	600	568	1 331	465	582	570	521	5 972
Unpaid family workers	35	83	23	56	23	5	20	8	16	130

INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969

Male, 16 years old and over	30 411	69 971	14 204	16 450	30 447	14 556	16 429	15 314	14 853	163 737
Without income	3 457	9 034	1 674	1 471	3 312	1 618	2 335	1 467	1 599	16 289
With income	26 954	60 937	12 530	14 979	27 135	12 938	14 094	13 847	13 254	147 438
\$1 to \$999 or less	3 247	8 362	1 826	1 853	2 854	1 002	2 261	2 134	1 252	12 271
\$1,000 to \$1,999	3 329	7 078	1 567	1 900	2 706	2 002	2 261	2 134	1 048	9 561
\$2,000 to \$2,999	2 505	5 482	1 312	1 491	2 407	1 529	1 659	1 519	763	11 032
\$3,000 to \$3,999	3 370	5 713	1 571	1 099	2 242	1 683	2 514	2 008	1 077	14 388
\$4,000 to \$4,999	3 828	6 030	1 566	1 072	1 886	1 624	1 969	1 913	1 066	17 170
\$5,000 to \$5,999	3 776	6 332	1 541	1 565	2 330	1 406	1 336	1 712	1 181	18 519
\$6,000 to \$6,999	2 592	6 583	1 068	1 477	2 790	1 227	865	1 159	1 404	15 705
\$7,000 to \$7,999	1 786	5 669	875	1 205	2 713	652	547	704	1 310	11 992
\$8,000 to \$8,999	1 203	4 180	476	995	2 183	428	300	333	832	7 089
\$9,000 to \$9,999	540	2 282	262	704	1 675	252	192	169	236	11 295
\$10,000 to \$14,999	605	2 756	389	1 353	2 799	242	178	232	1 190	3 412
\$15,000 or more	173	470	77	265	550	69	62	53	190	\$5 668
Median income	\$4 268	\$4 636	\$3 993	\$5 048	\$5 632	\$3 662	\$3 364	\$3 677	\$5 555	\$5 699
Mean income	\$4 295	\$4 717	\$4 182	\$5 216	\$5 609	\$3 876	\$3 534	\$3 778	\$5 491	
Female, 16 years old and over	38 642	89 386	18 002	15 808	33 087	18 843	21 708	18 280	17 776	196 331
Without income	8 358	23 288	4 521	4 576	7 697	5 675	6 131	4 529	4 143	44 426
With income	30 284	66 098	13 481	11 232	25 390	13 168	15 577	13 751	13 633	151 905
\$1 to \$999 or less	7 696	15 705	4 157	2 370	3 546	4 681	4 983	4 372	3 746	26 992
\$1,000 to \$1,999	6 138	14 471	3 499	2 282	4 446	3 597	4 745	3 481	2 972	19 655
\$2,000 to \$2,999	5 413	9 040	1 939	1 937	3 674	2 181	2 311	2 356	2 042	16 647
\$3,000 to \$3,999	4 815	9 204	1 338	1 342	2 879	1 248	1 391	1 946	1 865	17 661
\$4,000 to \$4,999	2 737	6 604	773	1 035	3 076	619	881	706	1 039	16 463
\$5,000 to \$5,999	1 486	4 038	701	703	2 694	244	522	324	644	15 819
\$6,000 to \$6,999	761	2 298	435	597	2 246	293	333	189	543	12 320
\$7,000 to \$7,999	464	1 677	309	370	1 260	89	146	141	307	10 106
\$8,000 to \$8,999	268	1 181	159	220	523	115	126	49	156	6 318
\$9,000 to \$9,999	214	564	63	87	419	39	88	82	119	3 139
\$10,000 to \$14,999	223	1 054	88	263	509	53	42	65	188	5 803
\$15,000 or more	69	162	20	26	118	9	9	40	12	982
Median income	\$2 242	\$2 312	\$1 738	\$2 498	\$3 357	\$1 529	\$1 591	\$1 719	\$2 048	\$3 717
Mean income	\$2 607	\$2 866	\$2 348	\$3 060	\$3 695	\$1 956	\$2 030	\$2 165	\$2 586	\$4 081

Table 14. Family Income, Poverty Status, and Weeks Worked in 1969, and Occupation of the Negro Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970

Data based on 20 percent sample, see text. For number in base for derived figures, percent, median, etc., and meaning of symbols, see text.

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 100,000 or More Negro Population Cities With 50,000 or More Negro Population	Standard metropolitan statistical areas								
	Atlanta Ga	Baltimore Md	Birmingham Ala	Boston Mass	Buffalo N Y	Chicago Ill	Cincinnati Ohio Ky Ind	Cleveland Ohio	Columbus Ohio
INCOME OF FAMILIES									
All families	68 428	103 533	47 794	28 160	23 571	271 297	34 317	77 008	23 432
Less than \$1 000	4 076	6 020	3 801	1 436	1 131	13 001	1 694	5 902	1 186
\$1 000 to \$1 999	4 754	5 849	4 874	1 239	1 176	11 472	2 716	4 198	1 327
\$2 000 to \$2 999	4 719	6 758	5 046	2 320	2 122	16 029	2 884	5 000	1 558
\$3 000 to \$3 999	6 034	6 810	4 994	2 539	2 152	17 145	2 731	4 320	1 557
\$4 000 to \$4 999	6 165	7 176	4 301	2 432	1 740	16 727	2 571	4 207	1 569
\$5 000 to \$5 999	5 978	7 847	4 146	2 391	1 644	19 358	2 537	4 565	1 642
\$6 000 to \$6 999	5 388	7 988	4 134	2 329	1 945	20 710	2 482	5 197	1 803
\$7 000 to \$7 999	5 559	8 063	3 089	1 889	1 741	20 602	2 554	5 485	1 619
\$8 000 to \$8 999	4 913	7 048	3 127	1 826	1 641	19 123	2 709	5 573	1 671
\$9 000 to \$9 999	3 882	6 555	2 340	1 746	1 386	17 295	2 438	5 119	1 478
\$10 000 to \$11 999	6 336	10 751	3 278	2 908	2 798	29 848	3 217	8 876	2 634
\$12 000 to \$14 999	5 435	11 230	2 152	2 692	2 299	32 307	2 874	9 727	2 775
\$15 000 to \$24 999	4 567	9 927	1 562	2 167	1 594	33 177	2 657	8 674	2 340
\$25 000 and over	622	1 511	150	246	202	4 503	253	965	273
Median income	\$6 462	\$7 412	\$5 212	\$6 740	\$6 936	\$8 032	\$6 816	\$8 005	\$7 663
Mean income	\$7 285	\$8 215	\$5 854	\$7 668	\$7 653	\$8 855	\$7 447	\$8 485	\$8 386
All unrelated individuals 14 years old and over									
Mean income	\$7 262	\$8 069	\$5 854	\$7 668	\$7 653	\$8 855	\$7 447	\$8 485	\$8 386
Per capita income of persons	\$1 860	\$2 055	\$1 455	\$2 163	\$1 832	\$2 313	\$2 009	\$2 326	\$2 190
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL									
Persons	88 228	123 999	84 485	32 002	29 599	293 191	43 854	82 084	25 930
Percent of all persons	29 0	26 2	39 2	26 1	27 8	24 2	29 4	25 0	25 3
Percent 65 years old and over	9 6	8 5	13 6	5 9	7 2	7 9	13 4	8 7	10 7
Families	17 275	23 178	16 537	6 521	5 731	54 074	8 511	16 766	4 868
Percent of all families	25 2	22 4	34 6	23 2	24 3	19 9	24 8	21 5	20 8
Mean size of family	4 39	4 52	4 47	4 26	4 33	4 69	4 22	4 18	4 33
Mean income deficit	\$1 783	\$1 941	\$1 826	\$1 612	\$1 560	\$1 900	\$1 701	\$2 104	\$1 810
With related children under 18 years	13 579	19 333	12 380	5 887	5 025	46 093	6 580	13 783	3 965
Families with female head	9 129	14 599	7 629	4 702	4 051	35 172	4 969	10 925	2 988
Unrelated individuals 18 years old and over									
Percent of all unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	12 090	18 836	10 783	8 719	4 622	40 561	8 155	12 428	4 803
Mean income deficit	48 3	42 9	64 1	32 1	41 5	37 1	49 9	39 9	44 6
Percent 65 years old and over	\$1 088	\$1 040	\$978	\$1 056	\$926	\$1 069	\$906	\$1 061	\$1 087
	36 5	31 6	48 4	30 3	29 7	35 3	45 4	33 3	36 5
WORKERS BY WEEKS WORKED									
Male, 16 years old and over	78 712	111 023	42 854	27 038	22 540	261 637	22 410	76 064	23 897
50 to 52 weeks	43 011	68 195	24 704	15 575	12 708	162 465	18 585	47 124	14 809
27 to 49 weeks	19 101	27 883	11 699	7 367	6 440	72 585	9 287	19 319	5 620
26 weeks or less	8 600	14 955	6 451	4 096	3 392	26 587	4 538	9 621	3 468
Female, 16 years old and over	69 412	96 206	25 084	25 349	18 602	215 117	29 747	64 822	21 844
50 to 52 weeks	31 075	45 390	14 116	10 429	7 306	99 902	12 912	28 103	10 067
27 to 49 weeks	22 604	29 491	11 690	8 462	6 052	71 762	9 217	19 894	6 549
26 weeks or less	15 734	21 325	9 278	6 478	5 244	43 453	7 618	16 035	5 228
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP									
Male employed, 16 years old and over	62 826	94 476	37 297	22 587	18 724	231 694	27 011	66 336	20 186
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	3 193	6 259	1 175	2 589	901	11 418	1 779	3 457	1 562
Managers and administrators except farm	2 050	2 709	687	1 160	423	7 511	722	2 251	898
Sales workers	1 261	1 946	513	706	305	7 224	519	1 102	454
Clerical and kindred workers	7 387	8 326	2 068	2 412	990	25 887	2 875	6 194	1 959
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	9 093	14 966	5 242	3 918	3 272	36 474	3 617	10 748	2 946
Operatives, including transport	18 281	28 085	13 452	5 564	7 401	77 194	8 388	23 956	5 442
Laborers except farm	10 345	15 805	8 124	1 836	2 895	25 132	4 456	8 683	2 772
Farmers and farm managers	108	168	81	35	33	241	19	234	40
Farm laborers and foremen	390	526	194	43	52	467	95	258	69
Service workers, except private household	10 376	15 453	5 573	4 255	2 436	36 099	5 143	8 617	3 556
Private household workers	342	233	188	69	16	643	298	15	18
Female employed, 16 years old and over	57 274	79 483	28 018	19 885	14 239	170 321	24 213	53 004	18 111
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	6 532	9 965	3 695	2 412	1 634	19 691	2 430	6 079	2 511
Managers and administrators except farm	749	1 252	350	364	228	2 960	247	824	311
Sales workers	1 536	2 496	728	588	474	6 023	610	1 929	390
Clerical and kindred workers	11 733	19 140	2 857	6 985	2 659	61 810	5 216	14 306	5 522
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	849	1 222	442	222	246	3 820	343	791	356
Operatives, including transport	8 395	11 748	3 269	3 314	2 908	35 728	2 855	8 817	2 364
Laborers, except farm	1 264	1 042	452	206	169	4 184	322	805	166
Farmers and farm managers	22	139	10	19	25	201	27	209	17
Farm laborers and foremen	123	91	35	19	78	347	56	167	58
Service workers, except private household	14 500	22 014	8 672	4 290	4 795	33 699	8 025	14 646	5 099
Private household workers	11 671	10 294	7 500	1 463	1 023	9 858	4 082	4 431	1 835
URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE									
Total population	389 678	489 621	217 383	126 276	108 624	1 228 338	152 277	332 512	104 388
Urban	277 506	461 458	199 717	125 046	107 429	1 224 898	150 682	331 972	105 097
Rural nonfarm	11 821	27 171	17 285	1 210	1 103	3 430	1 573	526	1 273
Rural farm	351	992	301	20	92	10	22	14	18

Table 14. Family Income, Poverty Status, and Weeks Worked in 1969, and Occupation of the Negro Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970 - Continued

(Data based on 26 percent sample; see text for minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols; see text.)

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 100,000 or More Negro Population
Cities With 50,000 or More Negro Population

INCOME OF FAMILIES

	Dallas Tex	Detroit Mich	Gary Hammond East Chicago, Ind	Greensboro Winston Salem High Point, N.C.	Houston Tex	Indianapolis Ind	Jacksonville Fla	Kansas City Mo. Kans	Los Angeles Long Beach Calif
All families	54 218	171 368	24 799	25 999	85 623	30 581	26 388	33 465	175 288
Less than \$1 000	2 691	8 544	1 200	1 453	5 312	1 345	2 300	1 733	8 274
\$1 000 to \$1 999	3 883	8 563	1 460	1 799	6 039	1 499	2 593	1 856	8 388
\$2 000 to \$2 999	4 345	9 959	1 396	2 147	5 771	1 521	2 347	2 100	11 941
\$3 000 to \$3 999	5 112	8 948	1 342	2 397	7 504	2 003	2 949	2 512	12 646
\$4 000 to \$4 999	5 040	8 910	1 182	2 433	7 423	2 324	2 652	2 707	12 251
\$5 000 to \$5 999	5 376	9 119	1 351	2 423	7 857	2 495	2 556	2 818	12 828
\$6 000 to \$6 999	4 801	10 483	1 522	2 429	7 632	2 040	2 303	2 728	13 491
\$7 000 to \$7 999	4 259	12 552	1 871	1 994	7 429	2 340	2 093	2 766	13 631
\$8 000 to \$8 999	4 018	13 476	2 039	1 808	6 534	2 072	1 415	2 333	12 161
\$9 000 to \$9 999	3 160	11 826	1 948	1 701	5 457	2 1	1 237	2 155	10 842
\$10 000 to \$11 999	5 082	20 222	3 257	2 299	7 131	3 635	1 599	3 545	18 577
\$12 000 to \$14 999	3 833	21 651	2 932	1 521	5 390	3 483	1 290	3 308	19 212
\$15 000 to \$24 999	2 261	23 754	2 905	1 403	4 003	3 165	900	2 545	18 138
\$25 000 and over	349	3 358	393	192	541	358	74	361	2 828
Median income	\$6 137	\$8 639	\$8 527	\$6 143	\$6 210	\$7 865	\$5 122	\$7 101	\$7 571
Mean income	\$6 870	\$9 309	\$8 888	\$6 891	\$6 771	\$8 493	\$5 796	\$7 820	\$8 451

All unrelated individuals 16 years old and over	21 489	68 832	7 572	12 387	30 536	12 171	18 934	15 496	84 177
Mean income	\$2 573	\$4 005	\$3 843	\$2 020	\$2 613	\$2 986	\$2 234	\$2 938	\$3 910
Per capita income of persons	\$1 748	\$2 479	\$2 226	\$1 744	\$1 730	\$2 179	\$1 382	\$2 086	\$2 387

INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL

Persons	75 562	160 715	27 286	34 722	116 743	50 204	45 942	40 104	178 912
Percent of all persons	31.2	21.5	21.8	30.6	31.1	22.4	39.5	26.9	22.9
Percent 65 years old and over	9.4	9.7	9.5	10.9	9.1	10.6	19.6	12.9	5.9
Families	14 360	31 806	4 792	6 810	22 801	5 474	9 147	7 189	35 748
Percent of all families	26.5	18.6	19.3	26.2	26.8	17.9	34.8	21.5	20.4
Mean size of family	4.66	4.23	4.44	4.43	4.50	4.49	4.47	4.54	4.30
Mean income deficit	\$1 770	\$1 835	\$1 892	\$1 722	\$1 829	\$1 766	\$1 885	\$1 792	\$1 730
With related children under 18 years	11 466	25 482	3 845	5 281	18 276	4 311	7 220	5 545	30 426
Families with female head	7 328	19 721	2 916	3 691	10 568	3 116	4 821	3 996	22 612
Unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	9 839	26 685	3 836	5 165	14 318	5 781	5 756	7 139	25 947
Percent of all unrelated individuals 14 years and over	46.4	38.8	40.5	52.0	48.5	44.8	58.0	45.9	30.9
Mean income deficit	\$1 028	\$1 090	\$1 137	\$1 115	\$1 066	\$1 217	\$1 094	\$1 013	\$1 055
Percent 65 years old and over	39.6	33.7	38.9	33.4	35.8	32.9	40.8	42.3	24.8

WORKERS BY WEEKS WORKED

Male, 16 years old and over	55 976	177 225	26 912	26 979	89 248	21 364	24 261	22 454	171 855
50 to 52 weeks	33 170	95 742	15 347	15 852	52 835	18 561	14 674	19 436	101 112
27 to 49 weeks	15 362	58 090	6 552	6 919	24 419	8 940	6 628	9 421	47 171
26 weeks or less	7 442	23 393	3 013	4 208	11 994	3 863	2 959	4 597	23 572
Female, 16 years old and over	55 648	123 861	18 856	26 222	74 730	28 699	22 421	21 518	146 454
50 to 52 weeks	23 701	52 145	6 490	9 937	28 850	12 967	8 580	13 730	61 944
27 to 49 weeks	18 574	46 512	6 145	9 459	26 429	9 659	7 983	10 030	48 809
26 weeks or less	13 373	35 204	5 421	6 936	19 441	6 073	5 868	7 758	35 701

MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP

Male employed, 16 years old and over	48 665	169 618	22 536	22 962	79 276	25 975	26 785	28 738	142 881
Professional technical and kindred workers	2 318	7 667	961	1 378	3 794	1 643	917	1 484	13 022
Managers and administrators, except farm	1 331	4 109	464	701	2 112	773	491	861	6 239
Sales workers	1 012	3 172	298	393	1 445	552	382	664	5 157
Clerical and kindred workers	4 430	10 282	1 090	1 550	5 877	2 519	1 730	3 077	16 690
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	7 449	22 697	5 512	3 099	12 865	3 834	3 303	3 841	23 229
Operatives, including transport	13 726	68 551	7 662	8 073	24 519	8 188	5 317	7 552	34 432
Laborers, except farm	7 821	15 028	4 344	5 886	16 314	3 283	4 598	5 164	14 973
Farmers and farm managers	125	106	14	121	241	54	64	86	128
Farm laborers and foremen	842	311	35	259	800	48	243	196	256
Service workers, except private household	9 325	17 490	2 166	3 393	10 897	5 025	3 532	5 517	25 496
Private household workers	286	197	10	109	410	56	128	93	459
Female employed, 16 years old and over	65 224	184 729	11 945	21 141	61 226	22 672	18 441	25 928	117 812
Professional technical and kindred workers	3 803	12 006	2 185	2 711	7 680	2 352	1 991	3 113	16 096
Managers and administrators, except farm	571	1 939	214	264	1 116	433	284	477	2 442
Sales workers	1 036	4 157	509	415	1 935	629	478	639	3 896
Clerical and kindred workers	6 959	31 799	3 441	2 999	9 477	6 343	2 923	6 347	38 004
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	579	1 435	342	454	751	430	307	445	1 793
Operatives, including transport	8 987	14 602	1 880	6 036	5 176	3 583	1 849	3 655	17 451
Laborers, except farm	984	1 703	376	390	1 014	378	375	579	1 067
Farmers and farm managers	35	128	7	19	33	95	22	78	76
Farm laborers and foremen	147	212	33	62	141	44	69	111	103
Service workers, except private household	12 506	28 119	4 009	4 270	21 044	6 827	6 255	7 299	24 679
Private household workers	9 617	8 629	949	3 521	15 462	2 588	3 888	2 992	11 405

URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE

Total population	247 855	757 814	112 255	118 188	382 852	127 364	118 471	151 881	762 925
Urban	237 412	752 939	112 265	102 307	358 518	135 050	117 995	149 721	760 347
Rural nonfarm	8 729	3 984	90	14 944	22 818	2 236	476	1 269	2 573
Rural farm	914	91	-	937	716	78	-	91	5

Table 14. **Family Income, Poverty Status, and Weeks Worked in 1969, and Occupation of the Negro Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970—Continued**

Data based on 20 percent sample; see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 100,000 or More Negro Population
Cities With 50,000 or More Negro Population

INCOME OF FAMILIES

All families	22 781
Less than \$1,000	1 595
\$1,000 to \$1,999	1 819
\$2,000 to \$2,999	2 049
\$3,000 to \$3,999	1 794
\$4,000 to \$4,999	1 797
\$5,000 to \$5,999	1 717
\$6,000 to \$6,999	1 833
\$7,000 to \$7,999	1 705
\$8,000 to \$8,999	1 654
\$9,000 to \$9,999	1 250
\$10,000 to \$11,999	2 106
\$12,000 to \$14,999	1 986
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1 323
\$25,000 and over	153
Median income	\$6 338
Mean income	\$7 075

All unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	9 654
Mean income	\$2 699

Per capita income of persons

INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL

Persons	31 574
Percent of all persons	31.8
Percent 65 years old and over	12.5
Families	6 245
Percent of all families	27.4
Mean size of family	4.30
Mean income deficit	\$1 848
With related children under 18 years	4 762

Families with female head	3 731
Unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	4 896
Percent of all unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	51.0
Mean income deficit	\$995
Percent 65 years old and over	43.7

WORKERS BY WEEKS WORKED

Male, 16 years old and over	21 397
50 to 52 weeks	12 458
27 to 49 weeks	5 959
26 weeks or less	2 980
Female, 16 years old and over	19 806
50 to 52 weeks	8 516
27 to 49 weeks	6 264
26 weeks or less	5 026

MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP

Male employed, 16 years old and over	18 640
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	860
Managers and administrators, except farm	381
Sales workers	350
Clerical and kindred workers	1 221
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	2 369
Operatives, including transport	6 240
Laborers, except farm	3 183
Formers and farm managers	55
Form laborers and foremen	112
Service workers, except private household	3 702
Private household workers	167
Female employed, 16 years old and over	16 064
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 667
Managers and administrators, except farm	169
Sales workers	327
Clerical and kindred workers	2 733
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	199
Operatives, including transport	3 087
Laborers, except farm	368
Formers and farm managers	90
Form laborers and foremen	36
Service workers, except private household	4 528
Private household workers	2 950

URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE

Total population	100 683
Urban	98 694
Rural nonfarm	1 879
Rural farm	110

Standard metropolitan statistical areas									
Louisville Ky Ind	Memphis Tenn Ark	Miami Fla	Milwaukee Wis	Mobile, Ala	New Orleans, La	New York, N Y	Newark, N J	Norfolk- Portsmouth, Va	
22 781	59 892	39 677	22 628	23 035	70 556	440 232	80 092	36 365	
1 595	4 937	2 427	1 301	2 529	7 348	26 426	3 472	2 703	
1 819	6 729	2 500	1 231	2 794	7 352	16 832	2 926	2 730	
2 049	6 181	3 119	1 889	2 293	7 295	27 238	5 089	3 486	
1 794	6 832	4 001	1 529	2 660	7 379	31 176	6 051	3 439	
1 797	6 012	3 984	1 383	2 366	6 941	32 545	6 110	3 273	
1 717	5 359	3 883	1 498	2 144	5 891	37 672	6 322	3 253	
1 833	4 868	3 568	1 635	1 942	5 388	37 457	6 179	3 179	
1 705	4 034	3 247	1 632	1 696	5 106	34 879	6 071	2 873	
1 654	3 239	2 755	1 690	1 289	4 064	30 795	5 801	2 612	
1 250	2 763	2 305	1 551	870	2 906	26 696	5 091	2 027	
2 106	3 798	3 210	2 519	1 008	4 461	44 388	8 469	2 783	
1 986	2 734	2 549	2 548	938	3 323	43 690	9 162	2 284	
1 323	2 121	1 845	2 011	419	2 610	43 953	8 226	1 543	
153	285	284	211	87	492	6 485	1 123	180	
\$6 338	\$4 876	\$5 981	\$7 520	\$4 525	\$4 851	\$7 309	\$7 642	\$5 784	
\$7 075	\$5 786	\$6 719	\$8 078	\$5 212	\$5 847	\$8 257	\$8 474	\$6 417	
9 654	20 155	17 892	7 559	6 967	23 217	214 522	32 635	17 561	
\$2 699	\$2 082	\$2 728	\$3 505	\$1 923	\$2 211	\$3 866	\$3 906	\$2 420	
\$1 868	\$1 354	\$1 678	\$1 966	\$1 185	\$1 436	\$2 385	\$2 328	\$1 651	
31 574	126 714	59 720	29 031	53 594	136 399	428 445	76 799	57 706	
31.8	44.4	32.0	27.7	48.5	42.5	23.2	22.4	35.7	
12.5	10.9	6.4	4.6	8.7	8.2	7.2	7.4	9.0	
6 245	23 373	10 961	5 607	10 028	26 973	87 535	15 350	11 282	
27.4	39.0	27.6	24.8	43.5	38.2	19.9	19.2	31.0	
4.30	4.91	4.80	4.62	4.95	4.59	4.22	4.39	4.51	
\$1 848	\$1 942	\$1 861	\$1 893	\$2 077	\$2 029	\$1 820	\$1 604	\$1 831	
4 762	18 058	9 300	4 969	8 184	21 857	74 829	13 321	9 047	
3 731	10 544	5 750	3 565	4 492	13 915	55 407	10 241	6 254	
4 896	12 081	7 319	2 813	4 537	12 843	66 937	10 601	7 473	
51.0	61.8	43.2	38.1	66.1	57.2	31.4	32.7	56.5	
\$995	\$1 048	\$1 108	\$1 118	\$1 070	\$1 024	\$1 099	\$1 066	\$1 117	
43.7	46.5	28.0	27.4	43.8	43.0	29.5	33.2	33.3	
21 397	56 441	41 510	22 210	20 967	62 618	403 446	76 224	39 522	
12 458	30 616	22 403	12 706	10 320	34 577	246 661	47 038	24 142	
5 959	16 716	14 016	6 192	6 977	19 343	111 120	21 061	10 283	
2 980	9 109	5 299	3 312	3 670	8 698	45 665	8 125	5 097	
19 806	49 903	40 176	19 844	16 751	51 095	367 861	69 903	27 700	
8 516	18 947	14 238	8 278	5 757	20 219	179 463	32 226	10 524	
6 264	18 071	16 472	6 262	6 064	17 535	120 019	22 349	9 292	
5 026	12 935	9 466	5 304	4 930	13 341	68 379	15 328	7 884	
18 640	47 314	37 243	19 176	17 710	54 000	358 641	67 748	29 676	
860	1 851	1 774	1 058	794	2 352	28 671	4 472	1 143	
381	1 006	1 150	540	402	1 345	15 670	2 080	628	
350	875	755	372	219	1 195	13 520	2 033	463	
1 221	3 648	2 081	938	644	4 650	58 463	6 088	2 568	
2 369	6 552	5 361	3 257	2 668	8 245	54 742	10 870	5 939	
6 240	16 533	8 710	8 066	5 077	14 881	86 314	24 593	7 674	
3 183	8 498	9 960	2 803	4 665	11 884	30 310	8 064	6 497	
55	340	116	98	122	71	218	103	105	
112	1 450	844	51	348	344	799	122	315	
3 702	6 365	6 207	1 967	2 642	8 782	68 573	9 156	4 234	
167	196	285	26	129	251	1 361	167	110	
16 064	39 716	33 996	15 399	13 162	41 490	313 024	57 669	21 744	
1 667	4 509	2 949	1 472	1 705	5 208	37 966	6 210	2 872	
169	476	347	93	201	530	5 614	736	184	
327	825	853	428	364	1 462	8 887	1 399	655	
2 733	4 595	5 750	3 337	1 094	6 222	112 560	15 302	3 022	
199	853	444	219	221	657	4 498	985	317	
3 087	6 559	3 467	3 596	1 540	4 764	41 108	15 785	2 806	
368	852	393	293	204	632	2 337	546	371	
90	90	36	59	22	29	227	60	26	
36	151	846	58	252	90	379	103	108	
4 528	11 836	9 892	4 997	3 965	13 218	64 167	9 694	7 035	
2 950	8 970	9 017	847	3 594	8 678	35 281	6 849	4 348	
100 683	288 637	189 606	106 573	112 922	323 973	1 882 848	348 269	167 933	
98 694	258 191	187 962	106 393	92 913	312 251	1 873 618	347 919	164 705	
1 879	27 201	1 566	180	19 499	11 625	9 122	350	3 117	
110	3 245	78		510	97	108		111	

Table 14. **Family Income, Poverty Status, and Weeks Worked in 1969, and Occupation of the Negro Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970—Continued**

[Data based on 20 percent sample; see text for minimum base for derived figures (percent median, etc.) and meaning of symbols; see 18A1]

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 100,000 or More Negro Population Cities With 50,000 or More Negro Population	Standard metropolitan statistical areas—Con							Cities	
	Philadelphia, Pa. N.J.	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Richmond, Va.	St. Louis, Mo. Ill.	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.	Washington, O.C.-Md.-Va.	Atlanta, Ga.	Baltimore, Md.
INCOME OF FAMILIES									
All families	188 030	38 949	29 170	82 216	75 690	24 003	157 187	56 938	89 920
Less than \$1,000	10 324	2 264	1 340	5 419	3 637	1 470	6 752	3 464	5 518
\$1,000 to \$1,999	8 858	2 549	1 717	5 974	3 688	2 298	4 858	3 996	5 289
\$2,000 to \$2,999	11 932	4 010	2 458	6 073	5 364	2 797	6 518	3 934	6 007
\$3,000 to \$3,999	13 795	3 281	2 613	6 603	4 982	2 498	7 647	5 134	6 105
\$4,000 to \$4,999	13 514	3 138	2 599	6 279	4 678	2 661	9 655	5 185	6 361
\$5,000 to \$5,999	13 622	3 119	2 788	6 577	4 838	2 499	11 125	4 819	6 862
\$6,000 to \$6,999	14 659	3 331	2 439	6 347	5 370	2 203	11 964	4 774	6 828
\$7,000 to \$7,999	14 139	3 030	2 294	6 452	5 483	1 901	11 875	4 585	6 927
\$8,000 to \$8,999	13 921	2 754	2 138	5 838	5 168	1 524	11 075	4 167	6 099
\$9,000 to \$9,999	11 930	2 468	1 797	4 886	4 596	1 014	9 577	3 254	5 643
\$10,000 to \$11,999	20 610	3 411	2 901	7 759	8 337	1 476	17 993	5 216	9 440
\$12,000 to \$14,999	20 407	3 069	2 135	7 135	9 365	1 010	20 474	4 383	9 401
\$15,000 to \$24,999	18 055	2 277	1 738	6 110	9 048	557	23 714	3 961	8 194
\$25,000 and over	2 264	248	213	764	136	95	3 960	536	1 246
Median income	\$7 517	\$6 334	\$6 439	\$6 659	\$7 964	\$5 111	\$8 740	\$6 450	\$7 287
Mean income	\$8 244	\$7 009	\$7 224	\$7 411	\$8 702	\$5 727	\$9 769	\$7 287	\$8 065
All unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	90 903	18 963	13 377	33 349	40 570	11 000	82 364	24 307	40 051
Mean income	\$3 319	\$2 803	\$2 368	\$2 856	\$3 803	\$2 410	\$4 130	\$2 669	\$3 223
Per capita income of persons	\$2 206	\$1 923	\$1 874	\$1 869	\$2 466	\$1 514	\$2 609	\$1 907	\$2 047
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL									
Persons	203 679	50 559	35 773	117 025	75 039	41 819	124 941	72 676	111 924
Percent of all persons	24.8	30.3	28.5	31.3	23.3	38.8	18.3	29.2	27.1
Percent 65 years old and over	9.7	12.7	11.5	10.5	6.2	10.1	8.7	9.8	8.1
Families	39 033	9 922	6 918	21 501	15 228	8 105	23 008	14 289	20 862
Percent of all families	20.8	25.5	23.7	26.2	20.1	33.8	14.6	25.1	23.2
Mean size of family	4.36	4.15	4.40	4.72	4.12	4.48	4.44	4.32	4.54
Mean income deficit	\$1 807	\$1 664	\$1 635	\$2 003	\$1 700	\$1 733	\$1 866	\$1 802	\$1 975
With related children under 18 years	32 357	7 840	5 418	17 106	12 820	6 509	18 634	11 278	17 558
Families with female head	25 068	6 267	4 015	12 711	9 936	4 416	13 091	7 893	13 476
Unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	34 336	9 223	5 325	16 123	12 714	5 652	23 810	10 653	16 945
Percent of all unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	40.0	49.8	48.2	48.8	32.9	52.4	30.9	48.0	43.0
Mean income deficit	\$1 032	\$884	\$1 045	\$1 019	\$1 088	\$1 007	\$1 142	\$1 092	\$1 031
Percent 65 years old and over	35.2	42.1	39.7	42.9	22.9	39.9	26.0	36.5	31.3
WORKERS BY WEEKS WORKED									
Male, 16 years old and over	189 877	34 850	29 946	75 170	78 400	23 844	176 889	57 858	93 662
50 to 52 weeks	114 858	20 909	18 350	44 255	44 325	13 196	117 216	35 437	56 863
27 to 49 weeks	51 060	8 368	7 574	20 945	21 291	7 248	38 750	15 568	24 347
26 weeks or less	23 959	5 573	4 022	9 970	12 792	3 402	20 923	6 853	12 452
Female, 16 years old and over	166 370	26 774	29 361	68 941	63 697	22 625	162 849	57 417	83 081
50 to 52 weeks	74 924	11 673	13 540	30 330	27 668	8 658	89 845	25 849	38 966
27 to 49 weeks	55 068	7 453	9 161	22 844	19 983	8 156	42 682	18 884	26 056
26 weeks or less	36 378	7 648	6 640	15 767	16 046	5 811	30 322	12 684	18 059
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP									
Male employed, 16 years old and over	161 352	29 362	26 179	62 426	62 764	20 308	152 013	51 604	81 545
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	10 254	2 020	1 316	3 717	5 154	882	16 395	2 915	5 064
Managers and administrators, except farm	5 462	938	947	1 919	2 478	479	7 302	1 755	2 274
Sales workers	4 066	745	544	1 529	1 887	358	3 854	1 111	1 620
Clerical and kindred workers	16 427	2 646	2 930	6 060	7 313	823	25 205	6 441	7 433
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	27 090	4 025	3 109	7 692	10 546	3 464	22 995	7 099	12 861
Operatives, including transport	46 592	7 368	8 548	20 657	13 845	4 833	26 678	15 110	25 069
Laborers, except farm	22 419	5 406	3 863	8 231	9 733	5 328	18 178	8 025	13 667
Farmers and farm managers	478	60	64	91	95	122	290	79	99
Form laborers and foremen	936	84	207	422	452	826	969	325	241
Service workers, except private household	27 107	5 974	4 551	11 933	11 022	3 114	29 563	8 444	13 015
Private household workers	521	96	100	175	239	79	584	300	202
Female employed, 16 years old and over	136 351	21 605	24 089	56 309	50 666	18 469	139 436	47 548	68 826
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	13 899	2 253	2 576	7 402	6 249	1 613	20 182	5 991	8 361
Managers and administrators, except farm	2 016	296	296	654	1 126	190	3 131	653	1 072
Sales workers	4 099	1 119	777	1 634	1 872	334	3 619	1 289	2 213
Clerical and kindred workers	36 151	5 374	4 643	12 965	17 810	2 253	54 881	10 160	16 861
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	1 968	218	300	794	447	275	1 733	714	1 118
Operatives, including transport	29 745	2 023	3 760	7 277	4 093	2 458	7 668	6 840	10 611
Laborers, except farm	1 503	252	309	859	537	276	1 315	1 035	914
Farmers and farm managers	468	32	7	63	48	24	56	22	107
Form laborers and foremen	447	26	44	168	170	432	197	96	69
Service workers, except private household	29 705	7 116	7 196	17 589	12 984	5 715	31 503	11 629	19 220
Private household workers	16 350	2 896	4 181	6 904	5 330	4 899	15 151	9 119	8 280
URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE									
Total population	843 393	170 296	130 230	378 748	329 594	109 435	702 327	254 187	420 147
Urban	817 369	165 237	114 652	376 074	327 953	104 198	674 216	254 187	420 147
Rural nonfarm	25 596	5 039	15 048	2 582	1 637	4 929	26 629	-	-
Rural farm	428	20	530	92	4	308	1 482	-	-

Table 14. **Family Income, Poverty Status, and Weeks Worked in 1969, and Occupation of the Negro Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970**—Continued

(Data based on 20 percent sample see text for minimum base for derived figures (percent median etc.) and meaning of symbols see text)

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 100,000 or More Negro Population Cities With 50,000 or More Negro Population	Cities—Con								
	Birmingham, Ala.	Boston, Mass.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Charlotte, N.C.	Chicago, Ill.	Cincinnati, Ohio	Cleveland, Ohio	Columbus, Ohio	Compton, Calif.
INCOME OF FAMILIES									
All families	28 587	23 438	20 670	16 397	244 626	28 125	67 181	22 096	11 637
Less than \$1,000	2 150	1 278	975	909	12 073	1 487	5 634	1 161	431
\$1,000 to \$1,999	2 855	1 135	1 039	1 176	10 648	2 400	3 850	1 287	474
\$2,000 to \$2,999	3 124	2 101	1 924	1 488	15 060	2 492	4 646	1 510	525
\$3,000 to \$3,999	3 057	2 295	1 952	1 924	16 008	2 334	4 003	1 502	673
\$4,000 to \$4,999	2 640	2 165	1 527	1 726	15 345	2 223	3 816	1 530	648
\$5,000 to \$5,999	2 541	2 032	1 404	1 701	17 795	2 120	4 167	1 528	765
\$6,000 to \$6,999	2 496	2 070	1 685	1 503	18 911	2 004	4 607	1 688	922
\$7,000 to \$7,999	2 229	1 526	1 570	1 363	18 664	2 177	4 712	1 526	818
\$8,000 to \$8,999	1 802	1 557	1 394	1 029	17 190	2 123	4 854	1 563	978
\$9,000 to \$9,999	1 407	1 395	1 207	918	15 429	1 934	4 368	1 360	1 012
\$10,000 to \$11,999	1 949	2 325	2 492	1 015	26 208	2 452	7 460	2 492	1 518
\$12,000 to \$14,999	1 313	2 029	2 018	857	28 173	2 130	7 622	2 607	1 583
\$15,000 to \$24,999	952	1 386	1 305	728	29 137	2 041	6 710	2 099	1 332
\$25,000 and over	72	144	178	60	3 977	208	732	243	158
Median income	\$5 184	\$6 344	\$6 899	\$5 573	\$7 883	\$6 502	\$7 609	\$7 552	\$8 677
Mean income	\$5 854	\$7 182	\$7 587	\$6 330	\$8 733	\$7 193	\$8 106	\$8 268	\$9 053
All unrelated individuals 14 years old and over									
Mean income	\$2 996	\$2 487	\$3 330	\$2 286	\$3 844	\$2 880	\$3 438	\$3 152	\$4 087
Per capita income of persons	\$1 522	\$2 050	\$2 049	\$1 629	\$2 310	\$1 972	\$2 233	\$2 177	\$2 075
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL									
Persons	49 255	28 694	25 630	24 365	273 269	38 618	77 111	25 128	10 865
Percent of all persons	39.3	28.0	27.6	34.1	25.1	31.5	27.1	26.0	19.5
Percent 65 years old and over	12.8	5.2	7.6	8.1	7.8	12.7	8.9	10.6	2.4
Families	9 794	5 929	5 042	4 835	50 542	7 483	15 670	4 734	2 128
Percent of all families	34.3	25.3	24.4	29.5	20.7	26.6	23.3	21.4	18.0
Mean size of family	4.42	4.31	4.26	4.49	4.69	4.24	4.20	4.31	4.73
Mean income deficit	\$1 789	\$1 622	\$1 518	\$1 667	\$1 901	\$1 714	\$2 133	\$1 806	\$1 834
With related children under 18 years	7 380	5 361	4 413	3 961	43 211	5 850	12 926	3 847	1 858
Families with female head	4 724	4 336	3 586	2 590	33 291	4 466	10 300	2 919	1 117
Unrelated individuals 14 years old and over									
Mean income deficit	\$976	\$1 076	\$914	\$1 041	\$1 067	\$896	\$1 058	\$1 093	\$1 246
Percent 65 years old and over	46.7	31.5	30.0	35.1	35.6	44.7	34.4	36.3	19.4
WORKERS BY WEEKS WORKED									
Male, 16 years old and over	25 946	21 363	19 421	16 280	230 901	25 958	64 319	22 210	11 277
50 to 52 weeks	15 074	12 285	10 902	9 663	144 042	14 790	39 515	13 612	6 803
27 to 49 weeks	6 892	5 910	5 636	4 595	64 794	7 603	16 579	5 391	3 084
26 weeks or less	3 978	3 168	2 883	2 022	22 065	3 565	8 225	3 207	1 390
Female, 16 years old and over	22 794	20 265	16 347	16 251	190 071	24 328	53 622	20 567	8 775
50 to 52 weeks	9 528	8 103	6 421	6 194	88 801	10 689	23 509	9 455	3 387
27 to 49 weeks	7 665	6 878	5 312	6 193	63 801	7 514	16 528	6 218	3 057
26 weeks or less	5 601	5 284	4 614	3 864	37 469	6 125	13 585	4 894	2 331
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP									
Male employed, 16 years old and over	22 486	18 142	16 319	14 691	206 159	22 365	56 081	19 020	9 598
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	735	1 633	734	706	13 082	1 324	2 316	1 431	662
Managers and administrators, except farm	485	861	350	407	6 769	575	1 684	840	353
Sales workers	394	523	261	247	6 640	393	1 349	423	347
Clerical and kindred workers	1 462	1 862	844	1 421	23 818	2 241	5 146	1 843	1 082
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	3 164	3 286	2 933	2 473	32 161	2 829	9 150	2 788	1 595
Operatives, including transport	7 611	4 687	6 500	4 394	67 974	6 664	20 608	5 115	3 169
Laborers, except farm	4 866	1 549	2 464	2 674	22 202	3 675	7 634	2 670	1 064
Farmers and farm managers	18	28	20	28	213	12	234	32	5
Farm laborers and foremen	63	27	39	82	385	62	214	61	4
Service workers, except private household	3 563	3 635	2 163	2 180	32 453	4 348	7 535	3 735	1 317
Private household workers	125	51	11	79	462	242	131	82	
Female employed, 16 years old and over	18 295	15 611	12 605	13 334	157 629	19 843	44 326	17 238	6 813
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	2 241	1 773	1 443	1 270	17 600	1 889	4 669	1 859	834
Managers and administrators, except farm	244	278	205	148	2 635	199	634	410	144
Sales workers	441	468	439	292	5 484	524	1 600	355	201
Clerical and kindred workers	2 123	5 647	2 331	1 878	56 827	4 184	11 777	5 263	2 251
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	333	165	219	282	3 444	277	667	344	157
Operatives, including transport	2 239	2 701	2 639	2 698	31 119	2 320	7 451	2 225	1 445
Laborers, except farm	296	180	134	234	3 826	290	685	141	52
Farmers and farm managers	10	9	25	4	191	27	199	17	
Farm laborers and foremen	11	19	78	36	296	51	167	38	13
Service workers, except private household	5 530	3 555	4 169	3 607	28 725	6 742	12 661	4 892	1 388
Private household workers	4 827	816	923	2 885	7 478	3 340	3 816	1 694	328
URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE									
Total population	126 380	104 596	94 336	72 938	1 098 569	124 928	287 871	99 649	56 135
Urban	126 380	104 596	94 336	72 938	1 098 569	124 928	287 871	99 649	56 135
Rural nonfarm									
Rural farm									

Table 14 **Family Income, Poverty Status, and Weeks Worked in 1969, and Occupation of the Negro Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970—Continued**

(Data based on 20 percent sample; see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 100,000 or More Negro Population Cities With 50,000 or More Negro Population	Cities: Con									
	Dallas Tex	Dayton Ohio	Detroit Mich	Flint Mich	Fort Worth Tex	Galv Ind	Houston, Tex	Indianapolis Ind	Jackson Miss	
INCOME OF FAMILIES										
All families	47 045	16 923	150 769	11 841	17 733	20 553	71 663	30 158	12 556	
Less than \$1 000	2 297	855	7 604	647	987	1 043	4 317	1 345	920	
\$1 000 to \$1 999	3 074	850	7 539	442	1 274	1 145	4 555	1 480	1 532	
\$2 000 to \$2 999	3 471	1 055	8 808	616	1 520	1 103	5 450	1 478	1 454	
\$3 000 to \$3 999	4 426	855	7 944	565	1 413	1 065	6 260	1 991	1 525	
\$4 000 to \$4 999	4 334	758	7 808	533	1 469	996	6 128	2 305	1 565	
\$5 000 to \$5 999	4 633	939	8 044	600	1 662	1 070	6 579	2 480	1 218	
\$6 000 to \$6 999	4 163	1 153	9 278	712	1 560	1 227	6 508	2 035	1 031	
\$7 000 to \$7 999	3 710	1 197	10 824	897	1 484	1 513	6 305	2 323	792	
\$8 000 to \$8 999	3 592	1 299	11 787	1 101	1 421	1 695	5 689	2 026	612	
\$9 000 to \$9 999	2 770	1 298	10 492	1 016	1 222	1 601	4 736	2 196	475	
\$10 000 to \$11 999	4 636	1 832	17 861	1 533	1 654	2 829	6 228	3 581	745	
\$12 000 to \$14 999	3 508	2 250	18 960	1 555	1 268	2 445	4 777	3 432	375	
\$15 000 to \$24 999	2 121	2 320	20 889	1 452	689	2 505	3 617	3 136	261	
\$25 000 and over	310	262	2 931	172	110	316	514	350	51	
Median income	\$6 309	\$8 615	\$8 639	\$8 825	\$6 347	\$8 658	\$6 391	\$7 846	\$4 541	
Mean income	\$7 041	\$9 121	\$9 292	\$9 179	\$6 852	\$8 981	\$6 957	\$8 484	\$5 313	
All unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	17 182	7 208	62 084	3 779	5 985	6 013	26 358	11 522	6 315	
Mean income	\$2 819	\$3 697	\$4 031	\$4 407	\$2 562	\$3 974	\$2 706	\$3 320	\$1 501	
Per capita income of persons	\$1 815	\$2 450	\$2 507	\$2 300	\$1 758	\$2 248	\$1 808	\$2 199	\$1 251	
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL										
Persons	61 766	15 998	142 495	10 980	23 014	19 418	92 853	28 589	28 001	
Percent of all persons	29.8	22.0	21.8	20.4	29.8	21.1	29.6	21.7	47.1	
Percent 65 years old and over	8.6	10.6	9.6	6.6	9.8	9.2	8.0	11.0	8.1	
Families	11 822	3 167	28 174	2 127	4 609	3 864	18 120	5 423	5 073	
Percent of all families	25.1	18.7	18.7	18.0	26.0	18.8	25.3	18.0	40.4	
Mean size of family	4.63	4.07	4.21	4.61	4.56	4.43	4.50	4.50	4.90	
Mean income deficit	\$1 782	\$1 810	\$1 830	\$2 032	\$1 808	\$1 930	\$1 849	\$1 772	\$1 945	
With related children under 18 years	9 640	2 486	22 662	1 919	3 712	3 132	14 797	4 278	4 157	
Families with female head	6 315	2 071	17 731	1 421	2 306	2 343	8 791	3 084	2 495	
Unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	7 018	2 854	23 999	1 251	2 758	2 373	11 642	4 377	3 226	
Percent of all unrelated individuals 14 years and over	43.0	39.9	38.7	33.2	48.3	39.5	45.9	38.8	65.4	
Mean income deficit	\$1 014	\$1 063	\$1 086	\$1 183	\$991	\$1 153	\$1 078	\$1 053	\$1 229	
Percent 65 years old and over	39.3	35.3	33.8	34.5	44.5	37.5	32.8	42.6	30.7	
WORKERS BY WEEKS WORKED										
Male, 16 years old and over	48 315	17 485	155 577	12 298	18 201	20 682	74 899	30 393	11 503	
50 to 52 weeks	28 649	10 296	84 444	6 399	11 029	12 625	44 663	18 262	6 406	
27 to 49 weeks	13 607	4 756	51 124	4 518	4 737	5 509	21 003	8 761	3 301	
26 weeks or less	6 059	2 433	20 009	1 381	2 435	2 548	9 233	3 370	1 796	
Female, 16 years old and over	47 994	15 457	117 167	8 470	16 756	14 748	64 391	28 336	11 496	
50 to 52 weeks	20 538	6 480	45 938	2 786	6 811	5 309	24 611	12 821	5 192	
27 to 49 weeks	16 460	4 902	40 605	3 250	5 538	5 048	23 323	9 524	4 024	
26 weeks or less	10 996	4 075	30 624	2 434	4 407	4 391	16 457	5 991	2 280	
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP										
Male employed, 16 years old and over	42 354	14 936	132 361	11 156	15 521	18 726	67 456	25 625	9 827	
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	2 108	893	6 799	382	626	861	3 418	1 611	670	
Managers and administrators, except farm	1 199	364	3 674	171	333	423	1 850	755	281	
Sales workers	957	270	2 844	135	268	259	1 315	552	179	
Clerical and kindred workers	4 188	1 744	9 178	418	911	896	5 441	2 483	581	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	6 527	2 323	20 076	1 585	2 284	4 591	11 026	3 767	1 790	
Operatives, including transport	12 114	6 075	61 074	6 307	5 204	6 361	20 998	8 125	2 967	
Laborers, except farm	6 585	1 408	13 001	887	2 647	3 419	13 236	3 226	1 512	
Farmers and farm managers	81	24	97	14	24	14	130	43	22	
Farm laborers and foremen	269	29	261	21	46	35	246	48	98	
Service workers, except private household	8 144	2 243	15 198	1 228	3 124	1 857	9 442	4 959	1 649	
Private household workers	182	43	159	8	54	10	354	56	78	
Female employed, 16 years old and over	39 486	12 775	91 548	6 629	13 359	11 497	52 971	23 374	9 729	
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	3 437	1 523	10 735	584	1 205	1 945	6 472	2 315	1 369	
Managers and administrators, except farm	537	192	1 742	71	120	202	915	433	115	
Sales workers	975	444	3 758	249	322	452	1 721	629	212	
Clerical and kindred workers	6 542	3 527	28 375	1 399	1 474	2 886	8 679	6 276	1 036	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	508	184	1 326	137	256	292	653	400	117	
Operatives, including transport	7 929	1 671	12 445	1 656	2 474	1 523	4 659	1 536	1 299	
Laborers, except farm	872	128	1 533	112	202	317	911	378	148	
Farmers and farm managers	35	41	106	4	8	7	27	95	20	
Farm laborers and foremen	93	102	189	11	30	28	116	44	20	
Service workers, except private household	10 648	3 375	23 944	2 006	4 440	3 143	18 066	6 764	2 971	
Private household workers	7 910	1 588	7 395	400	2 828	702	10 752	2 504	2 442	
URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE										
Total population	210 177	74 177	660 524	54 250	78 230	92 795	316 591	134 203	61 057	
Urban	210 177	74 177	660 524	54 250	78 230	92 795	316 543	133 879	61 057	
Rural nonfarm							48	309		
Rural farm								15		

Table 14. **Family Income, Poverty Status, and Weeks Worked in 1969, and Occupation of the Negro Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970—Continued**

(Data based on 20 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

**Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 100,000 or More Negro Population
Cities With 50,000 or More Negro Population**

INCOME OF FAMILIES

	Jacksonville, Fla.	Jersey City, N.J.	Kansas City, Mo.	Los Angeles, Calif.	Louisville, Ky.	Memphis, Tenn.	Miami, Fla.	Milwaukee, Wis.	Mobile, Ala.
All families	26 308	12 208	24 498	117 959	19 552	51 246	16 704	22 431	14 185
Less than \$1,000	2 300	573	1 252	5 824	1 402	3 724	1 146	1 296	1 527
\$1,000 to \$1,999	2 563	423	1 296	6 003	1 646	5 124	1 081	1 231	1 799
\$2,000 to \$2,999	2 347	713	1 424	8 835	1 849	4 789	1 406	1 885	1 448
\$3,000 to \$3,999	2 949	932	1 776	9 106	1 651	5 916	1 770	1 529	1 528
\$4,000 to \$4,999	2 652	941	1 963	8 957	1 586	5 240	1 856	1 383	1 280
\$5,000 to \$5,999	2 556	1 069	2 006	9 255	1 459	4 695	1 710	1 493	1 277
\$6,000 to \$6,999	2 303	962	2 042	9 150	1 479	4 346	1 539	1 622	1 222
\$7,000 to \$7,999	2 093	993	2 029	9 329	1 500	3 638	1 334	1 623	1 042
\$8,000 to \$8,999	1 415	792	1 725	8 053	1 389	2 940	1 049	1 666	825
\$9,000 to \$9,999	1 237	928	1 618	6 884	1 074	2 519	883	1 541	510
\$10,000 to \$11,999	1 599	1 387	2 608	12 177	1 816	3 517	1 244	2 505	648
\$12,000 to \$14,999	1 290	1 325	2 558	12 055	1 616	2 558	925	2 523	677
\$15,000 to \$24,999	900	1 054	1 885	10 762	970	1 990	662	1 946	332
\$25,000 and over	74	116	316	1 569	115	250	101	188	70
Median income	\$5 122	\$7 494	\$7 241	\$7 198	\$6 124	\$5 177	\$5 640	\$7 478	\$4 618
Mean income	\$5 796	\$8 095	\$7 982	\$8 055	\$6 850	\$6 031	\$6 372	\$8 012	\$5 420

All unrelated individuals 14 years old and over

Mean income	\$2 234	\$3 111	\$3 099	\$3 938	\$2 702	\$2 200	\$2 811	\$3 553	\$1 978
-------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

Per capita income of persons

	\$1 502	\$2 097	\$2 070	\$2 422	\$1 842	\$1 436	\$1 762	\$1 958	\$1 284
--	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL

Persons	45 942	13 173	28 478	126 117	28 458	98 691	24 209	28 906	31 584
Percent of all persons	39.5	24.4	25.7	25.5	33.5	41.0	32.2	27.8	47.3
Percent 65 years old and over	10.6	6.2	11.6	6.4	12.2	10.6	7.7	4.6	8.7
Families	9 147	2 379	5 012	25 190	5 620	18 291	4 663	5 596	6 008
Percent of all families	34.8	19.5	20.5	21.4	28.7	35.7	27.9	24.9	42.4
Mean size of family	4.47	4.57	4.60	4.22	4.31	4.86	4.36	4.62	4.78
Mean income deficit	\$1 885	\$1 759	\$1 853	\$1 705	\$1 846	\$1 898	\$1 748	\$1 895	\$2 071
With related children under 18 years	7 220	2 097	3 918	21 281	4 329	14 292	3 869	4 958	4 884
Families with female head	4 821	1 455	2 770	16 337	3 498	8 900	2 576	3 560	2 995
Unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	5 756	2 258	5 012	20 201	4 395	9 926	3 978	2 745	3 077
Percent of all unrelated individuals 14 years and over	58.0	43.8	42.4	30.2	50.4	59.0	42.3	37.6	65.8
Mean income deficit	\$1 094	\$1 354	\$1 025	\$1 035	\$982	\$1 040	\$1 088	\$1 111	\$1 049
Percent 65 years old and over	40.8	25.4	38.9	25.3	49.4	45.4	28.7	27.7	41.5

WORKERS BY WEEKS WORKED

Male, 16 years old and over	24 261	11 603	24 822	115 430	18 095	47 427	17 661	21 798	12 647
50 to 52 weeks	14 674	7 073	14 497	66 963	10 439	27 249	9 284	12 530	6 313
27 to 49 weeks	6 628	3 148	7 008	32 644	5 156	13 476	6 170	6 090	4 229
26 weeks or less	2 959	1 382	3 317	15 823	2 500	6 702	2 207	3 178	2 105
Female, 16 years old and over	22 431	10 193	24 093	100 252	16 925	43 109	16 815	19 570	10 649
50 to 52 weeks	8 580	4 666	10 551	43 497	7 192	17 300	6 054	8 203	3 987
27 to 49 weeks	7 983	3 397	7 865	33 388	5 443	15 595	7 305	6 124	3 826
26 weeks or less	5 868	2 130	5 677	23 367	4 290	10 214	3 456	5 243	2 836

MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP

Male employed, 16 years old and over	20 705	10 093	21 629	95 579	15 737	41 259	15 791	18 971	10 533
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	917	506	1 243	8 402	686	1 745	716	997	613
Managers and administrators, except farm	491	253	618	4 052	284	917	481	514	305
Sales workers	382	208	494	3 489	275	786	305	362	135
Clerical and kindred workers	1 730	1 200	2 322	11 462	1 110	3 436	899	931	455
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	3 303	1 440	2 792	15 250	2 067	5 809	2 215	3 232	1 572
Operatives, including transport	5 317	3 526	5 708	24 230	5 218	14 958	3 710	8 014	2 858
Laborers, except farm	4 598	1 635	3 959	9 847	2 705	7 400	4 204	2 793	2 743
Formers and farm managers	64	33	50	86	41	162	48	98	57
Form laborers and foremen	243	52	153	116	72	321	90	51	39
Service workers, except private household	3 532	1 226	4 217	18 326	3 127	5 549	2 998	1 953	1 673
Private household workers	128	14	73	319	152	176	125	26	83
Female employed, 16 years old and over	18 441	8 468	20 096	80 621	13 729	35 405	14 490	15 213	8 426
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 991	669	2 618	10 426	1 367	4 153	1 184	1 423	1 242
Managers and administrators, except farm	284	89	433	1 672	109	410	124	89	130
Sales workers	478	163	450	2 887	285	759	366	408	205
Clerical and kindred workers	2 923	2 677	4 696	26 648	2 315	4 333	2 550	3 290	739
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	307	99	308	1 251	181	817	168	214	155
Operatives, including transport	1 849	2 428	2 976	11 467	2 676	6 145	1 632	3 564	868
Laborers, except farm	375	130	460	734	299	774	184	293	128
Formers and farm managers	22	10	67	55	-	57	-	59	14
Form laborers and foremen	69	38	95	51	36	53	24	58	61
Service workers, except private household	6 255	1 447	5 616	16 952	3 955	10 294	4 201	4 986	2 466
Private household workers	3 888	718	2 377	8 478	2 506	7 610	4 057	829	2 418

URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE

Total population	118 471	55 005	111 980	503 517	85 980	242 375	76 260	105 015	67 311
Urban	117 995	55 005	111 980	503 517	85 980	242 375	76 260	105 015	67 311
Rural nonfarm	476	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural farm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 14. Family Income, Poverty Status, and Weeks Worked in 1969, and Occupation of the Negro Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970 - Continued

(Data based on 20 percent sample; see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

**Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 100,000 or More Negro Population
Cities With 50,000 or More Negro Population**

INCOME OF FAMILIES

	Nashville Davidson Tenn.	Newark N. J.	New Orleans La.	New York N. Y.	Norfolk Va.	Oakland Calif.	Oklahoma City Okla.	Philadelphia Pa.	Pittsburgh Pa.
All families	18 800	46 951	59 099	394 904	18 657	28 529	11 255	147 664	24 355
Less than \$1 000	971	2 409	6 440	24 225	1 580	1 336	796	8 553	1 576
\$1 000 to \$1 999	1 539	1 994	6 446	15 521	1 485	1 575	687	7 111	1 632
\$2 000 to \$2 999	1 668	3 554	6 098	25 416	1 900	2 159	1 046	9 816	2 578
\$3 000 to \$3 999	1 780	4 186	6 313	28 757	2 007	1 991	1 207	11 039	2 154
\$4 000 to \$4 999	1 870	4 197	5 719	30 047	1 827	1 857	1 074	10 887	2 657
\$5 000 to \$5 999	1 973	4 222	4 838	34 705	1 766	1 872	894	10 878	1 995
\$6 000 to \$6 999	1 484	3 924	4 414	34 198	1 569	1 934	900	11 481	2 128
\$7 000 to \$7 999	1 400	3 691	4 144	31 447	1 387	2 208	818	10 892	1 855
\$8 000 to \$8 999	1 282	3 309	3 357	27 770	1 285	2 083	729	10 817	1 638
\$9 000 to \$9 999	984	2 741	2 334	23 680	959	1 647	642	9 376	1 444
\$10 000 to \$11 999	1 532	4 522	3 680	38 988	1 239	3 054	1 020	15 895	1 962
\$12 000 to \$14 999	1 258	4 285	2 628	37 828	956	3 402	770	15 540	1 807
\$15 000 to \$24 999	872	3 511	2 260	37 162	611	3 030	620	13 672	1 376
\$25 000 and over	187	406	428	5 160	86	381	52	1 707	153
Median income	\$5 797	\$6 742	\$4 744	\$7 146	\$5 300	\$7 698	\$5 914	\$7 373	\$6 087
Mean income	\$6 774	\$7 549	\$5 770	\$8 074	\$5 976	\$8 417	\$6 778	\$8 108	\$6 817

All unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	10 712	19 354	20 504	189 558	11 411	14 830	3 978	70 967	13 047
Mean income	\$2 048	\$3 792	\$2 224	\$3 922	\$2 455	\$3 594	\$2 590	\$3 429	\$2 881
Per capita income of persons	\$1 716	\$2 075	\$1 453	\$2 374	\$1 620	\$2 354	\$1 735	\$2 213	\$1 929

INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL

Persons	26 962	55 471	115 193	392 082	32 431	30 827	16 729	164 190	33 115
Percent of all persons	32.8	27.0	43.5	23.9	39.2	25.1	23.8	25.5	31.9
Percent 65 years old and over	13.0	5.6	8.3	7.1	9.3	6.7	9.2	9.4	12.3
Families	5 230	11 097	23 010	81 010	6 326	6 221	3 304	31 653	6 552
Percent of all families	27.8	23.6	38.9	20.5	33.9	21.8	29.4	21.4	26.9
Mean size of family	4.39	4.49	4.54	4.21	4.42	4.18	4.43	4.34	4.12
Mean income deficit	\$1 651	\$1 606	\$2 047	\$1 809	\$1 808	\$1 672	\$1 733	\$1 821	\$1 664
With related children under 18 years	3 803	9 881	18 651	69 381	5 011	5 256	2 791	26 388	5 194
Families with female head	2 747	7 587	12 318	51 426	3 616	4 126	1 895	20 766	4 273
Unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	4 223	6 482	11 218	58 406	4 645	4 995	1 996	27 879	6 152
Percent of all unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	52.3	33.5	56.8	31.0	57.5	34.7	51.8	39.6	48.2
Mean income deficit	\$1 069	\$1 059	\$1 028	\$1 099	\$1 087	\$1 070	\$922	\$1 028	\$864
Percent 65 years old and over	36.8	29.8	43.3	30.2	33.1	25.8	45.5	34.9	42.2

WORKERS BY WEEKS WORKED

Male, 16 years old and over	19 700	42 004	51 289	356 317	21 012	28 678	10 183	143 787	21 240
50 to 52 weeks	11 204	25 106	28 138	217 300	12 501	16 267	6 050	87 791	12 620
27 to 49 weeks	4 982	12 566	15 929	99 588	5 829	7 999	2 503	39 482	5 221
26 weeks or less	3 514	4 332	7 222	39 429	2 682	4 392	1 630	16 514	3 399
Female, 16 years old and over	19 121	36 339	43 161	318 782	14 061	22 815	10 423	129 326	17 244
50 to 52 weeks	8 210	16 347	17 254	156 027	5 516	9 254	4 631	59 637	7 661
27 to 49 weeks	6 115	11 714	15 088	104 750	4 553	7 315	3 035	43 142	4 892
26 weeks or less	4 796	8 278	10 819	58 005	3 992	6 246	2 757	26 547	4 691

MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP

Male employed, 16 years old and over	16 466	37 064	44 016	317 082	14 889	23 146	8 608	125 263	17 764
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 294	1 684	2 093	25 043	552	1 498	727	7 434	1 204
Managers and administrators, except farm	533	951	1 096	13 635	317	739	314	4 178	547
Sales workers	303	1 029	1 066	12 220	222	653	182	3 314	509
Clerical and kindred workers	1 497	3 105	4 140	54 590	1 302	2 426	754	13 656	1 847
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	2 226	5 954	6 572	48 604	2 618	4 047	1 323	21 161	2 306
Operatives, including transport	4 096	14 688	12 002	76 323	3 840	5 737	2 114	35 250	4 174
Laborers, except farm	2 369	4 662	8 963	25 184	3 384	4 007	1 433	17 271	2 897
Formers and farm managers	81	19	58	140	62	51	6	276	23
Form laborers and foremen	116	63	240	406	95	194	62	456	44
Service workers, except private household	3 775	4 843	7 601	60 021	2 425	3 725	1 648	21 960	4 149
Private household workers	172	66	185	916	72	69	45	307	64
Female employed, 16 years old and over	15 316	29 174	35 074	270 976	11 017	17 691	8 336	106 929	13 938
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	2 420	2 463	4 536	33 172	1 317	1 908	1 070	10 507	1 556
Managers and administrators, except farm	158	376	465	4 879	125	295	134	1 539	215
Sales workers	332	776	1 304	7 809	362	696	113	3 079	635
Clerical and kindred workers	2 589	8 163	5 619	102 446	1 709	6 012	1 518	30 068	3 540
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	240	551	591	4 064	160	165	180	1 534	142
Operatives, including transport	1 728	8 701	4 143	35 903	1 336	1 704	1 136	23 887	1 157
Laborers, except farm	187	308	468	2 136	207	242	140	1 245	116
Formers and farm managers	15	31	25	195	12	19	5	288	16
Form laborers and foremen	19	40	45	249	30	92	5	232	20
Service workers, except private household	4 645	5 286	10 706	54 756	3 477	4 699	2 585	22 484	4 661
Private household workers	2 983	2 479	7 172	25 367	2 282	1 859	1 455	12 066	1 880

URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE

Total population	87 856	207 302	267 347	1 665 470	87 113	124 671	50 105	653 747	105 393
Urban	87 395	207 302	267 339	1 665 470	87 113	124 671	49 615	653 747	105 393
Rural nonfarm	406		8				405		
Rural farm	55						85		

Table 14. **Family Income, Poverty Status, and Weeks Worked in 1969, and Occupation of the Negro Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970—Continued**

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

**Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 100,000 or More Negro Population
Cities With 50,000 or More Negro Population**

INCOME OF FAMILIES

	Richmond, Va.	St. Louis, Mo.	San Antonio, Tex.	San Diego, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	Savannah, Ga.	Shreveport, La.	Tampa, Fla.	Toledo, Ohio	Washington, D.C.
All families	23 780	55 067	12 076	11 143	22 307	11 927	13 206	12 059	11 759	121 058
Less than \$1,000	1 147	3 498	1 033	646	1 283	915	957	747	719	5 642
\$1,000 to \$1,999	1 464	3 891	1 081	536	1 061	1 467	1 669	1 257	802	3 942
\$2,000 to \$2,999	2 117	4 077	1 121	647	1 587	1 465	1 727	1 548	849	5 435
\$3,000 to \$3,999	2 274	4 610	1 176	741	1 470	1 329	1 532	1 340	812	6 055
\$4,000 to \$4,999	2 198	4 385	1 218	743	1 441	1 213	1 537	1 290	724	7 898
\$5,000 to \$5,999	2 332	4 774	1 095	921	1 483	1 213	1 238	1 164	689	8 727
\$6,000 to \$6,999	1 998	4 351	974	953	1 797	969	1 078	1 086	778	9 442
\$7,000 to \$7,999	1 853	4 449	826	942	1 526	748	726	941	893	9 343
\$8,000 to \$8,999	1 706	4 087	805	868	1 372	574	644	801	805	8 369
\$9,000 to \$9,999	1 410	3 248	644	660	1 306	556	539	466	839	7 239
\$10,000 to \$11,999	2 242	4 992	840	1 223	2 213	648	673	656	1 473	13 413
\$12,000 to \$14,999	1 594	4 441	767	1 189	2 748	497	496	422	1 165	15 299
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1 310	3 797	462	941	2 684	268	337	303	1 076	17 178
\$25,000 and over	135	467	34	133	336	65	53	38	135	3 076
Median income	\$6 179	\$6 528	\$5 374	\$7 408	\$7 676	\$4 649	\$4 467	\$4 882	\$7 567	\$8 483
Mean income	\$6 986	\$7 282	\$6 096	\$8 120	\$8 535	\$5 451	\$5 305	\$5 542	\$8 046	\$9 570

All unrelated individuals 14 years old and over

Mean income	\$2 590	\$2 983	\$2 408	\$3 030	\$3 972	\$2 114	\$1 927	\$2 460	\$2 913	\$4 245
Per capita income of persons	\$1 866	\$1 881	\$1 692	\$2 133	\$2 574	\$1 421	\$1 336	\$1 506	\$2 048	\$2 725

INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL

Persons	30 309	77 743	17 519	11 735	22 839	22 764	28 599	21 967	14 353	101 927
Percent of all persons	29.7	30.9	35.7	23.7	24.3	43.1	47.3	40.8	27.5	19.3
Percent 65 years old and over	11.2	11.0	11.3	4.2	6.3	11.2	12.1	11.1	10.9	8.8
Families	5 871	14 065	3 764	2 260	4 530	4 582	5 519	4 353	2 787	18 816
Percent of all families	24.7	25.5	31.2	20.3	20.3	38.4	41.8	36.1	23.7	15.5
Mean size of family	4.36	4.78	4.13	4.35	4.11	4.26	4.59	4.36	4.26	4.39
Mean income deficit	\$1 644	\$2 016	\$1 799	\$1 890	\$1 836	\$1 702	\$1 749	\$1 675	\$1 814	\$1 873
With related children under 18 years	4 659	11 231	2 879	2 032	3 861	3 489	4 280	3 402	2 185	15 194
Families with female head	3 695	8 449	1 901	1 412	3 045	2 543	2 797	2 429	1 749	11 309
Unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	4 616	11 357	2 339	1 653	4 474	3 007	3 689	3 024	2 336	20 249
Percent of all unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	47.0	45.5	54.3	36.7	31.9	62.9	63.7	54.0	49.3	30.0
Mean income deficit	\$1 026	\$1 009	\$989	\$1 081	\$1 086	\$940	\$949	\$978	\$1 042	\$1 138
Percent 65 years old and over	39.8	44.0	43.0	21.7	21.8	42.2	49.7	40.4	39.6	26.3

WORKERS BY WEEKS WORKED

Male, 16 years old and over	23 563	50 968	10 629	13 831	23 702	10 858	11 237	11 782	11 585	134 167
50 to 52 weeks	14 657	30 060	7 007	8 092	13 123	7 116	7 441	6 410	6 195	87 646
27 to 49 weeks	5 942	14 359	2 009	3 354	6 923	2 479	2 626	3 712	3 620	30 428
26 weeks or less	2 964	6 549	1 613	2 385	3 656	1 263	1 220	1 660	1 770	16 093
Female, 16 years old and over	23 545	48 487	10 263	8 858	19 528	9 133	11 246	10 753	10 209	127 661
50 to 52 weeks	11 293	21 667	4 475	3 560	9 266	4 326	5 770	4 252	3 605	72 223
27 to 49 weeks	7 308	16 355	3 244	2 817	6 258	2 534	3 508	3 748	3 551	32 874
26 weeks or less	4 944	10 465	2 544	2 481	4 004	2 273	1 968	2 753	3 053	22 564

MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP

Male employed, 16 years old and over	20 732	42 406	8 317	8 065	19 279	8 994	9 878	9 830	9 883	117 689
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	942	2 136	551	641	1 517	291	439	385	571	11 813
Managers and administrators, except farm	702	1 123	327	323	822	220	321	225	301	5 388
Sales workers	462	1 074	164	218	614	161	58	163	155	2 921
Clerical and kindred workers	2 388	4 403	905	797	2 691	471	523	429	671	20 408
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	2 465	4 745	1 523	1 580	2 679	1 667	1 436	1 591	1 425	18 132
Operatives, including transport	6 899	14 265	1 827	1 638	3 738	2 850	3 303	2 661	3 779	20 780
Laborers, except farm	2 965	5 368	890	1 031	2 783	1 921	1 859	2 779	1 474	13 621
Formers and farm managers	24	36	17	22	18	-	-	4	38	112
Farm laborers and foremen	54	266	25	76	159	59	99	153	13	460
Service workers, except private household	3 749	8 840	2 038	1 716	4 185	1 281	1 767	1 406	1 443	23 661
Private household workers	82	150	50	23	73	73	65	34	13	393
Female employed, 16 years old and over	19 613	40 835	8 432	6 662	16 176	7 362	9 482	8 431	8 292	109 660
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 970	4 993	1 037	850	1 848	823	1 020	726	1 037	14 882
Managers and administrators, except farm	205	401	128	107	421	113	120	100	155	2 413
Sales workers	656	1 112	225	318	585	265	132	160	240	2 810
Clerical and kindred workers	3 872	8 961	1 530	1 940	6 143	760	508	1 319	1 802	44 407
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	238	605	79	82	160	92	116	128	110	1 336
Operatives, including transport	2 911	5 261	361	615	990	741	1 296	1 399	1 119	5 989
Laborers, except farm	259	657	97	46	158	148	101	139	122	1 047
Formers and farm managers	-	32	7	10	19	-	-	10	4	44
Farm laborers and foremen	26	96	26	22	31	16	21	155	24	150
Service workers, except private household	6 079	12 791	2 881	1 918	4 273	2 284	2 957	2 286	2 772	25 518
Private household workers	3 397	5 126	2 061	754	1 548	2 120	3 211	2 009	907	11 064

URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE

Total population	104 737	254 268	49 823	52 887	95 845	53 674	61 150	54 831	52 925	537 578
Urban	104 737	254 268	49 823	52 887	95 845	53 674	61 150	54 831	52 925	537 570
Rural nonfarm	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural farm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 15. **Housing Characteristics of Negro Households for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970**

(Data based on sample; see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

**Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 100,000 or More Negro Population
Cities With 50,000 or More Negro Population**

	Standard metropolitan statistical areas								
	Atlanta, Ga.	Baltimore, Md.	Birmingham, Ala.	Boston, Mass.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Chicago, Ill.	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	Cleveland, Ohio	Columbus, Ohio
Total households	84 277	129 771	60 038	37 972	31 531	343 878	47 826	98 738	30 999
In owner occupied units	33 666	42 227	30 638	7 869	9 333	90 522	15 644	39 278	13 741
Percent	39.9	32.5	51.0	20.7	29.6	26.3	32.7	39.8	44.3
In renter occupied units	50 611	87 544	29 400	30 103	22 198	253 356	32 182	59 460	17 258
ROOMS									
1 room	744	857	386	922	261	12 211	1 145	1 079	332
2 rooms	2 845	3 017	2 382	1 573	471	21 553	4 272	2 795	1 003
3 rooms	14 457	18 236	13 819	4 743	2 100	44 000	11 258	10 419	3 166
4 rooms	25 616	26 172	14 288	9 099	5 685	78 949	12 261	16 112	5 747
5 rooms	16 543	18 399	11 313	10 813	7 317	90 123	8 947	32 319	8 436
6 rooms	14 417	40 738	11 837	6 507	9 388	64 973	5 558	20 461	7 927
7 rooms or more	9 655	22 352	6 013	4 315	6 309	32 069	4 385	15 553	4 388
Median	4.4	5.4	4.4	4.7	5.5	4.7	4.1	5.1	5.1
PERSONS									
1 person	13 208	21 920	11 430	8 842	6 758	65 331	12 723	19 186	6 331
2 persons	20 058	28 542	14 663	8 718	7 146	76 862	11 836	24 096	7 516
3 persons	14 880	22 163	9 436	6 652	5 249	57 243	7 145	17 302	5 116
4 persons	12 055	17 887	7 147	5 295	4 238	48 513	5 588	14 047	4 215
5 persons	8 441	13 172	5 307	3 224	3 047	34 150	3 839	9 517	2 993
6 persons or more	15 635	26 087	12 055	5 241	5 093	61 779	6 695	14 590	4 828
Median, all occupied units	3.1	3.2	2.9	2.7	2.9	3.0	2.4	2.9	2.8
Median, owner occupied units	3.5	3.5	3.0	3.5	3.4	3.7	3.2	3.4	3.3
Median, renter occupied units	2.8	3.0	2.8	2.5	2.6	2.8	2.2	2.5	2.5
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	4 615	9 022	2 050	1 495	1 869	18 333	1 292	5 133	1 631
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less	67 795	111 102	47 179	33 775	28 490	283 779	40 467	89 489	27 720
1.01 to 1.50	11 565	14 871	7 448	3 495	2 485	45 153	5 287	7 927	2 725
1.51 or more	4 917	3 798	5 411	702	556	14 946	2 072	1 322	554
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more	15 157	17 600	9 864	4 076	3 005	57 815	7 056	9 053	3 168
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	44 985	83 348	47 817	4 560	7 479	76 875	16 546	34 264	18 632
2	7 569	14 359	5 580	4 938	14 238	54 099	7 260	25 732	4 291
3 and 4	6 431	13 148	1 633	12 623	5 171	58 715	8 445	12 776	2 809
5 to 49	23 140	15 287	4 801	14 444	3 095	112 587	13 851	23 706	4 776
50 or more	2 152	3 629	207	1 407	1 548	41 602	1 724	2 260	491
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1969 to March 1970	2 883	1 827	902	414	55	4 069	352	561	677
1965 to 1968	7 824	5 035	3 334	1 712	450	12 309	1 686	1 117	1 434
1960 to 1964	13 563	5 540	6 402	1 162	726	24 624	3 905	2 965	3 121
1950 to 1959	23 465	16 080	13 256	3 591	2 265	43 120	5 333	10 040	5 019
1940 to 1949	15 840	22 143	11 964	5 177	3 102	59 076	7 929	14 614	4 840
1939 or earlier	20 702	79 146	24 180	25 916	24 933	200 680	28 621	69 441	15 908
SELECTED EQUIPMENT									
With complete bathroom	79 125	124 055	49 107	36 383	30 773	326 764	44 758	95 648	30 111
With more than 1 bathroom	11 550	28 848	4 265	3 086	2 761	45 979	7 637	17 239	4 529
With piped water in the building	83 139	127 957	57 102	37 972	31 520	343 608	47 691	98 694	30 866
With public water supply	83 109	124 088	57 900	37 959	31 439	341 935	47 634	97 149	30 446
With public sewer	78 111	121 148	43 521	37 188	31 193	339 126	46 992	97 199	30 041
With air conditioning	14 227	25 111	11 324	3 240	1 305	54 689	8 206	11 054	5 606
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE									
1	32 996	46 795	23 397	13 205	12 626	145 496	18 914	41 905	13 366
2	14 149	13 981	9 325	2 265	3 228	32 796	7 093	17 652	5 929
3 or more	2 364	1 668	1 431	253	244	3 227	944	2 071	914
None	34 882	67 273	25 937	22 359	491	162 535	20 991	37 063	10 809
VALUE									
Specified owner occupied units¹	30 058	36 941	28 557	2 926	4 181	54 479	11 192	26 032	12 376
Less than \$5,000	1 088	3 505	4 891	70	194	340	436	221	268
\$5,000 to \$7,499	1 736	6 948	5 649	176	669	699	666	714	731
\$7,500 to \$9,999	2 814	8 548	5 559	115	908	1 534	970	1 283	1 323
\$10,000 to \$14,999	10 746	11 393	7 442	663	1 479	8 351	3 614	7 352	5 099
\$15,000 to \$19,999	7 875	3 705	3 181	806	576	20 554	3 749	10 455	3 453
\$20,000 to \$24,999	2 882	1 347	1 000	465	207	13 944	1 177	1 44	866
\$25,000 to \$34,999	2 187	882	535	443	115	7 253	495	1 895	408
\$35,000 to \$49,999	605	494	233	144	21	1 473	85	281	189
\$50,000 or more	125	119	67	44	12	331	-	87	39
Median	\$14 400	\$9 800	\$9 200	\$17 700	\$11 100	\$19 000	\$14 900	\$16 600	\$13 800
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter occupied units²	49 453	84 466	28 427	29 992	22 040	251 714	31 778	58 926	16 941
Less than \$30	3 154	921	6 563	96	88	755	1 015	246	45
\$30 to \$39	3 454	1 627	7 611	245	502	593	3 140	851	621
\$40 to \$59	12 900	12 529	9 325	1 916	5 027	10 924	8 104	7 239	3 259
\$60 to \$79	17 037	20 824	3 421	8 170	10 584	37 046	10 536	23 179	7 135
\$80 to \$99	7 933	21 126	324	7 142	3 866	50 289	5 942	20 402	4 288
\$100 to \$149	3 454	25 193	174	10 582	1 675	131 855	2 535	5 113	1 153
\$150 to \$199	814	991	5	1 094	109	16 606	116	802	131
\$200 to \$249	60	114	12	362	15	1 078	18	116	39
\$250 or more	6	74	6	145	14	439	-	79	18
No cash rent	641	1 167	986	240	160	2 129	372	899	252
Median	\$66	\$85	\$39	\$92	\$70	\$110	\$67	\$78	\$72

¹Limited to one family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property

²Excludes one family homes on 10 acres or more

Table 15. Housing Characteristics of Negro Households for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text for minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 100,000 or More Negro Population Cities With 50,000 or More Negro Population	Standard metropolitan statistical areas—Con								
	Dallas, Tex.	Detroit, Mich.	Gary—Hommond—East Chicago, Ind.	Greensboro—Winston-Salem—High Point, N.C.	Houston, Tex.	Indianapolis, Ind.	Jacksonville, Fla.	Kansas City, Mo.—Kans.	Los Angeles—Long Beach, Calif.
Total households	67 109	217 549	30 275	32 500	106 542	38 398	32 903	45 433	248 643
In owner occupied units	30 457	113 849	14 379	12 902	51 525	18 860	18 122	25 349	90 734
Percent	45.4	52.3	47.5	39.7	48.4	49.1	55.1	55.8	37.7
In renter occupied units	36 652	103 720	15 896	19 598	55 017	19 538	14 781	20 084	149 909
ROOMS									
1 room	677	4 107	630	233	1 444	446	653	434	5 472
2 rooms	2 116	7 804	960	334	3 281	1 429	891	2 132	13 860
3 rooms	9 520	24 137	3 404	4 236	13 496	5 371	3 465	4 646	47 749
4 rooms	20 673	24 897	10 122	10 652	31 072	7 839	8 544	8 077	63 639
5 rooms	18 468	59 981	8 619	9 753	29 637	11 088	9 575	13 162	58 434
6 rooms	11 159	57 154	4 451	4 819	18 431	7 860	6 839	9 128	33 323
7 rooms or more	4 496	39 489	2 089	2 473	9 181	4 365	2 936	7 854	18 166
Median	4.5	5.3	4.5	4.6	4.6	4.9	4.8	5.1	4.3
PERSONS									
1 person	11 107	40 494	4 974	5 822	19 163	7 453	5 775	10 766	59 870
2 persons	15 780	52 721	6 649	7 374	24 682	9 537	7 754	11 163	57 359
3 persons	11 212	37 357	5 143	5 636	18 138	6 169	5 791	6 892	39 296
4 persons	9 337	30 026	4 359	4 596	14 747	4 986	4 233	5 282	31 143
5 persons	6 617	20 963	3 023	3 311	10 445	3 484	3 087	3 812	21 228
6 persons or more	13 656	36 008	6 127	5 761	19 367	6 769	6 263	7 518	31 747
Median, all occupied units	3.1	2.9	3.2	3.0	3.0	2.9	3.0	2.6	2.6
Median, owner occupied units	3.3	3.5	3.7	3.2	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.0	3.3
Median, renter occupied units	2.9	2.3	2.7	3.0	2.8	2.5	2.8	2.2	2.2
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	2 958	11 854	1 244	1 716	4 218	1 659	1 795	1 648	9 177
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less	52 444	192 811	23 869	26 430	85 151	32 359	26 286	39 908	204 713
1.01 to 1.50	9 702	19 280	4 419	4 356	14 223	4 415	4 270	4 399	25 222
1.51 or more	4 963	5 478	1 987	1 714	7 168	1 624	2 347	1 126	10 708
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	13 374	24 331	6 076	5 163	19 260	5 743	5 388	5 319	35 616
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	46 950	104 583	15 156	23 883	83 541	23 867	25 843	29 584	143 525
2	3 933	53 621	4 676	2 551	5 620	5 419	2 519	3 633	18 492
3	3 256	16 204	5 221	2 580	6 427	3 215	1 920	4 084	24 751
4	10 716	34 438	4 760	3 243	8 432	4 884	2 269	6 858	50 422
5 or more	2 254	8 723	462	243	2 522	1 013	352	1 274	3 453
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1969 to March 1970	3 129	1 396	676	1 428	2 186	1 072	1 084	543	1 348
1965 to 1968	3 361	2 965	1 430	2 740	7 066	1 559	3 004	1 238	9 297
1960 to 1964	8 768	5 431	1 377	4 410	12 904	2 092	4 301	2 508	21 751
1950 to 1959	21 362	21 234	6 939	7 072	36 992	5 254	8 289	5 864	55 692
1940 to 1949	14 598	42 430	7 246	6 043	26 264	6 113	6 213	6 727	65 064
1939 or earlier	15 891	144 113	12 607	8 807	21 130	22 308	10 012	28 553	87 491
SELECTED EQUIPMENT									
With complete bathroom	61 936	211 069	27 907	28 983	95 869	36 249	27 627	42 897	236 331
With more than 1 bathroom	8 280	44 257	4 270	3 893	12 716	6 057	3 478	7 767	43 866
With piped water in the building	65 249	217 518	30 221	31 093	103 940	38 354	32 601	45 380	240 594
With public water supply	65 375	216 974	29 373	28 640	96 071	36 959	30 134	45 323	240 267
With public sewer	62 085	214 958	29 255	27 595	92 962	36 691	27 828	44 194	236 545
With air conditioning	36 180	26 802	4 889	4 785	48 072	6 949	5 017	11 918	17 346
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE									
1	30 190	96 961	14 987	13 058	48 196	18 260	13 365	21 180	112 268
2	13 316	36 946	4 389	6 106	21 685	5 771	3 927	6 909	55 891
3 or more	2 151	4 656	412	993	2 869	657	435	1 075	8 454
None	21 469	79 056	10 461	12 451	33 899	13 727	15 157	16 227	64 168
VALUE									
Specified owner occupied units ¹	28 514	83 580	11 148	11 911	47 949	16 362	16 788	22 005	82 350
Less than \$5,000	3 241	1 508	223	1 003	5 434	796	2 634	2 043	286
\$5,000 to \$7,499	3 972	3 801	459	1 487	8 250	1 929	3 844	3 812	709
\$7,500 to \$9,999	5 502	9 770	832	2 139	9 850	3 297	3 999	6 536	2 197
\$10,000 to \$14,999	9 455	32 646	4 460	4 070	15 697	6 733	4 635	6 982	14 791
\$15,000 to \$19,999	4 223	24 076	3 515	1 921	5 894	2 529	1 091	1 785	30 386
\$20,000 to \$24,999	1 282	7 818	1 066	746	1 577	648	320	429	16 070
\$25,000 to \$34,999	542	2 993	468	374	829	313	170	247	12 893
\$35,000 to \$49,999	205	767	100	144	267	99	59	133	4 004
\$50,000 or more	92	201	25	27	151	18	36	38	1 014
Median	\$10 800	\$14 100	\$14 600	\$11 600	\$10 100	\$11 600	\$8 700	\$9 500	\$18 800
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter occupied units ²	35 139	102 792	15 681	18 885	53 019	19 254	14 440	19 810	148 244
Less than \$30	1 129	961	134	1 022	2 268	136	1 014	487	237
\$30 to \$39	2 962	1 572	575	1 540	2 616	856	1 964	1 113	643
\$40 to \$59	7 865	14 107	3 104	6 461	14 707	3 369	6 712	6 581	12 301
\$60 to \$79	8 729	45 251	5 424	6 591	16 447	7 346	3 939	7 342	44 207
\$80 to \$99	4 973	28 146	3 881	1 910	7 567	4 361	262	2 398	40 502
\$100 to \$149	7 049	8 727	2 157	780	6 925	2 573	129	1 089	41 025
\$150 to \$199	1 559	1 384	133	66	570	225	16	180	6 698
\$200 to \$249	46	201	9	14	53	-	9	21	835
\$250 or more	19	210	4	-	31	5	4	16	420
No cash rent	808	2 233	260	501	1 835	383	391	583	1 376
Median	\$72	\$75	\$74	\$61	\$67	\$74	\$52	\$64	\$88

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more

Table 15. Housing Characteristics of Negro Households for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 100,000 or More Negro Population
Cities With 50,000 or More Negro Population

	Standard metropolitan statistical areas—Con								
	Los Angeles K.-Ind.	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.	Miami, Fla.	Milwaukee, Wis.	Mobile, Ala.	New Orleans, La.	New York, N.Y.	Newark, N.J.	Norfolk- Portsmouth, Va.
Total households	29 969	73 805	49 485	27 719	28 120	88 038	578 221	101 174	44 429
In owner occupied units	14 068	30 794	19 318	9 210	15 248	27 465	107 051	25 379	17 624
Percent	46.9	41.7	39.0	33.2	54.2	31.2	18.5	25.1	39.7
In renter occupied units	15 901	43 011	30 167	18 509	12 872	60 593	471 170	75 795	26 805
ROOMS									
1 room	331	856	2 656	313	298	1 655	24 864	3 950	273
2 rooms	1 813	3 552	4 854	652	1 059	7 105	38 011	4 762	644
3 rooms	5 267	18 356	13 007	2 310	4 748	20 817	136 478	16 883	6 000
4 rooms	7 742	22 303	11 772	4 670	6 837	28 134	171 672	24 407	11 897
5 rooms	7 347	13 583	8 948	10 393	6 530	17 439	108 494	27 246	12 076
6 rooms	4 345	9 606	5 497	5 262	5 545	8 028	58 817	13 881	8 248
7 rooms or more	3 124	5 549	2 751	4 119	3 103	4 880	39 855	10 945	5 291
Median	4.5	4.1	3.9	5.1	4.7	4.0	4.0	4.6	4.8
PERSONS									
1 person	6 460	12 389	7 934	4 378	4 817	15 973	126 358	19 200	7 133
2 persons	7 869	16 537	10 656	5 723	5 511	19 065	137 672	23 095	10 395
3 persons	4 698	11 155	8 234	4 588	4 358	14 481	102 729	18 104	7 905
4 persons	3 354	9 040	6 984	3 985	3 472	11 690	84 851	14 897	6 212
5 persons	2 564	7 038	5 294	3 018	2 823	8 778	54 789	10 243	4 267
6 persons or more	5 024	17 646	10 383	6 027	7 139	18 071	71 822	15 635	8 517
Median, all occupied units	2.6	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.4	3.1	2.7	3.0	3.1
Median, owner occupied units	3.0	3.3	3.7	4.2	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.6	3.3
Median, renter occupied units	2.4	3.1	2.9	3.0	3.3	3.0	2.6	2.7	3.0
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	1 350	3 081	2 747	1 452	880	2 389	29 778	4 774	2 500
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less	25 080	52 381	33 478	23 593	20 772	63 696	479 698	85 728	36 041
1.01 to 1.50	3 567	11 447	7 898	3 288	4 395	14 125	71 898	11 806	6 270
1.51 or more	1 322	9 977	8 109	838	2 953	10 237	26 625	3 640	2 118
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	4 642	17 854	15 083	4 048	5 544	22 442	95 050	14 924	7 476
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	19 504	50 148	29 302	7 994	23 929	40 095	69 809	16 120	27 469
2	2 885	8 593	4 128	13 444	1 953	21 032	66 018	18 256	6 569
3 and 4	2 751	3 796	2 213	2 831	1 111	11 946	55 470	24 836	4 553
5 to 49	4 584	10 745	12 120	2 834	1 067	12 948	262 988	30 100	5 705
50 or more	245	523	1 722	616	60	2 037	123 936	11 862	133
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1969 to March 1970	293	1 484	602	198	711	1 271	4 351	1 377	763
1965 to 1968	832	3 598	2 737	584	1 766	4 136	23 270	3 380	2 460
1960 to 1964	1 158	6 044	6 837	706	3 058	7 093	39 740	5 496	3 622
1950 to 1959	4 207	19 887	21 061	1 799	7 965	19 255	72 099	10 488	10 984
1940 to 1949	5 523	19 252	10 413	3 504	7 340	20 418	81 629	14 017	9 485
1939 or earlier	17 956	23 540	7 835	20 928	7 280	35 885	357 132	66 416	17 115
SELECTED EQUIPMENT									
With complete bathroom	28 055	62 263	46 084	26 831	22 497	79 632	543 926	95 420	40 117
With more than 1 bathroom	3 325	5 392	6 276	3 956	2 373	8 427	64 238	11 823	5 531
With piped water in the building	29 694	68 995	49 391	27 715	26 132	87 473	578 146	101 149	42 923
With public water supply	29 429	69 229	44 601	27 588	24 939	86 258	573 568	100 673	39 476
With public sewer	28 481	64 548	26 763	27 300	21 642	84 330	560 733	100 014	37 641
With air conditioning	6 777	28 471	9 497	2 909	6 515	29 357	75 677	19 480	8 160
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE									
1	12 232	29 853	22 087	12 095	12 065	33 528	150 964	38 898	17 815
2	4 349	8 615	8 344	3 793	4 481	8 121	25 340	12 151	4 689
3 or more	415	990	1 211	318	447	992	3 055	1 461	413
None	12 896	34 310	17 890	11 550	11 072	45 562	399 641	48 321	21 475
VALUE									
Specified owner occupied units ¹	12 530	27 392	17 785	5 018	13 796	19 841	52 177	12 407	15 876
Less than \$5,000	857	3 913	464	182	1 967	1 004	153	48	1 268
\$5,000 to \$7,499	1 890	5 170	1 302	453	2 486	1 533	435	170	2 095
\$7,500 to \$9,999	3 155	6 465	2 164	804	2 825	1 814	809	346	2 712
\$10,000 to \$14,999	4 722	8 046	6 735	2 020	3 962	4 904	3 995	1 984	5 093
\$15,000 to \$19,999	1 406	2 508	5 162	942	1 513	5 969	13 373	4 101	2 821
\$20,000 to \$24,999	294	700	1 185	363	506	2 552	15 931	2 961	961
\$25,000 to \$34,999	119	419	573	185	273	1 461	13 734	2 219	663
\$35,000 to \$49,999	62	118	160	52	102	440	3 042	498	182
\$50,000 or more	25	53	40	17	62	164	705	80	81
Median	\$10 400	\$9 300	\$13 700	\$12 600	\$9 600	\$15 600	\$22 300	\$19 500	\$11 800
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter occupied units ²	15 658	40 165	29 643	18 326	12 384	59 011	470 241	75 720	25 841
Less than \$30	636	3 573	317	29	2 389	7 132	2 871	222	999
\$30 to \$39	2 900	5 660	1 454	104	3 530	3 566	7 257	1 648	1 651
\$40 to \$59	5 809	18 387	3 181	2 438	4 477	17 173	49 301	4 297	10 201
\$60 to \$79	4 178	9 247	8 335	7 909	1 022	22 706	118 675	9 669	7 865
\$80 to \$99	1 288	1 148	8 291	5 586	81	5 301	125 240	13 493	3 009
\$100 to \$149	367	382	7 006	1 777	301	1 383	120 188	39 448	1 101
\$150 to \$199	51	32	567	224	11	177	32 554	5 611	74
\$200 to \$249	6	8	45	72	7	40	5 892	456	29
\$250 or more	—	17	41	45	—	5	2 724	178	4
No cash rent	423	1 711	406	142	762	1 528	5 539	698	908
Median	\$54	\$51	\$83	\$76	\$40	\$61	\$89	\$110	\$59

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more

Table 15. Housing Characteristics of Negro Households for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970-Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 100,000 or More Negro Population Cities With 50,000 or More Negro Population	Standard metropolitan statistical areas - Con							Cities	
	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Richmond, Va.	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.	Atlanta, Ga.	Baltimore, Md.
Total households	243 995	52 509	35 769	106 336	103 633	30 832	204 890	70 998	114 045
In owner occupied units	119 204	20 146	16 682	41 259	38 172	14 913	63 751	26 596	34 230
Percent	48.9	38.4	46.6	38.8	36.8	48.3	31.1	37.5	30.0
In renter occupied units	124 791	32 363	19 087	65 077	65 461	15 939	141 139	44 402	79 815
ROOMS									
1 room	3 228	1 085	194	1 301	3 698	501	7 747	701	726
2 rooms	11 812	1 885	513	5 399	6 672	1 381	15 454	2 534	2 730
3 rooms	31 331	7 723	4 239	22 992	17 499	4 253	43 087	12 792	17 107
4 rooms	36 088	14 162	10 779	29 207	26 459	8 968	42 405	21 740	21 995
5 rooms	35 214	10 857	8 483	24 635	26 651	8 227	31 953	13 370	14 702
6 rooms	73 930	9 563	6 156	13 032	14 279	5 109	36 369	11 712	37 095
7 rooms or more	52 392	7 234	5 405	9 770	8 375	2 413	27 875	8 149	19 690
Median	5.6	4.6	4.8	4.3	4.4	4.5	4.4	4.4	5.5
PERSONS									
1 person	49 101	12 141	5 524	21 853	24 854	6 017	40 707	11 562	20 079
2 persons	56 636	13 122	8 804	24 601	25 636	7 526	47 625	17 329	24 852
3 persons	42 401	8 363	6 557	16 652	17 670	4 931	36 959	12 749	19 298
4 persons	33 783	6 826	5 096	13 260	13 354	3 893	29 578	10 225	15 679
5 persons	23 604	4 446	3 738	9 411	9 013	2 910	19 801	7 032	11 406
6 persons or more	38 470	7 611	6 050	20 559	13 106	5 575	30 220	12 101	22 731
Median, all occupied units	2.9	2.6	3.0	2.9	2.6	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.1
Median, owner occupied units	3.3	2.9	3.2	3.4	3.1	3.2	3.6	3.4	3.5
Median, renter occupied units	2.5	2.4	2.9	2.6	2.3	2.6	2.6	2.8	3.0
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	14 763	2 729	2 231	4 133	4 411	1 737	12 147	4 223	8 333
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less	218 852	46 235	30 360	84 312	89 566	24 683	170 830	57 875	98 320
1.01 to 1.50	20 130	5 110	4 190	14 390	10 243	4 049	23 059	9 374	12 612
1.51 or more	5 013	1 164	1 219	7 634	3 824	2 120	11 001	3 749	2 913
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more	24 331	5 901	4 577	20 207	13 818	5 310	32 425	12 739	15 521
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	163 923	28 822	24 398	45 674	49 522	23 232	92 749	35 470	71 087
2	20 668	6 844	5 114	24 022	12 496	2 486	8 013	6 321	13 397
3 and 4	27 445	5 740	2 663	17 521	13 968	1 554	17 621	5 625	12 593
5 to 49	23 468	9 784	3 434	14 097	23 735	3 057	69 152	21 498	13 407
50 or more	8 491	1 319	160	5 022	3 912	523	17 355	2 084	3 561
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1969 to March 1970	1 832	751	757	905	1 163	702	3 272	2 425	1 116
1965 to 1968	5 566	1 445	2 466	3 447	5 132	2 019	19 017	6 534	3 456
1960 to 1964	8 515	2 466	3 185	4 059	10 748	3 809	19 906	11 522	3 736
1950 to 1959	19 172	4 388	6 263	12 699	18 270	8 094	38 361	19 331	12 773
1940 to 1949	23 389	7 486	6 173	17 331	21 946	6 590	45 123	13 510	19 070
1939 or earlier	185 421	35 973	16 925	67 895	46 374	9 638	79 211	17 676	73 894
SELECTED EQUIPMENT									
With complete bathroom	230 980	47 859	31 796	96 362	99 340	26 897	197 855	68 312	111 559
With more than 1 bathroom	39 345	8 625	5 289	13 955	16 908	2 794	44 022	9 858	26 093
With piped water in the building	243 667	52 380	34 245	105 918	103 607	30 760	202 758	70 919	114 040
With public water supply	238 189	51 791	31 865	105 624	103 281	29 458	199 730	70 972	113 826
With public sewer	235 031	50 063	31 037	100 566	102 705	28 787	197 440	69 248	111 994
With air conditioning	58 515	4 681	9 005	33 455	3 081	4 469	80 641	12 244	20 740
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE									
1	94 092	20 694	13 856	45 536	47 430	13 378	87 907	27 227	39 723
2	23 736	4 815	4 424	11 807	19 456	5 249	27 739	11 221	10 188
3 or more	3 127	731	522	1 311	2 758	665	3 414	1 630	1 037
None	122 761	26 331	17 049	47 658	33 831	11 510	85 792	30 959	63 128
VALUE									
Specified owner occupied units ¹	105 797	16 524	14 868	30 614	32 563	13 829	58 344	23 805	29 804
Less than \$5,000	10 652	1 634	1 146	3 384	109	2 017	590	419	3 051
\$5,000 to \$7,499	25 428	2 990	1 790	4 162	227	3 223	808	1 094	6 214
\$7,500 to \$9,999	30 967	3 696	2 436	5 185	606	3 334	1 462	2 124	7 887
\$10,000 to \$14,999	26 367	4 898	5 913	10 528	4 299	3 804	8 869	8 729	9 900
\$15,000 to \$19,999	7 508	2 213	2 480	5 300	11 998	1 028	21 957	6 358	1 934
\$20,000 to \$24,999	2 780	665	586	1 212	7 740	181	12 041	2 440	416
\$25,000 to \$34,999	1 432	272	365	597	5 478	139	8 707	1 978	236
\$35,000 to \$49,999	466	133	127	183	1 764	66	2 969	557	108
\$50,000 or more	197	23	25	63	342	37	943	106	58
Median	\$8 900	\$10 000	\$11 700	\$11 200	\$19 600	\$8 800	\$19 000	\$14 700	\$9 300
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter occupied units ²	122 416	31 846	18 470	64 377	64 867	15 377	138 757	43 604	77 528
Less than \$30	974	510	512	3 228	148	1 371	750	2 400	654
\$30 to \$39	2 968	2 194	1 226	5 160	529	1 350	1 759	2 832	1 284
\$40 to \$59	26 769	7 969	6 945	18 533	8 221	5 859	6 510	11 428	11 252
\$60 to \$79	60 267	11 387	5 479	24 665	12 013	4 654	23 228	15 890	19 003
\$80 to \$99	18 845	6 536	2 783	7 640	11 914	1 254	33 061	7 034	20 090
\$100 to \$149	9 101	2 022	1 036	3 366	23 145	476	55 343	2 874	24 089
\$150 to \$199	1 233	563	58	522	6 686	68	13 538	740	644
\$200 to \$249	156	63	6	60	910	-	1 453	55	72
\$250 or more	178	47	5	22	417	6	860	6	51
No cash rent	1 925	555	420	1 181	884	339	2 255	345	389
Median	\$70	\$69	\$61	\$64	\$99	\$56	\$103	\$66	\$86

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more

Table 15. Housing Characteristics of Negro Households for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970-Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 100,000 or More Negro Population Cities With 50,000 or More Negro Population	Cities - Con.								
	Birmingham, Ala.	Boston, Mass.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Charlotte, N.C.	Chicago, Ill.	Cincinnati, Ohio	Cleveland, Ohio	Columbus, Ohio	Compton, Calif.
Total households	36 288	31 645	27 961	28 887	313 175	48 384	86 298	29 455	13 618
In owner occupied units	15 221	5 472	8 160	6 257	74 205	11 004	32 448	12 636	8 314
Percent	42.0	17.3	29.2	31.1	23.7	22.7	37.6	42.9	61.1
In renter occupied units	20 967	26 173	19 801	13 830	238 970	29 300	53 850	16 819	5 304
ROOMS									
1 room	300	775	239	64	11 582	1 095	1 044	332	121
2 rooms	1 565	1 390	408	168	20 939	4 034	2 670	999	242
3 rooms	9 478	4 070	1 775	2 144	41 122	10 139	9 310	3 095	1 395
4 rooms	8 455	7 702	4 721	8 680	72 910	10 677	14 566	5 480	2 116
5 rooms	6 319	9 150	6 359	5 730	79 608	6 802	28 614	8 066	4 375
6 rooms	6 646	5 356	8 725	2 280	58 759	4 227	17 312	7 430	2 578
7 rooms or more	3 445	3 202	5 734	1 021	28 255	3 330	12 782	4 049	991
Median	4.3	4.7	5.6	4.4	4.6	4.0	5.0	5.1	4.8
PERSONS									
1 person	7 237	7 569	6 147	3 332	61 890	11 395	17 415	6 140	1 508
2 persons	9 044	7 154	6 453	4 592	70 369	9 956	21 223	7 188	2 337
3 persons	5 813	5 361	4 681	3 583	51 638	5 903	14 775	4 844	2 187
4 persons	4 429	4 284	3 675	3 070	43 649	4 519	11 895	3 944	2 274
5 persons	3 060	2 704	2 656	1 949	30 522	3 064	8 067	2 814	1 864
6 persons or more	6 625	4 571	4 349	3 561	55 107	5 467	12 923	4 525	3 448
Median, all occupied units	2.8	2.7	2.8	3.1	3.0	2.4	2.8	2.8	3.8
Median, owner occupied units	2.9	3.6	3.3	3.4	3.7	3.2	3.3	3.2	4.3
Median, renter occupied units	2.7	2.5	2.6	2.9	2.7	2.2	2.5	2.4	3.2
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	1 341	1 223	1 756	920	16 792	1 068	4 685	1 562	337
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less	28 744	28 006	25 515	15 965	259 197	34 029	77 744	26 376	10 202
1.01 to 1.50	4 430	3 027	2 048	3 059	40 689	4 499	7 348	2 549	2 454
1.51 or more	3 034	612	398	1 063	13 289	1 776	1 204	530	962
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more	6 986	3 523	2 421	4 036	52 087	6 079	8 361	3 027	3 390
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	26 031	2 448	5 897	12 703	59 447	11 417	28 264	17 330	10 681
2	4 133	3 629	13 610	2 368	48 777	6 395	22 610	4 227	558
3 and 4	1 386	11 406	4 448	2 383	54 980	7 753	11 918	2 723	1 087
5 to 49	4 455	13 029	2 518	2 477	108 681	13 134	21 635	4 690	1 245
50 or more	203	1 133	1 488	156	41 290	1 605	1 871	485	47
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1969 to March 1970	628	267	37	619	3 399	263	415	552	39
1965 to 1968	1 661	1 327	284	2 228	10 176	1 373	731	1 290	241
1960 to 1964	3 488	859	451	2 889	19 527	2 870	2 313	2 991	1 094
1950 to 1959	8 059	2 743	1 676	5 666	36 416	3 927	8 100	4 463	6 257
1940 to 1949	7 121	4 522	2 504	4 051	55 107	6 588	12 515	4 676	4 799
1939 or earlier	15 051	21 927	23 009	4 634	188 550	25 283	62 224	15 483	1 188
SELECTED EQUIPMENT									
With complete bathroom	34 032	30 251	27 334	19 511	297 777	37 846	83 428	28 690	13 523
With more than 1 bathroom	2 927	2 167	2 260	1 799	39 922	6 192	13 691	4 115	2 527
With piped water in the building	36 027	31 645	27 961	20 078	313 152	40 274	86 289	29 426	13 618
With public water supply	36 100	31 658	27 930	19 919	313 054	40 336	86 173	29 281	13 649
With public sewer	33 785	31 623	27 833	19 536	310 856	40 001	85 635	28 973	13 509
With air conditioning	7 544	2 195	1 066	3 131	47 677	6 739	8 643	5 262	697
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE									
1	14 145	10 156	10 999	7 476	129 893	15 790	35 688	12 673	6 361
2	4 964	1 239	2 656	2 935	25 591	4 827	13 992	5 370	4 732
3 or more	795	144	195	243	2 420	724	1 760	830	852
None	16 336	20 172	14 106	9 416	155 513	19 046	34 833	10 530	1 721
VALUE									
Specified owner occupied units ¹	14 119	1 268	3 278	5 946	41 295	7 178	28 973	11 363	8 885
Less than \$5,000	1 204	56	186	236	139	149	176	198	6
\$5,000 to \$7,499	2 239	119	574	554	335	326	615	644	25
\$7,500 to \$9,999	3 131	61	775	1 056	878	598	1 197	1 239	140
\$10,000 to \$14,999	4 604	415	1 221	2 779	5 383	2 722	6 497	4 833	1 398
\$15,000 to \$19,999	1 897	373	399	951	15 720	2 499	8 613	3 251	4 305
\$20,000 to \$24,999	595	132	74	217	11 557	568	2 705	764	1 592
\$25,000 to \$34,999	294	78	32	89	5 954	252	1 053	299	406
\$35,000 to \$49,999	132	22	11	59	1 117	56	96	111	113
\$50,000 or more	23	4	6	5	212	-	21	24	20
Median	\$10 500	\$14 700	\$10 400	\$12 000	\$19 400	\$14 600	\$16 200	\$13 700	\$17 800
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter occupied units ²	28 364	26 878	19 675	13 448	237 434	28 949	53 351	16 526	5 289
Less than \$30	2 715	74	77	394	553	898	228	40	-
\$30 to \$39	5 932	138	473	885	461	2 837	815	595	-
\$40 to \$59	7 879	1 656	4 637	5 457	10 165	7 275	7 121	3 185	112
\$60 to \$79	3 030	7 292	9 663	4 728	34 828	9 699	22 131	7 062	1 100
\$80 to \$99	279	6 307	3 245	1 425	47 808	5 555	17 775	4 233	2 027
\$100 to \$149	149	9 491	1 374	433	125 703	2 272	4 045	1 113	1 707
\$150 to \$199	5	684	67	16	14 938	116	431	121	192
\$200 to \$249	-	203	5	5	874	11	6	34	15
\$250 or more	-	103	14	-	386	-	42	18	4
No cash rent	375	122	120	97	1 718	286	757	121	52
Median	\$43	\$92	\$70	\$60	\$110	\$67	\$76	\$72	\$93

¹Limited to one family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more

Table 15. Housing Characteristics of Negro Households for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970-Continued

(Data based on sample; see text for minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols; see text)

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 100,000 or More Negro Population
Cities With 50,000 or More Negro Population

	Cities - Con								
	Dallas, Tex.	Dayton, Ohio	Detroit, Mich.	Flint, Mich.	Fort Worth, Tex.	Gary, Ind.	Houston, Tex.	Indianapolis, Ind.	Jackson Miss.
Total households	57 916	21 971	193 081	14 375	21 733	24 899	89 861	37 965	15 367
In owner occupied units	25 271	10 510	98 659	8 484	12 667	12 552	40 180	18 575	6 384
Percent	43.6	47.8	51.1	59.0	58.3	50.5	44.7	48.9	41.5
In renter occupied units	32 645	11 461	94 422	5 891	9 066	12 347	49 681	19 390	8 983
ROOMS									
1 room	569	196	3 745	157	233	461	1 203	446	112
2 rooms	1 687	575	7 196	310	541	777	2 743	1 417	426
3 rooms	8 134	2 585	22 126	1 326	3 045	2 581	11 811	5 346	5 178
4 rooms	17 805	4 548	21 203	2 554	6 162	8 151	26 294	7 746	3 289
5 rooms	15 906	6 958	5 828	4 352	7 051	7 459	24 799	10 935	3 270
6 rooms	9 859	4 458	51 664	3 125	2 328	3 626	15 277	7 768	2 129
7 rooms or more	3 956	2 651	35 319	2 551	1 353	1 844	7 734	4 307	963
Median	4.5	4.9	5.3	5.2	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.9	4.1
PERSONS									
1 person	9 230	4 475	37 016	2 063	3 789	3 936	16 096	7 354	2 500
2 persons	13 652	5 204	47 305	2 968	5 318	5 386	20 980	9 420	3 446
3 persons	10 019	3 967	33 156	2 430	3 602	4 272	15 453	6 107	2 553
4 persons	8 251	3 009	26 397	2 211	2 830	3 666	12 627	4 899	1 946
5 persons	5 793	1 996	18 307	1 647	2 083	2 565	8 891	3 462	1 441
6 persons or more	10 966	3 320	30 900	3 056	4 111	5 074	15 814	6 721	3 481
Median, all occupied units	3.1	2.8	2.9	3.4	3.0	3.2	3.0	2.9	3.2
Median, owner occupied units	3.4	3.1	3.5	3.8	3.1	3.8	3.3	3.2	3.3
Median, renter occupied units	2.9	2.5	2.3	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.5	3.1
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	2 620	1 138	10 639	763	813	1 051	3 757	1 654	852
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less	45 695	19 201	172 303	12 078	17 080	19 645	72 311	31 959	10 830
1.01 to 1.50	8 457	2 333	14 286	1 882	2 957	3 693	11 904	4 398	2 190
1.51 or more	3 764	437	4 492	415	1 696	1 561	5 646	1 608	2 347
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more	11 936	2 697	20 455	2 251	4 474	5 048	16 802	5 710	4 468
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	38 587	14 177	87 697	10 033	17 986	13 583	67 727	23 509	11 108
2	3 634	2 491	50 318	2 062	1 558	3 486	5 221	5 403	2 767
3 and 4	3 127	1 705	14 525	1 202	654	3 897	6 311	3 187	349
5 to 49	10 411	3 260	32 136	989	1 170	3 677	8 160	4 853	1 071
50 or more	2 157	338	8 405	89	365	245	2 442	1 013	72
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1969 to March 1970	2 916	242	979	234	549	491	1 732	1 056	380
1965 to 1968	2 706	1 465	1 480	917	1 032	1 065	5 688	1 544	1 263
1960 to 1964	7 654	1 710	3 022	893	2 200	1 183	10 887	2 054	1 483
1950 to 1959	19 656	4 172	15 879	2 606	7 187	6 342	31 397	5 190	3 730
1940 to 1949	12 852	4 716	37 622	2 812	4 946	6 407	22 423	6 061	3 992
1939 or earlier	12 132	9 666	134 099	6 913	5 819	9 411	17 734	22 060	4 519
SELECTED EQUIPMENT									
With complete bathroom	55 964	21 147	187 535	13 724	20 522	23 262	84 878	35 833	15 032
With more than 1 bathroom	7 674	2 865	39 367	2 915	2 465	3 808	11 237	6 009	1 132
With piped water in the building	57 642	21 971	193 077	14 375	21 688	24 872	89 554	37 931	15 350
With public water supply	57 621	21 981	193 002	14 382	21 623	24 290	87 772	36 566	15 395
With public sewer	56 065	21 913	191 720	14 290	21 153	24 272	87 034	36 303	14 882
With air conditioning	33 461	4 957	24 388	1 282	12 328	4 177	43 440	6 835	3 094
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE									
1	26 143	9 719	85 625	7 005	9 842	12 365	40 557	18 077	6 900
2	11 644	4 815	31 376	3 432	4 839	3 787	18 311	5 634	2 089
3 or more	1 782	882	3 756	304	683	368	2 389	550	292
None	18 414	6 591	72 330	3 646	6 302	8 375	28 749	13 599	6 130
VALUE									
Specified owner occupied units ¹	23 647	9 417	78 929	7 527	12 048	18 169	37 986	16 137	6 887
Less than \$5,000	1 320	187	1 313	131	1 704	145	2 382	762	347
\$5,000 to \$7,499	2 863	420	3 241	416	3 497	376	5 932	1 885	994
\$7,500 to \$9,999	4 885	1 101	8 482	1 058	3 277	726	8 201	3 227	1 630
\$10,000 to \$14,999	8 734	4 330	28 112	3 276	2 431	4 135	13 847	6 691	2 129
\$15,000 to \$19,999	3 927	2 282	19 907	1 958	779	3 277	5 147	2 499	581
\$20,000 to \$24,999	1 189	704	6 525	388	219	973	1 396	648	251
\$25,000 to \$34,999	472	285	2 439	286	74	432	713	308	113
\$35,000 to \$49,999	180	100	580	53	48	84	236	99	30
\$50,000 or more	77	8	130	11	11	21	132	18	12
Median	\$11 600	\$13 500	\$14 000	\$13 300	\$8 100	\$14 600	\$10 900	\$11 600	\$10 200
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter occupied units ²	31 758	11 234	93 635	5 884	8 734	12 138	48 118	19 186	8 911
Less than \$30	243	216	747	52	350	83	1 049	130	198
\$30 to \$39	2 396	747	1 368	37	848	438	2 016	850	1 347
\$40 to \$49	7 106	1 314	12 650	310	3 383	2 085	13 279	3 345	5 147
\$50 to \$59	8 438	3 573	41 853	1 027	2 080	4 299	15 854	7 304	1 788
\$60 to \$69	4 774	3 358	26 115	1 484	547	3 263	7 258	4 337	241
\$70 to \$79	6 838	1 834	7 484	2 608	978	1 676	6 793	2 550	44
\$80 to \$89	1 532	71	1 083	193	186	91	346	210	15
\$90 to \$99	41	10	176	6	12	4	48	-	-
\$100 to \$149	19	10	199	8	12	4	25	5	-
\$150 to \$199	363	101	1 960	79	338	187	1 242	374	121
\$200 to \$249	74	578	75	599	658	576	569	574	551
\$250 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No cash rent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	\$74	\$78	\$75	\$99	\$58	\$76	\$69	\$74	\$51

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more

Table 15. Housing Characteristics of Negro Households in Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample; see text for minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols; see text.)

**Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 100,000 or More Negro Population
Cities With 50,000 or More Negro Population**

	Cities - Con								
	Jacksonville, Fla.	Jersey City, N.J.	Kansas City, Mo.	Los Angeles, Calif.	Louisville, Ky.	Memphis, Tenn.	Miami, Fla.	Milwaukee, Wis.	Mobile, Ala.
Total households	32 983	15 573	23 729	178 668	26 279	63 164	22 678	27 516	17 342
Owner occupied units	18 122	3 355	18 500	54 314	11 388	26 354	5 656	9 061	8 501
Percent	55.1	21.5	54.8	31.0	43.3	41.7	24.9	32.9	48.5
Renter occupied units	14 781	12 218	15 229	116 354	14 891	36 810	17 022	18 455	9 041
ROOMS									
1 room	653	229	340	4 710	312	695	1 935	313	188
2 rooms	891	464	1 709	11 314	1 753	2 762	2 797	652	731
3 rooms	3 465	2 393	3 558	37 806	4 970	16 144	7 370	2 310	3 332
4 rooms	8 544	4 963	5 521	45 818	6 969	18 616	5 174	4 638	3 924
5 rooms	9 575	4 533	9 702	39 275	5 893	11 635	2 807	10 328	4 264
6 rooms	6 839	1 877	6 872	20 729	3 624	8 317	1 704	5 221	3 254
7 rooms or more	2 936	1 114	6 027	11 016	2 758	5 007	891	4 054	1 850
Median	4.8	4.4	5.1	4.2	4.4	4.1	3.4	5.1	4.6
PERSONS									
1 person	5 775	3 036	8 130	48 578	6 008	10 479	4 898	4 369	3 204
2 persons	7 754	3 318	8 171	42 901	6 967	14 107	5 347	5 672	3 569
3 persons	5 791	2 616	5 160	27 336	4 072	9 930	3 840	4 545	2 784
4 persons	4 233	2 299	3 805	20 225	2 832	7 962	3 003	3 922	2 158
5 persons	3 087	1 664	2 815	13 026	2 210	6 156	2 055	3 003	1 742
6 persons or more	6 263	2 640	5 648	18 602	4 190	14 530	3 495	6 005	4 086
Median, all occupied units	3.0	3.0	2.6	2.4	2.5	3.2	2.8	3.3	3.2
Median, owner occupied units	3.2	3.7	3.1	2.9	2.9	3.3	3.4	4.2	3.3
Median, renter occupied units	2.8	2.9	2.1	2.1	2.3	3.1	2.5	3.0	3.1
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	1 795	564	1 280	6 313	1 212	2 748	1 306	1 452	629
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less	26 286	12 661	29 703	147 681	22 173	45 447	15 921	23 412	13 252
1.01 to 1.50	4 270	2 332	3 172	16 066	3 019	9 723	3 213	3 277	2 721
1.51 or more	2 347	580	854	6 921	1 087	7 994	3 544	827	1 564
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more	5 388	2 777	3 896	22 758	4 009	16 819	6 317	4 026	3 714
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	25 843	1 582	20 987	91 260	16 166	40 482	9 933	7 822	14 294
2	2 519	3 499	2 484	14 901	2 759	8 041	2 166	13 444	1 466
3 and 4	1 920	1 743	2 918	20 215	2 644	3 637	954	2 831	933
5 to 49	2 269	7 674	6 220	41 494	4 489	10 481	8 307	2 808	890
50 or more	352	1 075	1 120	2 798	221	523	1 318	611	60
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1969 to March 1970	1 084	42	273	737	160	1 169	116	179	380
1965 to 1968	3 004	235	673	5 646	421	3 105	1 011	538	843
1960 to 1964	4 301	308	1 570	13 597	808	5 197	2 478	646	1 652
1950 to 1959	8 289	1 192	4 657	31 914	3 073	17 466	8 711	1 769	5 039
1940 to 1949	6 213	2 253	5 057	45 209	5 058	16 303	5 239	3 473	4 585
1939 or earlier	10 012	11 463	21 499	73 565	16 759	19 924	5 123	20 891	5 024
SELECTED EQUIPMENT									
With complete bathroom	27 627	14 382	31 934	167 162	25 082	58 759	20 949	26 635	15 375
With more than 1 bathroom	3 478	1 453	5 813	25 140	2 927	5 096	1 662	3 816	1 799
With piped water in the building	32 601	15 573	33 725	170 641	26 279	62 811	22 678	27 516	17 275
With public water supply	30 134	15 534	33 654	170 366	26 255	62 694	22 567	27 484	17 383
With public sewer	27 828	15 507	33 473	168 095	26 182	61 092	16 470	27 175	16 067
With air conditioning	5 017	2 497	8 834	10 490	5 609	26 959	3 782	2 835	4 806
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE									
1	13 365	6 156	15 883	80 738	10 442	25 375	9 775	12 023	7 354
2	3 927	909	4 730	33 388	3 328	7 499	2 600	3 687	2 713
3 or more	435	97	678	4 869	301	798	748	312	272
None	15 157	8 372	12 378	51 670	12 208	29 460	9 975	11 536	7 252
VALUE									
Specified owner occupied units ¹	16 788	1 897	15 892	47 874	9 973	23 666	5 894	4 885	7 922
Less than \$5,000	2 634	18	1 284	180	637	2 499	75	182	499
\$5,000 to \$7,499	3 844	104	2 659	414	1 601	4 321	317	453	1 311
\$7,500 to \$9,999	3 999	163	5 098	1 438	2 559	5 845	504	804	1 603
\$10,000 to \$14,999	4 635	355	5 224	9 394	3 736	7 599	2 005	2 014	2 876
\$15,000 to \$19,999	1 091	260	1 194	18 199	963	2 314	1 595	920	1 069
\$20,000 to \$24,999	320	149	218	9 408	188	603	300	348	314
\$25,000 to \$34,999	170	43	113	6 362	42	363	162	151	179
\$35,000 to \$49,999	59	5	84	2 058	47	82	36	13	46
\$50,000 or more	36	-	18	421	-	40	30	-	25
Median	\$8 700	\$13 700	\$9 500	\$18 400	\$10 200	\$9 600	\$14 000	\$12 500	\$11 000
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter occupied units ²	14 448	12 191	15 844	115 181	14 688	36 818	16 841	18 275	8 778
Less than \$30	1 014	47	428	196	499	1 862	176	29	1 467
\$30 to \$39	1 964	80	817	543	2 737	5 022	853	104	2 631
\$40 to \$59	6 712	1 219	4 851	10 227	5 572	17 973	1 696	2 438	3 408
\$60 to \$79	3 939	2 925	5 703	35 740	4 000	9 078	4 900	7 903	848
\$80 to \$99	262	3 430	1 864	30 956	1 226	1 111	4 357	5 586	61
\$100 to \$149	129	3 948	796	30 376	280	356	4 408	1 772	30
\$150 to \$199	16	330	152	5 283	28	28	309	210	5
\$200 to \$249	9	37	5	549	-	8	7	50	-
\$250 or more	4	9	16	288	-	5	5	45	-
No cash rent	391	166	412	1 023	338	575	130	138	300
Median	\$52	\$90	\$64	\$87	\$54	\$52	\$83	\$76	\$41

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more

Table 15. Housing Characteristics of Negro Households for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

**Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 100,000 or More Negro Population
Cities With 50,000 or More Negro Population**

	Cities—Con								
	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.	Newark, N.J.	New Orleans, La.	New York, N.Y.	Norfolk, Va.	Oakland, Calif.	Oklahoma City, Okla.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Total households	24 200	60 308	74 424	522 666	23 828	39 546	14 446	195 165	33 809
In owner occupied units	9 585	9 372	19 943	83 513	6 610	15 665	8 056	92 476	10 943
Percent	39.6	15.5	26.8	16.0	27.7	39.6	55.8	47.4	32.4
In renter occupied units	14 615	50 936	54 481	439 153	17 218	23 881	6 390	102 689	22 865
ROOMS									
1 room	264	2 227	1 468	23 282	161	1 140	293	2 807	914
2 rooms	822	3 343	6 103	35 739	427	2 552	297	10 686	1 550
3 rooms	3 935	10 956	17 796	127 292	3 990	6 445	1 556	26 400	5 776
4 rooms	7 762	15 291	24 869	159 886	7 329	10 388	3 103	28 128	8 855
5 rooms	5 524	17 326	14 479	97 664	5 618	10 604	4 599	25 827	6 260
6 rooms	3 418	7 167	6 024	49 884	3 858	5 182	3 276	59 992	5 602
7 rooms or more	2 475	3 998	3 685	28 919	2 445	3 235	1 322	41 325	4 852
Median	4.4	4.4	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.4	4.9	5.6	4.5
PERSONS									
1 person	4 569	12 120	14 081	117 754	4 322	9 872	2 917	41 482	8 477
2 persons	6 269	13 280	16 526	125 595	5 862	9 588	3 388	45 468	8 357
3 persons	4 101	10 347	12 298	92 892	4 147	6 335	2 364	33 849	5 345
4 persons	2 917	8 521	9 937	75 901	3 156	5 037	1 889	26 338	4 244
5 persons	2 241	6 193	7 209	48 165	2 167	3 488	1 330	18 500	2 801
6 persons or more	4 103	9 847	14 373	62 359	4 174	5 226	2 558	29 528	4 585
Median, all occupied units	2.8	3.0	3.0	2.7	2.9	2.5	2.9	2.8	2.5
Median, owner occupied units	3.1	3.7	3.3	3.3	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.2	2.9
Median, renter occupied units	2.6	2.8	2.9	2.6	2.9	2.3	2.7	2.4	2.3
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	1 132	2 664	2 068	25 443	1 521	1 549	353	12 364	1 924
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less	19 943	49 407	54 580	432 751	19 460	34 032	12 149	175 933	30 025
1.01 to 1.50	3 003	8 109	11 814	65 490	3 328	4 025	1 759	15 490	3 170
1.51 or more	1 254	2 792	8 030	24 425	1 040	1 489	538	3 742	614
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	3 781	10 487	18 795	86 796	4 209	5 407	2 150	18 771	3 592
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	14 651	3 871	29 999	43 904	11 817	20 016	11 340	125 252	16 699
2	2 518	7 336	19 534	58 737	4 762	5 657	1 182	17 400	4 413
3 and 4	2 387	17 954	11 254	49 276	3 356	5 630	721	25 060	4 236
5 to 49	3 995	21 414	11 674	250 674	3 830	7 491	872	19 615	7 448
50 or more	649	9 733	1 963	120 075	63	752	331	7 838	1 013
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1969 to March 1970	1 095	887	625	3 500	345	555	584	872	638
1965 to 1968	2 606	1 623	2 339	19 442	761	1 688	586	2 788	856
1960 to 1964	2 722	3 070	5 385	33 577	966	3 489	1 316	4 322	1 540
1950 to 1959	5 748	6 381	15 109	50 008	5 346	4 732	3 422	11 032	2 368
1940 to 1949	3 921	7 442	17 663	73 670	5 243	8 693	3 931	17 164	5 044
1939 or earlier	8 108	38 905	33 303	332 469	11 167	20 389	4 607	158 987	23 363
SELECTED EQUIPMENT									
With complete bathroom	21 901	56 452	68 692	491 263	22 746	38 002	13 479	185 852	31 003
With more than 1 bathroom	2 225	4 243	6 798	51 297	2 446	5 412	2 592	31 006	5 381
With piped water in the building	23 509	60 297	74 348	522 633	23 818	39 530	14 144	195 138	33 803
With public water supply	23 726	60 224	74 263	522 412	23 753	39 449	13 189	194 743	33 809
With public sewer	21 155	59 907	73 356	520 595	22 697	39 280	12 989	193 241	33 495
With air conditioning	10 672	8 556	24 770	65 273	3 792	1 164	7 236	45 057	3 093
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE									
1	10 313	20 221	27 002	126 898	8 541	18 414	6 044	71 970	12 181
2	3 922	4 006	6 038	13 613	1 791	7 341	3 482	13 802	2 274
3 or more	507	430	685	1 507	154	1 088	514	1 401	345
None	9 453	35 615	40 730	380 728	13 337	12 670	4 365	107 988	19 048
VALUE									
Specified owner occupied units¹	8 441	2 486	13 380	32 941	5 734	13 180	7 583	81 437	8 733
Less than \$5,000	536	22	363	71	231	15	762	8 663	472
\$5,000 to \$7,499	1 018	90	729	215	800	106	1 055	21 818	1 457
\$7,500 to \$9,999	1 843	187	971	425	1 129	267	1 674	26 320	2 020
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2 718	646	3 282	2 013	2 008	2 275	2 604	19 184	3 033
\$15,000 to \$19,999	1 342	774	4 270	8 750	1 035	5 734	1 066	3 640	1 247
\$20,000 to \$24,999	460	465	2 085	10 867	298	2 866	222	1 081	313
\$25,000 to \$34,999	363	258	1 171	9 035	187	1 325	161	409	119
\$35,000 to \$49,999	103	44	384	1 372	15	496	25	182	61
\$50,000 or more	58	—	125	193	31	96	14	140	11
Median	\$11 500	\$16 900	\$16 600	\$22 300	\$11 800	\$18 400	\$10 600	\$8 500	\$10 700
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter occupied units²	14 169	50 895	53 085	438 502	16 692	23 685	6 265	101 231	22 532
Less than \$30	1 025	145	6 478	2 712	463	49	205	576	140
\$30 to \$39	1 874	1 301	2 933	6 867	966	181	701	2 462	1 361
\$40 to \$59	3 764	3 228	15 003	47 697	6 117	3 661	2 600	24 035	5 034
\$60 to \$79	4 364	7 065	21 207	114 844	5 927	5 293	1 575	52 592	8 529
\$80 to \$99	1 994	9 493	4 948	120 373	2 230	5 371	357	14 036	5 091
\$100 to \$149	791	26 214	1 327	108 690	580	7 783	622	5 836	1 544
\$150 to \$199	71	2 815	173	25 987	38	960	65	558	461
\$200 to \$249	3	193	40	4 488	24	83	—	104	48
\$250 or more	—	89	5	2 040	—	96	—	137	47
No cash rent	283	352	971	4 804	347	208	140	895	277
Median	\$61	\$108	\$62	\$87	\$62	\$90	\$57	\$69	\$71

¹Limited to one family homes on less than 10 acres and no business or property

²Excludes one family homes on 10 acres or more

Table 15 **Housing Characteristics of Negro Households for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970—Continued**

(Data based on sample; see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 100,000 or More Negro Population
Cities With 50,000 or More Negro Population

	Cities: Con.									
	Richmond Va.	St. Louis Mo.	San Antonio Tex.	San Diego Calif.	San Francisco Calif.	Savannah Ga.	Shreveport La.	Tampa Fla.	Toledo Ohio	Washington D.C.
Total households	29 847	73 113	15 357	14 641	32 487	15 567	17 405	15 711	15 101	163 833
In owner occupied units	12 119	22 848	8 363	6 488	8 113	5 889	8 128	7 087	7 165	44 925
Percent	40.6	31.3	54.5	44.3	25.0	37.8	46.7	45.1	47.4	27.4
In renter occupied units	17 728	50 265	6 994	8 153	24 374	9 678	9 277	8 624	7 936	118 908
ROOMS										
1 room	181	1 087	176	441	1 957	96	303	285	163	7 442
2 rooms	419	4 411	392	670	2 767	200	404	626	424	14 537
3 rooms	3 958	18 379	2 254	2 260	6 345	1 876	4 388	2 158	1 558	39 189
4 rooms	9 318	19 997	4 141	3 860	7 739	4 742	4 202	4 512	2 165	33 030
5 rooms	6 688	14 826	4 770	3 989	7 363	4 937	4 417	4 252	3 586	21 877
6 rooms	4 918	7 812	2 572	2 343	4 021	2 697	2 478	2 556	3 555	27 667
7 rooms or more	4 365	6 601	1 052	1 078	2 295	1 019	1 213	1 322	3 650	20 091
Median	4.7	4.1	4.7	4.5	4.2	4.7	4.4	4.6	5.4	4.1
PERSONS										
1 person	4 926	16 428	3 164	3 050	8 852	3 204	3 798	3 134	3 033	36 581
2 persons	7 535	17 126	4 140	3 186	8 225	3 774	4 134	3 987	3 660	39 122
3 persons	5 436	11 130	2 681	2 454	5 557	2 536	2 448	2 566	2 481	28 439
4 persons	4 145	8 746	1 912	2 053	3 686	1 973	2 068	1 931	1 915	22 374
5 persons	3 044	6 080	1 254	1 554	2 570	1 325	1 580	1 434	1 454	14 932
6 persons or more	4 761	13 603	2 206	2 344	3 597	2 755	3 377	2 659	2 558	22 385
Median, all occupied units	3.0	2.8	2.6	2.9	2.4	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.7
Median, owner occupied units	3.1	3.4	2.7	3.5	3.0	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.4	3.4
Median, renter occupied units	2.8	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.2	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.4	2.4
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	2 037	3 151	465	549	1 592	779	802	1 002	724	10 543
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less	25 453	57 946	12 925	11 990	28 356	12 754	13 244	12 891	13 471	135 962
1.01 to 1.50	3 485	9 472	1 540	1 957	3 040	1 986	2 403	1 703	1 323	18 548
1.51 or more	909	5 695	892	694	1 091	827	1 758	917	307	9 323
Units with all plumbing facilities	4 114	14 093	2 283	2 629	4 015	2 433	3 550	2 295	1 588	27 375
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	18 705	21 309	12 103	10 702	10 309	10 536	14 534	11 470	8 635	64 689
2	5 020	20 913	1 161	1 240	4 229	2 595	907	1 161	2 922	7 084
3 and 4	2 603	14 707	880	941	4 436	1 647	758	971	1 641	16 710
5 to 49	3 364	11 604	1 075	1 549	10 758	779	1 201	1 896	1 502	57 772
50 or more	155	4 580	138	209	2 755	10	5	213	401	15 578
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	601	331	424	352	288	149	413	356	75	1 142
1965 to 1968	1 870	1 938	1 077	672	1 244	651	818	1 365	333	12 248
1960 to 1964	2 339	1 434	1 338	1 921	2 087	1 035	1 180	1 568	341	11 845
1950 to 1959	4 646	5 572	3 981	5 806	4 057	2 379	4 226	3 278	859	27 484
1940 to 1949	5 184	10 307	3 545	2 745	6 742	3 650	4 125	3 479	1 810	38 367
1939 or earlier	15 207	53 531	4 992	3 145	18 069	7 703	6 643	5 665	11 683	72 807
SELECTED EQUIPMENT										
With complete bathroom	27 945	67 040	14 365	14 009	30 599	13 286	14 392	13 221	14 438	160 372
With more than 1 bathroom	4 491	9 303	1 495	3 502	4 760	1 135	903	1 163	2 309	33 087
With piped water in the building	29 799	73 099	15 336	14 641	32 487	15 552	17 273	15 711	15 101	163 833
With public water supply	29 626	73 011	15 263	14 526	32 513	15 572	17 145	15 287	15 031	163 677
With public sewer	29 350	72 549	15 125	14 414	32 345	15 385	17 061	15 033	14 910	162 772
With air conditioning	7 352	21 866	6 412	642	681	2 720	3 874	2 091	1 436	60 249
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE										
1	11 010	30 371	6 913	7 132	13 761	5 708	6 910	6 587	6 409	67 948
2	2 854	6 468	3 499	3 485	3 919	1 582	2 442	2 366	3 264	16 674
3 or more	303	752	410	485	378	155	240	322	392	1 959
None	15 751	35 570	4 517	3 429	14 479	8 181	7 761	6 381	4 985	77 304
VALUE										
Specified owner occupied units	11 125	14 039	7 818	6 139	6 157	5 371	7 830	6 648	6 078	40 813
Less than \$5,000	621	899	851	56	22	873	664	1 208	165	148
\$5,000 to \$7,499	1 386	1 649	1 719	89	31	1 593	1 719	1 719	717	349
\$7,500 to \$9,999	1 967	2 719	2 028	223	44	1 390	2 141	1 531	1 512	935
\$10,000 to \$14,999	4 753	5 928	2 158	1 367	270	1 037	2 171	1 529	2 417	6 440
\$15,000 to \$19,999	1 871	2 317	715	2 376	1 138	325	689	480	903	17 086
\$20,000 to \$24,999	326	361	197	1 471	1 809	67	251	81	160	8 550
\$25,000 to \$34,999	157	109	106	460	2 078	61	149	65	137	5 112
\$35,000 to \$49,999	30	35	24	57	678	25	28	24	52	1 666
\$50,000 or more	14	22	20	20	127	18	11	11	15	527
Median	\$11 700	\$11 500	\$9 200	\$17 800	\$24 300	\$7 900	\$9 300	\$8 100	\$11 300	\$18 700
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter occupied units	17 320	49 871	6 757	8 038	24 135	9 650	9 232	8 281	7 770	117 540
Less than \$30	342	2 592	543	6	54	1 472	830	983	19	398
\$30 to \$39	1 102	4 232	868	75	191	2 927	2 144	819	189	1 436
\$40 to \$59	6 688	14 162	2 518	1 095	2 773	4 215	4 451	2 869	2 119	5 548
\$60 to \$79	5 313	19 811	1 672	2 371	3 843	705	1 275	2 389	1 605	21 980
\$80 to \$99	2 718	5 867	453	2 038	3 412	144	136	622	1 333	30 443
\$100 to \$149	942	2 172	293	1 985	8 949	48	157	334	323	45 788
\$150 to \$199	58	415	73	303	3 748		50	50	50	9 246
\$200 to \$249		38	10	44	561			31		989
\$250 or more	5	16		7	221	5		6		574
No cash rent	152	566	327	114	383	134	239	209	96	1 138
Median	\$62	\$64	\$54	\$84	\$109	\$42	\$47	\$56	\$68	\$99

Limited to one family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property

*Excludes one family homes on 10 acres or more

Appendix A.—GENERAL INFORMATION CONCERNING THE DATA

PRESENTATION OF THE DATA ..	App-1
Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.)	App-1
Symbols	App-1
Boundaries	App-1
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES	App-1
PROCESSING PROCEDURES	App-2

PRESENTATION OF THE DATA

Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.).—Percents, medians, and means, as well as certain rates and ratios are shown in Volume II reports. For all types of derived figures in this series of reports, the figure is not presented (but indicated by three dots "...") if the base is smaller than the minimum number prescribed for the sample on which the figure is based. The minimum bases for 1970 are 100 (persons, families, or households) for the 20-percent sample, 132 for the 15-percent, and 400 for the 5-percent.

The reader should exercise caution in the use and interpretation of data for very small subgroups of the population; these data are especially subject to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors.

Percents that round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero (i.e., "--"). The median, which is a type of average, is the middle value in a distribution; i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "Less than

\$250," it is shown as "\$250—." When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the terminal category followed by a plus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "\$10,000 and over," it is shown as "\$10,000+." The mean is the arithmetic average derived by adding the values in a particular distribution and dividing by the number of units in the distribution.

Symbols.—A dash "--" signifies zero. Three dots "..." mean not applicable, or that the base for the derived figure is too small for it to be shown. The symbol "NA" means not available.

Boundaries.—The data shown for 1970 relate to boundaries as they existed on January 1, 1970. Information on boundary changes between 1960 and 1970 for certain types of areas is given in the Volume I report for each State.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1970 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. In 1960, self-enumeration was first introduced on a nationwide scale as a substitute for the traditional census direct interview.

A census questionnaire was delivered by postal carriers to every household several days before Census Day, April 1, 1970. This questionnaire contained certain explanatory information and was accompanied by an instruction sheet; in areas with comparatively large proportions of Spanish-speaking persons, a Spanish version of the instruction sheet was also enclosed. Facsimiles of the questionnaires and instructions to respondents are included in the Volume I reports.

In the larger metropolitan areas and some adjacent counties, altogether containing about three-fifths of the population of the United States, the householder was requested to fill out and mail back the form on Census Day. Approximately 87 percent of the householders returned their forms by mail. The mailed-back forms were reviewed by the census enumerator (or, in some localities, a census clerk) and if the form was determined to be incomplete or inconsistent, a followup was made. The bulk of these followups were made by telephone, the rest by personal visit. For the households which did not mail back their forms, a followup was also made, in almost all cases by personal visit and in the remainder by telephone.

For the remaining two-fifths of the population, the householder was requested to fill out the form and give it to the enumerator when he called; approximately 80 percent did so. Incomplete and unfilled forms were completed by interview during the enumerator's visit.

Three types of questionnaires were used throughout the country; 80 percent of the households answered a form containing a limited number of population and housing questions, and the remainder, split into 15-percent and 5-percent samples, answered forms which contained these questions as well as a number of additional questions. Some of the additional questions were the same on the 15-percent and 5-percent versions; others were different. A random procedure was used to determine which of the three forms any particular household answered.

In the metropolitan and adjacent areas, the designated type was sent to each household. In the remaining

areas, the questionnaire with a limited number of questions was distributed to all households, and the enumerators asked the additional questions in those households designated for the 15-percent and 5-percent samples.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 1970 census questionnaires were specially designed to be processed by FOSDIC (Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computer). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied by the respondent or obtained by the enumerator was indicated by marking the answers in pre-designated positions that would be "read" by FOSDIC from a microfilm

copy of the questionnaire onto computer magnetic tape with no intervening manual processing. Among the items covered in these reports, however, a number required reviewing written entries to determine the proper code. Consequently, the processing involved a manual coding and editing operation in which clerks determined the appropriate codes and marked the specified positions on the questionnaire; for example, the clerks applied a 2-digit numerical code for the State-of-birth entry. These marks as well as those made by the respondent and enumerator were read by FOSDIC onto magnetic tape.

The tape containing the information from the questionnaires was proc-

essed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulation steps (see Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data"). Figures shown in this series of reports may differ from comparable figures in Volume I because of differences in processing.

One of the end results of the tabulation operation was a computer tape from which the tables in this report were prepared on a cathode-ray-tube phototypesetting machine at the Government Printing Office. Another end result was the summary tapes which are available for purchase, as described in Appendix E, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

Appendix B.—AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE	App-3
URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE	App-3
Definition	App-3
Farm and nonfarm residence	App-3
REGIONS AND GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS	App-3
COUNTIES	App-3
URBANIZED AREAS	App-3
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS	App-3

USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE

In accordance with census practice dating back to 1790, each person enumerated in the 1970 census was counted as an inhabitant of his usual place of residence, which is generally construed to mean the place where he lives and sleeps most of the time. This place is not necessarily the same as his legal residence, voting residence, or domicile. In the vast majority of cases, however, the use of these different bases of classification would produce substantially the same statistics, although there may be appreciable differences for a few areas. (The Volume I reports of the 1970 Census of Population contain a more complete discussion of the residence rules for certain categories of persons whose usual place of residence is not immediately clear.)

URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE

Definition.—The urban population comprises all persons living in urbanized areas and in places of 2,500 inhabitants or more outside urbanized areas. More specifically, the urban population consists of all persons living in (a) places of 2,500 inhabitants

or more incorporated as cities, villages, boroughs (except Alaska), and towns (except in the New England States, New York, and Wisconsin), but excluding those persons living in the rural portions of extended cities;¹ (b) unincorporated places of 2,500 inhabitants or more; and (c) other territory, incorporated or unincorporated, included in urbanized areas. The population not classified as urban constitutes the rural population.

Farm and nonfarm residence.—The rural population is subdivided into the rural-farm population, which comprises all rural residents living on farms, and the rural-nonfarm population, which comprises the remaining rural population. As in the 1960 census, the farm population consists of persons living on places of 10 or more acres from which sales of farm products amounted to \$50 or more in the preceding calendar year or on places of less than 10 acres from which sales of farm products amounted to \$250 or more in the preceding year.

REGIONS AND GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS

For statistical presentation, the United States is sometimes divided into regions. The regions may be subdivided into geographic divisions, which are combinations of States. Generally, four regions are shown—Northeast, North Central, South, and West—but the first two may be combined into one region, the North. In reports that present statistics for regions, a map

¹ Extended cities are so designated because they have one or more large portions (normally at the boundary of the city) with relatively low population density. These portions are classified as rural, and the residents, as a rule, are not included in the urban population.

following the contents page shows the States included in each region and division.

COUNTIES

The primary divisions of the States are, in general, termed counties, but in Louisiana these divisions are known as parishes. There are no counties in Alaska. In this State, statistical areas called census divisions were developed for general statistical purposes through the cooperation of the State and the Census Bureau and are treated as county equivalents. In four States (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia), there are one or more cities which are independent of any county organization and thus constitute primary divisions of their States.

URBANIZED AREAS

An urbanized area, generally, consists of at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more in 1970 and the surrounding closely settled area that meets certain criteria of population density or land use. An urbanized area may be subdivided into the central city or cities, and the remainder of the area or "urban fringe." The central city portion, generally, consists of the population of the city or cities named in the title of the urbanized area.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county, or counties, containing

APPENDIX B—Continued

such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city or cities. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties.

Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities.

The population living in SMSA's is designated as the metropolitan popula-

tion. The population living outside SMSA's constitutes the nonmetropolitan population. The metropolitan population may be subdivided into those living in the central city or cities and those living in the balance of the SMSA.

Appendix C.—DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS

GENERAL	App-5
SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS ...	App-5
Age	App-5
Race	App-5
Nativity, place of birth, and parentage	App-6
Country of origin	App-6
Citizenship	App-6
Year of immigration	App-6
Mother tongue	App-6
Spanish heritage	App-6
Spanish origin	App-7
Year moved into present house ...	App-7
Residence in 1969	App-7
School enrollment	App-7
Years of school completed	App-8
Vocational training	App-8
Veteran status	App-8
Marital status	App-8
Marital history	A; 2-8
Household	App-9
Relationship to head of household	App-9
Group quarters	App-9
Inmate of institution	App-9
Married couple	App-9
Family and subfamily	App-9
Own child and related child	App-10
Unrelated individual	App-10
Children ever born	App-10
Work disability	App-10
ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS	App-10
Employment status	App-10
Hours worked	App-11
Weeks worked in 1969	App-11
Year last worked	App-11
Place of work	App-11
Means of transportation to work ..	App-11
Occupation and industry	App-11
Class of worker	App-11
Activity 5 years ago	App-12
Occupation 5 years ago	App-12
Income in 1969	App-12
Poverty status in 1969	App-12

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS . App-12

Housing units	App-12
Occupied housing units	App-13
Vacant housing units	App-13
Tenure	App-13
Year moved into unit	App-13
Persons	App-13
Rooms	App-13
Persons per room	App-13
Year structure built	App-13
Units in structure	App-13
Stories in structure	App-14
Plumbing facilities and equipment .	App-14
Heating equipment	App-14
Air conditioning	App-14
Automobiles available	App-14
Telephone	App-14
Appliances	App-14
Value	App-15
Mean value	App-15
Value-income ratio	App-15
Contract rent	App-15
Gross rent	App-15
Mean gross rent	App-15
Gross rent as percentage of income	App-15

GENERAL

As stated in Appendix A, the 1970 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. The principal determinant for the responses was, therefore, the questionnaire and its accompanying instruction sheet. Furthermore, census takers were instructed, in their telephone and personal-visit interviews, to read the questions directly from the questionnaire. The definitions and explanations given below for each subject are largely drawn from various technical and procedural materials used in the collection of the data. This material helped the enumerative personnel to understand more fully the intent of each question and thus to resolve

problem or unusual cases in a manner consistent with this intent. Also included is certain explanatory information to assist the user in the proper utilization of the statistics. Some terms that are briefly defined in this report are more fully explained in the Volume I reports. Volume I also contains facsimiles of the questions and instructions to respondents. More complete definitions of the terms relating to the central subject of this report are presented in the introduction.

SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Age.—The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1970, and was determined from the reply to questions on age and on month and year of birth.

Race.—Information on race was obtained primarily through self-enumeration, and the data represent essentially self-classification by people according to the race with which they identify themselves. For persons of mixed parentage who were in doubt as to their classification, the race of the person's father was to be used.

The category "white" includes persons who indicated their race as white, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but entered Mexican, Puerto Rican, or a response suggesting Indo-European stock.

The category "Negro" includes persons who indicated their race as Negro or black, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but had such entries as Jamaican, Trinidadian, West Indian, Haitian, and Ethiopian. The term

APPENDIX C—Continued

"Negro and other races" includes persons of all races other than white.

The category "Indian" includes persons who indicated their race as American Indian or who did not indicate a specific race category but reported the name of an Indian tribe.

Additional race categories shown separately in some reports are Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Hawaiian, Korean, Eskimo, and Aleut.

The residual category "all other races" appearing in some tables includes all races for which data are not shown separately in the particular table.

Nativity, place of birth, and parentage.—The category "native" comprises persons born in the United States, in the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, in an outlying area of the United States, or at sea. Also included in this category is the small number of persons who, although they were born in a foreign country, have at least one American parent. Persons not classified as native are classified as foreign born. Native persons are classified according to their State or region of birth. Respondents were instructed to report place of birth in terms of the mother's usual State of residence at the time of the birth rather than in terms of the location of the hospital if the birth occurred in a hospital.

Information on birthplace of parents is used to classify the native population into two categories: "native of native parentage" and "native of foreign or mixed parentage." The category "native of native parentage" comprises native persons with both parents born in the United States. The category "native of foreign or mixed parentage" includes native persons with one or both parents foreign born. The rules for deter-

mining the nativity of parents are substantially the same as those for determining the nativity of the person himself.

The category "foreign stock" includes the foreign-born population and the native population of foreign or mixed parentage. Persons of foreign stock thus comprise all first- and second-generation Americans.

Country of origin.—Persons of foreign stock are classified according to their country of origin; that is, country of birth of the foreign born and birthplace of parents for native persons of foreign or mixed parentage. Respondents were instructed to report the country of birth according to international boundaries as recognized by the United States government on April 1, 1970. Native persons of foreign parentage whose parents were born in different foreign countries are classified according to the country of birth of the father.

Citizenship.—Citizens include foreign-born persons who reported that they had been naturalized and all persons classified as native (see definition above). Foreign-born persons who have not been naturalized are classified as alien.

Year of immigration.—The data on year of immigration relate to the foreign born and indicate the period covering the year when the person came to stay permanently in the United States.

Mother tongue.—Mother tongue refers to the language spoken in the person's home when he was a child. If both English and another mother tongue were reported, preference was given to the language other than English. The

data on mother tongue may not reflect a person's current language skills since the vast majority of persons reporting a mother tongue other than English have learned to speak English during or after their childhood.

Spanish heritage.—The term "Spanish heritage" relates to statistics based on the 15-percent sample. The population of Spanish heritage is composed of population groups identified in various ways in different parts of the country, using information derived from the 15-percent sample. In 42 States and the District of Columbia, this population is identified as "persons of Spanish language"; in five Southwestern States, as "persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname"; and in the three Middle Atlantic States, as "persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage." The specific definitions involved in identifying these population groups are given below.

Spanish language.—Persons of Spanish language comprise persons of Spanish mother tongue and all other persons in families in which the head or wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue.

Spanish surname.—In five Southwestern States (Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas) persons with Spanish surnames were identified by means of a list of over 8,000 Spanish surnames originally compiled by the Immigration and Naturalization Service¹ (and later updated by the Bureau of the

¹U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service, Supplement to Manual of Immigration, Spanish-Spanish Personal Names, selected by Inspector George Lockwood, New York, 1936.

Census). The population of Spanish heritage in the five Southwestern States consists of persons of Spanish language combined with all other persons of Spanish surname.

Puerto Rican birth or parentage.—

The population of Puerto Rican birth or parentage includes persons born in Puerto Rico and persons born in the United States or an outlying area with one or both parents born in Puerto Rico. The population of Spanish heritage in New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania consists of persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage.

Spanish origin.—The term "Spanish origin" relates to statistics based on the 5-percent sample. A person is classified as being of Spanish origin if his or her reply to the question on origin or descent was any of the following: Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Spanish.

Year moved into present house.—The data on year moved into present house refer to the most recent move the person made. Thus, a person who had moved back into the same house (or apartment) in which he had previously lived was asked to give the date at which he began the present occupancy. If a person had moved from one apartment to another in the same building, he was expected to give the year when he moved into the present apartment.

Residence in 1965.—Information on residence in 1965 was obtained from both the 15-percent and the 5-percent samples, but the information from the 5-percent sample relates to State of residence only. Residence on April 1,

1965, is the usual place of residence 5 years before enumeration. The information was used in conjunction with residence in 1970 to determine the extent of residential mobility of the population. The category "same house" includes all persons 5 years old and over who did not move during the 5 years, as well as those who had moved but by 1970 had returned to their 1965 residence.

Persons who changed residence from 1965 to 1970 are classified into groups according to type of move. The category "different house in United States" includes persons who, on April 1, 1965, lived in the United States in a different house from the one they occupied on April 1, 1970, and for whom sufficient information concerning the 1965 residence was collected. This group (also referred to as "movers") is divided into three subgroups according to their 1965 residence: "different house, same county," "different county, same State," and "different State." The second and third groups comprise the population classified as "migrants." The category "abroad" includes those with residence in a foreign country or an outlying area of the United States in 1965, including Armed Forces stationed overseas. Persons 5 years old and over who indicated they had moved into their present residence after April 1, 1965, but for whom sufficiently complete and consistent information regarding residence on April 1, 1965, was not collected, are included in the group "moved, 1965 residence not reported."

School enrollment.—Persons were included as enrolled in school if they reported attending a "regular" school or college at any time between February 1, 1970, and the time of enumera-

tion. Regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional degree. Schooling that was not obtained in a regular school and schooling from a tutor or through correspondence courses were counted only if the credits obtained were regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system. Persons were included as enrolled in nursery school only if the school included instruction as an important and integral phase of its program.

Schooling which is generally regarded as *not* "regular" includes that given in nursery schools which simply provide custodial day care; in specialized vocational, trade, or business schools; in on-the-job training; and through correspondence courses.

Level and year of school in which enrolled.—The levels of school which may be separately identified in census statistics are nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, high school, and college. Children in "Head Start" or similar programs are counted under "Nursery" or "kindergarten" as appropriate. Elementary school, as defined here, includes grades 1 to 8, and high school includes grades 9 to 12. If a person was attending a junior high school, the equivalent in terms of 8 years of elementary school and 4 years of high school was obtained. The term "college" includes junior or community colleges, regular 4-year colleges, and graduate or professional schools.

The term "mode for age" relates to relative progress in school, in terms of whether the grade in which a person is enrolled is below, at, or above the modal, or typical

APPENDIX C—Continued

grade for a person that age. To avoid a bimodal effect which resulted when modes were based on age as of April 1, 1970, the data were adjusted to age as of October 1, 1969. The resulting modes are grade 1 of elementary school for age 6 and one grade higher for each additional year of age up to age 17.

Public, parochial, or other private school.—In general, a "public" school is defined as any school which is controlled and supported primarily by a local, State, or Federal government agency. A "parochial" school is defined here as a private school which is controlled or supported primarily by a religious organization. An "other private" school is defined as a school controlled or supported primarily by private groups other than religious organizations.

Years of school completed.—The information on years of school completed was based on responses to two questions. The first called for the highest grade attended, regardless of "skipped" or "repeated" grades. Persons whose highest grade of attendance was in a foreign school system, or in an ungraded school whose highest level of schooling was measured by "readers," or whose training was received through a tutor were instructed to report the approximate equivalent grade in the regular United States school system. The second question on educational attainment asked whether or not the highest grade attended had been finished.

The number in each category of highest grade of school completed represents the combination of (a) persons who reported that they had attended the indicated grade and had finished it, (b) those who had attended

the next higher grade but had not finished it, and (c) those still attending the next higher grade. Persons who have not completed the first year of elementary school are classified as having no years of school completed.

Vocational training.—Included as "vocational training" are formal vocational training programs completed in high school, through an apprenticeship program, in a school of business, in a nursing school or trade school, in a technical institute, in the Armed Forces, or in Job Corps Training. Excluded from "vocational training" programs are single courses which were not part of an organized program of study, on-the-job training, training in company schools, training by correspondence, and basic training in the Armed Forces. Persons who reported having completed a vocational training program were asked to designate their main field of vocational training.

Veteran status.—As defined in this report, a "veteran" is a male 16 years old or over who has served but is not now serving in the Armed Forces of the United States. All other civilian males 16 years old and over are classified as nonveterans. In the classification by period of service, veterans with more than one period of service are generally classified according to the most recent war-time period; however, veterans with both Korean and World War II service are recognized in a separate category.

Marital status.—The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Persons classified as "married" consist of those who have been married only once and those who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. Persons reported

as separated (either legally separated or otherwise absent from their spouse because of marital discord) are classified as a subcategory of married persons. Persons in common-law marriages are classified as married, and persons whose only marriage was annulled are classified as never married. Persons classified as never married are shown as "single."

Married persons with "spouse present" are men or women whose wife, or husband, was enumerated as a member of the same household even though he or she may have been temporarily absent on business or vacation, visiting, in a hospital, etc., at the time of enumeration. Married persons with "spouse absent" include both those who are separated because of marital discord and those whose usual place of residence is different from that of their spouse for other reasons, such as service in the Armed Forces or employment at a considerable distance from home.

Marital history.—For all persons in the 5-percent sample reported as married (including separated), widowed, or divorced at the time of the enumeration, data were obtained on the date of the first marriage. From this information and from current age, data on age at first marriage were derived. For each person who had been married more than once, information was obtained on the reason for termination of the first marriage. Persons shown as "known to have been widowed" include widowed persons and those currently married or divorced persons whose first marriage ended in widowhood. Persons shown as "known to have been divorced" include divorced persons and those currently married or widowed persons whose first marriage did not end in widowhood.

Household.—A household includes all persons who occupy a group of rooms or a single room which constitutes a housing unit. A group of rooms or single room is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied as separate living quarters; that is, when the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure, and when there is either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants of the household.

Relationship to head of household.—Several categories of relationship to head of household are recognized in census reports.

Head of household.—One person in each household is designated as the "head," that is, the person who is regarded as the head by the members of the household. However, if a married woman living with her husband was reported as the head, her husband was considered the head for the purpose of simplifying the tabulations.

Two types of household head are distinguished—the head of a family and a primary individual. A family head is a household head living with one or more persons related to him by blood, marriage, or adoption. A primary individual is a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Wife of head.—A woman married to and living with a household head, including women in common-law marriages as well as women in formal marriages.

Child of head.—A son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child of the head of the household of which he

is a member, regardless of the child's age or marital status. The category excludes sons-in-law and daughters-in-law. (See definition of "own child" below.)

Other relative of head.—Any person related to the household head by blood, marriage, or adoption, who is not included in one of the specific relationship categories shown in the particular table.

Not related to head.—All persons in the household not related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, lodgers, partners, resident employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

Group quarters.—All persons not living in households are classified by the Bureau of the Census as living in group quarters. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, rooming houses, military barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is classified as group quarters if there are five or more persons unrelated to the head; or, when no head is designated, if six or more unrelated persons share the unit. Certain types of living quarters, e.g., college dormitories and military barracks, are classified as group quarters regardless of the number of persons in the unit. Two general categories of persons in group quarters are recognized: inmates of institutions and all other persons in group quarters.

Inmate of institution.—Persons under care or custody in institutions at the time of enumeration are classified as "inmate of institution" regardless of their length of stay in that place and regardless of the number of people in

that place. Institutions are a subcategory of group quarters and include homes, schools, hospitals, or wards for juveniles, for the physically handicapped, or for the mentally handicapped; hospitals for mental, tubercular, or chronic disease patients; homes for unwed mothers; nursing, convalescent and rest homes; homes for the aged and dependent; and correctional institutions.

Married couple.—A married couple is defined as a husband and his wife enumerated as members of the same household. The number of married couples, as shown in this report, is identical to the number of married men with wife present.

A "married couple with own household" is a married couple in which the husband is a household head; the number of such married couples is the same as the number of "husband-wife families." Married couples without own household are, by census definition, the same as married couples in subfamilies.

Family and subfamily.—According to 1970 census definitions, a family consists of a household head and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption; all persons in a household who are related to the head are regarded as family members. A "husband-wife family" is a family in which the head and his wife are enumerated as members of the same household. Not all households contain families, because the household head may be living alone or with nonrelatives only. The mean size of family is derived by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families.

APPENDIX C—Continued

A subfamily is a married couple with or without children, or one parent with one or more single children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including, the head of the household or his wife. The most common example of a subfamily is a young married couple sharing the home of the husband's or wife's parents. Members of a subfamily are also included among the members of a family. The number of subfamilies, therefore, is not included in the number of families.

Own child and related child.—Statistics on the presence of "own" children may be shown for married couples, families, subfamilies, or women ever married. An "own child" is a child under 18 years of age reported as a single (never married) son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child of the specified person(s). The term "sons/daughters" is used when the designated group includes children 18 years old and over; the term includes all sons and daughters regardless of marital status or age. The number of "children living with both parents" includes stepchildren and adopted children as well as sons and daughters born to the couple.

The term "related children" includes not only "own" children, as defined above, but also all other family members, regardless of marital status, who are under 18 years old (except the head or wife).

Unrelated individual.—An unrelated individual may be (1) a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only, (2) a household member who is not related to the head, or (3) a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution. Unrelated individuals who are household heads

are called "primary individuals"; those who are not household heads are called "secondary individuals." In tables on income and poverty status, unrelated individuals are limited to those 14 years of age or older. In statistics on poverty status of unrelated individuals, college students living in dormitories and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks are excluded.

Children ever born.—In reporting statistics on children ever born, respondents were instructed to include children born to the woman before her present marriage, children no longer living, and children away from home, as well as children born to the woman who were still living in the home.

Work disability.—The information on disability was used to identify persons hindered because of a health or physical condition from working at a job. The question refers to a serious illness that has lasted (or is likely to last) for a relatively long time, or a serious physical or mental impairment, defect, or handicap. Also determined was whether such persons were able to work at all and how long each person had been limited in his working ability.

ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Employment status.—According to current definition, the labor force and the various employment status categories relate to the population 16 years old and over. However, in this series of reports, data are sometimes shown for persons 14 and 15 years old as well.

Reference week.—Data on employment status refer to the calendar week prior to the date on which

respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. Since the week of enumeration was not the same for all persons, the reference week for employment data is not entirely uniform.

Employed.—Employed persons comprise all civilians 16 years old and over who were either (a) "at work"—those who did any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (b) were "with a job but not at work"—those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

Unemployed.—Persons are classified as unemployed if they were civilians 16 years old and over and: (a) were neither "at work" nor "with a job, but not at work" during the reference week, (b) were looking for work during the past 4 weeks, and (c) were available to accept a job.

Also included as unemployed are persons who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off.

Experienced unemployed.—Unemployed persons who have worked at any time in the past are classified as the "experienced unemployed."

APPENDIX C—Continued

Civilian labor force.—The civilian labor force consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above.

Experienced civilian labor force.—The "experienced civilian labor force" comprises the employed and experienced unemployed.

Labor force.—The labor force includes all persons classified in the civilian labor force plus members of the Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard).

Not in labor force.—All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force are defined as "not in labor force." This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an "off" season who were not looking for work, inmates of institutions, disabled persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week).

Hours worked.—The statistics on hours worked relate to persons "at work" during the reference week and represent the number of hours actually worked at all jobs during that week. They do not necessarily reflect the number of hours usually worked or the scheduled number of hours. The category "at work, full-time" includes persons who worked 35 hours or more during the reference week, and the category "at work, part-time" includes persons who worked 1 to 34 hours during the reference week.

Weeks worked in 1969.—Data on weeks worked pertain to the number

of weeks during 1969 in which a person did any work for pay or profit (including paid vacation and sick leave) or worked without pay on a family farm or in a family business. Weeks of active service in the Armed Forces are also included.

Year last worked.—The "year last worked" pertains to the most recent year in which a person did any work for pay or profit, or worked without pay on a family farm or in a family business, or was on active duty in the Armed Forces.

Place of work.—Place of work refers to the geographic location at which civilians and Armed Forces personnel not on leave carried out their occupational or job activities during the calendar week prior to the date on which respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators.

Means of transportation to work.—Means of transportation to work refers to the chief means (i.e., covering the greatest distance) of travel or type of conveyance used in traveling to and from work on the last day the respondent worked at the address given as his or her place of work.

Occupation and industry.—For employed persons the data on occupation and industry refer to the job held during the reference week. For persons employed at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. For the unemployed with work experience and for persons not currently in the labor force who worked at some time after 1959, these data refer to the last job the person held. The occupation and industry statistics

presented here are based on the detailed systems developed for the 1970 census: see 1970 Census of Population, Classified Index of Industries and Occupations, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1971.

The major occupation groups are sometimes combined into four divisions, as follows:

White collar.—Professional, technical, and kindred workers; managers and administrators, except farm; sales workers; and clerical and kindred workers.

Blue collar.—Craftsmen and kindred workers; operatives, except transport; transport equipment operatives; and laborers, except farm.

Farm workers.—Farmers and farm managers, farm laborers and farm foremen.

Service workers.—Service workers including private households.

The sequence in which these four divisions appear is not intended to imply that any division has a higher social or skill level than another.

Class of worker.—The information on class of worker refers to the same job as the information on occupation and industry. There are two major class-of-worker categories:

1. Wage and salary workers are persons who work for an employer for wages, salary, commission, tips, pay in kind, or pay at piece rates. This category may be subdivided into government or private. Government workers include employees of any Federal, State, or local governmental unit, regardless of the activity of the particular agency.

APPENDIX C—Continued

2. Self-employed workers are those who work for profit or fees in their own unincorporated business, profession, or trade, or who operate a farm. Also included in this group are the small number of "unpaid family workers," i.e., persons working without pay in a business operated by a person to whom they are related by blood, marriage, or adoption.

Activity 5 years ago.—A person is classified as a "worker in 1965" if he answered "yes" to either (a) working or (b) in the Armed Forces. All other persons are classified as nonworkers in 1965. The number of workers in 1965 may be understated, since there is a tendency for respondents to forget intermittent or short periods of employment.

Occupation 5 years ago.—Classification by occupation 5 years ago was based on the Classified Index of Industries and Occupations, referred to above. There are indications that, because of failure of the respondent to recall accurately, the responses on occupation in 1965 are subject to greater error than those on current occupation. Therefore, the occupational classification in 1965 is restricted to the major occupation group.

Income in 1969.—Information on money income received in the calendar year 1969 was requested from all persons 14 years old and over. "Total income" is the algebraic sum of amounts received as wage or salary income, self-employment income, and income other than earnings. Wage or salary income is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee. It represents

the amount received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, etc. Self-employment income is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from a business, farm, or professional enterprise in which the person was engaged on his own account. Self-employment income may be subdivided into farm and nonfarm self-employment income. Earnings is the algebraic sum of wage or salary income and self-employment income. Income other than earnings includes money income received from such sources as interest, dividends, net rental income, Social Security benefits, pensions, veterans' payments, unemployment insurance, and public assistance or other governmental payments, and periodic receipts from insurance policies or annuities. Not included as income are money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property), the value of income "in kind," withdrawals of bank deposits, money borrowed, tax refunds, and gifts and lump-sum inheritances or insurance payments.

Family income is computed by summing the income of all family members 14 years old and over; whereas, the income of unrelated individuals or persons 14 years old and over includes only their own income.

The income data presented in census reports are not directly comparable with estimates of aggregate personal income or per capita personal income prepared by the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA), formerly the Office of Business Economics, nor with the distribution of families and individuals by personal income brackets previously published by that agency. For a detailed explanation of

the difference between the Census and BEA income definitions and coverage, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 75, "Income in 1969 of Families and Persons in the United States" or the 1970 Census of Population Volume I reports.

Poverty status in 1969.—Families and unrelated individuals are classified as being above or below the poverty level, using the poverty index adopted by a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969. This index provides a range of income cutoffs or "poverty thresholds" adjusted to take into account such factors as family size, sex and age of the family head, the number of children, and farm-nonfarm residence. The poverty cutoffs for farm families have been set at 85 percent of the nonfarm levels. These income cutoffs are updated every year to reflect the changes in the Consumer Price Index. The average poverty threshold for a nonfarm family of four was \$3,743 in 1969. For a detailed explanation of the poverty definition, see the Volume I reports of the 1970 Census of Population.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Housing units.—A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and which quarters have either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants. For vacant units, the criteria for separateness, direct access,

APPENDIX C--Continued

and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible (or to the previous occupants if this information cannot be obtained). Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing inventory, except that mobile homes, trailers, boats, tents, etc., are included only if they are occupied.

Occupied housing units.—A housing unit is classified as occupied if a person or group of persons is living in it at the time of enumeration or if the occupants are only temporarily absent, for example, on vacation. However, if the persons staying in the unit have their usual place of residence elsewhere the unit is classified as vacant. A housing unit can be occupied by a family, a family and unrelated persons living together, a group of unrelated persons living together, or by one person.

For each occupied housing unit there is one household. The former term refers to a type of living quarters and the latter term refers to the persons who occupy the quarters. Thus, the total number of households in the United States is equal to the total number of occupied housing units in the United States.

Vacant housing units.—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. In addition, a vacant unit may be one which is occupied entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere.

Vacant housing units may be classified as either "seasonal and migratory" (i.e., intended for seasonal occupancy or held for migratory labor) or "year-round." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain

seasons of the year. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season. "Year-round" vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered year-round.

Year-round vacant units are subdivided as follows: "for sale only"; "for rent" which also includes vacant units offered either for rent or for sale; and "other" which includes units sold or rented but not yet occupied by the new owner or renter, units held for the occasional use of the owner, and units being held off the market for other reasons.

Tenure.—A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner occupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

Year moved into unit.—Data on year moved into unit are based on the information reported for the head of the household. The question refers to the year of latest move. Thus, if the head moved back into a unit he had previously occupied or if he moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year he moved into his present unit was to be reported.

Persons.—Persons occupying the housing unit include not only occupants

related to the head of the household but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, wards, foster children, and resident employees who share the living quarters of the household head. The data on "persons" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons. In some reports, units with one or more roomers, boarders, or lodgers are shown as a separate category. Not included as "roomers, boarders, or lodgers" are servants who live in, companions, and partners.

Rooms.—Rooms to be counted include whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Not counted as rooms are bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, half-rooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, unfinished attics, basements, or other space used for storage.

Persons per room.—This is computed by dividing the number of persons in the unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown, therefore, refer to the number of housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Year structure built.—Year structure built refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.

Units in structure.—In the determination of the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented in terms of the number of occupied housing units in structures of specified size, not in terms of the number of residential structures.

A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. Structures containing only one housing unit may be further classified as detached or attached.

In some reports, mobile homes and trailers are shown as a separate category. When one or more rooms have been added to a mobile home or trailer, it is classified as a one-family house. If, however, only a porch or shed has been added, it is still counted as a mobile home or trailer.

Stories in structure.—Statistics on stories in structure are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures with a specified number of floors. For housing units in structures with four stories or more, information is also given on whether the structure has a passenger elevator.

Plumbing facilities and equipment.—The category "with all plumbing facilities" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water, as well as a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower inside the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. "Lacking some or all plumbing" means that the unit does not have all three specified plumbing facilities (hot and cold piped water, as well as flush toilet and bathtub or shower inside the structure), or that the toilet or bathing facilities are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

With more than one bathroom.—A housing unit is classified as having a complete bathroom if it has a room with a flush toilet and bathtub or shower for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit and a wash basin, as well as piped hot water in the structure. A partial or half bathroom

has at least a flush toilet or bathtub (or shower), but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom. A housing unit "with more than one bathroom" has, in addition to one complete bathroom, one or more partial or complete bathrooms.

With public water supply.—A public system refers to a common source supplying running water to six or more housing units. The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, or private water company, or it may be obtained from a well which supplies six or more housing units.

With public sewer.—A "public sewer" is connected to a city, county, sanitary district, neighborhood, or subdivision sewer system. It may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. Small sewage treatment plants which in some localities are called neighborhood septic tanks are also classified as public sewers.

Heating equipment.—The list of heating equipment refers to the type of heating equipment and not to the fuel used. "Steam or hot water" refers to a central heating system in which heat from steam or hot water is delivered through radiators or other outlets. "Warm air furnace" refers to a central system which provides warm air through ducts leading to various rooms; central heat pumps are included in this category. "Built-in electric units" are permanently installed in the floors, walls, or ceilings. A "floor, wall, or pipeless furnace" delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed. "Other means" includes room heaters with or without flue, fireplaces, stoves, and portable heaters of all types.

A housing unit with "central or built-in heating system" contains a steam or hot water system, a warm-air furnace, built-in electric units, or a floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.

Air conditioning.—Air conditioning is the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit. A central system is a central installation which air-conditions the entire housing unit. A room unit is an individual air conditioner which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room.

Automobiles available.—Statistics on automobiles available represent the number of passenger automobiles, including station wagons, which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and which are ordinarily kept at home. Taxicabs, pickups, or larger trucks were not to be counted.

Telephone.—A unit is classified as having a telephone if there is a telephone available to the occupants of the unit for receiving calls. The telephone may be located outside or inside the housing unit, and one telephone may serve the occupants of several units. The number of housing units with a telephone available, therefore, does not indicate the number of telephones installed in homes.

Appliances.—In some reports, statistics are presented for the number of housing units with the following appliances:

Clothes washing machine.—This category includes wringer or spinner machines and automatic or semi-automatic machines. Washer-dryer combinations are also included in this group.

Clothes dryer.—A clothes dryer is a mechanical appliance in which clothes are dried by heated air. A unit with a washer-dryer combination is classified as having a clothes dryer (as well as an automatic clothes washing machine).

Dishwasher.—This category includes both built-in and portable dishwashers.

Home food freezer.—A home food freezer is an appliance, separate from the refrigerator, designed for freezing food and for storing frozen food.

Television.—Sets of all kinds are included in the count—floor, table, built-in, portable, and combination with radio or phonograph, whether "black and white" or "color."

Battery-operated radio.—As stated on the questionnaire, car radios, transistor radios, and other battery-operated radio sets are included.

Value.—Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale. The term "specified owner-occupied units" means that the value data are limited to owner-occupied one-family houses on less than ten acres, without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. Owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes,

and trailers are excluded from the value tabulations.

Mean value.—Mean value is the sum of the individual values reported, divided by the number of owner-occupied units for which value is shown. For purposes of computation, the mid-points of the intervals were used, except that a mean value of \$3,500 was assigned to housing units in the interval "less than \$5,000" and a mean of \$60,000 was assigned to units in the interval "\$50,000 or more."

Value-income ratio.—The value-income ratio is computed by dividing the value of the property (house and lot) by the total income in 1969 of the family or primary individual. The ratio was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest tenth. The statistics are limited to owner-occupied one-family houses on less than 10 acres, without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. Owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded, as well as units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss.

Contract rent.—Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, even if the furnishings, utilities, or services are included. The term "specified renter-occupied units" means that the contract rent data exclude one-family houses on ten acres or more. In some reports, renter units occupied

without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

Gross rent.—Monthly gross rent is the summation of contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (water, electricity, gas) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.), if these items are paid for by the renter, in addition to rent. Thus, gross rent is intended to eliminate individual differences which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of heat and utilities as part of the rental payment. The data exclude one-family houses on ten acres or more.

Mean gross rent.—Mean gross rent is the sum of the individual rental amounts divided by the number of renter-occupied units, excluding one-family houses on ten acres or more and units occupied without payment of cash rent.

Gross rent as percentage of income.—The yearly gross rent (monthly gross rent multiplied by 12) is expressed as a percentage of the total income in 1969 of the family or primary individual. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. The statistics exclude one-family housing units on ten acres or more, units occupied without payment of cash rent, and units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss.

Appendix D.—ACCURACY OF THE DATA

SOURCES OF ERROR	App-16
EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA	App-16
ALLOCATION TABLES	App-16
SAMPLE DESIGN	App-17
RATIO ESTIMATION	App-17
SAMPLING VARIABILITY	App-19

SOURCES OF ERROR

Human and mechanical errors occur in any mass statistical operation such as a decennial census. Errors during the data collection phase can include failure to obtain required information from respondents, obtaining incorrect or inconsistent information, and recording information in the wrong place or incorrectly. Errors can also occur during the field review of the enumerator's work, the clerical handling of the questionnaires, and the various stages of the electronic processing of the material. Careful efforts are made in every census to keep the errors in each step at an acceptably low level. Quality control and check measures are utilized throughout the census operation. As was done for the 1950 and 1960 censuses, evaluative material on many aspects of the 1970 census will be published as soon as the appropriate data are accumulated and analyzed.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of statistics that describes the population as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, certain unacceptable entries were edited.

In the field, questionnaires were reviewed for completeness by a census

clerk or enumerator, and a followup was made for missing information. The major review occurred in the central processing office, where the editing and coding operation provided an opportunity to correct obvious errors in the respondents' entries for those items which required manual processing.

For a few of the items, the respondents' entries were reviewed for reasonableness or consistency on the basis of other information on the questionnaire. As a rule, however, editing was performed by hand only when it could not be done effectively by machine.

Because of the limitations of computer capacity and other resources, a number of complicated editing steps were not introduced when the effect on the final data was considered to be small. Thus, there may be a small number of cases having unlikely combinations of characteristics.

As one of the first steps in mechanical editing, the configuration of marks on the questionnaire was scanned electronically to determine whether it contained information for a person or merely spurious marks. If the questionnaire contained entries for at least two of the basic characteristics (relationship, sex, race, age, marital status), or for at least two relevant sample characteristics, the inference was made that the marks represented a person. Names were not used as a criterion of the presence of a person because the electronic scanning was unable to distinguish between a name and any other entry in the name space.

If any characteristics for a person were missing, they were, in most cases, supplied by allocation. Allocations, or assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries, were needed most often where an entry for a given item was lacking or where the

information reported for a person on that item was inconsistent with other information for the person. As in earlier censuses, the general procedure for changing unacceptable entries was to assign an entry that was consistent with entries for other persons with similar characteristics. Thus, a person who was reported as a 20-year-old son of the household head, but for whom marital status was not reported, was assigned the same marital status as that of the last son processed in the same age group. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries, it is believed, enhances the usefulness of the data.

The editing process also includes another type of correction; namely, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person. When there was indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for any person, a previously processed household was selected as a substitute and the full set of characteristics for each substitute person was duplicated.

Specific tolerances were established for the number of computer allocations and substitutions that would be permitted. If the number of corrections was beyond tolerance, the questionnaires in which the errors occurred were clerically reviewed. If it was found that the errors resulted from damaged questionnaires, from improper microfilming, from faulty reading by FOSDIC of undamaged questionnaires, or from other types of machine failure, the questionnaires were reprocessed.

ALLOCATION TABLES

Some of the Volume II reports contain tables presenting allocation rates for the principal subject of the report and

APPENDIX D—Continued

showing the extent of allocation of that characteristic cross-classified by other selected characteristics. When such tables are included, they follow the numbered tables and are discussed in the introduction of the report. Additional allocation tables presented in Volume I, Part 1, **Characteristics of the Population, United States Summary** (tables C-1 to C-4) include rates for most of the subjects covered in the census. The information shown in these tables includes (1) the percent of the total population enumerated in the sample, (2) the allocation rate for each subject, and (3) the distributions for each subject before allocation. For a given subject the distribution before allocation may be compared with the corresponding statistics shown in the detailed tables to measure the net effect of allocation. Further explanation of the allocation tables is included in Appendix C of the Volume I reports.

SAMPLE DESIGN

For persons living in housing units at the time of the 1970 census, the housing unit, including all its occupants, was the sampling unit; for persons in group quarters identified in advance of the census, the sampling unit was the person. In nonmail areas, the enumerator canvassed his assigned area and listed all housing units in an address register sequentially in the order in which he first visited the units whether or not he completed the interview. Every fifth line of the address register was designated as a sample line, and the housing units listed on these lines were included in the sample. Each enumerator was given a random line on which he was to start listing and the order of canvassing was indicated in advance,

although the instructions allowed some latitude in the order of visiting addresses. In mail areas, the list of housing units was prepared prior to Census Day either by employing commercial mailing lists corrected through the cooperation of the post office or by listing the units in a process similar to that used in nonmail areas. As in other areas, every fifth housing unit of these lists was designated to be in the sample. In group quarters, all persons were listed and every fifth person was selected for the sample.

This 20-percent sample was subdivided into a 15-percent and a 5-percent sample by designating every fourth 20-percent sample unit as a member of the 5-percent sample. The remaining sample units became the 15-percent sample. Two types of sample questionnaires were used, one for the 5-percent and one for the 15-percent sample units. Some questions were included on both the 5-percent and 15-percent sample forms and therefore appear for a sample of 20 percent of the units in the census.

Other items appeared on either the 15-percent or the 5-percent questionnaires. An item collected on a 20-percent basis may have been tabulated on a 15- or 5-percent basis. The sample rate for tabulation is shown in the headnote of the table if the entire table is based on the same sample. For tables having figures based on different samples, the sample rates are explained under the heading "Sample size" in the introduction.

Although the sampling procedure did not automatically insure an exact 20-percent sample of persons or housing units in each locality, the sample design was unbiased if carried through according to instructions; generally for larger areas the deviation from 20 percent was found to be quite small.

Biases may have arisen, however, when the enumerator failed to follow his listing and sampling instructions exactly. Quality control procedures were used throughout the census process, however, and where there was clear evidence that the sampling procedures were not properly followed, some enumerators' assignments were returned to the field for resampling. For the United States as a whole 19.4 percent of the population and 19.6 percent of the housing units were enumerated in the sample. The bases for these percentages included several classes of the population for which no attempt at sampling was made. These were the relatively small numbers of persons and housing units (in most States, less than one percent) added to the enumeration from the post-census post office check, the various supplemental forms, and the special check of vacant units. (If these classes are excluded from the bases, the respective proportions become 19.6 and 19.7 percent.) The ratio estimation procedure described below adjusts the sample data to reflect these classes of population and housing units.

RATIO ESTIMATION

The statistics based on 1970 census sample data are estimates made through the use of ratio estimation procedures, which were applied separately for population and for housing data for each of the 5-, 15-, and 20-percent samples. The first step in carrying through the ratio estimates was to establish the areas within which separate ratios were to be prepared. These are referred to as "weighting areas." For the 15- and 20-percent samples, the weighting areas contained a minimum population size of 2,500. The weighting areas used for the

APPENDIX D—Continued

5-percent ratio estimate were larger areas, having a minimum population size of 25,000 and comprising combinations of the weighting areas used for the 15- and 20-percent samples. Weighting areas were established by a mechanical operation on the computer and were defined to conform, as nearly as possible, to areas for which tabulations are produced. Where these areas do not agree (primarily for smaller areas), there may be some differences between complete counts and sample estimates.

The ratio estimation process for population operated in three stages. The first stage employed 19 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition). The second stage used two groups, head of household and not head of household, and the third stage used 24 age-sex-race groups.

Group

STAGE I

Male head with own children under 18

- 1 1-person household
- 2 2-person household
- 3 3-person household

- 6 6-or-more-person household

Male head without own children under 18

- 7-12 1-person to 6-or-more-person households

Female head

- 13-18 1-person to 6-or-more-person households

- 19 *Group quarters persons*

STAGE II

- 20 *Head of household*

- 21 *Not head of household (including persons in group quarters)*

STAGE III

Male Negro

- 22 Age under 5 years
- 23 5-13
- 24 14-24
- 25 25-44
- 26 45-64
- 27 65 and older

Male, not Negro

- 28-33 Same age groups as for Male Negro

Female Negro

- 34-39 Same age groups as for Male Negro

Female, not Negro

- 40-45 Same age groups as for Male Negro

At each stage, for each of the groups, the ratio of the complete count to the weighted sample count of the population in the group was computed and applied to the weight of each sample person in the group. This operation was performed for each of the 19 groups in the first stage, then for the two groups in the second stage and finally for the 24 groups in the third stage. As a rule, the weighted sample counts within each of the 24 groups in the third stage should agree with the complete counts for the weighting areas. Close, although not exact, consistency can be expected for the two groups in the second stage and the 19 groups in the first stage.

There are some exceptions to this general rule, however. As indicated above, there may be differences between the complete counts and sample estimates when the tabulation area is not made up of whole weighting areas.

Furthermore, in order to increase the reliability, a separate ratio was not computed in a group whenever certain criteria pertaining to the complete count of persons and the magnitude of the weight were not met. For example, for the 20-percent sample the complete count of persons in a group had to exceed 85 persons and the ratio of the complete count to the unweighted sample count could not exceed 20. Where these criteria were not met, groups were combined in a specific order until the conditions were met. Where this occurred, consistency between the weighted sample and the complete counts would apply as indicated above for the combined group but not necessarily for each of the groups in the combination.

Each sample person was assigned an integral weight to avoid the complications involved in rounding in the final tables. If, for example, the final weight for a 20-percent group was 5.2, one-fifth of the persons in the group (selected at random) were assigned a weight of 6 and the remaining four-fifths a weight of 5.

The estimates realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted had the population been stratified into the groups before sampling. The net effect is a reduction in both the sampling error and possible bias of most statistics below what would be obtained by weighting the results of the sample by a uniform factor (e.g., by weighting the 20-percent sample results by a uniform factor of 5). The reduction in sampling error will be trivial for some items and substantial for others. A byproduct of this estimation procedure is that estimates for this sample are, in general, consistent with the complete count for the population groups used in the estimation procedure. A more com-

APPENDIX D—Continued

plete discussion of the technical aspects of these ratio estimates will be presented in a separate report.

SAMPLING VARIABILITY

The estimates from the 20-, 15-, and 5-percent sample tabulations are subject to sampling variability. The standard errors of these estimates can be approximated by using the data in tables A through C. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the difference (due to sampling variability) between the sample estimate and the figure that would have been obtained from a complete count of the population is less than the standard error. The chances are about 19 out of 20 that the difference is less than twice the standard error and about 99 out of 100 that it is less than 2½ times the standard error. The amount by which the estimated standard error must be multiplied to obtain other odds deemed more appropriate can be found in most statistical textbooks. The sampling errors may be obtained by using the factors shown in table C in conjunction with table A for absolute numbers and in conjunction with table B for percentages. These tables reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not of bias arising in the collection, processing, and estimation steps nor of the correlated errors enumerators introduce; estimates of the magnitude of some of these factors in the total error are being evaluated and will be published at a later date.

Table A shows approximate standard errors of estimated numbers for most statistics based on the 20-percent sample. In determining the figures for this table, some aspects of the sample design, the estimation process, and the population of the area over which the data have been compiled are ignored.

Table B shows standard errors of most percentages based on the 20-percent sample. Linear interpolation in tables A and B will provide approximate results that are satisfactory for most purposes. Table C provides a factor by which the standard errors shown in tables A or B should be multiplied to adjust for the combined effect of the sample size (i.e., whether a 20-percent, 15-percent, or 5-percent sample), the sample design, and the estimation procedure.

To estimate the standard error for a given characteristic based on the 15- or 5-percent sample, or for a more precise estimate for the 20-percent sample, locate in table C the factor applying to the characteristic and sample size used to tabulate the data and multiply this factor by the standard error found in table A or B. If the estimate is not identified in table C, use the factor shown for "all other." Where data are shown as cross-classifications of two characteristics, locate and use the larger factor. Similarly, if an item, although collected on one sample basis, has been tabulated for a smaller sample, use the factor appropriate for the smaller sample.

The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. In order to estimate the standard error of a difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the three following situations:

1. For a difference between the sample figure and one based on a complete count (e.g., arising from comparisons between 1970 sample statistics and complete-count statistics for 1960 or 1950), the standard error is identical with the standard error of the 1970 estimate alone.

2. For a difference between two sample figures (that is, one from 1970 and the other from 1960, or both from the same census year), the standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the squares of the standard errors of each estimate considered separately. This formula will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between estimates of the same characteristics in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. If, however, there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate the true standard error. The approximate standard error for the 1970 sample figure is derived directly from tables A through C. The standard error of a 25-percent 1960 sample figure may be obtained from the relevant 1960 census report or an approximate value may be obtained by multiplying the appropriate value in table A or B by 0.9.

3. For a difference between two sample estimates, one of which represents a subclass of the other, the tables can be used directly with the difference considered as the sample estimate.

The sampling variability of the medians presented in certain tables (median age, median years of school completed, and median income) depends on the size of the base and on the distribution on which the median is based. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of an estimated median is to determine an interval about the estimated median

APPENDIX D—Continued

such that there is a stated degree of confidence the true median lies within the interval. As the first step in estimating the upper and lower limits of the interval (that is, the confidence limits) about the median, compute one-half the number on which the median is based (designated $\frac{N}{2}$). From table A, following the method outlined in other parts of this section, compute the standard error of an estimated number equal to $\frac{N}{2}$. Subtract this standard error from $\frac{N}{2}$. Cumulate the frequencies (in the table on which the median is based) until the total first exceeds the difference between $\frac{N}{2}$ and its standard error and by linear interpolation obtain a value corresponding to this number. In a corresponding manner, add the standard error to $\frac{N}{2}$, cumulate the frequencies in the table,

and obtain a value in the table on which the median is based corresponding to the sum of $\frac{N}{2}$ and its standard error. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the median would lie between these two values. The range for 19 chances out of 20 and for 99 in 100 can be computed in a similar manner by multiplying the standard error by the appropriate factors before subtracting from and adding to one-half the number reporting the characteristic. Interpolation to obtain the values corresponding to these numbers gives the confidence limits for the median.

The sampling variability of a mean, such as the number of children ever born per 1,000 women or mean income, presented in certain reports, depends on the variability of the distribution on which the mean is

based, the size of the sample, the sample design (for example, the use of households as the sampling unit), and the use of ratio estimates.

An approximation to the variability of the mean may be obtained as follows: compute the standard deviation of the distribution on which the mean is based; divide this figure by the square root of one-fifth of the total units in the distribution; multiply this quotient by the factor from table C appropriate to the statistic and the actual sample rate on which the mean is based. If the distribution is not published in the detailed tables, calculate the standard deviation from a comparable distribution for a larger area or for a similar population group; divide by the square root of one-fifth of the units on which the mean of interest is based; multiply the quotient by the factor from table C.

APPENDIX D—Continued

TABLE A. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Number Based on 20-Percent Sample

(Range of 2 chances out of 3; for factors to be applied see table C and text)

Estimated number ¹	Number of persons, families, or households in area ²								
	1,000	10,000	25,000	100,000	250,000	1,000,000	3,000,000	5,000,000	20,000,000
50	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
100	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
250	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
500	30	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
1,000 . . . . .	...	60	60	65	65	65	65	65	65
2,500 . . . . .	...	90	95	100	100	100	100	100	100
5,000 . . . . .	...	100	130	140	140	140	140	140	140
10,000 . . . . .	...	...	150	190	200	200	200	200	200
15,000 . . . . .	...	...	150	230	240	240	240	240	240
25,000 . . . . .	...	...	...	270	300	310	310	320	320
50,000 . . . . .	...	...	...	320	400	440	440	440	450
75,000 . . . . .	...	...	...	270	450	520	540	540	540
100,000 . . . . .	...	...	...	...	490	600	620	630	630

¹ For estimated numbers larger than 100,000, the relative errors are somewhat smaller than for 100,000.

² An area is the smallest complete geographic unit to which the estimate under consideration pertains. Thus, the area may be the State, city, county, standard metropolitan statistical area, urbanized area, or the urban or rural portion of the State or county. The rural farm or rural nonfarm population in the State or county, the Negro population, etc., do not represent complete areas. Total persons, families, or households for an area, if not available in this report, may be found in Volume I, Characteristics of the Population.

TABLE B. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Percentage Based on 20-Percent Sample

(Range of 2 chances out of 3; for factors to be applied see table C and text)

Estimated percentage	Base of percentage						
	500	1,000	2,500	10,000	25,000	100,000	250,000
2 or 98	1.3	0.9	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
5 or 95	2.0	1.4	0.9	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.1
10 or 90	2.7	1.9	1.2	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.1
25 or 75	3.9	2.7	1.7	0.9	0.5	0.3	0.2
50	4.5	3.2	2.0	1.0	0.6	0.3	0.2

APPENDIX D-Continued

TABLE C. Factor to be Applied to Standard Error

(For cross-classifications of two or more items, use the factor for the item having the largest factor for the given sample rate)

Subject	Factor if sample rate is—			Subject	Factor if sample rate is—		
	20 percent	15 percent	5 percent		20 percent	15 percent	5 percent
POPULATION SUBJECTS							
Race	1.1	1.4	2.5	Place of work .....	...	1.3	...
Age	0.8	1.0	1.8	Means of transportation to work .....	...	1.3	...
Household relationship	0.5	0.6	1.1	Occupation	1.1	1.3	2.3
Families and subfamilies ¹	0.6	0.7	1.3	Industry	1.1	1.3	2.3
Unrelated individuals	1.3	1.5	2.8	Class of worker	1.1	1.3	2.3
Type of group quarters	0.6	0.7	1.2	Income in 1969			
Marital status	0.6	0.7	1.4	Persons	1.0	1.2	2.2
Marital history .....	...	...	2.0	Families ¹	1.0	1.2	2.3
State of birth	1.3	1.6	2.9	Poverty status in 1969			
Country of origin				Persons	1.8	2.2	4.0
Foreign born .....	...	1.6	2.9	Families ¹	1.1	1.2	2.3
Foreign stock .....	...	1.6	...	Other population subjects	1.0	1.2	2.2
Spanish origin ² .....	...	...	2.9				
Spanish heritage ² .....	...	1.6	...				
Nativity and parentage .....	...	1.7	3.1	HOUSING SUBJECTS¹			
Mother tongue .....	...	1.8	...	Tenure	0.2	0.3	0.5
Citizenship .....	...	...	3.3	Vacancy status	0.7	0.9	1.6
Year of immigration .....	...	...	3.3	Rooms	1.0	1.1	2.1
Year moved into present house .....	...	1.9	...	Size of household (persons)	0.5	0.6	1.1
Residence in 1965 .....	...	2.0	3.7	Persons per room	0.4	0.5	1.0
Rural farm and nonfarm residence ..	1.7	2.0	3.7	Units in structure	0.8	1.0	1.8
School enrollment .....	...	1.0	1.8	Year structure built	0.9	1.0	1.9
Years of school completed	1.0	1.2	2.3	Year moved into unit .....	...	1.1	...
Vocational training .....	...	...	1.7	Heating equipment	0.8	1.0	1.7
Veteran status .....	...	0.9	...	Plumbing facilities	1.0	1.2	2.2
Disability .....	...	...	2.4	Air conditioning .....	...	1.1	...
Labor force status or participation ..	0.8	0.9	1.6	Appliances .....	...	...	2.1
Unemployed	1.1	1.3	2.4	Automobiles available .....	...	1.0	...
Hours worked	0.8	0.9	1.6	Telephone available	0.6	0.7	1.2
Weeks worked in 1969	0.8	0.9	1.6	Value	1.0	1.2	2.1
Year last worked	0.8	0.9	1.6	Contract rent	1.0	1.2	2.1
Activity 5 years ago	0.8	0.9	1.6	Gross rent	1.0	1.1	2.1
				Other housing subjects	1.0	1.2	2.2

¹ When determining the standard error of a number that relates to families or households rather than to persons, use the number of families or households in the area rather than the population of the area for selecting the appropriate column in table A.

² Tabulations of characteristics for persons of Spanish heritage (Puerto Rican birth or parentage, Spanish language, or Spanish surname) are based on the 15-percent sample, and the appropriate factor is found in the 15-percent column for the subject or for Spanish heritage, whichever is the larger. Tabulations of characteristics for persons of Spanish origin are based on the 5-percent sample, and the appropriate factor is found in the 5-percent column for the subject or for Spanish origin, whichever is the larger.

Appendix E.—PUBLICATION AND COMPUTER SUMMARY TAPE PROGRAM

The results of the 1970 Census of Population and Housing are being issued in the form of printed reports, microfiche copies of the printed reports, computer summary tapes, computer printouts, and microfilm. Listed below are short descriptions of the final report series and computer tapes, as currently planned. More detailed information on this program can be obtained by writing to the Publications Distribution Section, Social and Economic Statistics Administration, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Population Census Reports

Volume I. CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate clothbound book, will contain four chapters designated as A, B, C, and D. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in four series designated as PC(1)-A, B, C, and D, respectively. The 58 PC(1)-A reports have been specially assembled and issued in a clothbound book, designated as Part A.

■ Series PC(1)-A. NUMBER OF INHABITANTS

Final official population counts are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), urbanized areas, county subdivisions, all incorporated places, and unincorporated places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-B. GENERAL POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on age, sex, race, marital status, and relationship to head of household are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, SMSA's, urbanized areas, county subdivisions, and places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-C. GENERAL SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on nativity and parentage, State or country of birth, Spanish origin, mother tongue, residence 5 years ago, year moved into present house, school enrollment (public or private), years of school completed, vocational training, number of children ever born, family composition, disability, veteran status, employment status, place of work, means of transportation to work, occupation group, industry group, class of worker, and income (by type) in 1969 of families and individuals. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States, counties (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, and places of 2,500 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-D. DETAILED CHARACTERISTICS

These reports cover most of the subjects shown in Series PC(1)-C, above, presenting the data in considerable detail and cross-classified by age, race, and other characteristics. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, and large cities.

Volume II. SUBJECT REPORTS

Each report in this volume, also designated as Series PC(2), will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-relationships will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's will also be shown. Among the characteristics to be covered are national origin and race, fertility, families, marital status, migration, education, unemployment, occupation, industry, and income.

Housing Census Reports

Volume I. HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES

This volume consists of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which is a separate clothbound book, contains two chapters designated as A and B. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) is issued as an individual paperbound report in two series designated as HC(1)-A and B, respectively.

■ Series HC(1)-A. GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on tenure, kitchen facilities, plumbing facilities, number of rooms, persons per room, units in structure, mobile home, telephone, value, contract rent, and vacancy status are presented for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban and rural residence), SMSA's urbanized areas, places of 1,000 inhabitants or more, and counties.

■ Series HC(1)-B. DETAILED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on a more detailed basis for the subjects included in the Series

HC(1)-A reports, as well as on such additional subjects as year moved into unit, year structure built, basement, heating equipment, fuels, air conditioning, water and sewage, appliances, gross rent, and ownership of second home. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 2,500 inhabitants or more, and counties (by rural and rural-farm residence).

Volume II. METROPOLITAN HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

These reports, also designated as Series HC(2), cover most of the 1970 census housing subjects in considerable detail and cross-classification. There is one report for each SMSA, presenting data for the SMSA and its central cities and places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, as well as a national summary report.

Volume III. BLOCK STATISTICS

One report, under the designation Series HC(3), is issued for each urbanized area showing data for individual blocks on selected housing and population subjects. The series also includes reports for the communities outside urbanized areas which have contracted with the Census Bureau to provide block statistics from the 1970 census.

**Volume IV.
COMPONENTS OF INVENTORY CHANGE**
This volume will contain data on the disposition of the 1960 inventory and the source of the 1970 inventory, such as new construction, conversions, mergers, demolitions, and other additions and losses. Cross-tabulations of 1970 and 1960 characteristics for units that have not changed and characteristics of the present and previous residence of recent movers will also be provided. Statistics will be shown for 15 selected SMSA's and for the United States and regions.

**Volume V.
RESIDENTIAL FINANCE**
This volume will present data regarding the financing of privately owned nonfarm residential properties. Statistics will be shown on amount of outstanding mortgage debt, manner of acquisition of property, homeowner expenses, and other owner, property, and mortgage characteristics for the United States and regions.

APPENDIX E—Continued

Volume VI. PLUMBING FACILITIES AND ESTIMATES OF DILAPIDATED HOUSING

This volume will present counts of housing units lacking some or all plumbing facilities and estimates of "dilapidated" units with all plumbing facilities. Comparative 1960 and 1970 data will be shown for the United States and regions, States, SMSA's, counties, and places of 10,000 inhabitants or more.

Volume VII. SUBJECT REPORTS

Each report in this volume will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-classifications will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's may also be shown. Among the subjects to be covered are housing characteristics by household composition, housing of minority groups and senior citizens, and households in mobile homes.

Joint Population-Housing Reports

Series PHC(1). CENSUS TRACT REPORTS

This series contains one report for each SMSA, showing data for most of the population and housing subjects included in the 1970 census.

Series PHC(2). GENERAL DEMOGRAPHIC TRENDS FOR METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1960 TO 1970

This series consists of one report for each State and the District of Columbia, as well as a national summary report, presenting statistics for the State and for SMSA's and their central cities and constituent counties. Comparative 1960 and 1970 data are shown on population counts by age and race and on such housing subjects as tenure, plumbing facilities, value, and contract rent.

Series PHC(3). EMPLOYMENT PROFILES OF SELECTED LOW-INCOME AREAS

This series consists of 76 reports, each presenting statistics on the social and economic characteristics of the residents of a particular low-income area. The data relate to low-income neighborhoods in 51 cities and seven rural poverty areas. Each report provides statistics on employment and unemployment, education, vocational training, availability for work, job history, and income, as well as on value or rent and number of rooms in the housing unit.

Additional Reports

Series PHC(E). EVALUATION REPORTS

This open series will present the results of the extensive evaluation program conducted as an integral part of the 1970 census program, and relating to such matters as completeness of enumeration and quality of the data on characteristics.

Series PHC(R). PROCEDURAL REPORTS

This open series presents information on various administrative and methodological aspects of the 1970 census, and will include a comprehensive procedural history of the 1970 census. The first report issued focuses on the forms and procedures used in the data collection phase of the census.

Computer Summary Tapes

The major portion of the results of the 1970 census are produced in a set of six tabulation counts. To help meet the needs of census users, these counts are designed to provide data with much greater subject and geographic detail than it is feasible or desirable to publish in printed reports. The data so tabulated are generally available—subject to suppression of certain detail where necessary to protect confidentiality—on magnetic computer tape, printouts, and microfilm, at the cost of preparing the copy.

First Count—source of the PC(1)-A reports; contains about 400 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for each of the approximately 250,000 enumeration districts in the United States.

Second Count—source of the PC(1)-B, HC(1)-A, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 3,500 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States.

Third Count—source of the HC(3) reports; contains about 250 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for approximately 1,500,000 blocks in the United States.

Fourth Count—source of the PC(1)-C, HC(1)-B, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 13,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States; also contains about 30,000 cells of data for each county.

Fifth Count—contains approximately 800 cells of population and housing data for 5-digit ZIP code areas in SMSA's and 3-digit ZIP code areas outside SMSA's; the ZIP code data are available only on tape.

Sixth Count—source of the PC(1)-D and HC(2) reports; contains about 260,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for States, SMSA's, and large cities.

The tapes are generally organized on a State basis. To use the First Count and Third Count tapes, it is necessary to purchase the appropriate enumeration district and block maps.

The term "cells" used herein to indicate the scope of subject content of the several counts refers to each figure or statistic in the tabulation for a specific geographic area. For example, in the Third Count, there are six cells for a cross-classification of race by sex: three categories of race (white, Negro, other race) by two categories of sex (male, female).

In addition to the above-mentioned summary tapes, the Census Bureau makes available for purchase certain sample tape files containing population and housing characteristics as shown on individual census records. These files contain no names or addresses, and the geographic identification is sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality. There are six files, each containing a 1-percent national sample of persons and housing units. Three of the files are drawn from the population covered by the census 15-percent sample and three from the population in the census 5-percent sample. Each of these three files provides a different type of geographic information: One identifies individual large SMSA's and, for the rest of the country, groups of counties; the second identifies individual States and, where they are sufficiently large, provides urban-rural and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan detail; and the third identifies State groups and size of place, with each individual record showing selected characteristics of the person's neighborhood.